PRICE ONE DOLLAR.

SADLIERS'

DIRECTORY,

C, AND ORDO,

FOR

OF OUR LORD

1875.

WITH FULL RETURNS OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES IN THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

AND A LIST OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, and Priests

IN IRELAND.

NEW YORK:
D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.
MONTREAL: 275 NOTRE DAME STREET.

1875.

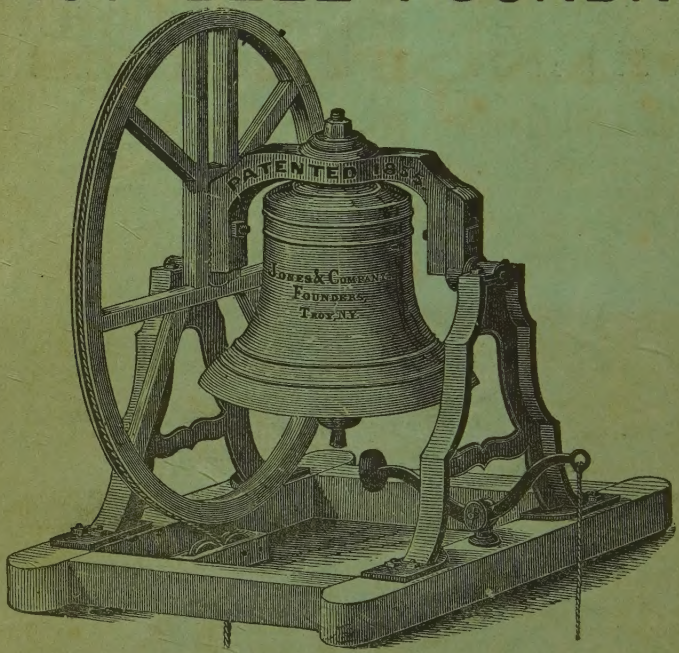
The Jones & Company
OLD-ESTABLISHED
Troy Bell Foundry.
CHURCH BELLS, CHIMES, AND PEALS OF BELLS.
SEE NEXT PAGE.

The Jones & Co.

OLD ESTABLISHED

TROY BELL FOUNDRY,

CHURCH BELL CHIMES.



PEALS OF BELLS.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

OCTAVOUS JONES, Proprietor,

Cor. Adams and First Streets, Troy, N. Y.,

Continue to manufacture those superior Bells (which have made Troy celebrated throughout the world, and which have been made at this Establishment during the past twenty-two years),

Of all sizes, for Churches, Factories, Academies, Steamboats, Plantations, Locomotives, Etc.,

Made of genuine Bell Metal (Copper and Tin), hung with HILDRETH'S ROTARY YOKE, the best and most durable ever used. Wheel, Frame, Tolling Hammer, Wrench, Etc., all complete.

THIRTY-TWO FIRST-PREMIUMS—Gold, Silver, and Bronze Medals—and HUNDREDS of unsolicited Letters of Commendation are being received annually.

WRITTEN GUARANTY with every Bell, to PROVE SATISFACTORY, or be returned and exchanged. Illustrated Catalogues sent free on application to

OCTAVOUS JONES, Troy, N. Y.

NOTE.—The city of Troy having become celebrated for its Bells, has led some manufacturers at other places to claim that they made their reputation. This though entirely untrue, we accept as a most emphatic endorsement of our Bells by competitors—and while we are glad to please our rivals by our superior work, we do not know why any reference should be made to it by them, unless to gain some advantage from the superiority of our Bells.

CAUTION.—Beware of parties claiming to manufacture GENUINE TROY CHURCH BELLS, whose Foundry is NOT, and NEVER has been, located in TROY, N. Y.; said claims are intended to deceive the public.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

LYNCH & COMIEN,

Manufacturers of all styles of

PIANOFORTES,

No. 1291 Broadway, cor. 35th Street, New York.

For the superiority of our Pianos we are permitted to refer to the following institutions, who have our Pianos in use:

Sisters of Charity, Mt. St. Vincent.
" " " Yonkers.
" " " Poughkeepsie.
" " " Kingston.
" " " Port Jervis.
" " " Madison.
" " " Jersey City.
" " " Hoboken.
" " " Brooklyn.
And nearly all their Academies in New York.
Sisters of the Visitation, Brooklyn.
" " " Dubuque, Io.
Sisters of the Holy Cross, New York.
" " " St. Laurent, Can.
Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing.
" " Brooklyn.
" " East New York.
" " Gowanus.
" " Corry, Pa.
" " Ebensburg, Pa.
" " Newark, N. J.
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, Reading, Pa.
Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Ohio.
Sisters of Notre Dame, Montreal, Ca.
" " Villa Maria, Ca.
" " Waterbury, Ct.
" " St. Albans, Vt.
" " Kankakee, Ill.
Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Hochelaga, Canada.
Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Quebec, Canada.
Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Rutland, Vermont.
Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Schenectady, N. Y.
Sisters of Mary and Joseph, Springfield, Ill.
Sisters of Mercy, St. Xavier's, Latrobe, Pa., and all their schools in Pittsburgh, Jersey City, Bordentown, etc.
Ursuline Sisters, Pittsburgh, Pa.
" " East Morrisania, N. Y.
Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Fordham, N. Y.
Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Charleston, S. C.
Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Ga.
Benedictine Nuns, Johnstown, Pa.
" " Carrolltown, Pa.
" " Elizabeth, N. J.

Benedictine College, Newark, N. J.
St. Vincent's " Latrobe, Pa.
St. Xavier's " New York.
St. John's " Fordham, N. Y.
St. John's " Brooklyn, N. Y.
St. Louis' " New York.
St. Francis de Sales College, East New York.

Also, to Mrs. General Sherman, Washington; Judge Corkery, Dennis Lyons, Editor of the *Monitor*, and others, San Francisco, Cal.; Mrs. James Sadlier, Mr. D. Sadlier, Mr. P. O'Shea, and hundreds of others. Descriptive circulars mailed free.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS

OF THE OLD STANDARD QUALITY.

TRADE-MARK: { JOSEPH GILLOTT'S **WARRANTED.** } Or Descriptive Name and Designating Number.

The Well-known Original and Popular Numbers,

303—404—170—351—332,

Can be had of all Dealers.

CAUTION!

An Injunction was granted by the Supreme Court, New York, at General Term, January, 1867, against the use by others of the **NUMBER 303,** and affirmed by the Court of Appeals, January, 1872. This decision covers all our other numbers.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS,

91 JOHN STREET, New York.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

GEO. A. PRINCE & CO.

Organs and Melodeons.

The Oldest, Largest, and Most Perfect Manufactory in the United States.

54,000

Now in use.

No other Musical Instrument ever obtained the same Popularity.

☞ Send for Price Lists.

Address **BUFFALO, N. Y.**

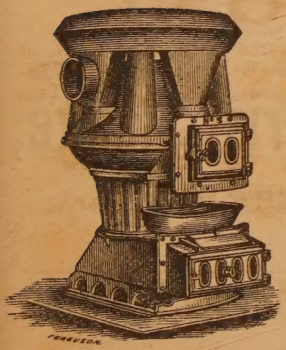
RUBY & PEARL

Surface-Burning Self-Feeding

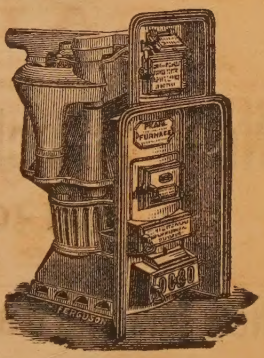
FURNACES.

FULLER, WARREN & CO.,
Manufacturers, Troy, N. Y.

BRANCH HOUSES—New York, Cleveland and Chicago.



TEN THOUSAND **Lawson Furnaces** NOW IN USE.



Ruby Furnace. Pearl Furnace.

STEWART STOVES.

1873 & 1874.

WARREN RANGE

First Premium. **American Institute.**

Double Elevated Oven, Warming Closet, Broiling Door, Fender Guard, Dumping and Shaking Grate, Direct Draft.

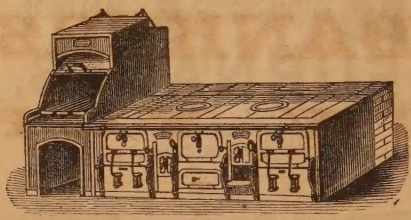
FULLER, WARREN & CO., Manufacturers, Troy, N. Y.

BRANCH HOUSES—New York, Cleveland, and Chicago.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.

E. MONEUSE,

Formerly of Greene Street,



MANUFACTURER OF THE

New French Imperial Range,

BROILERS,

AND THE

New Imperial Maracaibo Coffee & Tea Urns.

ALSO, ALL KINDS OF

Copper and Tin Cooking Apparatus, and Kitchen Utensils.

WORKSHOPS,

128 South Fifth Avenue,

WAREROOM AND OFFICE,

98 South Fifth Avenue, New York.

The above ranges, made by me since 1852, have been supplied to most of the hotels of this city and the country, as well as to religious institutions, from whom we hold certificates.

DUNCAN, SHERMAN & CO.,

BANKERS,

NEW YORK.

ISSUE DRAFTS ON IRELAND, PAYABLE AT

Armagh,
Athlone,
Ballina,
Ballymena,
Ballyshannon,
Banbridge,
Bandon,
Belfast,
Carrick - on - Shannon,
Carrick-on-Suir,
Cavan,
Clogheen,
Clonmel,
Coleraine,
Cootehill,
Cork,
Drogheda,
Dublin,
Dungannon,
Dungarvan,
Ennis,
Enniscorthy,
Enniskillen,
Fermoy,
Galway,
Kilkenny,
Kilbrush,
Limerick,
Londonderry,
Mallow,
Monaghan,
Nenagh,
Newcastle, Co. Limerick,
Newry,
Omagh,
Parsonstown,
Skibbereen,
Sligo,
Strabane,
Templemore,
Tralee,
Waterford,
Wexford,
Youghal.

ALSO ISSUE

Letters of Credit

AND

CIRCULAR NOTES FOR TRAVELLERS,

AVAILABLE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

ALSO,

BILLS ON LONDON AND EDINBURGH, AND ON PARIS, ROME, BERLIN, AND OTHER CONTINENTAL CITIES.

CONSULT

Health, Comfort, and Economy,

BY PURCHASING

FURNACES,

RANGES,

REGISTERS,

AND

VENTILATORS

OF

The Simonds Manufacturing Co.,

(Successors to Culver, Simonds & Co.),

50 Cliff Street, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Send for Descriptive Catalogues.

Refer to Church St. Rose de Lima, St. Francis Xavier College, Mt. St. Vincent Academy, Yonkers, and many others.

Woolworth, Ainsworth & Co.

Respectfully invite the attention of Convents and Parochial Schools to the following announcements of their recent publications :

BARTHOLOMEW'S

National System of Industrial Drawing.

This is an entirely new Series of Drawing Books, by W. M. Bartholomew, author of the system now in general use throughout the country.

BARTHOLOMEW'S

Primary School Drawing Cards.

In three Sets.

Introduction price, 12c. Retail, 20c.

Primary Writing Cards.

This is a set of five cards (8x5 inches) containing copies in Writing, Printing, and Figures, designed for slate practice for young beginners.

Introduction price, 6c. Retail, 10c.

PATTERSON'S

New Method of Map Drawing.

This book contains two pages of Instructions, two pages of Model Maps, and 20 pages of the first quality of Drawing paper. A combined Map-Drawing Scale and Rule is furnished with each book.

Introduction price, 12c. Retail, 20c.

Further attention is invited to our list of popular text-books for advanced schools.

Cambridge Course of Physics.
Campbell's German Grammar.
Magill's French Series.
Hanson's Latin Course.
Hanaford & Payson's Book-keeping.

Payson, Dunton & Scribner

TRACING BOOKS.

This is a new and important adjunct to our well-known series of "P., D. & S." Writing Books, the purpose of which is to supply a need long felt, of suitable initiatory practice in writing, both in the Primary and Grammar Departments.

The Tracing Books are specially adapted for introduction into grades lower than those where writing has hitherto been taught. Introduction price, 6 cents ; retail, 10 cents.

Payson, Dunton & Scribner

WRITING BOOKS,

For Advanced Classes,

In Three Distinct Series.—Common School Series in six books : Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. Business Series in three books : Nos. 7, 11, and 12. Ladies' Series in three books : Nos. 8, 9, and 10.

These books are just issued. The style of writing adopted is easy of attainment, and is approved by general use to be the standard of good taste and legibility. The engraving, printing, and ruling are the very best that money can procure, and the paper is of the highest quality. Introduction price, 9 cents ; retail price, 15 cents.

McVicar's

National Spelling Blanks,

IN THREE NUMBERS.

No. 1. Words. No. 2. Words and Definitions. No. 3. Words, Definitions, and Sentences.

A Blotter is furnished with each book free. Introduction price, 9 cents ; retail, 15 cents.

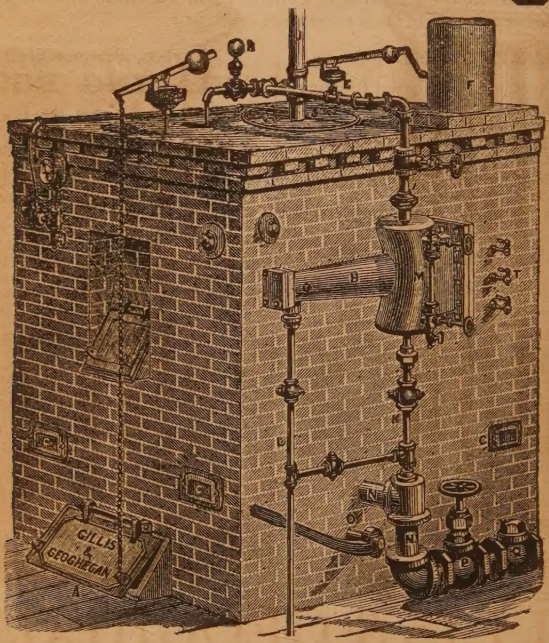
Payson, Dutton & Scribner's Copy Books are used in nearly every Catholic School in the United States and Canadas.

Catalogues and circulars sent free on application.

WOOLWORTH, AINSWORTH & CO., Publishers,

No. 51 John Street, New York.

Steam Heating.



GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN,

116 & 118 Wooster Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS.

ST. ALPHONSUS' CHURCH, South Fifth Ave., near Canal Street,
NEW YORK, May 24, 1872.

The undersigned takes great pleasure in recommending to you the Steam Heating apparatus of Messrs. GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN. It is most practical and thorough-going. I had their Apparatus put up in our new church and house, and am extremely satisfied with its working. Having tried it during the past severe winter, I can speak from experience. Five pounds of steam heats the entire church (which is one of the largest and highest in the city); basement as large as the church and our own house. The success of this Steam Heating Apparatus is due to the scientific arrangement of the machinery, and the proper distribution of the steam throughout the buildings. I do not hesitate, therefore, to add that in giving your job to Messrs. GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN, you will make a safe investment, and be as well satisfied as I am.

WM. WAYRICK, C.S.S.B.,
Pastor of St. Alphonsus' Church.

Steam Radiators.

GILLIS & GEOGHEGAN,

116 & 118 Wooster Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Low and High Pressure Steam-Heating and Ventilating Apparatus, Vertical Tube-Radiators, Wrought Iron Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.

REFERENCES:

Troy Hospital (under the charge of Sister Stanislaus), Troy, N. Y.; St. Joseph's Church, Sixth Ave. and Washington Place, New York; St. Alphonsus' Church, South Fifth Ave., New York; St. Aloysius Academy, Jersey City, N. J.; St. Elizabeth Academy, Madison, N. J.; Church of the Immaculate Conception, 505 E. Fourteenth St., New York; St. Francis Xavier College, 49 W. Fifteenth St., New York; School of the Most Holy Redeemer, 165 Third St., New York; School of Our Lady of Sorrows, cor. Pitt and Stanton Sts., New York; St. Bernard's Church, Fourteenth St., near Ninth Ave., New York; St. Paul's Church, Fifty-ninth St., near Ninth Ave., New York; St. Peter's School (male), Church St., cor. Cedar St., New York; St. Peter's School (female), 16 Barclay St., New York; Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Fifty-second St. and Madison Ave.; New York Catholic Protectory (male and female departments), Westchester, New York; Very Rev. Wm. Quinn's house, 263 Mulberry Street, New York.

CONTINENTAL

Life Insurance Co.

OF

NEW YORK.

Offices, Continental Building,

22, 24, and 26 Nassau St.

OFFICERS.

President,
L. W. FROST.

Vice-President,
M. B. WYNKOOP.

Secretary,
J. P. ROGERS.

Actuary,
S. C. CHANDLER, Jr.

Medical Examiner,
E. HERRICK, M.D.

Counsel,
WHITNEY & BETTS.

POLICIES ISSUED,
Over 68,000.

DIRECTORS.

L. W. FROST,
President.

G. H. SCRIBNER,
Secretary of State.

J. T. SANGER,
Merchant, 45 Liberty St.

M. B. WYNKOOP,
Wynkoop & Hallenbeck.

H. C. FISH, D.D.,
Newark, N. J.

R. W. BOGART,
O. M. Bogart & Co.
Bankers.

C. M. DEPEW,
New York.

W. C. WHITNEY,
Whitney & Betts.

R. C. FROST,
New York.

ASSETS,
$7,000,000.

PURELY MUTUAL.

Mason & Hamlin
ORGAN COMPANY,

WINNERS OF

Three Highest Medals and Diploma of Honor

AT

VIENNA, 1873; PARIS, 1867;

OFFER THE FINEST ASSORTMENT OF THE

Best Cabinet Organs in the World,

Embracing Improvements found in no others; excelling in delicacy, power, and variety of beautiful effects, and especially in durability.

The public are cautioned that it is the custom of organ-makers to print in their catalogues enormous prices, sometimes two or three times the value of their organs, and are reminded that it is for the interest of dealers to recommend those organs on which largest discounts or commissions are paid them. Largest discounts can be afforded on poorest organs, of which these high prices are printed in manufacturers' catalogues.

The Mason & Hamlin Company STAND ALONE in printing in their catalogues *their very lowest prices*, from which only smallest commissions can be allowed dealers. For this reason many dealers find the temptation irresistible to recommend other organs as equal, or even superior.

New Scheme of Easy Payments.

Having erected new factories, and desiring to greatly increase their business, the Mason & Hamlin Company now offer their celebrated Cabinet Organs, not only exclusively for cash, as formerly, but will also *rent them with privilege of purchase*, or sell *for payments running through one to three years*, at the lowest prices and best terms ever offered for instruments of such thorough excellence.

The following table shows amounts and times of payment on several plans, running through one year, for a FIVE OCTAVE DOUBLE REED ORGANS, in ELEGANT UPRIGHT RESONANT CASE, with VOX HUMANA, AUTOMATIC SWELL, and other Mason & Hamlin improvements.

STYLE T.

Cash Price, $130; Time Price, $143: Rent per Quarter, $14 30.

PLAN.	Payment in Advance.	In Three Months.	In Six Months.	In Nine Months.	In Twelve Months.	Whole Cost to Purch'r.
No. 1.....	$14 30	$14 30	$14 30	$14 30	$85 80	$143 00
No. 2.. ...	28 60	..	28 60	..	85 09	142 29
No. 3.. ...	27 92	27 92	27 92	27 92	27 92	139 60
No. 4.....	71 50	16 36	16 36	16 36	16 36	136 94
No. 5.....	67 06	..	67 06	..	..	134 12
No. 6.....	69 90	..	..	..	69 90	139 80
No. 7.....	$14 30 in advance, and $10 44 each month for twelve months.					139 58

Other styles at proportionate rates. Organs will be furnished on these plans, either through agents or directly, to *almost any part of the country.*

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES, with full descriptions of the Organs made by this Company, and Circulars, showing in detail the different plans of payment on which they are now offered, **sent free.** Address

MASON & HAMLIN ORGAN CO.,

154 Tremont St., Boston; 25 Union Square, New York; 80 and 82 Adam St., Chicago.

WM. KNABE & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF GRAND, SQUARE, AND UPRIGHT

PIANO-FORTES,

BALTIMORE AND NEW YORK.

These instruments have been before the public for nearly thirty years, and upon their excellence alone attained An Unpurchased Pre-eminence which pronounces them unequalled. Their Tone combines great power, sweetness, and fine singing quality, as well as great purity of intonation and evenness throughout the entire scale. Their touch is pliant and elastic, and entirely free from the stiffness found in so many pianos. In Workmanship they are unexcelled, using none but the very best seasoned material, the large capital employed in our business enabling us to keep constantly an immense stock of lumber, etc., on hand.

☞ All our Square Pianos have our New Improved Overstrung Scale and the Agraffe Treble.

We would call special attention to our late improvements in

Grand Pianos and Square Grands,

Patented August 14, 1866,

which bring the Piano nearer perfection than has yet been attained.

Every Piano fully warranted for Five Years.

Liberal discount to the Rev. Clergy and Institutions.

WAREROOMS:

350 West Baltimore Street, Baltimore.

112 Fifth Avenue, above Sixteenth Street, New York.

SADLIERS'

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

ALMANAC, AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1875:

WITH A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES IN THE

United States and British America,

AND A LIST OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND PRIESTS IN IRELAND.

NEW YORK:
D. & J. SADLIER & CO., No. 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1875.

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Data 6
Movable Feasts, Holydays of Obligation, etc 8
Days of Abstinence 9
Ember Days 9
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States 9
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts 10
Directions for using the Vesper or Office-Book 13

ARCHDIOCESES.

Baltimore 42
Cincinnati 55
New Orleans 65
New York 73
Oregon City 90
San Francisco 94
St. Louis 99

DIOCESES.

Albany 108
Alton 119
Boston 127
Brooklyn 370
Buffalo 134
Burlington 141
Charleston 375
Chicago 144
Cleveland 156
Columbus 164
Covington 168
Detroit 171
Dubuque 178
Erie 186
Fort Wayne 191
Galveston 196
Grass Valley 199
Green Bay 203
Harrisburg 207
Hartford 210
La Crosse 215
Little Rock 218
Louisville 220
Marquette 228
Milwaukee 229
Mobile 240
Monterey and Los Angeles 244
Nashville 247
Natchez 249
Natchitoches 255
Nesqualy 257
Newark 258
Ogdensburg 268
Philadelphia 272
Pittsburgh 287
Portland 298
Providence 301
Richmond 305
Rochester 309
Santa Fe 312
Savannah 317
Scranton 319
Springfield 323
St. Augustine 325
St. Joseph 330
St. Paul 331
Vincennes 342
Wheeling 348
Wilmington 353

VICARIATES APOSTOLIC.

Arizona 355
Colorado 356
Idaho 359
Kansas 360
Nebraska 365
North Carolina 368

Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States 377

PART II.—BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA.

The Hierarchy 3
Province of Quebec:
Diocese of Quebec 5
Three Rivers 11
Montreal 14
St. Hyacinth 21
Ottawa 25
St. Germain of Rimouski 28
Sherbrooke 30
Province of Halifax:
Diocese of Halifax 32
St. John, N. B 33
Chatham 34
Arichat 36
Charlottetown 38
St. John's, N. F 40
Harbor Grace 41
Prefecture Apostolic of West Newfoundland 43
Province of Toronto:
Archdiocese of Toronto 44
Diocese of Kingston 48
Hamilton 50
London 52
Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Canada 54
Province of St. Boniface:
Archdiocese of St. Boniface 55
Diocese of St. Albert 57
Vicariate Apostolic of Athabaska-McKenzie 58
Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia 59
Diocese of Vancouver's Island 61
French Possessions:
Prefecture Apostolic of St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands 63

Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in British North America 64

PART III.—GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Irish Ecclesiastical Register 3
Cardinal, Archbishops, and Bishops of Ireland 4
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland 5
English Ecclesiastical Register 6
Ecclesiastical Summary of England and Scotland 7
Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Academicians, Curates, and Regulars in Ireland 8
Religious Orders of the United States 43

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges, Academies, etc.
(White Paper.)

St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., . 1
College of St. Francis Xavier, New York City, ... 2
St. Louis' French Educational College, New York City, ... 3
Manhattan College, New York City, . 4
Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, N. Y., ... 5
Villanova College, Delaware Co., Pa., 6
St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo., 7
St. Mary's College, Montreal, Canada, 8
St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Wis., ... 9
St. Vincent's College and Theological Seminary, Beatty's P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa., ... 10
St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal., ... 11
Mt. St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburgh, Md., ... 12
Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala. 13
St. Vincent's College, Cape Girardeau, Mo., ... 13
St. Laurent College, near Montreal, Canada, ... 14
College of St. Cesaire, Rouville Co., Canada, ... 14
Santa Clara College, Santa Clara, Cal. 14
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent, on the Hudson, N. Y., ... 15
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H., ... 16
Mt. St. Agnes' Academy, Mount Washington, near Baltimore, Md., . 17
St. Mary's Academic Institute, St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Ind. 18
Young Ladies' Academy, Mount St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, 19
St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J., ... 20
St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Young Boys, Madison, N. J., ... 20
Academy of the Visitation B.V.M., Wilmington, Del., ... 21
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport, Iowa,. . . 22,23
Young Ladies' Academy, Pittsburgh, Pa., ... 24
Ursuline Convent, Tiffin, Ohio, . . 25
Academy of the Visitation, Mount de Chantal, near Wheeling, W. Va., 26-28
Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, "Valle Crucis," near Columbia, S. C., ... 28
St Stanislaus' Commercial College, Bay St. Louis, Miss., ... 28
Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C., ... 29
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, Flushing, L. I., ... 29
St. Francis' Academy for Young Ladies, Joliet, Ill., ... 30
Ursuline Academy, Cleveland, Ohio, . 30
House of the Immaculate Conception, West Philadelphia, Pa., ... 30
Young Ladies' Academy, Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., N. Y., ... 31
St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa., ... 31
Academy of the Visitation of the B.V.M., Maysville, Mason Co., Ky. 32
Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Westchester, Pa., . . . 32
Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Fort Wayne, Ind., . . . 32
St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis., ... 33
St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Wis., ... 33
St. Mary's College, Marion Co., Ky... 33
Ursuline Academy, East Morrisania, N. Y., ... 33
The Pines Ursuline Academy, Chatham, Ont., ... 34
St. Mary's Young Ladies' Seminary, Bayview, E. Providence, R. I., . 34
St. Francis' Academy, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., ... 35
Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary, for Small Boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa., ... 35
Georgetown College, D. C., . . . 36
St. John of God's Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., ... 36

Publishers and Booksellers.
(White Paper.)

Boy's Catholic Protectory, Westchester, N. Y., ... 37
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., N. Y., ... 38
J. H. Butler & Co., Philadelphia, . 39
Robert S. Davis & Co., Boston, . . 40
Scribner, Armstrong & Co., N. Y., . 41
A. S. Barnes & Co., N. Y., . . . 42
Nicholas M. Williams, Boston, . . 43
Henry McGrath, Philadelphia, . 44,45
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo., ... 46
B. Herder, St. Louis, Mo., . . . 46
D. C. Dooley, Troy, N. Y., . . . 47
E. O'Sullivan, Albany, N. Y., . . 48
Peter F. Cunningham & Son, Philadelphia, (colored paper), . 30-32
Lynch, Cole & Meehan, N. Y., (colored paper), ... 29
Woolworth, Ainsworth & Co., N. Y. (Front of book), ... 7

Banners.
(Colored Paper.)

H. H. Upham & Co., N. Y., . . 1

Regalia and Badges.
(Colored Paper.)

Pollard, Leighton & Co., ... 2
Shannon, Miller & Crane, N. Y., . 3
Michael Feeley, Providence, R. I., . 36

Publishers and Church Goods.
(Colored Paper.)

Fr. Pustet, N. Y., ... 5-7
J. Turgis & Co., N. Y., . . . 8-10
Benziger Brothers, N. Y., . . . 11
Nicholas Serf, N. Y., ... 12-16
P. J. Kenedy, New York, . . . 27

Convent Goods.

Bowes & Starr, Baltimore, Md., . 47

Newspapers.

(Colored Paper.)

The Catholic, Pittsburgh, Pa., . . 18
The Irish-American, ... 28
The New York Tablet, ... 33

Heating Apparatus, Stoves, etc.

(Colored Paper.)

L. F. Duparquet & Huot, New York.. 19
Shepard's Argand Furnace, New York 20
Fuller, Warren & Co., Troy, N. Y. (Front of book) 3
E. Moneuse, New York. (Front of book) 4
The Simonds Manufacturing Co., New York. (Front of book) . . 6
Gillis & Geoghegan, New York. (Front of book) 8,9

Church and School Furniture.

(Colored Paper.)

J. & R. Lamb, N. Y., ... 4
C. Pisani, N. Y., ... 17
J. L. Hammett, Boston, . . . 21
Robert Paton & Son, New York, . 22
Smith & Crane, New York, . . . 38
H. A. Oesterle, Philadelphia, Pa, . 38
Joeckel & Johnson, New York, . . 40
L. W. Seavey, Scenic Studio, N. Y., . 45

Artists' Materials.

William Schaus, New York, . . . 37

Washing Machines, Mangles, etc.

(Colored Paper.)

Robert Duncan, New York. . . . 32
Haley, Morse & Co., New York, . . 36

Bells.

(Colored Paper.)

Henry McShane & Co., Baltimore, Md., ... 25
William Blake & Co, Boston, Mass., . 26
The Jones & Company Troy Bell Foundry, Troy, N. Y., Outside and inside front cover.
Buckeye Bell Foundry, Cincinnati, O., Inside back cover.
Meneely and Kimberly, Troy, N. Y., Last page of cover.

Organs and Musical Instruments

(Colored Paper.)

E. J. Browne & G. H. Buckwell, New York, ... 34
George Jardine & Son, New York, . 35
G. H. Ryder, Boston, ... 35
Henry Erben, New York, ... 35
Lynch & Comien, New York. (Front of book) 1
Geo. A. Prince & Co., Buffalo, N. Y., 2
Mason & Hamlin Organ Co., Boston, New York, and Chicago. (Front of book). 11
Wm. Knabe & Co., New York. (Front of book) 12

Altar Wine.

(Colored Paper.)

Matthew Mangold, Cincinnati, O., . 37
John Moran, Los Angeles, Cal., . 37

Stained Glass.

(Colored Paper.)

Booth, Riester & Co., Buffalo, N. Y., 38
Arthur Fitzpatrick & Co., New York, 39
William Morgan & Bros., New York, 39
Alphonse Friedrick, Brooklyn, N. Y., 39

Architects.

Joseph M. Dunn, Architect, N. Y., . 40

Steel Pens.

Joseph Gillott's Steel Pens, N. Y. (Front of book) 2
The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y., 44

Garden Seeds and Flowers,

B. K. Bliss & Sons, Seeds, etc., N. Y., 46
James McGivern, Flowers, etc., Rochester, N. Y., ... 45

Furniture.

(Colored Paper.)

James Collins, New York, ... 40

Insurance Companies.

(Colored Paper.)

The Mechanics' Insurance Company, Philadelphia, ... 41
The Penn Mutual Life Ins. Company, Philadelphia, ... 41
Royal Canadian Insurance Company, Montreal, Canada, ... 48
Continental Life Insurance Co., New York. (Front of book) 10

Medical.

(Colored Paper.)

Dr. Sherman to the Ruptured, . . 42

Gas Fixtures.

Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Company, New York. 43
Mitchell, Vance & Co., New York, . 43

Banking Houses.

(Colored paper.)

Duncan, Sherman & Co. (Front of book) 5

Miscellaneous.

(Colored Paper.)

Hunt & Dusenbury, Hatters, N. Y., . 3
The Great American Tea Co., N. Y., . 24
D. P. Lenahan & Co., Jersey City Granite Works, Jersey City, N. J., 41

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 37.—Omit 34. Cardinal Antoniacci.

Page 65.—Add Cathedral, Rev. M. Palmer. St. Mary's, Rev. C. Maitre, Rev. C. Heraut, Rev. M. Blatterer. Church of the Resurrection, Cajone. Trinity, Rev. M. Kratz. Our Lady of the S. Heart, Rev. M. Pouillon, assistant, and omit his name at Carrollton. N. D. de B. Secours, omit Berchem. Ursuline Day School, read Chabrier. German Coast, read Suriray. Petit Caillou, add Rev. M. Jeffroy, assistant.

Page 68.—St. Nicholas, read Laperuse. Read McKeinry.

Page 69.—Omit Rodors and Berchem. Add in College of Jefferson Rev. S. Leterrier, S.M., Provincial. New Iberia Academy, for Blatterer read Rev. H. Lecozic, Rev. A. Jobart; 115 boarders, 40 day scholars. Ursuline Convent, Opelousas, Mother Hyacinthe, Superior. Congregation of the Marianite Sisters, Rev. M. Vaudray, Chaplain.

Page 70.—Trinity Church School, 600 girls. Omit Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart and St. Vincent's School. At St. Vincent's House, read 30 orphans.

Page 82.—For 152 E. 62d St. read 144 E. 66th St. Omit Rev. P. V. Keogh, Rev. T. R. Fallon, Rev. J. S. Collins, and add Rev. S. Byrne, O.P., and Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P., as on p. 76.

Page 82.—St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy, read 42 choir Sisters, 13 lay Sisters, 4 novices.

Page 83.—Add Convent of Our Lady of Sorrows of the Sisters of St. Dominic, 211 Stanton Street, New York. 10 Sisters. Sister Mary Æmilia, Superior.

Page 88.—Industrial Home, read 223 E. 31st Street. Add Home of the Holy Family, No. 136 Second Avenue directed by the Association for Befriending Children and Young Girls.

Page 90.—At Portland, add Rev. Louis Conrardi, assistant. Oregon City, G. B. Van Lin. Salem, for Dickman read Dieleman. St. Mary's Academy, Grand Rond Reserv., Sister Mary Perpet., Superior; 4 Sisters. St. Mary's Academy, Baker City; 4 Sisters.

Page 94.—At St. Francis' Mission omit Rev. Thos. Fagan; at St. Peter's, for Rev. Denis Keily put Rev. L. Breslin.

Page 96.—At San Rafael, read Cassin.

Page 98.—Salt Lake City, for L. Breslin put D. Keily.

Page 119.—Aviston, add Rev. L. Quitter. Decatur, add Rev. G. Janssen. Evansville, for Rev. B. Claus read Rev. A. Röttger.

Page 121.—Jacksonville, add Rev. C. Withopf. Lively Grove, add Rev. A. Busch. Marine, for Rev. A. Busch read Rev. B. Ahne. Mound City, add Rev. T. Masterson. Paderborn, omit Rev. L. Quitter. Pana, read attended from Shelbyville. Paris, add Rev. B. Hasse.

Page 122.—St. Joseph's, read Witthaut. Ste. Marie, Pennartz. Taylorville, Rev. B. Claus.

Page 134 —St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Anacletus, Vicar. Rev. F. Ubaldus, Supr., add Rev. P. Fox. Holy Angels, Rev. J. Burke. Springbrook, St. Vincent de Paul's. Dunkirk, St. George's Rev. — Kolb. Westfield, substitute Rev. D. Lasher. Suspension Bridge, Rev. Francis O'Flanagan. Corning, as Assistant substitute Rev. Martin Byrne. Rexville, substitute Rev. M. Conery.

Page 142—Add Hyde Park, Lamoille Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Underhill Centre.

Page 145.—St. James, etc., Rev. Dennis Tighe. St. Patrick's, omit Rev. J. Carten, and substitute Rev. James J. Bennett. Church of the Immaculate Conception, add Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle and residence 85 Siegel Street. Church of the Nativity, South Halsted and 38th Streets, Rev. J. S. O'Neill and Rev. Joseph Carten. St. Francis, omit Rev. Anthony Schmitz, and substitute Rev. Augustine Wenker. St. Adalbert, omit clergyman's name. Hyde Park, St. Thomas, etc., omit clergyman's name, and add, attended from South Chicago. South Chicago, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. Flannigan (to be added).

Page 145.—For Joseph Carten read James J. Bennett. At Church of the Holy Family, add Rev. F Curioz, S.J. At Immaculate Conception, add Rev. Pat. Guilfoyle. At St. Francis of Assisium, for Ant. Schmitz read Augustin Wenker. For Michael Foshan read Joseph Carten.

Page 146 —For Schutz read Schultz. Hyde Park, attended from South Chicago. St. Stanislaus, for Felix Zuiardowski read Vincent Barzynski. At St. Adalbert, for H. Klimecki read F. Meyer. At Bloomington, add Rev. M. Welby. Henry, omit Rev. J. Murtagh. Ivesdale, omit Rev. P. Bermingham. Mill Creek, omit Rev. P. Corcoran Manteno, read Kertson. Lincoln, for Rev. A. Michael put Rev. Anthony Schmitz.

Page 147.—Joliet. St. Patrick's, Walter H. Power, not W. Powers.

Page 148.—Rockford, add Rev. Emmerick Weber. Mill Creek, omit clergyman's name. Shannon, omit Rev. Fr. Jos. Nigh; substitute Rev. Peter Corcoran. Troy Grove, La Salle Co., add F J. Nigh. Lincoln (German church), omit Rev. — Michel, and substitute Rev. Anthony Schmitz. Buffalo Grove, Lake Co. Rev. W. Goebels. Lockport (German church), omit Rev. — Antl, and substitute Rev. Charles Hont. Lemont (German church), omit attended, etc.; substitute Rev.

Francis Antl. Waukegan (German church), omit attended, etc.; substitute Rev. — Bacchus.

Page 148 — Troy Grove, Lasalle Co., Rev. F. X. Nigh Ottawa, add Rev. E A. Terry. Rockford, for Backus read Emmerick Weber. Seneca, read Sheedy. Shannon, Rev. Peter Corcoran. Waukegan, German, Rev. Mr. Backus. Gibson City, Ford Co., attended from Fairbury.

Page 149.—Omit South Chicago. Omit Troy Grove. Gibson City, Ford Co., add attended from Fairburg.

Page 152.—St. Ignatius' College, Rev. J. De Blieck, Pres. La Salle Academy, for Christian Brothers read Brothers of the Holy Cross. College of St. Viateur, omit Rev. Mr. Mainville.

Page 155.—Warsaw, for Dominic read Benedict. For Religious read lay teachers.

Page 156.—For J. T. Conlan read T. J. Conlan. For Chevreaux read Chevraux.

Page 157.—For T. M. Smith read Smyth. Avon, Rev. J. Heidigger. Bellevue, omit Rev. Ed. Mears. Harrisburg, read Rev. J. B. Burkel.

Page 163.—Add Sisters of Notre Dame, new foundation. 7 Sisters.

Page 164.—At Columbus, omit Rev. J. Schmitt, and place him at Delaware.

Page 165.—Dennison, Rev. Wm. Hawe. Logan, for Rev. M. Ahern read Rev. T. J. Cady.

Page 166.—For William Hawe read Thos. Boulger. Straitsville, omit Laffan.

Page 167.—Add St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, directed by the Little Sisters of the Poor. Rev. B. Hillebrand, Chaplain.

Page 172.—Omit Very Rev. P. Hennaert. At St. Ann's, add Rev. Max Laporte, Rev. F. Kempen. At Holy Trinity, add Rev. R. W. Haire. At St. Joseph's, for Jos. Therssen read Antony Swenson. At Baylcity, for church building say St. Boniface's. Bunker Hill, Rev. Joseph Herbert. For Dorr read Thoma. Hubbardston, Rev. P. J. De Smith. Kalamazoo read Tierney. Lexington, read Dennisseon. Newport, Rev. E. M. Dekiere. Northfield, for Anthony Carralon read J. V. Waterschoot. St. Joseph's, read J. Theisen. Silver Creek, for Herbert read Roeper.

Page 179.—At Dubuque, omit Rev. Messrs. O'Reilly, Smith, Hennessy, Fogarty, at Holy Cross Church, and insert Rev. Patrick Smith, assistant Davenport, St. Anthony's, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly. St. Mary's, Rev. M. Flavins, Rev. N Duggan.

Page 179 —Omit Rev. J. Hennessy and Rev. J. Fogarty in Dubuque. Transfer Rev. P. Smith to Holy Cross Church. At St. Anthony's, Davenport, insert Rev. Ths. O'Reilly, pastor.

Page 180.—At Des Moines, for Rev. P. O'Connor read Rev. John Fogarty. At El Kader add Rev. T. McCullough. Fort Madison, St. James', Rev. J. Grieser. Fort Dodge, add Rev P. O'Connor. Garryowen, add Rev. J. Tierney. For Sheursman read Lheursman Under Harper's Ferry read Wexford, Rev. John Hennessy.

Page 181.—Des Moines, for P. O'Connor put John Fogarty. El Kader add T. McCullough, assistant. Fort Madison, read St. James', Rev. J. Grieser. Fort Dodge, add Rev. P. O'Connor, assistant. Garryowen, add Rev. J. Tierney, assistant.

Page 183.—Wexford, Alamakee Co., Rev. John Hennessy.

Page 184.—St Joseph's Academy, Sister M. Maurice. St. Mary's, Dubuque, Sister M. Domitilla

Page 191.—For Wehmhoff read Wemhoff. At Attica, omit priest and read attended from Covington. For Duehnig read Duehmig. Read Covington, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Bleckmann.

Page 192.—Covington, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Bleckmann. Huntington, read Rev. Wm. Woeste.

Page 195.—Omit in Avilla, Noble Co. For Hubleben read Theodore Hibbelen. Under Parish Schools add Parish School of Mother of God Fort Wayne, male teachers for boys; girls under Sisters of Notre Dame from Milwaukee. Parish School, Huntington, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame.

Page 196.—St. Joseph's Hospital, read Rev. Theodore Hibbelen. Add Parish School of Mother of God, Fort Wayne; lay teachers for boys; Sister of N. D. (Milio) for girls. Parish school, Huntington, by Sisters of N. D. (Milio).

Page 197.—Read Bastrop, Rev. J. Nicholas. Brazoria, Rev. M. Weinzaepfler. Clarksville, Rev. E. Foltier. Corsicana, add Rev. C. M. Thions. Hearne, add Rev. C. Clair. Marshal Rev. Th. Loughrey. McKinney, Rev. J. M. Troncy. Dennison, Rev. V. Quinon. Sherman, vacant. Waco. add Rev. S. J. Chaland. Harrisburg, for Rev. F. Marig read F. Mary.

Page 198.—Dhannis Rev. P. Behr. Seguin, omit Chaland.

Page 199.—Add Sisters of St. Mary, Corsicana. Superior, Sister Mary of St. Joseph. Academy of the Sacred Heart is at Waco.

Page 204.—At Duck Creek, for Rt. Rev. read Rev.

Page 205.—Marinette, omit Rev. William White. Montelli, read de Wilt. New Franken, omit Rev. — Kenon.

Page 206. — Omit Rev. L. Spitzelberger. Sturgeon Bay, Nasawapee, etc., attended by Rev. J. Rhode. For De Loun read De Louw. Read Ascension of Our Lord.

Page 207.—Before Recapitulation insert: Polish Sisters, Polonia, Sister Sybilska, Superior.

Page 212.—At Middletown, add Rev. Patrick Duggan.

Page 215.—Read Rev. F. X. Obermueller, Rev. F. X. Pfaller, Rev. Th. Beau, Rev. A. Lagniel.

Page 216.—For Nocrer read Noever. W.

Honey Creek attended from E. Honey Creek. Prairie du Chien, omit Rev. J. Barry and add Chapel of College and Convent, attended by the same. At Seneca read St. Patrick's. Omit Chippewa Falls. Add St Wenzel's Parish School, La Crosse. Franciscan Sisters, pupils 70. St. Gabriel's, pupils 140. St. Mary's, Chippewa Falls, 200. St. Mary s, Ithaca, under Franciscan Sisters. Priests, 35; schools, 16; ecclesiastical students, 14.

Page 220.—Secretary, Rev. John Baxter, cathedral. St. Martin's, Rev. Leander Streber, Rev. Martin Bayhurst. St. Cecilia's, Very Rev. P. Meagher, O.C.C., Commissary-General.

Page 222.—Clifty, attended by Rev. H. J. Carmanns. Crayson Springs, Rev. H. J. Carmanns. Hickman, Rev. F. Forristal.

Page 223.—Paducah, for P. F. Maher read Cyril Feehan. St. Martin's, for Garnettsville P.O. read Stithton P.O.

Page 225.—Asylum for Penitents at 24th Street. Industrial School for Girls at 8th Street. Mother House Sisters of Mercy, read 20 sisters, 6 novices, 5 postulants.

Page 298.—Read Very Rev. J. E. Barry, Concord, administrator. Portland Cathedral, add Rev. P. Caffrey. Biddeford, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Brady. St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Ponsardin. Lewiston, for Heney read Hevey.

Page 300. — Manchester, put Rev. M. Danner at St. Ann's. For Nassau read Nashua. Portsmouth, omit Rev. P. McCaffrey. Rochester, for Caines read Carnes. Sisters of Mercy, Portland, 25.

Page 349.—Wheeling, for Stan. Schleicher read Autun Schleicher. Hinton, Summers Co., Rev. David Walsh. Weston, add Rev. John Reynolds. Visitation Academy; pupils. 122. For Western District read Weston.

In the account of religious orders on p. 48 omit Sisters of Christian Charity and Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, and insert: Sisters of Christian Charity, Daughters of the Blessed Virgin Mary of the Immaculate Conception, founded in 1849 at Paderborn, Prussia, by Pauline von Mallinckrodt, still Superior-General. Approved by Pius IX. in 1867. Their object is education, the care of orphans, and works of charity. They were introduced into the United States May 1, 1873. The provincial mother-house is at Wilkesbarre, Penn., with filiations at Melrose, N. Y.; New Orleans, La.; Scranton, Mauch Chunk, Danville, and other places in Pennsylvania; Detroit, Mich.; Dubuque, Iowa. St. Paul, Minn.

Diocese of St. Paul—City of St. Paul, add St. Joseph's Church and Chapel, Rev. P. Lebret. Austin, Rev. John Paolin, pastor. Henderson, school under Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

Diocese of Milwaukee—Boscobel, for Rev. W. Wacula read Rev. F. Raess. Byron, read Rev. E. Goss. Cascade, read Rev. H. McMahon. Cedarburgh, Rev. J. McFarland. Cross Plains, St. Mary's, Rev. F. Uhlemeyer Eden, Rev. M. Hannon, pastor. Farmersville, St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Deisenreider. Hartford, omit St. Lawrence. Herman, vacant. Omit Loomara. Muscoda, read Rev. T. Raess. Paris, vacant. St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Weis. Waterford, Rev. G. Schwaiger.

Diocese of Vincennes—Evansville, omit Kutassy. Jeffersonville, for Luitz read Leopold Moczygemba. Mount Vernon, Gillig. Franciscan Convent, priests as at Oldenburgh. Omit Hospital, Terre Haute.

Diocese of Rochester—Cathedral, add Rev. M. Purcell. Put Rev. Henry Eggler at Mt. Morris. Auburn, read Rev. Ed. McGowan; Rev. James A. Connelly.

Diocese of Ogdensburgh—Brasher Falls, omit Rev. J. R. Scanlan.

Schaefer, M., Lafayette, Ind.

Those who consult this Almanac frequently will save time by making these additions and alterations in the text and list of priests.

Add to the Obituaries of the Clergy.

1874.
Jan. 8. Rev. Wm. F. O'Brien, of the Diocese of Hartford.
Feb. 23. Rev. Bernard Marx, C.SS.R.
Mar. 2. Rev. William J. Heaphy, of the Diocese of New Orleans.
April 1. Rev. Chrysostom Wagner, C.SS.R.
——— Rev. Edward Orr, of the Diocese of Brooklyn.
July 6. Rev. Dennis O'Keefe, of the Diocese of Albany.
Sept. 21. Rev. Patrick Bermingham, of the Diocese of Chicago.
Oct. 12. Rev. Jerome Bennett, of the Diocese of Natchez.
——— Rev. J. Vandenville, of the Diocese of Covington.
——— Rev. John B. Jobert, of the Diocese of New Orleans.
Nov. 15. Rev. Denis O'Brien, of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, aged 26.
21. Rev. Thomas O'Neil, of the Diocese of Baltimore, aged 70.
26. Rev. P. M. Ward, of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, aged 37.
Dec. 21. Rev. James Byrnes, of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, aged 26.
12. Rev. John L. O'Keefe, of Avon Springs, N. Y.
——— Rev. Father Theotimus, Trappist.

American College at Rome (General Theological Seminary for the United States). Founded by Pope Pius IX. Rector, Rev. Dr. Chatard.

Catholic Commissioner for Indian Missions.—Hon. Chas. Ewing, Washington, D. C.

Catholic Union.—Circles in various States.

Catholic Total Abstinence Union—embracing 403 societies.

ASTRONOMICAL DATA.

6588th Year of the Julian Period.
5635–36th Year of the world, according to the Jewish computation.
2628th Year since the foundation of Rome.
202d Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
99–100th Year of the Independence of the United States.
86–87th Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
86th Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.
46th Year since the opening of the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letter	C	Solar Cycle	8
Epact	23	Indiction	3
Golden Number	14	Sundays after Pentecost	27

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans; hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real solar year contains 365 days 5 hours 48 minutes 48 seconds; the common or civil year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions, Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24, in Latin sextiles; hence these years are called Bissextile. In English they are called Leap Years. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, reformed the Calendar. The days from October 5 to 14 in that year were suppressed, and, to prevent errors, the century years 1700, 1800, were not to be regarded as leap years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, most Protestant countries refused, for nearly two hundred years, to accept at the hands of the Pope, and retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored erroneous form, and retained it for a hundred years.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by 19, the number of years in a cycle.

From eleven times the golden number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the epact.

The epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21 to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian calendar, the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days:

Christmas-day, the 25th of December;
Circumcision-day, the first of January;
Lady-day, the 25th of March; and
Easter-day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND SEASONS.

Spring signs.	1. ♈	Aries.	Autumn signs.	7. ♎	Libra.
	2. ♉	Taurus.		8. ♏	Scorpio.
	3. ♊	Gemini.		9. ♐	Sagittarius.
Summer signs.	4. ♋	Cancer.	Winter signs.	10. ♑	Capricornus.
	5. ♌	Leo.		11. ♒	Aquarius.
	6. ♍	Virgo.		12. ♓	Pisces.

SYMBOLS OF THE SUN, MOON AND PLANETS.

☉	Sun.	⊕	Earth.
☌	New Moon.	♂	Mars.
☽	First quarter of Moon.	♃	Jupiter.
☍	Full Moon.	♄	Saturn.
☾	Last quarter of Moon.	♅	Uranus.
☿	Mercury.	♆	Neptune.
♀	Venus.		

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

TO ASCERTAIN THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1875.

There will be eclipses this year as follows :

I. Total Eclipse of the Sun, April 6. Invisible in the United States.

II. Annular Eclipse of the Sun, September 29. Visible in the eastern parts of the United States.

MORNING STARS.	EVENING STARS.
Venus until September 23.	Venus after September 23.
Mars until February 26.	Mars after February 26.
Jupiter until January 20.	Jupiter from January 20 to November 4.
Saturn from February 5 to May 16.	Saturn until February 5 and after May 16.

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday	Jan. 24	Easter Sunday	Mar. 28
Sexagesima Sunday	" 31	Low Sunday	Apr. 4
Quinquagesima Sunday	Feb. 7	Rogation Sunday	May 2
Ash-Wednesday	" 10	Ascension-Day	" 6
Quadragesima Sunday	" 14	Pentecost Sunday	" 16
Mid-Lent Sunday	Mar. 7	Trinity Sunday	" 23
Palm Sunday	" 21	Corpus Christi	" 27
Good Friday	" 26	Advent Sunday	Nov. 28

HOLYDAYS OF OBLIGATION.

The Circumcision of Our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N.B.—Sundays and the feasts which fall on them are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holydays of obligation.)

FASTING DAYS.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember-Days (see below). The vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N.B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock M. Be-

sides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or, if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father, Hail Mary,* and *Glory be to the Father,* and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, ***F.D.***

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

From the vigil of Christmas, until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.
From the first Sunday of Lent, to the second, inclusively.
From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursday, inclusively.
From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.
From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday, until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole Octave of the same.

☞ By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or *of the Feria*. ☽

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are

marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*; others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2 cl. a lesser solemnity; greater doub. marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; doub. is the common and most general rank of saints; semid. is less than a double; simpl. shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; fer. or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great fer. are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; Vig. or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles: and among the doubles or semibles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M.; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days with in octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende;* to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri;* and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter.*

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed with such *Prayer* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed: and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophesy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12–24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the White is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

---

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 30
Ægidius, Ab.	Sept. 1
Agatha, V. M.	Feb. 5
Agnes, V. M.	Jan. 21
Alexius, C.	July 17
All Saints	Nov. 1
All Souls	Nov. 2
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.	June 21
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C.	Aug. 2
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 13
Andrew, Apostle	Nov. 30
Andrew Avellino, C.	Nov. 10
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 17
Ann, Mother of B. V. M.	July 26
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17
Anthony of Padua, C.	June 18
Antoninus, B. C.	May 10
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23
Apollonia, V. M.	Feb. 9
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May 2
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28
Barnabas, Apostle	June 11
Bartholomew, Apostle	April 24
Basil, B. C. D	June 14
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar. 21
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug. 20
Bernardinus, C.	May 20
Bibiana, V. M.	Dec. 2
Blase, B. M.	Feb. 3
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14
Boniface, M.	May 14
Bridget, Widow	Oct. 8
Bruno, C.	Oct. 6
Cajetan, C.	Aug. 7
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14
Camillus de Lellis, C.	July 18
Canute, M.	Jan. 19
Casimir, C.	Mar. 4
Catharine, V. M.	Nov. 25
Catharine of Sienna, V.	April 30
Cecilia, V. M.	Nov. 22
Chas. Borromeo, B. C.	Nov. 24
Christmas Day	Dec. 25
Chrysanthus and Daria	Oct. 25
Circumcision of our Lord	Jan. 1
Clare, V.	Aug. 12
Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 23
Cletus and Marcel, PP. MM.	April 26
Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 16
Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept. 21
Cyprian and Justina, MM.	Sept. 27
Cyriacus, etc., MM.	Aug. 6
Damasus, Pope, C.	Dec. 18
Didacus, C.	Nov. 13
Dionysius, etc., MM.	Oct. 9
Dominic, C.	Aug. 4
Dorothy, V. M.	Feb. 6
Edward, King, C.	Oct. 13
Elizabeth, Widow	July 8
" of Hungary, Widow	Nov. 19
Epiphany of our Lord	Jan. 6
Epiphany, Octave of	Jan. 13
Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Eustachius, etc., MM.	Sept. 20
Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct. 26
Exalt. of the Holy Cross	Sept. 14
Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Felix, P. M.	Mar. 30
Felix of Valois, C.	Nov. 20
Fidelis, M.	April 24
Finding of Holy Cross	May 3
Frances, Widow	Mar. 9
Francis of Assisium, C.	Oct. 4
" Stigmas of	Sept. 17
" Borgia, C.	Oct. 10
" Caracciola, C.	June 4
" of Paula, C.	April 4
" of Sales, C. C.	Jan. 29
" Xavier, C.	Dec. 3
Gabriel Arch	Mar. 18
George, M.	April 23
Gertrude, V.	Nov. 15
Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12
" Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9
" Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17
" VII., P. C.	May 25
Guardian Angels	Oct. 2
Hedwigis, Widow	Oct. 17
Henry, Emperor, C.	July 15
Hermenegild, M.	April 13

Hilarion, A. B. ..... Oct. 21
Hilary, B. C. ..... Jan. 14
Hyacinth, C. ..... Aug. 15
Ignatius, B. M. ..... Feb. 1
" of Loyola, C. ..... July 31
Innocents, Holy ..... Dec. 28
" " Oct. ..... Jan. 4
Irenæus, B. M. ..... June 28
Isidore, B. C. D. ..... April 4
James, Apostle ..... July 25
Jane Frances de Chantal ..... Aug. 21
Januarius, etc., MM. ..... Sept. 19
Jerome, C. D. ..... Sept. 30
" Æmilian, C. ..... July 20
John, Apostle and Evan. ..... Dec. 27
" Bef. Lat. gate ..... May 6
" Baptist, Behead. of ..... Aug. 29
" " Nativity of ..... June 24
" " Octave of ..... July 1
" Cantius, C. ..... Oct. 20
" Chrysostom, B. C. D. ..... Jan. 27
" of the Cross, C. ..... Nov. 24
" of God, C. ..... Mar. 8
" Lateran, Ded. of ..... Nov. 9
" A. S. Facundo, C. ..... June 12
" Francis Regis, C. ..... June 18
" of Matha, C. ..... Feb. 8
" Gualbert, A. C. ..... July 12
" Nepomucen, M. ..... May 22
" and Paul, MM. ..... June 26
Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M. ..... Mar. 19
" Calasanctius, C. ..... Aug. 27
" Cupertino, C. ..... Sept. 18
Juliana Falconieri, V. ..... June 19
Lady de Mercede, Our B. ..... Sept. 24
" ad Nives, Our ..... Aug. 5
Laurence, M. ..... Aug. 10
" Justinian, B. C. ..... Sept. 5
Leo the Great, P. C. D. ..... April 11
" Pope, C. ..... July 7
Lewis, King, C. ..... Aug. 25
Linus, Pope, M. ..... Sept. 23
Lucy, V. M. ..... Dec. 13
Luke, Evangelist ..... Oct. 18
Magdalen, Mary, Pen. ..... July 22
" of Pazzi, V. ..... May 27
Marcellinus, etc., MM. ..... June 2
Marcellus, P. M. ..... Jan. 16
Marcus, etc., MM. ..... June 18
Margaret, Queen, Widow ..... June 10
Mark, Evangelist ..... April 25
" Pope, C. ..... Oct. 7
Martha, V. ..... July 29
Martin, B. C. ..... Nov. 11
" Pope, M. ..... Nov. 12
Martini, V. M. ..... Jan. 30
Martyrs, Forty ..... Mar. 10
Mary, B. V., of Mt. Carmel ..... July 16
" Annunc. of ..... Mar. 25
" Assumption of ..... Aug. 15
" Octave of ..... Aug. 22
" Immac. Concep. of ..... Dec. 8
" Octave of ..... Dec. 15
" Espousals of ..... Jan. 23
" Expec. Del. of ..... Dec. 18
" Help of Christ ..... May 24
" Nativity of ..... Sept. 8
" Octave ..... Sept. 15
" Presentation of ..... Nov. 21
" Purification of ..... Feb. 2
" Visitation of ..... July 2
Mathias, Apostle ..... Feb. 24
" Ap., leap year ..... Feb. 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan. ..... Sept. 21
Michael, Arch. ..... Sept. 29
Monica, Widow ..... May 4
Nazarius, etc., MM. ..... July 28
Nereus, etc., MM. ..... May 12
Nicholas of Tolent, C. ..... Sept. 10
" of Myra, B. C. ..... Dec. 6
Norbert, B. C. ..... June 6
Pantaleon, M. ..... July 27
Paschal Babylon, C. ..... May 17
Patrick, B. C. ..... Mar. 15
Paul, Conversion of ..... Jan. 20
" Commemoration of ..... June 22
" First Hermit, C. ..... Jan. 17
Paulinus, B. C. ..... June 22
Peter's Chains ..... Aug. 1
" Chair at Antioch ..... Feb. 25
" Chair at Rome ..... Jan. 18
Peter, Martyr ..... April 29
" of Alcantara, C. ..... Oct. 19
" Celestinus, P. C. ..... May 19
" Chrysologus, B. C. D. ..... Dec. 4
" Damian, B. C. D. ..... Feb. 23
" Nolasco, C. ..... Jan. 31
" and Paul, App. ..... June 29
Philip Beniti, C. ..... Aug. 23
" Neri, C. ..... May 26
" and James, App. ..... May 1
Pius V., Pope, C. ..... May 5
" Pope, M. ..... July 11
Placidus, etc., MM. ..... Oct. 5
Polycarp, B. M. ..... Jan. 26
Praxedes, V. ..... July 21
Primus and Felicianus, MM. ..... June 9
Raphael, Arch. ..... Oct. 24
Raymond of Pennafort ..... Jan. 29
" " Nonnatus, C. ..... Aug. 31
Remigius, B. C. ..... Oct. 1
Romauld, Ab. ..... Feb. 7
Rose of Lima, V. ..... Aug. 5
Sabbas, Ab. ..... Dec. 3
Saviour's Church, ded. of ..... Nov. 9
Scholastica, V. ..... Feb. 10
Seven Brothers, MM. ..... July 10
Silvester, Pope, C. ..... Dec. 21
Silverius, Pope, M. ..... June 20
Simeon, B. M. ..... Feb. 18
Simon and Jude, App. ..... Oct. 28
Soter and Caius, PP. MM. ..... April 22
Stanislaus Kostka, C. ..... Nov. 14
" B. M. ..... May 7
Stephen, Proto-Martyr ..... Dec. 26
" Octave of ..... Jan. 2
" Finding of Rel. ..... Aug. 3
" Pope, M. ..... Aug. 2
" King, C. ..... Sept. 2
Teresa, V. ..... Oct. 15
Thomas, App. ..... Dec. 21
" of Aquin, C. D. ..... Mar. 7
" of Canterbury, B. M. ..... Dec. 29
" of Villanova, B. C. ..... Sept. 22
Tiburtius, etc., MM. ..... April 14
Timothy, B. M. ..... Jan. 24
Transfig. of our Lord ..... Aug. 6
Ubaldus, B. C. ..... May 16
Valentine, M. ..... Feb. 14
Venantius, M. ..... May 18
Vincent of Paul, C. ..... July 19
" Ferrier, C. ..... April 5
" and Anastasius, MM. ..... Jan. 22
Vitalis, M. ..... April 28
Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM. ..... June 15
Wenceslaus, M. ..... Sept. 28
William, Ab. C. ..... June 25
Zephyrinus, Pope, M. ..... Aug. 26

CATHOLIC MEMORANDA OF 1874.

January.

2. Bishop Antonio Gonzales d'Oliveira, of Olinda, arrested by order of the Brazilian government.
4. Madame Josephine Gretz, Superior-General of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, died at Paris.
4. The Catholic Churches at Carouge, Chêne, and Lancy, Switzerland, taken from the Catholics and given to the so-called Old Catholics.
— The Convent of Santa Maria degli Angeli, and 31 others, at Rome, seized by the Piedmontese.
8. Brother Philippe, Superior-General of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, died at Paris, in his 82d year.
9. Very Rev. Fr. Le Vasseur, 2d Superior-General of the Fathers of Mercy, died at Paris, aged 78.
11. Dedication of the Cathedral Chapel, Buffalo, N. Y., by Bp. Ryan.
11. Dedication of temporary Chapel of St. Agnes, East Forty-third St., New York, by the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.
13. Russian rite forced into the Catholic Churches of the district of Chelm.
14. Silver Jubilee of Rt. Rev. M. de St. Palais, Bishop of Vincennes, Ind.
15. Laying of the corner-stone of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph at St. Augustine, Fla.
15. Death of Rt. Rev. William Keane, Bishop of Cloyne, Ireland.
18. Diocese of Nesqualy dedicated to the Sacred Heart.
19. The *Univers*, Paris, suspended by the French government.
21. Rev. M. Collet, Curé of N. Dame, Geneva, arrested.
25. Church of St. Stanislaus, Buffalo, dedicated by Bishop Ryan.
27. Meeting in London to approve of Bismarck's persecuting Catholics.
31. Letter of Pope Pius IX. to Louis Veuillot on the suppression of the *Univers*.
31. Dedication of St. Anne's Church, Baltimore, Md., by Abp. Bayley.

February.

6. Great Catholic meeting in London.
9. Death of Rt. Rev. Joseph E. Guigues, D.D., Bp. of Ottawa, Canada.
14. Catholic Union, New York, issues a circular for an American pilgrimage.
15. Dedication of a church, Jeffersonville, Ind.
18-21. Trial of the Bishop of Olinda, at Rio Janeiro, Brazil, and his sentence to four years' imprisonment.
19 Meeting of Catholics at Berlin to protest against imprisonment of Archbishop Ledochowski.
21. The Bp. of Pernambuco condemned to hard labor in the Penitentiary for declaring Freemasons inadmissible in a Catholic confraternity.
23. General Communion of Catholic Union.
24. Massacre of Christians at Nam Doung, Trun-lam, Mo-Vinh, Bantach, and Hoi Yen, China.
24. Cardinal Alexander Barnabo, Prefect of the Propaganda, died at Rome.
24. Consecration of Bp. Jamot, V.A., of Northern Canada, at Issoudun, France.
— Appeal of Indians of Fort Hall Agency for the restoration of their Catholic missionary and schools.

March.

1. Dedication of St. Peter's Church, Credit River, Minn.
4. Address of Pope Pius IX. to the Pious Union of the Catholic Women of Rome.
5. Address of Pope Pius IX. to the Pious Association of the Sacred Heart of Mary, on Christian Education.
6. Rt. Rev. Mathias Eberhard, Bishop of Treves, Germany, imprisoned.
7. Celebration of the 6th centenary of St. Thomas Aquinas.
— Encyclical of Pope Pius IX. to the Cardinal Archbishops and Bishops of the Austrian Empire on the proposed laws against the Church.
10. Celebration of the 30th anniversary of the consecration of Archbishop McCloskey, of New York.
11. Defeat of the bill for granting freedom of worship to Catholic inmates of New Jersey State Reform School.
12. Death, at Paris, of Very Rev. J. B. Etienne, Superior-General of the Congregation of the Priests of the Mission and of the Sisters of Charity, in his 72d year and 31st of his Superiorship.
— Heroic conduct of Rev. Mr. Simon on the sinking steamer *Ville du Havre*.
16. First Mass in the new Catholic Church, Hollister, Cal.

18. The New York *Herald* gives a summary of the charities in New York City. Catholic institutions (16) expended in charity $1,799,156 64 ;. less expenses, salaries, etc., $40,349 66 ; Protestant and Jewish societies (158) expended $1,724,948 58 ; less $646,013 74 for salaries, etc.
19. Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Stephentown.
— Catholics of Boston petition Board of Directors of Public Institutions of the city of Boston to allow Catholic inmates of penal, reformatory, and charitable institutions the same privileges as Protestants in the exercise of their religious duties.
21. Three priests, one brother, and three nuns of the congregation of the Propaganda sent out from Lyons for Morocco.
22. Dedication of the Diocese of Natchez to the Sacred Heart.
22. Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, Tremont, N. Y.
22. Great pilgrimage of workingmen to Our Lady of La Garde, Marseilles.
23. Allocution of Pope Pius IX. to Roman nobility.
23. Death of Bp. E. Moreya, of Ayacucho, Peru.
23. Dedication of the Church of the Ironworks, Troy, by Bp. McNeirney.
19-24. Meeting in Vienna, Austria, to protest against the Confessional Laws.
25. Pilgrimage of Children of Mary to Notre Dame, Paris.
26. Ceremony in honor of the B. V. of the Rosary at Pont l'Eveque, France.
28-29. Pope Pius IX. replies to addresses.
29. The parish priest of Villars les Blamont, Switzerland, arrested while on his way to administer the last sacraments to a dying parishioner.
30. Arrest of the Archbishop of Cologne.
— Sisters of Charity at Fort Colville ordered by U. S. government to discontinue their Indian school.
31. The Osages petition the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for the restoration of their Catholic missionaries, and liberty to worship God according to the dictates of their conscience.

April.

5. Diocese of La Crosse dedicated to the Sacred Heart.
5. Address sent by the Spokane and Cœur d'Alene Indians after a retreat to the Pope.
6-8. General Assembly of French Catholic Committee, Paris.
8. Pilgrimage of Workingmen to Our Lady de la Garde, Marseilles.
9. Dedication of —— Church at Portsmouth, N. H., by Bp. Bacon.
10. Mgr. Avok Wartan Angiarakan, Abp. of Tharseuz, of the Armenian rite, died at Rome.
15. Letter of the Pope in reply to the girls of England, Scotland, and Ireland.
15. Archbishop Ledochowski's case tried before the Ecclesiastical Tribunal, Berlin ; the Archbishop condemned by the court, which declared him deprived of his See.
17. Corner-stone laid of chapel and hall of Sisters of Charity at Cedar Grove, Ohio.
17. Arrival of Sisters at Grand Rond Indian Reservation, to take charge of schools.
19. Dedication of St. Mary's Church, Lawrenceville, Pa.
19. Great Catholic meeting in Vienna, Austria, to protest against the new Ecclesiastical bill.
19. Corner-stone of St. John's Parish School, New Haven, Conn., laid.
19. Novena of Pilgrimages opened at New Orleans, La.
19. First Mass at Tacoma, Oregon.
26. Corner-stone laid of chapel of the House of Little Sisters of the Poor, Valley Street, Baltimore, Md.
29. Letter of Pope Pius IX. to the Austrian Cardinals on the projected laws against the Church.

May.

2. Archbishop Alemany, for himself and his Suffragan Bishops, addresses a letter of sympathy to Archbishop Ledochowski.
2. Liquefaction of the blood of St. Januarius, at Naples.
3. Corner-stone of Pio Nono College, Macon, Ga., laid by Bp. Gross.
3. Pastoral letter issued by Provincial Council of San Francisco, Cal.
5. French pilgrimage received by the Pope.
10. Corner-stone of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Brooklyn, laid by Bishop Loughlin.
10. Corner-stone of the Young Men's Catholic Association Building, Buffalo, laid by Bishop Ryan.
12. Procession of Our Lady of Miracles, at Aubervilliers, near Paris.
13. Eighty-second birthday of Pope Pius IX.
13. Encyclical of Pope Pius IX. to Archbishop Sembratowicz and the Bishops of the Ruthenian rite, on the recent Russian persecution.
13-15. Exposition of the relics of St. Gervase and St. Protase, at Milan.

14. Translation of the Relics.
14. Pilgrimage to Our Lady of Whitemarsh, Maryland.
14. Laying of the corner-stone of St. Benedict's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.
16. Departure of the American pilgrimage.
17. St. Mary's Church, Stuyvesant Falls, N. Y., dedicated by Bp. McNeirney.
17. Corner-stone of German Orphan Asylum, Pittsburgh, Pa., laid by Bp. Domenec.
18. Brief of Pope Pius IX. to the Bishop of Para, Brazil, approving and encouraging him.
19. Mgr. Antonio de Macedo Costa, Bishop of Belem, Brazil, arrested by Government.
21. First meeting of the Senate of the Catholic University, at London.
24. Spiritual pilgrimage begun at the Cathedral, Natchez.
24. Dedication of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Canton, Md., by Abp. Bayley.
24. The Diocese of Scranton dedicated to the Sacred Heart.
24. Corner-stone of Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor at Philadelphia, laid.
25. Translation of the relics of St. Generosus, Martyr, of the Catacombs, presented by Pope Pius IX. to the Catholic Workingmen's Club, Boulevard du Montparnasse, Paris.
25-28. Convention of German Catholic Society, at Rochester, N. Y.
26. Cardinal Louis Vannicelli Casoni died, at Rome.
28. Miraculous cure of Mrs. Baker, of Boston, Mass., at Lourdes.
30. American pilgrims hear Mass in the Church of Notre Dame des Victoires, Paris.
30. Dedication of Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.
30. Corner-stone of St. Peter's Parochial School for Girls, New York, laid.
30. St. Francis' Hospital, Trenton, N. J., dedicated by Bp. Corrigan.
31. Corner-stone of the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Cleveland, laid by Bp. Gilmour.
31. Corner-stone of the Chapel of Our Lady of Angels laid at Buffalo.

June.

2-3. American pilgrims reach Lourdes.
4. Corner-stone of a church at Trumansburg, N. Y., and of one at St. Peter's, Mo., laid.
5. One hundred and twenty Catholic children expelled from public school at Brattleboro, Vt., for being absent on Corpus Christi.
7. Corner-stone of a new church laid on Fourth Street, Hoboken, N. J.
7. Corner-stone of Church of the Immaculate Conception, Worcester, Mass., laid by Bp. O'Reilly.
7. Church of the Blessed Sacrament, New Rochelle, N. Y., dedicated by Abp. McCloskey.
7. Dedication of a church at Milledgeville, Ga.
7. Opening of St. Thomas' Church, Thomaston, N. Y.
9. American pilgrims received by Pope Pius IX.; he replies to the address of Judge Theard.
11. Pope Pius IX. gives communion to the American pilgrims.
12. Opening of the Catholic Congress in the Church of Santa Maria del Orto, Venice.
12. Diocese of Charleston consecrated to the Sacred Heart.
12. Dedication of the Church of the Sacred Heart, East Boston, Mass.
14. Diocese of New Orleans and Mobile consecrated to the Sacred Heart.
14. Dedication of St. John's Church, Quincy, Mass.
14. Dedication of church at Waterville, Maine, and of a church at Graniteville, Cal.
14. Corner-stone of St. Augustine's Church for Colored Catholics, Washington, laid by Abp. Bayley.
14. Dedication of St. Henry's Church, East St. Louis, by Bp. Baltes.
16. Corner-stone of Church at Appleton, Wis., laid by Very Rev. E. Daems, Adm.
17. Allocution of his Holiness Pius IX. to the College of Cardinals.
17. Miraculous cure of Miss Maria Rossman before the picture of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Convent of Notre Dame, Milwaukee.
21. Anniversary of the Coronation of Pope Pius IX.; congratulations sent by the Catholic Union, N. Y., the Bishops of Detroit, Galveston, Little Rock, Marysville, Omaha, Natchez, and Nesqualy; the V. A. of Colorado, the Abbots of Gethsemani, St. Meinrad and St. Louis of the Lake, etc.
21. Arrest of American and English Ladies at Rome.
21. Corner-stone laid of Catholic Church at Dunbar, Penn.
21. Corner-stone of Young Men's Hall, Brooklyn, laid.
24. Protest of Mgr. Silvester Guevara, Archbishop of Caracas, against the Ecclesiastical laws of Venezuela.
24. Dedication of St. John's Mortuary Chapel, St. Louis, Mo.
28. Dedication of St. Joseph's Church, North Oakland, Penn., by Bp. Domenec.
28. Corner-stone of Catholic church at Greensboro, N. C., laid by Bp. Gibbons.

July.

5. Corner-stone of church at Edina, Mo., laid by Bp. Ryan.
6. Dedication of St Peter's Church, Allegheny, Pa., by Bp. Domenec.
6. Death of Mgr. de Merode, Abp. of Mitylene, at Rome.
7. Death of Rt. Rev. R V. Whelan, D.D., Bishop of Wheeling, W. Va.
10. Dedication of St. Wenceslaus' Church, La Crosse, Wis.
12. Dedication of pro-cathedral, Harrisburg, Pa.
16-18. Sixth Centenary of St. Bonaventure, celebrated at the Church of Santa Maria in Ara Cœli, Rome.
17. Death of Mr. Rio, Catholic art critic and author, aged 77.
18. Laying of the corner-stone of church at Mobile, Ala.
19. Corner-stone of the Cathedral, Chicago, laid by Bp. Foley.
19. Corner-stone of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at Dunmore, Penn., laid by Bp. O'Hara.
19. Laying of the corner-stone of the Assumption Literary Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.
19. Dedication of St. Vincent de Paul's Church, South Boston, Mass.
19. Laying of the corner-stone of Church of Holy Name, Chicago, Ill.
20. Trial of thirty-six noble German ladies at Burgsteinfurt for an address of condolence to Bp. John Bernard, of Münster.
20. Pilgrimage to the house of B. Benedict Labre at Cemette, France.
20. Dedication of St. Patrick's Church, Lexington, Va.
23. Celebration at Ravenna of the eighteenth centenary of the martyrdom of St. Apollinaris, disciple of St. Peter.
25. Church of the Presentation, West Walnut Hills, O., dedicated by Bp. Fitzgerald.
26. Dedication of a church at Louisiana, Mo., and of one at Ashley, Mo.
26. Opening of St. Colman's Church, Rondout, N. Y.
26. Laying of the corner-stone of St. John's Parochial Schools, Trenton, N. J., to cost $40,000.
26. Dedication of Church of the Presentation, West Walnut Hills, O.
29. Corner-stone of St. Albert's Church (Polish), laid at Berea, Ohio.

August.

1. Work begun on Catholic Protectory at Secaucus, New Jersey.
2. Corner-stone of St. Teresa's Church, Brooklyn, laid by Bp. Loughlin.
2. Dedication of church at Rock Island, Ill.
2. Corner-stone of St. Peter's Church, Upper Sandusky, O., laid.
8. St. Bridget's Church, Jamestown, Penn., dedicated by Bp. of Erie.
8. Property of the Sacred Congregation de Propaganda Fide seized and sold by the Piedmontese in Rome.
9. Blessing of a church at Newton Grove, Sampson Co., N. C.
9. Corner-stone of St. Catharine's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., laid.
10. The corner-stone of St. Lawrence's Church, Harrisburg, laid by Bp. Shanahan.
11. Synodal letter of the Archbishop of Westminster and his suffragans as to the erection of a Catholic University.
16. Laying of the corner-stone of the German Church of the Sacred Heart, Wilmington, Del., by Bp. Becker.
16. Dedication of Notre Dame School at Worcester, Mass., by Bp. O'Reilly.
16. Laying of the corner-stone of the first Catholic Church at Neshoppen, Penn., by Bp. O'Hara.
16. Dedication of St. Anthony's Parochial School, N. Y.
16. Dedication of the Church of the Annunciation, Chicago, Ill.
18. Miraculous cure at Lourdes of Miss Hughes, of Toronto, grand-daughter of Patrick Donahoe, of Boston.
23. Dedication of St. Bernard's Church, West Newton, Mass.
26. Brief of Pius IX. to Bp. of Olinda's imprisonment in Brazil, encouraging and approving his course.
29. Dedication of —— Church at Hudson, Wis., by Bp. Heiss.
30. Corner-stone of St. Francis' Church, Nanticoke, Penn., laid by Bp. O'Hara.
30. Corner-stone of Church of St. Rose of Lima, Chesapeake City, Cecil Co., Md., laid by Bp. of Wilmington.
30. Dedication of St. Augustine's Church, South Boston, by Bp. Williams.

September.

6. Dedication of Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Tenafly, N. J.
6. Dedication of St. Peter's Parochial School for Girls, New York.
6. Corner-stone of Church at Caldwell, N. Y., laid.
8. Arrival of the Presentation Nuns at New York.
8. Dedication of the Church of Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Fairhaven, Vt., by Bp. de Goesbriand.
9. Father Augustine Theiner, of the Oratory, died at Rome, aged 72.

13. Dedication of Calvary Cemetery, Dayton, O., by Archbishop Purcell.
18. Dedication of the Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Spring Brook, N. Y., by Bp. Ryan.
15. Dedication of St. John's Church, Monroe, Mich., by Bp. Borgess.
19. Mgr. Pietro Rota, Bishop of Mantua, imprisoned by the Italian Government.
20. Allocution of Pope Pius IX. to the representatives of the various Catholic Societies of Rome.
20. Dedication of St. Bridget's Church, Skaneateles Falls, N. Y.
20. Corner-stone of St. Michael's School, New Orleans, laid by the Most Rev. Archbishop.
20. Pilgrimage of 15,000 to Mount St. Michael's, Normandy.
26. Dedication of Church of the Sacred Heart, Evart, Mich., by Bp. of Detroit.
28. Canon Richter, of St. Cajetan's, Münich, died in his 65th year. He was a famous linguist, and could speak, read, and write seventy languages.

October.

1. Two hundredth anniversary of the erection of the See of Quebec, Canada.
1. Allocution of Pius IX. to the Roman Society of Catholic Young Men.
4. Corner-stone of the Church of the Sacred Heart, East Cambridge, Mass.
4. Dedication of Holy Innocents' Parochial Schools, N. Y.
5. Arrival of —— School Sisters for Baltic, Conn.
8. Corner-stone of St. Mary's School-house, Buffalo, laid by Bp. Ryan.
12. Conversion of the Queen-Dowager of Bavaria.
13. Dedication of St. Mary's Church, Providence, Luzerne Co., Penn., by Bishop Wood, of Philadelphia.
14. Pastoral letter of the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland against the irreligious teachings of some modern scientists.
15. Archbishop Alemany establishes in San Francisco an employment office for young people.
15. Opening of the Catholic University College, London.
17. Rev. Joseph Michaud, of the Cathedral St. John, N. B., imprisoned for non-payment of school-tax.
18. Corner-stone of church at Weymouth Landing, Mass., laid by Bp. Williams.
18. Dedication of St. Mary's of the Mount, Washington, Penn., by Bp. Domenec.
18. Dedication of the Church of the Assumption, at St Paul, by Bp. Grace.
18. St. Patrick's Church, Aurora, N. Y., dedicated by Bp. McQuaid.
18. Church of the Sacred Heart, Washington Heights, Chicago, dedicated.
21. Sixth annual convention of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union at Baltimore.
22. Corner-stone of the convent of Notre Dame, Baltimore, laid.
25. Corner-stone of church at Brighton, O., laid.
25. Dedication of St. Mary's Church, New Haven, by Bishop O'Reilly, of Springfield.
25. Corner-stone of a new French-Canadian Catholic church at Woonsocket, R. I., laid.
27. Death of Mgr. Limberti, Archbishop of Florence, aged 53.

November.

1. Allocution of the Pope to the Society of Catholic Interests.
1. Terrible scene in the Church of St. Lawrence, at Treves, caused by the Prussian police attempting to arrest Rev. Mr. Schneiders at the altar during High Mass.
1. Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Eighteenth Street, Philadelphia, dedicated by Bp. Wood.
1. Corner-stone of St. Michael's Church, Chester, Pa., laid by Bp. Wood.
1. Corner-stone of the German Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, laid by Bp. Ryan.
1. Catholic churches, schools, and hospitals of the Armeno-Catholics at Constantinople given by the Grand Vizier to the Schismatics.
7. Reply of Archbishop Manning to Gladstone's charges of disloyalty against Catholics.
8. Corner-stone of St. Mary's Church, Albany, laid by Bp. Lynch, of Charleston.
10) Death of Mgr. Fruchaud, Abp. of Tours, France.
13. Opening of the Catholic Congress at Lille, France.
15. Dedication of St. Joseph's German Catholic Church, Hoboken, N. J., by Bp. Corrigan.
15. Decree of Pius IX. confirming two miracles of B. Alph. de Oroczo, O.S.A.
15. Corner-stone of St. Vincent's Church, Sedalia, Mo., laid.
15. Dedication of the chapel of the Ben. Nuns, Erie, by Bp Mullen.
22. Bell of St. Patrick's Church, Jersey City, blessed by Bp. Corrigan.
22. Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Tuscumbia, Ala., utterly destroyed by a hurricane.
22. Board of Managers of N. Y. Western House of Refuge, by a vote of eleven to two, grant freedom of worship to Catholic inmates.
28. Address of the clergy of the Province of Oregon on the systematic and un-American persecution of the Catholic Indians under the present administration.
29. St. Mary's Church, Bangor, Me., dedicated by Bp. Lynch, of Charleston.

Ecclesiastical Summary of the United States.

DIOCESE.	Archbishops.	Bishops.	Priests.	Churches.	Chapels and Stations.	Theo. Sem.	Ecclesiastical Students.	Colleges.	Acad's and Select Sch'ls.	Parish Schools	Asylums.	Hospitals.	Catholic Population.
Baltimore	1	..	230	125	35	..	..	4	22	47	14	7	....
Charleston	..	1	13	10	24	..	..	..	3	3	2	..	....
Erie	..	1	57	61	..	..	14	..	7	21	1	2	....
Harrisburg	..	1	35	51	25	..	14	..	16	21	1	..	26,600
Philadelphia	..	1	217	122	74	1	121	4	25	51	9	3	250,000
Pittsburgh	..	1	150	115	15	1	33	2	10	64	4	2	200,000
Richmond	..	1	22	19	22	..	12	..	6	24	3	1	17,500
Savannah	..	1	19	21	30	..	9	1	3	3	2	1	25,000
Scranton	..	1	52	69	46	..	25	..	8	9	..	..	50,000
Wheeling	..	..	27	55	40	1	10	1	7	7	1	1	18,000
Wilmington	..	1	16	23	..	..	13	..	2	5	1	..	15,000
St. Augustine	..	1	10	20	70	..	..	..	8	3	..	..	10,000
V. A. North Carolina	..	1	7	11	20	..	4	..	1	3	..	..	1,500
Cincinnati	1	..	160	192	78	2	140	3	12	140	14	2	240,000
Cleveland	..	1	144	193	24	1	57	..	6	100	17	3	140,000
Columbus	..	1	52	74	37	..	22	..	..	25	..	1	60,000
Covington	..	1	46	51	50	..	22	..	..	..	3	1	35,000
Detroit	..	1	100	160		..	32	..	4	54	4	2	180,000
Fort Wayne	..	1	77	98	14	..	21	1	15	42	1	1	70,000
Louisville	..	1	109	102	..	1	54	2	27	53	4	3	100,000
Marquette	..	1	19	27	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	20,000
Vincennes	..	1	106	145	80	2	26	1	10	41	3	2	77,500
New Orleans	1	..	172	95	27	1	30	4	21	30	15	2	250,000
Galveston, San Antonio, V. A. Brownsville	..	3	82	85	165	..	2	3	12	..	2	2	200,000
Little Rock	..	1	10	21	25	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	2,000
Mobile	..	1	22	29	..	1	6	1	18	19	4	2	16,000
Natchez	..	1	32	36	..	..	..	..	9	12	..	..	12,000
Natchitoches	..	1	20	29	..	..	3	..	11	9	..	..	30,000
New York	1	..	300	139	35	1	71	3	34	..	22	4	700,000
Albany	..	1	141	148	25	..	40	..	18	28	13	4	200,000
Boston	..	1	175	115	34	..	62	1	3	16	6	3	310,000
Brooklyn	..	1	120	69	20	1	..	2	9	34	7	3	....
Buffalo	..	1	128	127		1	22	3	12	42	9	1	110,000
Burlington	..	1	30	58	..	..	16	..	2	12	1	1	34,000
Hartford	..	..	76	89	60	..	49	..	12	38	3	..	145,000
Newark	..	1	125	115	32	..	30	2	13	76	5	6	200,000
Ogdensburg	..	1	45	72	43	..	10	..	4	11	..	..	55,000
Portland	..	..	52	64	..	..	20	..	6	20	2	..	80,000
Providence	..	1	67	53	13	..	30	..	15	12	1	1	144,000
Rochester	..	1	57	72	..	..	..	..	5	19	5	1	65,008
Springfield	..	1	77	78	..	..	40	1	1	10	1	..	150,000
Oregon	1	..	18	17	..	..	..	1	6	6	1	1	20,000
Nesqualy	..	1	16	19	15	..	..	2	2	4	2	1	10,000
V. A. Idaho	..	1	13	9	11	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	800
St. Louis	1	..	214	201	40	1	48	4	16	..	6	4	250,000
Alton	..	1	117	159	16	2	40	3	11	78	1	3	100,000
Chicago	..	1	196	300	..	..	24	2	13	..	4	3	300,000
Dubuque	..	1	135	108	142	..	40	1	..	58	..	2	100,000
Green Bay	..	..	56	93	..	..	16	..	2	12	..	..	60,000
La Crosse	..	1	36	80	23	..	7	1	1	14	..	..	40,000
Milwaukee	..	1	188	247	45	1	80	3	5	60	4	1	175,000
Nashville	..	1	30	29	..	..	..	1	5	..	2	..	...
Santa Fé	.	1	50	28	170	..	..	1	2	6	1	1	98,000
St. Joseph's	..	1	19	27	22	..	..	1	5	7	..	..	18,000
St. Paul	..	1	88	165	80	..	15	1	18	24	3	1	100,000
V. A. Arizona	..	1	10	16	..	..	4	..	2	1	..	..	17,720
V. A. Colorado	..	1	18	38	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	1	18,500
V. A. Ind. Ter., Kansas	..	1	50	62	..	..	10	..	..	14	1	1	35,000
V. A. Nebraska	..	..	20	20	56	..	3	..	5	11	..	1	11,722
San Francisco	1	..	121	93	16	..	20	4	5	35	4	4	120,000
Grass Valley	..	1	33	35	70	..	6	..	4	..	2	..	14,000
Monterey	..	2	46	31	33	..	2	3	4	7	2	1	34,000
Total	7	53	4873	4731	1902	18	1375	68	511	1444	215	87	5,761,242

Total Churches, Stations, and Chapels..... 6,920

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Boston, N. Y. State, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. City, Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				Washington; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.			Charleston; N. Carolina, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. N.York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Ch'ton.
			H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	1	Fr	12 3 51	7 30	4 38	1 41	6 41	7 24	4 44	1 39	3 27	7 19	4 49	1 36	7 4	5 4	1 29	2 41
2	2	Sa	12 4 20	7 30	4 39	2 44	7 33	7 24	4 45	2 41	4 18	7 19	4 50	2 37	7 4	5 5	2 26	3 33
3	3	S	12 4 48	7 30	4 40	3 48	8 25	7 24	4 46	3 43	5 15	7 19	4 51	3 38	7 4	5 6	3 24	4 23
4	4	M	12 5 15	7 30	4 41	4 53	9 16	7 24	4 47	4 47	6 2	7 19	4 52	4 41	7 4	5 7	4 23	5 16
5	5	Tu	12 5 42	7 30	4 42	6 0	10 8	7 24	4 48	5 53	6 51	7 19	4 53	5 46	7 4	5 8	5 26	6 8
6	6	W	12 6 9	7 30	4 43	6 59	10 59	7 24	4 49	6 52	7 42	7 19	4 54	6 43	7 4	5 8	6 23	6 59
7	7	Th	12 6 35	7 30	4 44	sets.	11 46	7 24	4 50	scts.	8 29	7 19	4 55	sets.	7 4	5 9	scts	7 46
8	8	Fr	12 7 1	7 30	4 45	5 43	morn.	7 24	4 51	5 48	9 20	7 19	4 56	5 54	7 4	5 10	6 12	8 33
9	9	Sa	12 7 26	7 30	4 46	6 45	0 33	7 24	4 52	6 50	10 4	7 19	4 57	6 55	7 4	5 11	7 11	9 18
10	10	S	12 7 50	7 29	4 47	7 46	1 18	7 24	4 53	7 49	10 45	7 19	4 58	7 53	7 4	5 12	8 5	10 3
11	11	M	12 8 14	7 29	4 48	9 8	2 3	7 23	4 54	9 10	11 28	7 18	4 59	9 13	7 4	5 12	9 20	10 46
12	12	Tu	12 8 38	7 29	4 49	10 18	2 46	7 23	4 55	10 19	morn.	7 18	5 0	10 20	7 4	5 13	10 23	11 29
13	13	W	12 9 0	7 28	4 50	11 30	3 29	7 23	4 56	11 30	0 15	7 18	5 1	11 29	7 4	5 14	11 28	morn.
14	14	Th	12 9 23	7 28	4 51	morn.	4 18	7 22	4 57	morn.	1 5	7 17	5 2	morn.	7 4	5 15	morn.	0 18
15	15	Fr	12 9 44	7 27	4 53	0 44	5 11	7 22	4 58	0 42	1 57	7 17	5 3	0 40	7 3	5 16	0 34	1 11
16	16	Sa	12 10 5	7 27	4 54	1 59	6 10	7 22	4 59	1 55	2 56	7 17	5 4	1 52	7 3	5 17	1 41	2 10
17	17	S	12 10 25	7 26	4 55	3 15	7 17	7 21	5 0	3 10	4 2	7 16	5 5	3 5	7 3	5 18	2 51	3 17
18	18	M	12 10 44	7 26	4 56	4 34	8 26	7 21	5 1	4 28	5 11	7 16	5 6	4 22	7 2	5 19	4 1	4 26
19	19	Tu	12 11 2	7 25	4 58	5 53	9 31	7 20	5 3	5 46	6 18	7 15	5 7	5 39	7 2	5 20	5 18	5 31
20	20	W	12 11 20	7 24	4 59	6 58	10 33	7 19	5 4	6 51	7 23	7 14	5 8	6 44	7 2	5 21	6 22	6 33
21	21	Th	12 11 37	7 23	5 0	rises.	11 27	7 18	5 5	rises.	8 16	7 14	5 9	rise..	7 1	5 22	rises.	7 27
22	22	Fr	12 11 53	7 22	5 1	6 7	ev 14	7 18	5 6	6 12	9 0	7 13	5 10	6 16	7 1	5 23	6 30	8 14
23	23	Sa	12 12 9	7 22	5 3	7 17	1 10	7 17	5 8	7 20	9 54	7 12	5 12	7 23	7 0	5 24	7 33	9 10
24	24	S	12 12 23	7 21	5 4	8 22	1 39	7 16	5 9	8 24	10 23	7 12	5 13	8 26	7 0	5 25	8 31	9 39
25	25	M	12 12 37	7 20	5 5	9 27	2 19	7 15	5 10	9 27	11 1	7 11	5 14	9 23	7 0	5 26	9 29	10 10
26	26	Tu	12 12 50	7 20	5 6	10 28	2 56	7 15	5 11	10 27	11 40	7 10	5 15	10 27	6 59	5 27	10 24	10 56
27	27	W	12 13 3	7 19	5 7	11 29	3 34	7 14	5 12	11 27	ev 20	7 10	5 16	11 25	6 59	5 28	11 19	11 34
28	28	Th	12 13 14	7 18	5 9	morn.	4 16	7 13	5 13	morn.	1 23	7 9	5 17	morn.	6 58	5 29	morn.	ev 16
29	29	Fr	12 13 25	7 17	5 10	0 30	5 0	7 12	5 15	0 27	1 47	7 8	5 19	0 24	6 58	5 30	0 14	1 0
30	30	Sa	12 13 35	7 16	5 11	1 34	5 32	7 12	5 16	1 30	2 38	7 8	5 20	1 23	6 57	5 31	1 12	1 32
31	31	S	12 13 44	7 15	5 13	2 38	6 47	7 11	5 17	2 32	3 33	7 7	5 21	2 27	6 56	5 32	2 10	2 47

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARL'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon.....	7	6 24 ev.	6 12 ev.	6 0 mo.	11 48 mo.	11 18 mo.
First Quarter.....	14	4 33 ev.	4 25 ev.	4 14 ev.	4 2 ev.	3 32 ev.
Full Moon.....	21	0 57 ev.	0 45 ev.	0 33 ev.	0 21 ev.	11 51 mo.
Third Quarter.....	29	7 50 mo.	7 38 mo.	7 26 mo.	7 14 mo.	6 44 mo.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Boston, New England, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. City, Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				Washington; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.			Charleston; N. Carolina, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. N.York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Ch'ton.
			H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
32	1	M	12 13 52	7 14	5 14	3 46	7 49	7 10	5 18	3 40	4 34	7 6	5 22	3 33	6 56	5 32	3 13	3 49
33	2	Tu	12 13 59	7 13	5 15	4 48	8 50	7 9	5 19	4 41	5 35	7 5	5 23	4 34	6 55	5 33	4 12	4 50
34	3	W	12 14 6	7 11	5 16	5 46	9 47	7 7	5 20	5 39	6 33	7 4	5 24	5 31	6 54	5 34	5 9	5 47
35	4	Th	12 14 12	7 10	5 18	6 33	10 41	7 6	5 22	6 27	7 14	7 3	5 25	6 20	6 53	5 35	5 59	6 41
36	5	Fr	12 14 17	7 9	5 19	7 10	11 28	7 5	5 23	7 4	8 11	7 2	5 26	6 58	6 52	5 36	6 41	7 28
37	6	Sa	12 14 21	7 8	5 20	sets.	morn.	7 4	5 24	sets.	8 57	7 1	5 27	sets.	6 51	5 37	sets.	8 15
38	7	S	12 14 25	7 7	5 22	7 5	0 15	7 3	5 25	7 7	9 41	7 0	5 28	7 9	6 50	5 38	7 16	8 55
39	8	M	12 14 27	7 6	5 23	8 19	0 55	7 2	5 26	8 19	10 22	6 59	5 29	8 20	6 49	5 39	8 23	9 37
40	9	Tu	12 14 29	7 5	5 25	9 32	1 37	7 1	5 28	9 31	11 2	6 58	5 31	9 30	6 48	5 40	9 28	10 20
41	10	W	12 14 30	7 4	5 26	10 45	2 20	7 0	5 29	10 42	11 37	6 57	5 32	10 40	6 47	5 41	10 34	11 2
42	11	Th	12 14 30	7 2	5 27	11 58	3 2	6 59	5 30	11 55	morn.	6 56	5 33	11 51	6 46	5 42	11 40	11 51
43	12	Fr	12 14 30	7 1	5 29	morn.	3 51	6 58	5 31	morn.	0 37	6 55	5 34	morn.	6 46	5 43	morn.	morn.
44	13	Sa	12 14 28	7 0	5 30	1 15	4 47	6 57	5 32	1 11	1 34	6 54	5 35	1 5	6 45	5 44	0 50	0 47
45	14	S	12 14 26	6 58	5 31	2 31	5 54	6 56	5 33	2 25	2 40	6 53	5 36	2 19	6 44	5 45	2 0	1 54
46	15	M	12 14 23	6 57	5 33	3 45	7 6	6 54	5 34	3 38	3 51	6 52	5 38	3 30	6 43	5 46	3 9	3 6
47	16	Tu	12 14 20	6 55	5 34	4 48	8 18	6 53	5 36	4 41	5 2	6 50	5 39	4 33	6 42	5 46	4 11	4 18
48	17	W	12 14 15	6 54	5 35	5 40	9 24	6 51	5 37	5 34	6 10	6 49	5 40	5 27	6 41	5 47	5 6	5 24
49	18	Th	12 14 10	6 52	5 36	6 19	10 21	6 50	5 38	6 14	7 7	6 48	5 41	6 8	6 40	5 48	5 52	6 21
50	19	Fr	12 14 4	6 51	5 38	6 52	11 9	6 49	5 40	6 48	7 51	6 47	5 42	6 43	6 39	5 49	6 30	7 9
51	20	Sa	12 13 58	6 50	5 39	rises.	11 51	6 48	5 41	rises	8 34	6 46	5 43	rises.	6 38	5 50	rises.	7 51
52	21	S	12 13 51	6 48	5 41	7 11	ev 28	6 46	5 43	7 12	9 14	6 44	5 45	7 13	6 37	5 50	7 16	8 28
53	22	M	12 13 43	6 47	5 42	8 14	1 4	6 45	5 44	8 14	9 50	6 43	5 46	8 13	6 36	5 51	8 13	9 4
54	23	Tu	12 13 35	6 45	5 43	9 16	1 40	6 43	5 45	9 15	10 22	6 41	5 47	9 13	6 35	5 52	9 8	9 40
55	24	W	12 13 26	6 44	5 45	10 17	2 16	6 42	5 47	10 15	10 58	6 40	5 48	10 12	6 34	5 53	10 3	10 16
56	25	Th	12 13 16	6 42	5 46	11 21	2 52	6 40	5 48	11 17	11 36	6 38	5 49	11 13	6 32	5 54	11 0	10 52
57	26	Fr	12 13 6	6 40	5 47	morn.	3 32	6 38	5 49	morn.	ev 18	6 37	5 50	morn.	6 31	5 54	11 58	11 32
58	27	Sa	12 12 56	6 38	5 48	0 24	4 19	6 37	5 50	0 19	1 6	6 35	5 51	0 14	6 30	5 55	morn.	ev 19
59	28	S	12 12 45	6 37	5 49	1 30	5 13	6 35	5 51	1 24	1 59	6 34	5 52	1 17	6 29	5 56	0 59	1 13

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	BOSTON. H. M.	N. YORK. H. M.	WASH'T'N. H. M.	CHARL'N. H. M.	CHICAGO. H. M.
New Moon	6	3 1 mo.	2 59 mo.	2 47 mo.	2 35 mo.	2 5 mo.
First Quarter	13	0 36 mo.	0 24 mo.	0 12 mo.	0 12th	11 40 12th
Full Moon	20	3 17 mo.	3 5 mo.	2 53 mo.	2 41 mo.	2 11 mo.
Third Quarter	28	3 7 mo.	4 55 mo.	4 43 mo.	4 31 mo.	4 1 mo.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Boston, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. City, Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				Washington; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.			Charleston; N. Carolina, Tennessee, Ga., Aluba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. N.York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Ch'ton.
			H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
60	1	M	12 12 33	6 36	5 50	2 34	6 16	6 34	5 52	2 27	3 2	6 33	5 53	2 20	6 28	5 58	1 59	2 16
61	2	Tu	12 12 21	6 34	5 51	3 33	7 20	6 32	5 53	3 26	4 5	6 31	5 54	3 18	6 27	5 58	2 56	3 20
63	3	W	12 12 8	6 33	5 52	4 25	8 25	6 31	5 54	4 18	5 5	6 30	5 55	4 10	6 26	5 59	3 49	4 25
63	4	Th	12 11 55	6 31	5 54	5 4	9 22	6 29	5 55	4 58	6 8	6 28	5 56	4 52	6 25	6 0	4 33	5 22
64	5	Fr	12 11 42	6 29	5 55	5 40	10 12	6 28	5 56	5 35	7 2	6 27	5 57	5 29	6 24	6 1	5 14	6 12
65	6	Sa	12 11 28	6 28	5 56	6 9	11 5	6 27	5 57	6 5	7 47	6 26	5 58	6 1	6 23	6 1	5 50	7 5
66	7	S	12 11 13	6 26	5 58	sets.	11 45	6 25	5 59	sets.	8 28	6 24	5 59	sets.	6 22	6 2	sets.	7 45
67	8	M	12 10 59	6 25	5 59	7 22	morn.	6 24	6 0	7 22	9 13	6 23	6 0	7 22	6 21	6 3	7 22	8 26
68	9	Tu	12 10 43	6 23	6 0	8 27	0 26	6 22	6 1	8 26	9 56	6 21	6 1	8 24	6 20	6 3	8 19	9 10
69	10	W	12 10 28	6 21	6 1	9 46	1 10	6 20	6 2	9 43	10 36	6 19	6 2	9 40	6 19	6 4	9 30	9 55
70	11	Th	12 10 12	6 19	6 2	11 3	1 55	6 18	6 3	10 58	11 24	6 18	6 3	10 54	6 17	6 5	10 39	10 42
71	12	Fr	12 9 56	6 17	6 3	morn.	2 42	6 16	6 4	morn.	morn.	6 16	6 4	morn.	6 16	6 6	11 50	11 35
72	13	Sa	12 9 40	6 16	6 4	0 21	3 35	6 15	6 5	0 15	0 21	6 15	6 5	0 9	6 14	6 6	morn.	morn.
73	14	S	12 9 23	6 14	6 6	1 38	4 38	6 13	6 6	1 31	1 25	6 13	6 6	1 24	6 13	6 7	1 3	0 38
74	15	M	12 9 6	6 12	6 7	2 44	5 49	6 12	6 7	2 37	2 35	6 12	6 7	2 30	6 11	6 8	2 7	1 49
75	16	Tu	12 8 48	6 10	6 8	3 37	6 52	6 10	6 8	3 32	3 47	6 10	6 8	3 25	6 10	6 9	3 4	2 52
76	17	W	12 8 31	6 9	6 9	4 21	8 11	6 9	6 9	4 15	4 55	6 9	6 9	4 9	6 9	6 9	3 51	4 11
77	18	Th	12 8 13	6 7	6 10	4 55	9 9	6 7	6 10	4 50	5 54	6 7	6 10	4 45	6 8	6 10	4 31	5 9
78	19	Fr	12 7 55	6 5	6 11	5 24	9 55	6 5	6 11	5 20	6 44	6 5	6 11	5 17	6 6	6 11	5 6	5 55
79	20	Sa	12 7 37	6 3	6 12	5 47	10 43	6 3	6 12	5 46	7 27	6 3	6 12	5 42	6 5	6 11	5 36	6 43
80	21	S	12 7 18	6 2	6 14	rises.	11 21	6 2	6 13	rises.	8 3	6 2	6 13	rises.	6 3	6 12	rises.	7 21
81	22	M	12 7 1	6 0	6 15	7 4	11 55	6 1	6 14	7 3	8 38	6 1	6 14	7 2	6 3	6 12	6 59	7 55
82	23	Tu	12 6 42	5 59	6 16	8 6	ev. 27	6 0	6 15	8 4	9 14	6 0	6 15	8 2	6 1	6 14	7 55	8 27
83	24	W	12 6 24	5 57	6 17	9 11	1 2	5 58	6 16	9 8	9 48	5 58	6 16	9 4	5 59	6 14	8 54	9 2
84	25	Th	12 6 5	5 55	6 19	10 13	1 38	5 56	6 17	10 8	10 22	5 56	6 17	10 3	5 58	6 15	9 49	9 38
85	26	Fr	12 5 47	5 53	6 20	11 17	2 19	5 54	6 18	11 11	11 1	5 55	6 18	11 5	5 56	6 16	10 47	10 19
86	27	Sa	12 5 28	5 52	6 21	morn	3 0	5 53	6 19	morn.	11 45	5 54	6 19	morn.	5 55	6 16	11 48	11 0
87	28	S	12 5 10	5 50	6 22	0 22	3 48	5 52	6 20	0 15	ev. 34	5 53	6 20	0 8	5 54	6 17	morn.	11 48
88	29	M	12 4 52	5 48	6 23	1 22	4 43	5 50	6 21	1 15	1 30	5 51	6 20	1 7	5 53	6 18	0 45	ev. 43
89	30	Tu	12 4 33	5 46	6 24	2 15	5 47	5 48	6 22	2 8	2 33	5 49	6 21	2 0	5 52	6 18	1 38	1 47
90	31	W	12 4 15	5 44	6 25	3 1	6 54	5 46	6 23	2 55	3 39	5 47	6 22	2 48	5 50	6 19	2 27	2 54

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H. M.	BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
New Moon.....	7	3 36	ev.	3 24	ev.	3 0	ev.	2 49	ev.
First Quarter.....	14	8 9	mo.	8 12	mo.	7 45	mo.	7 15	mo.
Full Moon.....	21	7 8	ev.	6 56	ev.	6 44	ev.	6 32	ev.	6 2	ev.
Third Quarter.....	29	11 41	ev.	11 29	ev.	11 17	ev.	11 5	ev.	10 35	ev.

4th Month. APRIL, 1875. 30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H. M.
New Moon.....	6	1 52 mo.
First Quarter.....	12	4 59 ev.
Full Moon.....	20	11 46 mo.
Third Quarter.....	28	2 33 ev.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Boston, N. Y. State, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				New England, Michigan, Oregon.	N. Y., City, Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			Washington; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.			Charleston; Tennessee, Ga., Alaba, Miss., and Louisiana.			N. Carolina, Ga., Alaba, Miss., and Louisiana.		
				Sun Rises		Sun Sets.		Moon Rises	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises
			H. M. S.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
91	1	Th	12 3 57	5 43		6 26		3 55	5 45	6 24	3 30	5 46	6 23	3 24	5 49	6 20	3 8	3 55		
92	2	Fr	12 3 39	5 42		6 28		4 8	8 53	6 26	4 3	5 45	6 24	3 59	5 48	6 21	3 45	4 53		
93	3	Sa	12 3 21	5 40		6 29		4 34	10 33	6 27	4 31	5 43	6 25	4 35	5 46	6 21	4 19	5 43		
94	4	S	12 3 3	5 38		6 30		5 8	11 18	6 28	5 7	5 41	6 26	5 21	5 45	6 22	4 50	6 32		
95	5	M	12 2 45	5 36		6 31		5 48	11 59	6 29	5 57	5 40	6 27	6 25	5 44	6 23	5 21	7 18		
96	6	Tu	12 2 28	5 34		6 32		6 39	sets.	6 30	sets.	5 38	6 28	8 31	5 42	6 23	sets.	7 59		
97	7	W	12 2 11	5 32		6 33		8 39	morn.	6 31	8 36	5 36	6 29	9 30	5 41	6 24	8 19	8 45		
98	8	Th	12 1 54	5 31		6 34		10 1	0 45	6 32	9 56	5 35	6 30	10 28	5 39	6 25	9 34	9 35		
99	9	Fr	12 1 37	5 29		6 35		11 22	1 35	6 33	11 16	5 33	6 31	11 9	5 38	6 25	10 48	10 29		
100	10	Sa	12 1 21	5 27		6 36		morn.	morn.	6 34	morn.	5 31	6 32	morn.	5 37	6 27	11 58	11 28		
101	11	S	12 1 4	5 26		6 37		0 35	3 28	6 35	0 28	5 30	6 33	0 20	5 35	6 27	morn.	morn.		
102	12	M	12 0 48	5 24		6 38		1 34	4 32	6 36	1 27	5 28	6 34	1 20	5 34	6 27	0 58	0 32		
103	13	Tu	12 0 33	5 23		6 40		2 22	5 25	6 37	2 15	5 27	6 35	2 9	5 33	6 28	1 49	1 42		
104	14	W	12 0 17	5 21		6 41		2 59	6 46	6 38	2 54	5 26	6 36	2 48	5 32	6 29	2 32	2 46		
105	15	Th	12 0 2	5 19		6 42		3 29	7 48	6 39	3 25	5 24	6 37	3 21	5 31	6 30	3 8	3 48		
106	16	Fr	11 59 48	5 18		6 43		3 51	8 41	6 40	3 49	5 23	6 38	3 46	5 30	6 30	3 38	4 41		
107	17	Sa	11 59 33	5 16		6 44		4 13	9 25	6 41	4 12	5 22	6 39	4 10	5 29	6 31	4 6	5 25		
108	18	S	11 59 19	5 14		6 45		4 32	10 06	6 42	4 32	5 20	6 40	4 32	5 28	6 32	4 32	6 6		
109	19	M	11 59 6	5 13		6 47		4 50	10 45	6 44	4 51	5 19	6 41	4 52	5 27	6 32	4 56	6 45		
110	20	Tu	11 58 52	5 11		6 48		rises	11 21	6 45	rises.	5 17	6 42	rises.	5 25	6 33	5 21	7 21		
111	21	W	11 58 40	5 10		6 49		8 2	11 55	6 46	7 58	5 16	6 43	7 53	5 24	6 34	7 40	7 55		
112	22	Th	11 58 27	5 8		6 50		9 6	ev. 39	6 47	9 1	5 14	6 44	8 55	5 23	6 35	8 39	8 30		
113	23	Fr	11 58 16	5 6		6 51		10 10	1 10	6 48	10 6	5 13	6 45	9 57	5 22	6 35	9 37	9 30		
114	24	Sa	11 58 5	5 5		6 52		11 13	1 53	6 49	11 6	5 10	6 46	10 59	5 21	6 36	10 37	10 53		
115	25	S	11 57 53	5 3		6 53		morn.	2 38	6 50	morn.	5 9	6 47	morn.	5 20	6 37	11 38	morn.		
116	26	M	11 57 43	5 2		6 54		0 9	3 28	6 51	0 2	5 7	6 48	0 43	5 18	6 38	0 22	11 28		
117	27	Tu	11 57 33	5 1		6 55		0 57	4 22	6 52	0 50	5 6	6 49	ev. 13	5 16	6 39	1 3	1 19		
118	28	W	11 57 24	4 59		6 56		1 33	5 19	6 53	1 27	5 5	6 49	1 9	5 15	6 39	1 41	2 1		
119	29	Th	11 57 15	4 58		6 58		2 6	6 21	6 54	2 1	5 3	6 50	1 56	5 14	6 40	2 15	3 20		
120	30	Fr	11 57 6	4 56		6 59		2 33	7 20	6 55	2 30	5 2	6 51	2 26	5 14	6 40	2 45	3 30		

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Boston; New England, N. Y. State, Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. City, Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				Washington, Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.				Charleston; N. Carolina, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, M..., and Louisiana.				MOON'S PHASES.									
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. N.York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Ch'ton.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Ch'ton.		D.	H. M.	BOSTON.	H. M.	N. YORK.	H. M.	WASH'T'N.	H. M.	CHARL'N.	H. M.	CHICAGO.
			H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	New Moon.....	5	10 20	mo.	10 8	mo.	9 56	mo.	9 44	mo.	9 14	mo.
121	1	Sa	11 56 59	4 55	7 0	2 59	8 16	4 59	6 56	2 56	5 0	5 2	6 52	2 54	5 13	6 41	2 48	4 16	First Quarter.....	12	2 53	mo.	2 41	mo.	2 29	mo.	2 17	mo.	1 47	mo.
122	2	S	11 56 52	4 53	7 1	3 21	9 9	4 57	6 57	3 20	5 54	5 1	6 53	3 20	5 12	6 42	3 17	5 9	Full Moon.....	20	4 8	mo.	3 56	mo.	3 42	mo.	3 30	mo.	3 0	mo.
123	3	M	11 56 45	4 52	7 2	3 44	9 58	4 56	6 58	3 44	6 44	5 0	6 54	3 45	5 11	6 43	3 48	5 58	Third Quarter....	28	1 46	mo.	1 34	mo.	1 22	mo.	1 10	mo.	0 49	mo.
124	4	Tu	11 56 39	4 50	7 3	4 8	10 49	4 54	6 59	4 10	7 33	4 58	6 55	4 13	5 10	6 44	4 20	6 49											
125	5	W	11 56 33	4 49	7 4	sets.	11 36	4 53	7 0	sets.	8 18	4 57	6 56	sets.	5 10	6 45	sets.	7 36											
126	6	Th	11 56 28	4 48	7 5	8 52	morn.	4 52	7 1	8 47	9 14	4 56	6 57	8 40	5 9	6 45	8 22	8 27											
127	7	Fr	11 56 24	4 47	7 6	10 14	0 27	4 51	7 2	10 7	10 9	4 55	6 58	9 59	5 8	6 46	9 38	9 23											
128	8	Sa	11 56 20	4 46	7 7	11 23	1 23	4 50	7 3	11 16	11 3	4 54	6 59	11 8	5 7	6 47	10 46	10 20											
129	9	S	11 56 17	4 45	7 8	morn.	2 20	4 49	7 4	morn.	morn.	4 53	7 0	11 55	5 6	6 47	11 34	11 20											
130	10	M	11 56 14	4 44	7 9	0 9	3 20	4 48	7 5	0 2	0 5	4 52	7 1	morn.	5 5	6 48	morn.	morn.											
131	11	Tu	11 56 12	4 43	7 10	0 57	4 19	4 47	7 6	0 52	1 6	4 51	7 2	0 46	5 5	6 49	0 29	0 19											
132	12	W	11 56 10	4 42	7 11	1 39	5 17	4 46	7 7	1 26	2 3	4 50	7 3	1 21	5 4	6 49	1 8	1 17											
133	13	Th	11 56 9	4 41	7 12	1 58	6 17	4 45	7 8	1 55	3 3	4 49	7 4	1 52	5 3	6 50	1 42	2 17											
134	14	Fr	11 56 9	4 40	7 13	2 17	7 8	4 44	7 9	2 19	3 53	4 48	7 5	2 14	5 2	6 50	2 9	3 8											
135	15	Sa	11 56 9	4 39	7 14	2 38	7 53	4 43	7 10	2 38	4 43	4 47	7 6	2 37	5 2	6 51	2 36	3 58											
136	16	S	11 56 9	4 38	7 15	2 58	8 45	4 42	7 11	2 58	5 30	4 46	7 7	2 59	5 1	6 52	3 2	4 45											
137	17	M	11 56 10	4 37	7 16	3 24	9 25	4 42	7 11	3 25	6 11	4 46	7 7	3 27	5 1	6 53	3 32	5 25											
138	18	Tu	11 56 12	4 36	7 17	3 44	10 6	4 41	7 12	3 47	6 52	4 45	7 8	3 50	5 0	6 53	3 58	6 6											
139	19	W	11 56 14	4 36	7 18	3 59	10 48	4 40	7 13	4 4	7 32	4 44	7 9	4 8	5 0	6 54	4 22	6 48											
140	20	Th	11 56 17	4 35	7 19	rises.	11 26	4 40	7 14	rises.	8 9	4 44	7 10	rises.	4 59	6 55	rises.	7 26											
141	21	Fr	11 56 21	4 34	7 20	9 7	ev. 6	4 39	7 15	9 0	8 51	4 43	7 10	8 53	4 58	6 55	8 32	8 6											
142	22	Sa	11 56 24	4 33	7 21	10 4	0 48	4 38	7 16	9 57	9 34	4 43	7 11	9 49	4 58	6 56	9 27	8 48											
143	23	S	11 56 29	4 32	7 22	10 55	1 34	4 37	7 17	10 48	10 19	4 42	7 12	10 40	4 57	6 57	10 19	9 34											
144	24	M	11 56 34	4 32	7 23	11 33	2 20	4 37	7 18	11 29	11 3	4 42	7 13	11 20	4 57	6 57	11 1	10 20											
145	25	Tu	11 56 39	4 31	7 24	morn.	3 8	4 36	7 19	morn.	11 53	4 41	7 14	11 56	4 56	6 58	11 40	11 8											
146	26	W	11 56 45	4 30	7 25	0 6	3 56	4 35	7 19	0 1	ev. 44	4 40	7 15	morn.	4 56	6 58	morn.	11 56											
147	27	Th	11 56 52	4 29	7 26	0 35	4 50	4 35	7 20	0 31	1 37	4 40	7 16	0 27	4 55	6 59	0 14	ev. 50											
148	28	Fr	11 56 59	4 29	7 27	1 0	5 45	4 34	7 21	0 58	2 31	4 39	7 16	0 55	4 55	7 0	0 46	1 45											
149	29	Sa	11 57 6	4 28	7 28	1 22	6 28	4 34	7 22	1 21	3 26	4 39	7 17	1 19	4 55	7 0	1 15	2 28											
150	30	S	11 57 14	4 27	7 28	1 44	7 37	4 33	7 23	1 44	4 22	4 38	7 18	1 44	4 54	7 1	1 45	3 37											
151	31	M	11 57 23	4 26	7 29	2 7	8 33	4 32	7 23	2 9	5 18	4 37	7 18	2 10	4 54	7 1	2 15	4 33											

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Boston, New England, N. Y. State, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. City, Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				Washington, Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.			Charleston; N. Carolina, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. N. York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Ch'ton.
			H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
152	1	Tu	11 57 32	4 26	7 30	2 36	9 30	4 32	7 24	2 39	6 11	4 37	7 19	2 42	4 54	7 2	2 52	5 30
153	2	W	11 57 41	4 25	7 31	3 7	10 26	4 31	7 25	3 11	7 12	4 37	7 19	3 16	4 53	7 2	3 30	6 26
154	3	Th	11 57 50	4 25	7 32	sets.	11 21	4 31	7 26	sets.	8 4	4 36	7 20	sets.	4 53	7 3	8 23	7 21
155	4	Fr	11 58 0	4 24	7 32	9 0	morn.	4 30	7 26	8 53	9 3	4 36	7 20	8 45	4 53	7 3	8 23	8 17
156	5	Sa	11 58 11	4 24	7 33	10 00	0 17	4 30	7 27	9 53	10 0	4 36	7 21	9 45	4 53	7 4	9 23	9 14
157	6	S	M 11 58 21	4 23	7 33	11 1	1 14	4 29	7 27	10 55	10 52	4 35	7 21	10 48	4 52	7 4	10 30	10 10
158	7	M	11 58 32	4 23	7 34	11 30	2 10	4 29	7 28	11 25	11 47	4 35	7 22	11 20	4 52	7 5	11 5	11 2
159	8	Tu	11 58 44	4 23	7 35	11 58	3 2	4 29	7 29	11 55	morn.	4 35	7 23	11 51	4 52	7 5	11 41	11 52
160	9	W	11 58 55	4 22	7 35	morn.	3 52	4 28	7 29	morn.	0 38	4 34	7 23	morn.	4 52	7 6	morn.	morn.
161	10	Th	11 59 7	4 22	7 36	0 23	4 42	4 28	7 30	0 20	1 29	4 34	7 24	0 18	4 52	7 6	0 12	0 42
162	11	Fr	11 59 19	4 22	7 36	0 44	5 32	4 28	7 30	0 43	2 18	4 34	7 24	0 42	4 52	7 7	0 39	1 32
163	12	Sa	11 59 31	4 22	7 37	1 3	6 21	4 28	7 31	1 3	3 7	4 34	7 25	1 3	4 52	7 7	1 4	2 21
164	13	S	M 11 59 43	4 22	7 37	1 21	7 8	4 28	7 31	1 22	3 53	4 34	7 25	1 24	4 52	7 8	1 29	3 8
165	14	M	11 59 56	4 22	7 38	1 41	7 57	4 28	7 32	1 43	4 43	4 34	7 26	1 46	4 52	7 8	1 55	3 57
166	15	Tu	12 0 8	4 22	7 38	2 2	8 46	4 28	7 32	2 6	5 31	4 34	7 26	2 11	4 52	7 8	2 23	4 46
167	16	W	12 0 21	4 22	7 38	2 27	9 32	4 28	7 32	2 32	6 18	4 34	7 26	2 37	4 52	7 9	2 53	5 32
168	17	Th	12 0 34	4 22	7 39	3 0	10 18	4 28	7 33	3 6	7 4	4 34	7 27	3 12	4 52	7 9	3 31	6 18
169	18	Fr	12 0 47	4 22	7 39	rises.	11 5	4 28	7 33	rises.	7 48	4 34	7 27	rises.	4 52	7 9	rises.	7 5
170	19	Sa	12 1 0	4 22	7 39	8 50	11 48	4 28	7 33	8 43	8 31	4 34	7 27	8 36	4 52	7 9	8 14	7 48
171	20	S	M 12 1 12	4 22	7 39	9 35	ev. 33	4 28	7 33	9 28	9 20	4 34	7 27	9 21	4 52	7 10	9 1	8 33
172	21	Tu	12 1 25	4 23	7 39	10 8	1 17	4 29	7 34	10 3	10 3	4 35	7 28	9 57	4 53	7 10	9 40	9 17
173	22	W	12 1 38	4 23	7 39	10 38	2 3	4 29	7 34	10 34	10 45	4 35	7 28	10 30	4 53	7 10	10 16	10 3
174	23	Th	12 1 51	4 23	7 40	11 3	2 47	4 29	7 34	11 0	11 29	4 35	7 28	10 57	4 53	7 10	10 47	10 47
175	24	Fr	12 2 4	4 23	7 40	11 26	3 29	4 29	7 34	11 24	ev. 15	4 35	7 28	11 22	4 53	7 10	11 17	11 29
176	25	Sa	12 2 17	4 23	7 40	11 48	4 17	4 29	7 34	11 47	1 4	4 35	7 29	11 47	4 53	7 11	11 46	ev. 17
177	26	S	M 12 2 29	4 23	7 40	morn.	5 7	4 29	7 35	morn.	1 53	4 35	7 29	morn.	4 53	7 11	morn.	1 7
178	27	S	12 2 42	4 24	7 40	0 9	6 6	4 30	7 35	0 10	2 32	4 36	7 29	0 11	4 54	7 11	0 14	2 6
179	28	M	12 2 54	4 24	7 40	0 33	7 2	4 30	7 35	0 35	3 47	4 36	7 29	0 38	4 54	7 11	0 46	3 2
180	29	Tu	12 3 7	4 24	7 40	1 1	8 6	4 30	7 35	1 5	4 50	4 36	7 29	1 9	4 54	7 11	1 21	4 6
181	30	W	12 3 19	4 25	7 40	1 38	9 10	4 31	7 35	1 43	5 56	4 37	7 29	1 49	4 55	7 11	2 5	5 10

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H. M.	Boston.	N. York.	Wash't'n.	Charl'n.	Chicago.
New Moon.....	3	5 37 ev.	5 13 ev.	5 25 ev.	5 13 ev.	4 37 ev.	4 31 ev.
First Quarter....	11	3 11 ev.	2 47 ev.	3 0 ev.	2 47 ev.	2 11 ev.	2 5 ev.
Full Moon.....	18	7 12 ev.	6 48 ev.	7 0 ev.	6 48 ev.	6 36 ev.	6 30 ev.
Third Quarter....	25	9 55 mo.	9 31 mo.	9 43 mo.	9 31 mo.	9 19 mo.	8 49 mo.

7th Month. JULY, 1875. 31 Days.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Boston; N. Y. State, Mich., Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. City, Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				Washington; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.				Charleston; N. Carolina, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.				MOON'S PHASES.				
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. N. York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises		Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Rises	H. W. Ch'ton.		D.	H. M.	Boston.	N. York.	Wash't'n.	Charl'n.	Chicago.
			H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	New Moon.....	3	0 44 mo.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1732	1	Th	12 3 30	4 23	7 40	2 22	10 14	4 31	7 34	2 28	7 0	4 37	7 29	2 35		4 55	7 11	2 56	6 14	First Quarter....	10	5 50 mo.	0 29 mo.	0 17 mo.	0 5 mo.	11 35 ev.
1833	2	Fr	12 3 42	4 26	7 40	3 18	11 15	4 32	7 34	3 25	7 57	4 37	7 29	3 33		4 55	7 11	3 54	7 15	Full Moon.....	18	5 44 mo.	0 20 mo.	0 11 mo.	0 0 mo.	11 24.
1834	3	St	12 3 53	4 27	7 40	sets.	morn.	4 33	7 34	sets.	8 55	4 38	7 29	sets.		4 56	7 11	sets.	8 10	Third Quarter....	25	5 39 mo.	0 11 mo.	0 4 mo.	0 5 mo.	11 13 ev.
1835	4	S	12 4 4	4 27	7 39	9 23	0 10	4 33	7 33	9 18	9 47	4 38	7 28	9 12		4 56	7 11	8 56	9 1	New Moon.....	3	5 32 mo.	0 2 mo.	0 0 mo.	0 10 mo.	11 2 ev.
1836	5	M	12 4 15	4 28	7 39	9 56	1 1	4 34	7 33	9 52	10 34	4 39	7 28	9 48		4 57	7 11	9 36	9 50	First Quarter....	9	5 20 mo.	11 54 ev.	11 43 ev.	11 32 ev.	10 50 ev.
1837	6	Tu	12 4 25	4 29	7 39	10 23	1 50	4 35	7 33	10 20	11 16	4 40	7 28	10 17		4 57	7 11	10 9	10 34	Full Moon.....	16	5 8 mo.	11 42 ev.	11 31 ev.	11 20 ev.	10 38 ev.
1838	7	W	12 4 35	4 29	7 39	10 46	2 34	4 35	7 33	10 45	morn.	4 40	7 28	10 43		4 58	7 11	10 39	11 17	Third Quarter....	24	4 56 mo.	11 30 ev.	11 19 ev.	11 8 ev.	10 26 ev.
1839	8	Th	12 4 45	4 30	7 38	11 5	3 17	4 36	7 32	11 5	0 2	4 41	7 27	11 5		4 58	7 10	11 5	11 58	New Moon.....	1	4 44 mo.	11 18 ev.	11 7 ev.	10 56 ev.	10 14 ev.
1840	9	Fr	12 4 54	4 31	7 38	11 23	3 58	4 37	7 32	11 25	0 45	4 42	7 27	11 26		4 59	7 10	11 30	morn.	First Quarter....	8	4 32 mo.	11 6 ev.	10 55 ev.	10 44 ev.	10 2 ev.
1841	10	Sa	12 5 3	4 32	7 38	11 44	4 42	4 37	7 32	11 47	1 29	4 42	7 27	11 49		5 0	7 10	11 57	⊕ 42	Full Moon.....	15	4 20 mo.	10 54 ev.	10 43 ev.	10 32 ev.	9 50 ev.
1842	11	S	12 5 11	4 33	7 37	morn.	5 30	4 38	7 31	morn.	2 16	4 43	7 26	morn.		5 0	7 10	morn.	1 30	Third Quarter....	23	4 8 mo.	10 42 ev.	10 31 ev.	10 20 ev.	9 38 ev.
1843	12	M	12 5 19	4 33	7 37	0 4	6 20	4 39	7 31	0 8	3 6	4 44	7 26	0 12		5 1	7 9	0 23	2 20	New Moon.....	31	3 55 mo.	10 30 ev.	10 19 ev.	10 8 ev.	9 26 ev.
1844	13	Tu	12 5 26	4 34	7 36	0 28	7 14	4 40	7 30	0 33	3 56	4 45	7 25	0 38		5 1	7 9	0 53	3 14							
1845	14	W	12 5 33	4 35	7 36	0 58	8 5	4 40	7 30	1 4	4 52	4 45	7 25	1 10		5 2	7 9	1 28	4 5							
1846	15	Th	12 5 39	4 36	7 35	1 31	9 2	4 41	7 29	1 38	5 47	4 46	7 24	1 45		5 3	7 8	2 6	5 2							
1847	16	Fr	12 5 45	4 37	7 34	2 18	9 55	4 42	7 29	2 25	6 41	4 47	7 24	2 33		5 3	7 8	2 55	5 55							
1848	17	Sa	12 5 50	4 37	7 34	3 14	10 46	4 43	7 28	3 21	7 30	4 48	7 23	3 28		5 4	7 8	3 50	6 46							
1849	18	S	12 5 55	4 38	7 33	rises.	11 30	4 44	7 28	rises.	8 22	4 49	7 23	rises.		5 4	7 7	rises.	7 30							
200	19	M	12 6 0	4 39	7 32	8 42	ev. 14	4 45	7 27	8 37	9 0	4 50	7 22	8 32		5 5	7 7	8 18	8 14							
201	20	Tu	12 6 3	4 40	7 32	9 8	0 58	4 45	7 26	9 5	9 44	4 50	7 21	9 1		5 5	7 6	8 51	8 58							
202	21	W	12 6 6	4 41	7 31	9 30	1 40	4 46	7 26	9 28	10 22	4 51	7 21	9 26		5 6	7 6	9 19	9 40							
203	22	Th	12 6 9	4 42	7 30	9 53	2 20	4 47	7 25	9 52	11 2	4 52	7 20	9 52		5 7	7 5	9 49	10 20							
204	23	Fr	12 6 11	4 43	7 29	10 13	3 0	4 48	7 24	10 14	11 45	4 53	7 19	10 15		5 7	7 5	10 17	11 0							
205	24	Sa	12 6 13	4 44	7 28	10 35	3 44	4 49	7 23	10 37	ev. 30	4 53	7 18	10 40		5 8	7 4	10 47	11 44							
206	25	S	12 6 14	4 45	7 27	11 2	4 35	4 50	7 22	11 5	1 22	4 54	7 17	11 9		5 8	7 3	11 20	ev. 35							
207	26	M	12 6 14	4 46	7 26	11 33	5 32	4 51	7 21	11 38	2 18	4 55	7 17	11 44		5 9	7 3	11 59	1 32							
208	27	Tu	12 6 14	4 47	7 25	morn.	6 39	4 52	7 20	morn.	3 25	4 56	7 16	morn.		5 10	7 2	morn.	2 39							
209	28	W	12 6 13	4 48	7 24	0 14	7 51	4 52	7 19	0 20	4 36	4 56	7 15	0 27		5 11	7 1	0 46	3 51							
210	29	Th	12 6 12	4 49	7 23	1 4	9 2	4 53	7 18	1 11	5 48	4 57	7 14	1 17		5 11	7 0	1 40	5 6							
211	30	Fr	12 6 10	4 50	7 22	2 6	10 8	4 54	7 18	2 13	6 54	4 58	7 14	2 21		5 12	7 0	2 43	6 8							
212	31	Sa	12 6 7	4 51	7 21	3 18	11 7	4 55	7 17	3 25	7 56	4 59	7 13	3 32		5 13	6 59	3 52	7 7							

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Boston; N. Y. State, Wis., Iowa, Michigan, and Oregon.				N. Y. City, Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				Washington; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.			Charleston; N. Carolina, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. N.York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. Ch'ton.
			H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
213	1	S	12 6 4	4 52	7 20	sets.	11 56	4 56	7 16	sets.	8 39	5 0	7 12	sets.	5 14	6 58	sets.	7 56
214	2	M	12 6 0	4 53	7 19	8 22	morn.	4 57	7 15	8 20	9 25	5 1	7 11	8 16	5 14	6 57	8 5	8 39
215	3	Tu	W 12 5 56	4 54	7 18	8 47	0 39	4 58	7 14	8 45	10 7	5 1	7 10	8 43	5 15	6 56	8 37	9 21
216	4	W	12 5 51	4 55	7 16	9 8	1 21	4 59	7 12	9 7	10 42	5 2	7 9	9 7	5 16	6 55	9 5	10 0
217	5	Th	12 5 46	4 56	7 15	9 27	2 0	5 0	7 11	9 28	11 19	5 3	7 8	9 28	5 16	6 54	9 31	10 37
218	6	Fr	12 5 39	4 57	7 14	9 44	2 37	5 1	7 10	9 46	morn.	5 4	7 7	9 48	5 17	6 53	9 55	11 16
219	7	Sa	12 5 33	4 58	7 13	10 7	3 16	5 2	7 9	10 10	0 1	5 5	7 6	10 13	5 18	6 52	10 24	11 56
220	8	S	12 5 25	4 59	7 11	10 30	3 56	5 3	7 7	10 34	0 42	5 6	7 4	10 39	5 18	6 51	10 56	morn.
221	9	M	12 5°17	5 0	7 10	10 57	4 42	5 4	7 6	11 3	1 29	5 7	7 3	11 9	5 19	6 50	11 26	0 42
222	10	W	12 5 9	5 1	7 9	11 28	5 35	5 5	7 5	11 35	2 21	5 8	7 2	11 42	5 20	6 49	morn.	1 35
223	11	W	12 4 59	5 2	7 8	morn	6 31	5 6	7 4	morn.	3 17	5 9	7 0	morn.	5 21	6 48	0 2	2 31
224	12	Th	12 4 50	5 3	7 7	0 10	7 35	5 7	7 3	0 18	4 20	5 10	6 59	0 26	5 21	6 47	0 48	3 35
225	13	Fr	12 4 39	5 4	7 5	1 2	8 35	5 8	7 1	1 9	5 25	5 11	6 58	1 17	5 22	6 46	1 39	4 35
226	14	Sa	12 4 29	5 5	7 4	1 59	9 32	5 9	7 0	2 6	6 18	5 12	6 57	2 13	5 23	6 45	2 44	5 32
227	15	S	12 4 17	5 6	7 2	3 11	10 24	5 10	6 58	3 17	7 20	5 13	6 55	3 23	5 23	6 44	3 41	6 24
228	16	M	12 4 5	5 7	7 0	rises.	11 10	5 11	6 56	rises.	7 52	5 14	6 53	rises.	5 24	6 43	rises	7 10
229	17	Tu	12 3 53	5 8	6 59	7 35	11 53	5 12	6 55	7 33	8 36	5 15	6 52	7 30	5 25	6 42	7 22	7 53
230	18	W	12 3 40	5 9	6 57	7 57	ev. 32	5 13	6 53	7 56	9 19	5 16	6 50	7 55	5 25	6 41	7 51	8 32
231	19	Th	12 3 26	5 10	6 55	8 18	1 12	5 14	6 52	8 18	9 58	5 17	6 49	8 19	5 26	6 40	8 19	9 12
232	20	Fr	12 3 12	5 11	6 54	8 40	1 52	5 15	6 51	8 42	10 36	5 18	6 48	8 44	5 27	6 39	8 49	9 52
233	21	Sa	12 2 58	5 12	6 52	9 16	2 33	5 16	6 49	9 10	11 25	5 19	6 46	9 22	5 27	6 38	9 32	10 33
234	22	S	12 2 43	5 14	6 51	9 36	3 20	5 17	6 48	9 40	ev. 5	5 20	6 45	9 45	5 28	6 37	9 59	11 20
235	23	M	12 2 28	5 15	6 50	10 11	4 13	5 18	6 47	10 17	1 0	5 21	6 44	10 23	5 29	6 36	10 42	ev. 13
236	24	Tu	12 2 12	5 16	6 48	10 57	5 17	5 19	6 45	11 4	2 3	5 21	6 42	11 11	5 29	6 35	11 32	1 17
237	25	W	12 1 56	5 17	6 47	11 55	6 31	5 20	6 44	morn.	3 17	5 22	6 41	morn.	5 30	6 34	morn.	2 31
238	26	Th	12 1 39	5 18	6 45	morn.	7 49	5 21	6 42	0 2	4 34	5 23	6 40	0 10	5 31	6 33	0 32	3 49
239	27	Fr	12 1 23	5 19	6 44	1 1	8 58	5 22	6 41	1 8	5 43	5 24	6 38	1 14	5 31	6 32	1 36	4 58
240	28	Sa	12 1 5	5 20	6 42	2 18	9 57	5 23	6 39	2 24	6 43	5 25	6 37	2 30	5 32	6 31	2 48	5 57
241	29	S	12 0 48	5 21	6 40	3 32	10 50	5 24	6 38	3 37	7 34	5 26	6 36	3 41	5 33	6 29	3 56	6 50
242	30	M	12 0 30	5 22	6 39	sets.	11 30	5 25	6 36	sets.	8 12	5 27	6 34	sets.	5 33	6 28	sets.	7 30
243	31	Tu	12 0 12	5 23	6 37	7 11	morn.	5 26	6 35	7 10	8 56	5 28	6 33	7 9	5 34	6 26	7 5	8 11

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H. M.	BOSTON.	H. M.	N. YORK.	H. M.	WASH'T'N.	H. M.	CHARL'N.	H. M.	CHICAGO.
New Moon.....	8	8 44	mo.	8 32	mo.	8 20	mo.	8 8	mo.	7 38	mo.
First Quarter.....	16	10 46	ev.	10 33	ev.	10 22	ev.	10 10	ev.	9 40	ev.
Full Moon.....	23	8 50	ev.	8 37	ev.	8 26	ev.	8 14	ev.	7 44	ev.
Third Quarter.....	30	6 57	ev.	6 44	ev.	6 33	ev.	6 21	ev.	5 51	ev.
New Moon.....						8 42	ev.	8 31	ev.	8 19	ev.	7 49	ev.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Boston, New England, N. Y. State, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. City, Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				Washington, Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.			Charleston; N. Carolina, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. N.York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. Ch'ton.
			H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
244	1	W	11 59 53	5 24	6 35	7 30	0 11	5 27	6 33	7 30	9 33	5 29	6 31	7 30	5 35	6 25	7 31	8 47
245	2	Th	11 59 34	5 26	6 33	7 50	0 47	5 28	6 31	7 51	10 9	5 30	6 29	7 53	5 35	6 24	7 57	9 23
246	3	Fr	11 59 15	5 27	6 32	8 9	1 23	5 29	6 30	8 12	10 41	5 31	6 28	8 15	5 36	6 22	8 23	9 59
247	4	Sa	11 58 56	5 28	6 30	8 31	1 59	5 30	6 28	8 35	11 19	5 32	6 26	8 39	5 37	6 21	8 51	10 37
248	5	**S**	11 58 36	* 5 29	6 28	8 57	2 37	5 31	6 26	9 2	morn.	5 33	6 24	9 8	5 37	6 20	9 24	11 19
249	6	M	11 58 16	5 30	6 26	9 28	3 19	5 32	6 24	9 34	0 4	5 34	6 23	9 41	5 38	6 19	10 0	morn.
250	7	Tu	11 57 56	5 31	6 25	10 3	4 5	5 33	6 23	10 10	0 52	5 35	6 21	10 18	5 38	6 18	10 49	0 5
251	8	W	11 57 35	5 32	6 23	10 51	4 59	5 34	6 21	10 59	1 46	5 35	6 20	11 6	5 39	6 16	11 29	0 59
252	9	Th	11 57 15	5 33	6 21	11 47	6 2	5 35	6 19	11 54	2 48	5 36	6 18	morn.	5 40	6 15	morn.	2 2
253	10	Fr	11 56 54	5 35	6 19	morn.	7 5	5 36	6 17	morn.	3 50	5 37	6 16	0 1	5 40	6 14	0 24	3 5
254	11	Sa	11 56 33	5 36	6 17	0 54	8 8	5 37	6 16	1 1	4 52	5 38	6 15	1 8	5 41	6 12	1 27	4 5
255	12	**S**	11 56 12	5 37	6 15	2 2	9 5	5 38	6 14	2 7	5 50	5 39	6 13	2 13	5 42	6 11	2 29	5 5
256	13	M	11 55 51	5 38	6 14	3 14	9 53	5 39	6 13	3 17	6 42	5 40	6 12	3 22	5 42	6 9	3 34	5 53
257	14	Tu	11 55 30	5 39	6 12	4 26	10 43	5 40	6 11	4 29	7 27	5 41	6 10	4 32	5 43	6 8	4 39	6 43
258	15	W	11 55 9	5 40	6 10	rises.	11 23	5 41	6 9	rises.	8 6	5 41	6 9	rises	5 43	6 7	rises.	7 23
259	16	Th	11 54 48	5 41	6 8	6 45	ev. 3	5 42	6 7	6 46	8 48	5 42	6 7	6 47	5 44	6 6	6 51	8 3
260	17	Fr	11 54 26	5 42	6 6	7 9	0 44	5 43	6 5	7 11	9 30	5 43	6 5	7 14	5 45	6 5	7 23	8 44
261	18	Sa	11 54 5	5 43	6 5	7 37	1 26	5 44	6 4	7 41	10 11	5 44	6 4	7 45	5 45	6 4	7 58	9 26
262	19	**S**	11 53 44	5 44	6 3	8 13	2 14	5 44	6 2	8 18	10 56	5 44	6 2	8 24	5 46	6 3	8 41	10 14
263	20	M	11 53 23	5 45	6 1	8 54	3 6	5 45	6 0	9 1	11 51	5 45	6 0	9 8	5 47	6 1	9 28	11 6
264	21	Tu	11 53 2	5 46	6 0	9 48	4 6	5 46	5 59	9 55	ev. 53	5 46	5 59	10 3	5 47	6 0	10 25	ev. 6
265	22	W	11 52 41	5 47	5 58	10 41	5 15	5 47	5 57	10 48	2 1	5 47	5 57	10 55	5 48	5 59	11 17	1 15
266	23	Th	11 52 20	5 48	5 56	morn.	6 29	5 48	5 56	morn.	3 15	5 48	5 56	morn.	5 48	5 57	morn.	2 29
267	24	Fr	11 51 59	5 50	5 55	0 5	7 41	5 49	5 54	0 11	4 26	5 49	5 54	0 18	5 49	5 55	0 37	3 41
268	25	Sa	11 51 39	5 51	5 53	1 19	8 44	5 50	5 53	1 24	5 29	5 50	5 53	1 29	5 50	5 54	1 45	4 44
269	26	**S**	11 51 18	5 52	5 51	2 30	9 36	5 51	5 51	2 34	6 22	5 51	5 51	2 37	5 50	5 53	2 49	5 36
270	27	M	11 50 58	5 53	5 49	3 39	10 21	5 52	5 49	3 42	7 17	5 52	5 49	3 44	5 51	5 51	3 51	6 21
271	28	Tu	11 50 38	5 54	5 47	4 46	11 1	5 53	5 48	4 47	7 44	5 53	5 48	4 48	5 52	5 50	4 52	7 1
272	29	W	11 50 19	5 55	5 46	sets	11 36	5 54	5 46	sets.	8 18	5 54	5 46	sets.	5 52	5 48	sets.	7 36
273	30	Th	11 49 59	5 56	5 44	6 13	morn	5 55	5 45	6 15	8 57	5 55	5 45	6 17	5 53	5 47	6 24	8 0

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H. M.	BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
First Quarter.....	7	4 54 ev.	4 42 ev.	4 39 ev.	4 18 ev.	H. M.	
Full Moon.....	15	7 58 mo.	7 46 mo.	7 34 mo.	7 22 mo.	6 52 mo.	
Third Quarter.....	22	2 17 mo.	2 5 mo.	1 53 mo.	1 41 mo.	1 11 mo.	
New Moon.....	29	8 11 mo	7 59 mo.	7 47 mo.	7 36 mo.	7 5 mo.	

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Boston; New England, N. Y. State, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. City, Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				Washington; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.			Charleston; N. Carolina, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. N.York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets	H. W. Ch'ton.
			H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
274	1	Fr	11 49 40	5 57	5 42	6 34	0 9	5 56	5 43	6 38	9 32	5 56	5 43	6 41	5 54	5 45	6 52	8 48
275	2	Sa	11 49 21	5 58	5 40	6 58	0 48	5 57	5 41	7 3	10 12	5 57	5 41	7 8	5 55	5 43	7 22	9 26
276	3	S	11 49 2	5 59	5 39	7 27	1 26	5 58	5 40	7 33	10 47	5 58	5 40	7 39	5 55	5 42	7 57	10 5
277	4	M	11 48 44	6 1	5 37	8 0	2 5	6 0	5 38	8 6	11 32	5 59	5 38	8 14	5 56	5 41	8 35	10 48
278	5	Tu	11 48 26	6 2	5 36	8 53	2 48	6 1	5 37	9 0	morn.	6 0	5 37	9 8	5 57	5 40	9 30	11 37
279	6	W	11 48 9	6 3	5 34	9 45	3 37	6 2	5 35	9 52	0 13	6 1	5 35	10 0	5 57	5 39	10 22	morn.
280	7	Th	11 47 52	6 4	5 32	10 35	4 32	6 3	5 33	10 42	1 19	6 2	5 34	10 49	5 58	5 37	11 10	0 32
281	8	Fr	11 47 35	6 5	5 31	morn.	5 31	6 4	5 32	morn.	2 17	6 3	5 32	morn.	5 59	5 36	morn.	1 31
282	9	Sa	11 47 18	6 6	5 29	0 6	6 31	6 5	5 30	0 11	3 17	6 4	5 31	0 17	5 59	5 35	0 35	2 31
283	10	S	11 47 2	6 8	5 27	0 53	7 34	6 6	5 28	0 57	4 19	6 5	5 29	1 2	6 0	5 34	1 16	3 34
284	11	M	11 46 47	6 9	5 26	2 3	8 30	6 7	5 27	2 6	5 14	6 6	5 28	2 9	6 1	5 33	2 19	4 30
285	12	Tu	11 46 32	6 10	5 24	3 15	9 20	6 8	5 25	3 17	6 6	6 7	5 26	3 19	6 1	5 31	3 24	5 20
286	13	W	11 46 17	6 11	5 22	4 26	10 6	6 9	5 24	4 26	6 52	6 8	5 25	4 26	6 2	5 30	4 27	6 6
287	14	Th	11 46 3	6 12	5 21	rises.	10 55	6 10	5 22	rises.	7 37	6 9	5 23	rises.	6 3	5 29	rises.	6 55
288	15	Fr	11 45 50	6 13	5 19	5 38	11 34	6 11	5 21	5 41	8 16	6 10	5 22	5 45	6 3	5 28	5 55	7 34
289	16	Sa	11 45 37	6 14	5 17	6 9	ev. 20	6 12	5 19	6 14	9 6	6 11	5 20	6 19	6 4	5 26	6 35	8 20
290	17	S	11 45 25	6 15	5 15	6 50	1 9	6 13	5 17	6 57	9 55	6 12	5 19	7 3	6 5	5 25	7 23	9 9
291	18	M	11 45 13	6 17	5 14	7 41	2 4	6 15	5 16	7 48	10 46	6 13	5 18	7 56	6 6	5 24	8 18	10 4
292	19	Tu	11 45 2	6 18	5 12	8 44	3 1	6 16	5 14	8 51	11 46	6 14	5 16	8 59	6 7	5 23	9 21	11 1
293	20	W	11 44 51	6 19	5 11	9 54	4 4	6 17	5 13	10 1	ev. 41	6 15	5 15	10 8	6 8	5 22	10 28	ev. 04
294	21	Th	11 44 42	6 20	5 0	11 10	5 11	6 18	5 12	11 15	1 57	6 16	5 14	11 21	6 8	5 21	11 37	1 11
295	22	Fr	11 44 32	6 21	5 8	morn.	6 19	6 19	5 11	morn.	3 5	6 17	5 13	morn.	6 9	5 20	morn.	2 19
296	23	Sa	11 44 24	6 22	5 6	0 7	7 15	6 20	5 9	0 11	4 5	6 18	5 11	0 16	6 10	5 19	0 28	3 15
297	24	S	11 44 16	6 23	5 5	1 30	8 12	6 21	5 8	1 33	4 58	6 19	5 10	1 36	6 11	5 18	1 44	4 12
298	25	M	11 44 9	6 25	5 3	2 36	9 2	6 22	5 6	2 38	5 47	6 20	5 9	2 39	6 12	5 17	2 44	5 2
299	26	Tu	11 44 3	6 26	5 2	3 41	9 45	6 23	5 5	3 41	6 31	6 21	5 8	3 42	6 13	5 16	3 42	5 45
300	27	W	11 43 58	6 27	5 0	4 45	10 25	6 24	5 3	4 44	7 11	6 22	5 6	4 43	6 14	5 15	4 39	6 25
301	28	Th	11 43 53	6 28	4 59	5 49	11 4	6 25	5 2	5 46	7 47	6 23	5 5	5 44	6 15	5 14	5 36	7 4
302	29	Fr	11 43 49	6 29	4 57	sets.	11 41	6 26	5 0	sets.	8 20	6 24	5 3	sets.	6 16	5 13	sets.	7 41
303	30	Sa	11 43 46	6 30	4 55	5 28	morn.	6 27	4 59	5 34	9 3	6 25	5 2	5 39	6 16	5 12	5 56	8 15
304	31	S	11 43 43	6 32	4 54	5 57	0 15	6 29	4 58	6 3	9 45	6 26	5 1	6 10	6 17	5 11	6 30	8 59

MOON'S PHASES. BOSTON, N. YORK, WASH'T'N, CHARL'N, CHICAGO.

	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter.....	7	11 21 mo.	11 8 mo.	10 57 mo.	10 45 mo.	10 15 mo.
Full Moon.....	14	6 31 ev.	6 18 ev.	6 8 ev.	5 55 ev.	5 26 ev.
Last Quarter.....	21	9 29 mo.	9 16 mo.	9 5 mo.	8 53 mo.	8 23 mo.
New Moon.....	29	0 29 mo.	0 16 mo.	0 5 mo.	11 53 ev.	11 23 ev.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Boston; New England, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. City, Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				Washington; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.			Charleston; N. Carolina, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. N.York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. Ch'ton.
			H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
305	1	M	11 43 42	6 33	4 53	6 49	0 59	6 30	4 57	6 56	10 24	6 27	5 0	7 3	6 18	5 10	7 25	9 40
306	2	Tu	11 43 41	6 34	4 52	7 28	1 40	6 31	4 56	7 35	11 16	6 28	4 59	7 43	6 19	5 9	8 8	10 27
307	3	W	11 43 41	6 35	4 51	8 24	2 27	6 32	4 55	8 31	11 59	6 29	4 58	8 38	6 20	5 8	8 59	11 14
308	4	Th	11 43 41	6 36	4 50	9 28	3 14	6 33	4 54	9 34	morn.	6 30	4 57	9 41	6 21	5 7	9 50	morn.
309	5	Fr	11 43 43	6 38	4 49	10 35	4 4	6 34	4 53	10 40	0 51	6 31	4 56	10 45	6 22	5 7	11 1	0 4
310	6	Sa	11 43 45	6 39	4 47	11 44	4 58	6 35	4 51	11 47	1 45	6 32	4 55	11 51	6 23	5 6	morn.	0 58
311	7	S	11 43 48	6 40	4 46	morn.	5 54	6 36	4 50	morn.	2 40	6 33	4 54	morn.	6 24	5 5	0 3	1 54
312	8	M	11 43 52	6 42	4 45	0 53	6 49	6 38	4 49	0 53	3 35	6 35	4 53	0 58	6 25	5 4	1 5	2 49
313	9	Tu	11 43 57	6 43	4 44	2 2	7 45	6 39	4 48	2 3	4 30	6 36	4 52	2 4	6 26	5 3	2 7	3 45
314	10	W	11 44 3	6 44	4 43	3 13	8 40	6 40	4 47	3 13	5 25	6 37	4 51	3 12	6 27	5 2	3 12	4 40
315	11	Th	11 44 9	6 46	4 42	4 27	9 30	6 42	4 46	4 25	6 16	6 39	4 50	4 23	6 28	5 2	4 17	5 30
316	12	Fr	11 44 17	6 47	4 41	5 45	10 21	6 43	4 45	5 42	7 17	6 40	4 49	5 38	6 29	5 1	5 28	6 21
317	13	Sa	11 44 25	6 48	4 40	rises.	11 12	6 44	4 44	rises.	7 54	6 41	4 48	rises	6 30	5 0	rises.	7 12
318	14	S	11 44 34	6 50	4 39	5 30	ev. 3	6 46	4 43	5 37	8 48	6 42	4 47	5 44	6 31	5 0	6 5	8 3
319	15	M	11 44 44	6 51	4 38	6 29	1 0	6 47	4 42	6 36	9 46	6 43	4 46	6 44	6 32	4 59	7 6	9 0
320	16	Tu	11 44 54	6 52	4 37	7 29	1 58	6 48	4 41	7 46	10 40	6 44	4 45	7 53	6 32	4 58	8 14	9 58
321	17	W	11 45 6	6 53	4 36	8 56	2 56	6 49	4 40	9 2	11 40	6 45	4 44	9 8	6 33	4 58	9 26	10 56
322	18	Th	11 45 18	6 54	4 35	10 12	3 53	6 50	4 40	10 16	ev. 39	6 46	4 44	10 21	6 34	4 57	10 35	11 53
323	19	Fr	11 45 33	6 55	4 34	11 21	4 52	6 51	4 39	11 23	1 31	6 47	4 43	11 28	6 35	4 56	11 38	ev. 52
324	20	Sa	11 45 46	6 57	4 34	morn.	5 48	6 52	4 38	morn.	2 33	6 48	4 42	morn.	6 36	4 56	morn.	1 48
325	21	S	11 46 1	6 58	4 33	0 30	6 42	6 53	4 38	0 32	3 28	6 49	4 42	0 33	6 36	4 55	0 39	2 42
326	22	M	11 46 17	6 59	4 32	1 35	7 34	6 54	4 37	1 35	4 19	6 50	4 41	1 36	6 37	4 55	1 37	3 34
327	23	Tu	11 46 33	7 0	4 31	2 36	8 19	6 55	4 36	2 36	5 3	6 51	4 41	2 35	6 38	4 55	2 32	4 19
328	24	W	11 46 51	7 2	4 31	3 40	9 5	6 57	4 36	3 38	5 50	6 52	4 41	3 36	6 39	4 54	3 29	5 5
329	25	Th	11 47 9	7 3	4 30	4 44	9 49	6 58	4 35	4 41	6 35	6 53	4 40	4 37	6 40	4 54	4 27	5 49
330	26	Fr	11 47 28	7 4	4 30	5 49	10 31	6 59	4 35	5 44	7 16	6 54	4 40	5 40	6 40	4 54	5 25	6 31
331	27	Sa	11 47 47	7 5	4 29	sets.	11 14	7 0	4 35	sets.	7 56	6 55	4 40	sets.	6 41	4 54	sets.	7 14
332	28	S	11 48 8	7 6	4 29	5 37	11 56	7 1	4 35	4 44	8 39	6 56	4 40	4 51	6 42	4 54	5 12	7 56
333	29	M	11 48 29	7 8	4 29	5 23	morn.	7 3	4 35	5 30	9 23	6 58	4 40	5 38	6 43	4 54	6 0	8 37
334	30	Tu	11 48 51	7 9	4 28	6 16	0 37	7 4	4 34	6 23	10 8	6 59	4 39	6 30	6 44	4 54	6 52	9 22

MOON'S PHASES.

	D.	H. M.	BOSTON.	N. YORK.	WASH'T'N.	CHARL'N.	CHICAGO.
First Quarter	5	8 mo.	4 56 mo.	4 44 mo.	H. M. 4 32 mo.	H. M. 4 2 mo.	H. M.
Full Moon	13	4 46 mo.	4 38 mo.	4 30 mo.	4 19 mo.	3 49 mo.	4 40 mo.
Third Quarter	19	7 53 ev.	7 40 ev.	7 29 ev.	7 17 ev.	6 47 ev.	7 31 ev.
New Moon	27	6 59 ev.	6 46 ev.	6 35 ev.	6 23 ev.	5 53 ev.	6 37 ev.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Boston; N. Y. State, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. City, Phila., Conn., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				Washington; Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.				Charleston; N. Carolina, Tennessee, Ga., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. N.York	Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets		Sun Rises	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. W. Ch'ton.
			H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
335	1	W	11 49 13	7 10	4 28	7 21	1 22	7 5	4 34	7 28	10 44	7 0	4 39	7 34		6 44	4 54	7 54	10 7
336	2	Th	11 49 36	7 11	4 28	8 25	2 7	7 6	4 34	8 30	11 35	7 1	4 39	8 36		6 45	4 54	8 52	10 51
337	3	Fr	11 49 59	7 12	4 28	9 32	2 51	7 7	4 34	9 36	morn.	7 2	4 39	9 40		6 46	4 54	9 53	11 36
338	4	Sa	11 50 24	7 13	4 28	10 38	3 36	7 8	4 33	10 41	0 22	7 3	4 39	10 44		6 47	4 54	10 53	morn.
339	5	S	11 50 49	7 14	4 28	11 45	4 24	7 9	4 33	11 47	1 11	7 4	4 38	11 48		6 47	4 54	11 53	0 24
340	6	M	11 51 14	7 15	4 28	morn.	5 13	7 10	4 33	morn.	1 59	7 5	4 38	morn.		6 48	4 54	morn.	1 16
341	7	Tu	11 51 40	7 16	4 28	0 53	6 6	7 11	4 33	0 53	2 52	7 6	4 38	0 54		6 49	4 54	0 55	2 6
342	8	W	11 52 6	7 17	4 28	2 3	7 1	7 12	4 33	2 2	3 46	7 7	4 38	2 1		6 50	4 54	1 57	3 1
343	9	Th	11 52 33	7 18	4 28	3 16	7 57	7 13	4 33	3 13	4 43	7 8	4 38	3 11		6 50	4 54	3 2	3 57
344	10	Fr	11 52 59	7 19	4 28	4 33	8 57	7 14	4 33	4 29	5 42	7 9	4 38	4 25		6 51	4 54	4 12	4 57
345	11	Sa	11 53 27	7 20	4 28	5 55	9 56	7 15	4 33	5 49	6 42	7 10	4 38	5 43		6 52	4 55	5 20	5 56
346	12	S	11 53 55	7 21	4 28	rises.	10 56	7 16	4 33	rises.	7 39	7 11	4 38	rises.		6 53	4 55	rises.	6 56
347	13	M	11 54 24	7 22	4 28	5 15	11 55	7 16	4 33	5 22	8 38	7 11	4 38	5 30		6 54	4 55	5 52	7 55
348	14	Tu	11 54 52	7 23	4 28	6 32	ev. 60	7 17	4 33	6 39	9 37	7 12	4 38	6 45		6 55	4 55	7 2	9 10
349	15	W	11 55 21	7 24	4 29	7 52	1 47	7 18	4 34	7 57	10 31	7 13	4 39	8 2		6 56	4 56	8 18	9 47
350	16	Th	11 55 50	7 24	4 29	9 6	2 40	7 18	4 34	9 10	11 22	7 13	4 39	9 14		6 56	4 56	9 25	10 40
351	17	Fr	11 56 20	7 25	4 29	10 18	3 29	7 19	4 34	10 20	ev. 14	7 14	4 40	10 22		6 57	4 56	10 29	11 20
352	18	Sa	11 56 49	7 25	4 29	11 24	4 18	7 19	4 34	11 25	1 5	7 14	4 40	11 26		6 57	4 56	11 20	ev. 18
353	19	S	11 57 19	7 26	4 30	morn.	5 6	7 20	4 35	morn.	1 52	7 15	4 41	morn.		6 58	4 57	morn.	1 6
354	20	M	11 57 49	7 26	4 30	0 29	5 54	7 20	4 35	0 29	2 40	7 15	4 41	0 28		6 58	4 57	0 27	1 54
355	21	Tu	11 58 19	7 27	4 31	1 32	6 44	7 21	4 36	1 31	3 30	7 15	4 42	1 29		6 59	4 58	1 23	2 44
356	22	W	11 58 49	7 27	4 31	2 36	7 36	7 21	4 36	2 33	4 21	7 16	4 42	2 30		6 59	4 58	2 21	3 36
357	23	Th	11 59 19	7 28	4 32	3 40	8 27	7 22	4 37	3 36	5 12	7 16	4 43	3 32		7 0	4 59	3 19	4 27
358	24	Fr	11 59 49	7 28	4 32	4 45	9 16	7 22	4 37	4 40	6 2	7 16	4 43	4 34		7 0	4 59	4 18	5 16
359	25	Sa	12 0 19	7 28	4 33	5 49	10 4	7 22	4 38	5 42	6 50	7 17	4 44	5 36		7 0	5 0	5 16	6 4
360	26	S	12 0 49	7 29	4 33	6 53	10 54	7 23	4 38	6 46	7 39	7 17	4 44	6 38		7 1	5 1	6 17	6 54
361	27	M	12 1 19	7 29	4 34	sets.	11 36	7 23	4 39	sets.	8 18	7 17	4 45	sets.		7 1	5 1	sets.	7 36
362	28	Tu	12 1 48	7 29	4 34	5 12	morn	7 23	4 39	5 18	9 6	7 18	4 45	5 25		7 1	5 2	5 46	8 20
363	29	W	12 2 18	7 29	4 35	6 18	0 20	7 23	4 40	6 24	9 48	7 18	4 46	6 30		7 2	5 3	6 47	9 2
364	30	Th	12 2 47	7 30	4 36	7 22	1 2	7 24	4 41	7 26	10 28	7 18	4 47	7 31		7 2	5 4	7 45	9 44
365	31	Fr	12 3 16	7 30	4 37	8 31	1 44	7 24	4 42	8 31	11 9	7 19	4 48	8 38		7 3	5 5	8 46	10 25

MOON'S PHASES. BOSTON. N. YORK. WASH'T'N CHARL'N. CHICAGO.

	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
First Quarter.....	5	9 12 ev.	9 0 ev.	8 48 ev.	8 36 ev.	8 6 ev.
Full Moon.....	12	3 1 ev.	2 48 ev.	2 37 ev.	2 25 ev.	1 55 ev.
Last Quarter.....	19	10 12 mo.	10 0 mo.	9 48 mo.	9 36 mo.	9 6 mo.
New Moon.....	27	2 20 ev.	2 8 ev.	1 56 ev.	1 44 ev.	1 14 ev.

JANUARY. 1875.—First Month—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Calendar of Feasts.
†1	Fri.	W	CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. d. 2 cl. (*Holyday of Obligation.*) Proper Office. Gl. Cr. Pr. and Comm. of Christmas. 2 V. c. of foll.
†2	Sat.	R	Octave of St. Stephen, Protom. d. as on feast. com. of oct. of St. John and Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Christm. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Holy Inn.
†3	Sun.	W	Octave of St. John, Ap. and Ev. d. com. of Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 V. c. of foll.
†4	Mon.	R	Octave of Holy Innocents, MM. d. *Te Deum*. Gl. No Creed. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Telesphorus, P.M.
†5	Tues.	W	Vigil of Epiphany, s. d. com. of St. T. in L. Gl. 2 coll. of St. T. 3d *Deus qui salutis*. Pref. of Christm. V. of foll.
†6	Wed.	W	EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. d. 1 cl. (*Holyday of Obligation.*) Gl. Cr. Pr. and Com. prop. during Oct. V. of feast.
7	Thur.	W	Of the Octave, s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui*. 3d for Church or Pope. Cr. V. of Oct.
8	Fri.	W	Of the Octave s. d. as yest.
9	Sat.	W	Of the Octave s. d. as yest. V. from Ch. of Sund. c. of Oct.
10	Sun.	W	Sunday within Octave s. d. Less. 1st N. Ep. 1 Cor. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. no 3d coll. Cr. 2 V. c. of oct. and St. Hyginus, P.M.
11	Mon.	W	Of the Octave s. d. com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui*. Cr. V. of Oct.
12	Tues.	W	Of the Octave s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *Deus qui*. 3d *Eccles.* or for Pope. C. V. doub. of foll.
13	Wed.	W	Octave of Epiphany. d. as on feast. 2 V. c. of foll. and St. Felix, M.
14	Thur.	W	St. Hilary. B.C.D. d. 9th Less. and com. of St. Felix in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Fri.	W	St. Paul, First Hermit, C. d. 9th Less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com of foll.
16	Sat.	R	St. Marcellinus, P.M. s. d. Gl. Coll. as on the 12th. V. of foll. com of Sund.
17	Sun.	W	Second Sunday after Epiphany. d. 2 cl. Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Christm. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. St. Paul, Sund. and St. Prisca. V.M.
18	Mon.	W	St. Peter's Chair at Rome. gr. d. 9th Less. of St. Prisca, com. of St. Paul and St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, foll. and St. Marius and comp., MM.
19	Tues.	R	St. Canute, M. Semid ad lib. Less. 1st Noct. Incipit Ep. 2 ad Corinth. 9th Less. comm. of St. M. and c. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui*. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Wed.	R	St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, MM. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com of prec.
21	Thur.	R	St. Agnes, V.M. d. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Fri.	R	St. Vincent and St. Anastatius, MM. s. d. Gl. Collects as 12th. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana, V.M.
23	Sat.	W	Espousal of the B. V. Mary. com. of 3d Sund. after Epiph. and St. E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. *Et te in desponsat.* Last gosp. of 3d Sund. 2 V. com. of Septuag.
24	Sun.	P	Septuagesima Sunday, s. d. No Gl. Collects as 12th. Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of St. Peter and Sunday.
25	Mon.	W	Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. gr. d. Com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. 2 V. com. of St. Peter and foll.
26	Tues.	R	St. Polycarp, B.M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Wed.	W	St. John Chrysostom, B.C.D. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of foll. and St. Agnes, V.M.
28	Thur.	W	St. Raymond of Pennafort, C. s. d. (from 23d) 9th Less. com of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui*. V. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Fri.	W	St. Francis of Sales, B.C. d. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Sat.	R	St. Martina, V. M. s. d. Gl. Colls. as on the 12th. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
31	Sun.	P	Sexagesima Sunday. s. d. 2 cl. No Gl. Coll. as on 12th. Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. comm. of Sund.

Days marked † are days of Indulgence.

FEBRUARY, 1875.—SECOND MONTH.—28 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mon.	R	St. Ignatius, B.M. d. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Tues.	W	PURIFICATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, or Candlemas. *Blessing and distribution of candles.* Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Blaise, B.M.
†3	Wed.	W	St. Anthony, Abbot, d. 9th less. and com. of St. B. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†4	Thurs.	W	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C..d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
†5	Fri.	R	St. Agatha, V.M. d. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Dorothy, V.M.
†6	Sat.	W	St. Titus, B.C. d. 9th less. and com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†7	SUN.	P	Quinquagesima Sunday, s.d. 2 cl. (Anniversary of death of Apb. Spalding). No Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. comm. of Sunday.
†8	Mon.	W	St. John of Matha, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Apollonia, V.M.
†9	Tues.	R	St. Timothy, B.M. d. (24 Jan.) 9th less. and com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. V. of feast.
10	Wed.	P	Ash Wednesday (every day till Easter, except Sundays, fast).—Blessing and distribution of ashes. No Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Pr. of Lent. V. of foll. c. of fer.
11	Thurs.	W	St. Peter Nolasco, C. d. (31 Jan.) Lesson 1st N. *Beatus vir.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of feria.
12	Fri.	R	Most Holy Passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Last gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
13	Sat.	W	St. Romuald, C. d. (7th Feb.) Less. 1st N. *Beatus vir.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. last gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Valentine, M.
†14	SUN.	P	1st Sunday of Lent. s. d. 2 cl. com. of St. V. in. L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pr. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and St. Faustinus and Jovita, MM.
†15	Mon.	W	St. Scholastica, V. d. Less. 1st N. *De Virginibus*, 9th less. com. of fer. and SS. F. and J. in L. and M. Gl. last gosp. of feria. 2 V. com. of fer.
†16	Tues.	P	Of the feria. Coll. as on Sund.
†17	Wed.	P	Ember-day. V. com. of St. Simeon, B.M.
†18	Thurs.	P	Of the feria, com. of St. S. 3d coll. *A cunctis* V. of foll. com. of fer.
†19	Fri.	R	Ember-day. Thorny Crown of our Lord Jesus Christ, gr.d. *ad lib.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Cross. Last gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
†20	Sat.	P	Ember-day. Of the feria. V. from ch. of Sund.
†21	SUN.	P	2d Sunday of Lent. s. d. 2 cl. No Gl. Cr. Pr. of Lent. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul and Sund.
†22	Mon.	W	St. Peter's Chair at Antioch, gr. d. 9th less. com. of St. Paul and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. last gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, foll. and fer.
†23	Tues.	W	St. Peter Damian, B.C. d. Less. 1st N. *Fidelis homo*, 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of vig. of St. Matthias. Cr. last gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
24	Wed.	R	St. Matthias, Ap. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. Last gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
25	Thurs.	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. comm. of feria.
26	Fri.	R	Lance and Nails of Our Lord J. C. gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. of fer. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pr. of Cross, last gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of fer.
27	Sat.	P	Of the feria. V. of fer from ch. of Sund.
28	SUN.	P	3d Sund. of Lent. s. d. No Gl. V. of Sund.

MARCH, 1875.—Third Month.—31 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Calendar of Feasts.
1	Mon.	P	Of the feria.
2	Tues.	P	Of the feria.
3	Wed.	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. com. of fer. and St. Lucius, P. M.
4	Thurs.	W	St. Casimir, C. s. d. Less. 1st N. *Justus.* 9th less. and com. of fer. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
5	Fri.	R	Five Wounds of Our Lord Jesus Christ. gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. Com of fer.
6	Sat.	P	Of the feria. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of Sts. Perpetua and Felicitas, MM. *(To-morrow, altars dressed with flowers.)*
7	Sun.	P	4th Sunday of Lent. Com. of MM. in L. and M. No Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pr. of Lent. V. of foll. comm. of Sunday.
8	Mon.	W	St. John of God. C. d. Lesson 1st N. *Beatus vir.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. last Gosp. of fer. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and feria.
9	Tues.	W	St. Frances of Rome, Widow, d. Less. 1st N. *Mulierem.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and feria.
10	Wed.	R	(Anniversary of the Consecration of the Archbp. of New York.) Forty Martyrs. s. d. Lesson 1st N. *Debitores.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis*, last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
11	Thurs.	W	(Anniversary of the Cons. of the Bp. of Boston.) St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. d. (March 7). Less. 1st N. *Sapientiam.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. last G. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
12	Fri.	R	(Anniver. of Cons. of Bp. of Monterey.) Most Precious Blood of Our Lord. gr. d. *ad lib.* 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2 coll. of fer. Cr. Pr. of Cross. last G. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
13	Sat.	W	St. Gregory, P.C.D. d. (12th.) 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. last G. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†14	Sun.	P	Passion Sunday. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pr. of Cross.
†15	Mon.	P	Of the feria. 2d coll. as yest.
†16	Tues.	P	Of the feria. V. of foll. c. of fer.
†17	Wed.	W	St. Patrick, B.C. d. Less. 1st N. *Fidelis sermo.* 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. last G. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
†18	Thurs.	W	St. Gabriel, Archang. gr. d. 9th less. com. of fer. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
†19	Fri.	W	(Anniversary Cons. of Bp. of Milwaukee.) St. Joseph, C., Spouse of the B.V.M. d. 1st cl. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. last G. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
20	Sat.	W	Feast of the Seven Dolors of the B. V. (19th). 9th less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2 coll. of fer. *Stabat.* Cr. Pr. *Et te in transf.* last G. of fer. 2 V. com. of Sund.
21	Sun.	P	Palm Sunday. (As in Missal, etc., Blessing of Palms.)
22	Mon.	P	Monday in Holy Week. Of the feria. 2d coll. Ch. or Pope. V. of Sund.
23	Tues.	P	Of the feria. Passion.
24	Wed.	P	Of the feria. Passion.
25	Thurs.	W	Maundy Thursday. d. 1 cl. V. double. *Tenebræ.*
26	Fri.	B	Good Friday. d. 1 cl. V. double. *Tenebræ.*
27	Sat.	W	Holy Saturday. d. 1 cl. (As in Missal.) Gr. V. Ant. *Regina Cœli.*
28	Sun.	W	EASTER SUNDAY. d. 1 cl. V. of the same.
29	Mon.	W	Easter Monday, d 1 cl. V. of the same.
30	Tues.	W	Easter Tuesday. d. 1 cl. V. of the same.
31	Wed.	W	Of the Octave, s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *Eccles.* or for Pope V. of Oct.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Thurs.	W	Of the Octave, s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *Eccles.* or for Pope. V. of oct.
†2	Fri.	W	Of the Octave, s. d. as yest. V. of oct.
†3	Sat.	W	Of the Octave, s. d. as yest. V. from ch. of Sund.
†4	SUN.	W	Low Sunday, d. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Easter. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
5	Mon.	W	ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY (25 March). Gl. Cr. Pr. B.V.M. *Et te in annunt.* 2 V. com. of foll.
6	Tues.	W	St. Benedict, Abb. d. (March 21) Less. 1st N. *Laudemus.* Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
7	Wed.	W	St. Francis de Paula, d. (April 2). V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Thurs.	W	St. Isidore, B.C.D. d. (April 4) Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
9	Fri.	W	St. Vincent Ferrer, C. d. (April 5) Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
10	Sat.	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception, s. d. Gl. 2d. coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Eccles.* or for Pope. Pref. B.V.M. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and foll.
11	SUN.	W	Second after Easter. St. Leo, P.C.D. d. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of East. Last G. of Sunday. 2 V. c. of Sund.
12	Mon.	W	Of the feria. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Eccles.* or for Pope V. of fol.
13	Tues.	R	St. Hermenegild, M. s. d. Gl. coll. as yest. 2 V. com. of foll.
14	Wed.	R	St. Tiburtius and com. MM. simp. Gl. coll. as yest. V. of foll.
15	Thurs.	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. s. d. as on Corpus Christi. Gl. coll. as yest. Pref. of Christm. V. of feast.
16	Fri.	W	Of the feria. V. of foll. comm. of St. Anicetus, P.M.
17	Sat.	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. s. d. 9th less. com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Gh. Pref. B.V.M. V. of foll. com. of Sunday.
18	SUN.	W	Third after Easter. d. 2 cl. Patronage of St. Joseph. 9th less. c. of Sund in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of East. last G. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
19	Mon.	W	Of the feria. V. of the feria.
20	Tues.	W	Of the feria. V. of foll.
21	Wed.	W	St. Anselm, B.C.D. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
22	Thurs.	R	St. Soter and St. Caius, MM. s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Eccles.* or for Pope. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
23	Fri.	R	St. George, M. s. d. Gl. coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Sat.	R	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. d. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sunday.
25	SUN.	R	(Anniv. Cons. of Bp. of St. Augustine.) 4th after Easter. d. 2 cl. St. Mark, Evangelist. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sunday. Cr. Pr. of App. last G. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
26	Mon.	R	(Anniv. Cons. Bp. Philadelphia.) St. Cletus and St. Marcellinus, P.P., MM. Gl. Coll. as 22d V. of same.
27	Tues.	W	(Anniv. Cons. Bp. of Savannah.) Of the same. Coll. as yest. V. of foll. com. of St. Vitalis.
28	Wed.	W	St. Paul of the Cross, C. d. 9th less. com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll c. of prec.
29	Thurs.	R	St. Peter, M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Fri.	W	St. Catharine of Siena, V. d. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Calendar of Feasts.
1	Sat.	R	St. Philip and St. James. App. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
2	Sun.	W	5th after Easter. St. Athanasius, B C.D. d. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Easter, last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. c. of prec.
3	Mon.	R	(Rogation) Finding of the Holy Cross. 9th Less. com. of Rog. and SS. Alexander and Comp. MM. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Rogat. 3d of M.M., Cr. Pr. of Cross. last Gosp. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll.
4	Tues.	W	(Anniv. Cons. Bp. Newark.) (Rogation) St. Monica, Widow. d. Gl. 2d coll. of Rog. V. from ch. of fol. c. of prec.
5	Wed.	W	(Anniv. Cons. Bp. Ogdensburg.) (Rogation) Eve of Ascension. St. Pius V., P. C. 9th Less. com. of vigil in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of vigil. 3d of Rogation, last Gosp. of vigil. V. of foll.
6	Thurs.	W	ASCENSION OF OUR LORD. d. 1 cl. (*Holyday of Obligation.*) (Anniv. of trans. of Abp. of New York.) Gl. Cr. Pr. and com. proper. 2 V. com. of foll.
7	Fri.	R	St. Stanislaus, B.M. d. com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
8	Sat.	W	Apparition of St. Michael the Archangel. gr. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. last G. of Sund. 2 V. c. of foll. and Sund.
9	Sun.	W	Sunday within the Oct. of Ascension. St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.C D. d. 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. last G. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and SS. Gordian and comp. MM.
10	Mon.	W	St. Antoninus, B.C. d. 9th Less. com. of oct. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
11	Tues.	R	St. John before the Latin Gate. gr. d. (May 6) com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. and communic. of Ascens. 2 V. com. of foll. and oct.
12	Wed.	R	SS. Nereus and comp. MM., com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr. v. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Thurs.	W	Octave of the Ascension. d. 2 V. com. of St. Boniface, M.
14	Fri.	W	Of the feria. Semid. 9th Less. com. of M. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of M. 3d *Concede.* Pref. of Ascens. V. of fer.
15	Sat.	R	Whitsuneve, s. d. (Fast). V. of foll.
16	Sun.	R	WHITSUNDAY, d. 1 cl. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pref. com. and *Hanc igitur* proper. V. of Sund.
†17	Mon.	R	Whit Monday, d. 1 cl. V. of oct.
†18	Tues.	R	Whit-Tuesday, d. 1 cl. V. of oct.
†19	Wed.	R	Ember-day (Fast) s. d. Of the oct. com. of St. Pudentiana, V. in L. and M. Gl. V. of oct.
†20	Thurs.	R	Of the Octave. s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of oct.
†21	Fri.	R	Ember-day, s. d. Fast. Of the oct. V. of oct.
†22	Sat.	A	Ember-day, s. d. Fast. V. of foll. c. of 1st. Sund. after Pent.
†23	Sun.	W	First after Pentecost. Feast of the Most Holy Trinity. 9th. Less. com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Cr. Pr. of Trin. last gos. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†24	Mon.	W	(Anniv. Cons. Bp. of Louisville). B. V. Mary Help of Christians. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *Et te in festiv.* 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Urban, P M.
†25	Tues.	W	St. Gregory VII. P.C. d. 9th Less. com. of St. U. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Eleutherius, P.M.
†26	Wed.	W	St. Philip Neri C. d. 9th Less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll.
†27	Thurs.	W	SOLEMNITY OF CORPUS CHRISTI. Gl. Prose. Cr. Pr. of Christm. V. of feast.
†28	Fri.	W	Of the Octave. s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of oct.
†29	Sat.	W	Of the Octave as yest. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct. and St. Felix, P.M.
†30	Sun.	W	Second after Pentecost. Of the same. com. of oct. and St. F. in L. and M. V. of foll. com of Sund. oct. and St. Petronilla, V.
†31	Mon.	W	St. Angela Merici, V. com. of oct. and St. P. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of oct.

JUNE, 1875.—Sixth Month.—30 Days.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Calendar of Feasts.
†1	Tues.	W	Of the Octave, s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. com. of SS. Marcellinus and comp. MM.
†2	Wed.	W	Of the Octave, s. d. Comm. of MM. in L. and M. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of foll.
†3	Thurs.	W	Octave of Corpus Christi, d. V. of the same.
4	Fri.	W	Feast of the Sacred Heart. gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Cross. 2 V. com. of foll.
5	Sat.	R	St. Boniface, B.M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sunday.
6	Sun.	W	3d after Pentecost. St. Norbert, B.C. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. last Gosp. of Sunday. V. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
7	Mon.	W	St. Paschal Baylon, C. d. (May 17). Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Tues.	W	St. Venantius, M. d. (May 18). Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Primus and St. Felician, MM.
9	Wed.	W	St. Peter Celestine, P.C. d. (May 19). 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
10	Thurs.	W	St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, Widow, s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Fri.	R	St. Barnabas, Ap. gr. doub. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Basilis and comp. MM.
12	Sat.	W	St. John a St. Facundo, C. d. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
13	Sun.	W	4th after Pentecost. St. Anthony of Padua, C. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
14	Mon.	W	St. Basil, B.C. d. Gl. Cr. V. from ch of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Vitus and comp. MM.
15	Tues.	W	St. Francis Caracciolo, C. d. (June 4.) 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from chap. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Wed.	W	St. John Francis Regis, C. d. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
17	Thurs.	W	(Anniversary of the creation of Pius IX.) St. Ubaldus, B.C. s. d. (May 16.) Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis,* 3d *ad lib.* 4th *Deus omnium fidelium.* V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Mark and comp. MM.
18	Fri.	W	St. Bernardine of Siena, C. s. d. (May 20). 9th less com. of MM. in L. and M. 3d. coll. *A cunctis.* V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sts. Gervase and comp. MM.
19	Sat.	W	St. Juliana Falconieri, V. d. 9th less, etc., as yest. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Silverius, P.M.
20	Sun.	G	5th after Pentecost, s. d. 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. c. of Sund.
21	Mon.	W	(Anniversary of the Coronation of Pope Pius IX.) St. Aloysius, C. d. Gl. 2d coll. *Deus omnium fidelium.* 2 V. com. of foll. and St Paulinus, B.C.
22	Tues.	W	Mary Magdalen de Pazzis, V. s. d. (May 27). 9th less. and com. of St. Paulinus in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* V. of same.
23	Wed.	P	Vigil of St. John the Baptist. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll.
24	Thurs.	W	Nativity of St. John the Baptist, d. 1 cl. Gl. no Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Fri.	W	St. William, Abb. d. com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
26	Sat.	R	St. John and St Paul, MM. d. Less. 1st N. *Debitores.* com. of Oct. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of oct. and Sunday.
27	Sun.	W	6th after Pentecost. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and oct.
28	Mon.	R	Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul, App. St. Irenæus, B.M. d. 9th less. com of Oct. and Vigil in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll. No com.
†29	Tues.	R	St. Peter and St. Paul, App. d. 1 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. V. of feast. No com.
†30	Wed.	R	Commemoration of St. Paul, Apostle, d. Com. of St. Peter and St. John in L. and M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of App.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Thurs.	W	Octave of St. John the Baptist. d. com of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Fri.	W	VISITATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. d. 1 cl. com. of SS. Processus and comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of B.V.M. *Et te in Visitatione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
†3	Sat.	W	St. Leo, P.C. s. d. (June 27) com. of App. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* Cr. Pr. of Ap. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†4	SUN.	R	7th after Pentecost. The Most Precious Blood of our Lord. d. 2 cl. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Pr. of Cross, last G. of Sunday. Solemn Mass of St. Peter and St. Paul to be sung to-day. 2d coll. of Precious Blood, 3d of Sund. Cr. Pr. of Ap. last Gosp. of Sund.
†5	Mon.	R	Of the Octave. s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *Concede*, 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pr. of App. V. of foll.
†6	Tues.	R	Octave of St. Peter and St. Paul, d. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. V. of same.
7	Wed.	G	Of the feria. No Gl. or Cr. 2d coll. *Fidelium*, 3d *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
8	Thurs.	W	St. Elizabeth, Widow. s. d. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of feast.
9	Fri.	G	Of the feria. coll. as yest. V. of foll.
10	Sat.	R	Seven Brothers, MM. s. d. Gl. coll. as yest. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and St. Pius, P.M.
11	SUN.	G	8th after Pentecost, s. d. 9th less. and com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. 3d. coll. *A cunctis.* Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and SS. Nabor and comp. MM.
12	Mon.	W	(Anniversary of the Cons. of the Bps. of Scranton, Harrisburg, and Rochester.) St. John Gualbert, Abb. d. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
13	Tues.	R	St. Anicetus, P.M. s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Wed.	W	St. Bonaventure, B.C.D. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
15	Thurs.	W	St. Henry, Emperor, C. s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d. *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Fri.	W	Solemnity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pr. of B.V. *Et te in commemoratione.* 2 V. com. of foll.
17	Sat.	W	St. Alexius, s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. Sund. prec. and SS. Symphorosa and comp. MM.
18	SUN.	W	9th after Pentecost. St. Camillus of Lellis, C. d. 9th less. com of Sund. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Trin. last Gosp. of Sund. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sunday.
19	Mon.	W	St. Vincent of Paul, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, V.M.
20	Tues.	W	St. Jerome Emilian, C. d. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
21	Wed.	W	St. Praxedes, V. simp. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll.
22	Thurs.	W	St. Mary Magdalen, Penitent, d. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Liborius, B.C.
23	Fri.	R	St. Apollinaris, B.M. d. com. of St. L. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of St. Christina, V.M.
24	Sat.	P	Vigil of St. James, Ap. com. of St. C. in L. and M. No Gl. 2d coll. of St. C. 3d *Concede.* V. of foll. com. of Sund.
25	SUN.	R	10th after Pentecost. St. James, Ap. d. 2 cl. 9th less. com. of Sund. and St. Christopher in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
26	Mon.	W	St. Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin, gr. d. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
27	Tues.	R	St. Pantaleon, M. simp. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll.
28	Wed.	R	St. Nazarius and comp. MM. Gl coll. as yest. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Felix and comp. MM.
29	Thurs.	W	(Anniversary of Trans. of Apb. Alemany.) St. Martha, V. com. of St. F. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A cunctis.* 2 V. com. of foll.
30	Fri.	R	(Anniv. Tr. of Abp. of Balt. and Bp. of Richmond.) St. Abdon and St. Sennen, MM. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll.
31	Sat.	W	St. Ignatius, C. d. V. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec. and Sund. and Machabees.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUN.	W	11th after Pentecost. St. Peter in chains, gr. d. 9th less. com. of St. Paul, Sund. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of St. Paul, foll., Sund. and St. Stephen.
2	Mon.	W	(Anniv. Cons. Bp. Erie.) St. Alphonsus Liguori, B.C.D. d. 9th less. com. of M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
3	Tues.	R	Finding of the Body of St. Stephen, Protom. semid. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
4	Wed.	W	St. Dominic, C. d. Gl. V. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Thurs.	W	Dedication of St. Mary of the Snows, gr. d. G. V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Xystus and c. MM.
6	Fri.	W	Transfiguration of Our Lord, gr. d. 9th less. com. of St. X. in L. Gl. 2 coll. of MM. Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Donatus, B.M.
7	Sat.	W	St. Cajetan, C. d. 9th less. com. of St. D. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund.
8	SUN.	G	12th after Pentecost, semid. Gl. 2d. coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Romanus, M.
9	Mon.	R	(Vigil of St. Lawrence.) St. Cyriacus and comp. MM. semid. 9th less. com. of Vigil and M. in L. and M. Gl. V. of foll.
10	Tues.	R	St. Lawrence, M. d. 2 cl. with octave. Gl. 2 V. com. of St. Tiburtius and c. MM.
11	Wed.	R	Of the Octave, semid. 9th less. com. of MM. in L and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* V. of foll. com. of oct.
12	Thurs.	W	St. Clare, V. d. Com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2d V. com. of oct. and SS. Hippolytus and c. MM.
13	Fri.	R	Of the Octave, semid. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Concede.* 2 V. com. of St. Eusebius, C.
14	Sat.	P	Vigil of the Assumption (Fast). Of the octave, semid. 9th less. and com. of vigil in L. Mass of vigil. No Gl. 2d coll. of oct. 3d of St. E. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†15	SUN.	W	13th after Pentecost. ASSUMPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. d. 1 cl. (*Holyday of Obligation.*) Com. of Sund. in L. and M. Pr. of B. V. *Et te in Assumpt.* last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†16	Mon.	W	(Anniv. Cons. Bp. of Wilmington and of Vic. Ap. of Colorado.) St. Hyacinth, C. d. com. of oct. and St. L. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B.V. *Et te in Assumpt.* V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct. of Assumpt.
†17	Tues.	R	Octave of St. Lawrence, M. d. com. of oct. of Assumpt. in L. and M. 2 V. com. of oct. of Assumpt. and St. Agapitus, M.
†18	Wed.	W	Of the octave, semid. com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pr. of Assumpt. V. of oct.
†19	Thurs.	W	Of the octave, simp. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pr. of B.V.M. V. of foll. com. of oct.
†20	Fri.	W	St. Bernard, Abbot, D. d. com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and oct.
†21	Sat.	W	St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Widow, d. com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. oct. Sund. and SS. Timothy and com. MM.
†22	SUN.	W	14th after Pentecost (4 Aug.) Octave of the Assumption. 9th less. com. of Sund. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of B. V. last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
23	Mon.	W	(Vigil of St. Bartholomew.) St. Philip Beniti, C. d. com. of vigil in L. and M. Gl. last Gosp. of vigil. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Tues.	R	St. Bartholomew, Ap. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Wed.	W	St. Louis, King, C. semid. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Zephyrinus, P.M.
26	Thurs.	W	St. Joachim, Father of the B.V.M. C. gr. d. (22 Aug.) 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. no Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
27	Fri.	W	St. Joseph Calasanctius, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Hermes, M.
28	Sat.	W	St. Augustine, B.C.D. d. com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec., Sund., and St. Sabina, M.
29	SUN.	R	15th after Pentecost (1 Sept.) Beheading of St. John the Baptist, gr. d. 9th less. com. of Sund. and St. Sabina in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll., Sund., and Sts. Felix and Adauctus, MM.
30	Mon.	W	St. Rose of Lima, V. d. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Tues.	W	St. Raymond Nonnatus, C. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll. and Twelve Holy Brothers, MM.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wed.	W	St. Giles, Abbot, simp. com. of MM. in L. and M. 2d coll. *Fidelium*. 3d of MM. V. of foll.
2	Thurs.	W	St. Stephen, King, C. semid. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis*. 3d *ad lib*. V. of feast.
3	Fri.	G	Of the same. No. Gl. or Cr. Coll. as yest. V. of foll.
4	Sat.	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception, B.V.M. as on feast. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost, 3d *Ecclesiæ* or for Pope. Pref. B.V.M. *Et te in commemoratione Imm. Concep.* V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
5	SUN.	G	16th after Pentecost (Sept. 2) semid. Gl. Collects as on 2d, Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll.
6	Mon.	W	St. Lawrence Justinian, B.C. semid. (5th) Gl. coll. as in 2d, V. of feast.
7	Tues.	G	Of the same, simp. Mass of Sunday. No. Gl. or Cr. Coll. as yest. V. of foll.
†8	Wed.	W	NATIVITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, d. 2 cl. with octave. 9th less. com. of St. Adrian, M. in L. Gl. 2d coll. St. Adrian. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *Et te in Nativitate*. 2 V. com. of St. Gorgonius, M.
†9	Thurs.	W	Of the Octave, semid. 9th less. com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. V. of foll. com. of Oct.
†10	Fri.	W	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. d. com. of Oct in L. and M. Gl., etc. as on feast. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Protus and comp. MM.
†11	Sat.	W	Of the octave, semid. 9th less. com. of octave in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost, etc. as on feast. V. of foll. com. of Sunday.
†12	SUN.	W	17th after Pentecost (Sept. 3). Feast of the Holy Name of Mary, gr. d. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V. *Et te in festiv.* last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund.
†13	Mon.	W	Of the octave, semid. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. V. of foll. com. of oct.
†14	Tues.	R	Exaltation of the Cross of Our Lord, gr. d. com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Cross. 2 V. com. of oct. and St. Nicomedes, M.
†15	Wed.	W	Ember-day (Fast). Octave of the Nativity of the B.V.M. 9th less. com. of feria and St. N. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. last Gosp. of feria. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Euphemia and comp. MM.
16	Thurs.	R	St. Cornelius and St. Cyprian, MM. 9th less. com. of St. E. etc. in L. and M. 3d coll. *A cunctis*. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Fri.	W	Ember-day (Fast.) Impression of the stigmata on St. Francis, C. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. last Gosp. of feria. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Sat.	W	Ember-day (Fast). St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. d. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. last Gosp. of fer. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
19	SUN.	W	18th after Pentecost. Feast of the Seven Dolors of the B.V.M. gr. d. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of Sund. Cr. Pr. B.V.M. *Et te in transfix.* last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
20	Mon.	R	(Vigil of St. Matthew.) SS. Eustace and comp. MM. 9th less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. last Gosp. of vig. V. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Tues.	R	St. Matthew, Ap. d. 2 cl. Gl. Pr. of App. 2 V. com. of foll. and SS. Maurice and comp. MM.
22	Wed.	W	St. Thomas of Villanova, C. d. 9th less. com. of St. M. and c. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. and St. Thecla, V.M.
23	Thurs.	R	St. Linus, P.M., s. d. 9th less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis*. V. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Fri.	W	Feast of Our Lady *de Mercede*, gr. d. Gl. Cr. Pr. B.V.M. *Et te in festiv.* 2 V. com. of foll.
25	Sat.	R	Sts. Januarius and comp. MM. d. (19th). Gl. 2 V. com. of Sund. and Sts. Cyprian and Justina, MM.
26	SUN.	G	19th after Pentecost, s. d. 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *A cunctis*. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of foll.
27	Mon.	R	SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM. s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis*. 3d *ad lib*. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Tues.	R	St. Wenceslaus, M. s. d. Gl. colls. as yest. V. of foll. No com.
†29	Wed.	W	Dedication of St. Michael, Archangel, d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.
†30	Thurs.	W	St. Jerome, Priest, C.D. d. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of foll.

OCTOBER, 1875.—TENTH MONTH—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Fri.	W	St. Remigius, B.C. s. d. *ad lib.* Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of foll. com. of prec.
†2	Sat.	W	Holy Angel Guardians. d. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
†3	SUN.	W	20th after Pentecost. Solemnity of the Most Holy Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary. gr. d. 9th Less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *Et te in solemnitate.* last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
†4	Mon.	W	St. Francis, C. d. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
†5	Tues.	R	St. Placidus and comp. MM. Gl. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of foll.
6	Wed.	W	St. Bruno, C. d. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. St. Mark, P.C. and St. Sergius and comp., MM.
7	Thurs.	W	Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Semid. 9th Less. com. of St. M. and St. S. etc. in L. and M. Gl. Pref. of Christm. V. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Fri.	W	St. Bridget, Widow. d. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll.
9	Sat.	R	St. Dennis and comp., MM. s. d. Gl. Collects as on 1st. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
10	SUN.	G	21st Sunday after Pentecost (2 Oct.) s. d. Gl. collects as yest. Pref. of Tr. 2 V. c. of foll.
11	Mon.	W	St. Francis Borgia, C. s. d. Gl. coll. as yest. V. of same.
12	Tues.	G	Of the feria, simp. No Gl. or Cr. Coll. as yest V. of foll.
13	Wed.	W	St. Edward, King, C. s. d. Gl. Coll. as yest. V. of foll. c. of pr.
14	Thurs.	R	St. Callixtus, P.M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
15	Fri.	W	St. Teresa, V. d. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll.
16	Sat.	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Semid. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
17	SUN.	W	22d after Pentecost. Feast of the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin. gr. d. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *Et te in festiv.* last Gosp. of Sund. V. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Mon.	R	St. Luke, Evangelist. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of foll.
19	Tues.	W	St. Peter of Alcantara, C. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Wed.	W	St. John Cantius, C. d. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll. St. Hilarion, Abb. and St. Ursula and comp. MM.
21	Thurs.	W	St. Hedwige, Wid. (17 Oct.) s. d. 9th Less. com. of St. H. and of St. Ursula, etc. in L. and M. Gl. V. of feast.
22	Fri.	G	Of the same, simp. Mass of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. Coll. as 9th. V. of foll.
23	Sat.	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception as on the 16th. V. of foll. c. of Sund and prec.
24	SUN.	W	23d after Pentecost (4 Oct.), St. Raphael, Arch. gr. d. 9th Less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Trin. last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of Sund. and foll.
25	Mon.	R	St. Chrysanthus and St. Daria, MM. simp. 2d coll. *Fidelium.* 3d *A cunctis.* V. of fer. from ch. of foll.
26	Tues.	R	St. Evaristus, P.M. simp. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. of fer.
27	Wed.	P	Vigil of St. Simon and St. Jude, App. simp. No Gl. 2d coll. *Concede.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll.
28	Thurs.	R	St. Simon and St. Jude, App. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. V. of feast.
29	Fri.	G	Of the same, simp. Mass. of Sund. No Gl. or Cr. coll. as 26. V. of fer.
30	Sat.	P	(Anniv. of consec. of Abp. of Balt. Bps of Brooklyn and Burlington.) Vigil of All Saints, simp. (Fast) No Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of Sund.
31	SUN.	G	24th after Pentecost. s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. no com.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
†1	Mon.	W	ALL SAINTS. (*Holyday of Obligation.*) d. 1 cl. V. of Dead in black.
†2	Tues.	B	ALL SOULS. Masses of requiem. Only 1 coll. Prose *Dies iræ.* V. of oct.
†3	Wed.	W	Of the octave, semid. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. V. of foll. com. of oct. and SS. Vitalis and comp. MM.
†4	Thurs.	W	St. Charles. B.C. d. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. c. of oct.
†5	Fri.	W	Of the octave. Semid. Gl. colls. as 3d V. of oct.
†6	Sat.	W	Of the octave. Semid. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct.
†7	SUN.	G	25th after Pentecost. (5th after Epiphany.) (3d Nov.) Of the same. Semid. com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2d coll. of Oct. Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and Four Crowned MM.
†8	Mon.	W	(Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Buffalo.) Octave of All Saints, d. As on feast. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Theodore, M.
9	Tues.	W	Dedication of the Basilica of the Holy Saviour, d. 9th less. com. of St. T. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Trypho and comp. MM.
10	Wed.	W	St. Andrew Avellino, C. d. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Menna, M.
11	Thurs.	W	St. Martin, B.C. d. 9th less. com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 V. c. of foll.
12	Fri.	R	St. Martin, P.M. d. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
13	Sat.	W	St. Diego, C. s. d. Mass as yest. V. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
14	SUN.	W	26th after Pentecost. (6th after Epiph.) (4th Nov.) Patronage of the B.V.M. gr. d. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. *Et te in festiv.* last Gosp. of Sund. 2 V. com. of fol. and Sund.
15	Mon.	W	St. Gertrude, V. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Tues.	W	St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. d. (14 Nov.) Gl. 2 V. c. of foll.
17	Wed.	W	St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B.C. s. d. Gl. 2d coll. *A cunctis.* 3d *ad lib.* V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Thurs.	W	Dedication of the Basilica of the Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul, d. Gl. Cr. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pontianus, P.M.
19	Fri.	W	St. Elizabeth, V. d. 9th less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Sat.	W	St. Felix, of Valois, C. d. G. V. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
21	SUN.	W	27th after Pentecost. Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary. gr. d. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. *Et te in Præsent.* last G. of Sund. 2 V. com. of foll. and Sund.
22	Mon.	R	St. Cecilia. V.M. d. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas, M.
23	Tues.	R	St. Clement, P.M. d. 9th less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	Wed.	W	St. John of the Cross, C. d. 9th less. com. of St. C. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Thurs.	R	St. Catharine, V.M. d. Gl. 2 V. com. of foll.
26	Fri.	R	St. Peter of Alexandria, B.M. simp. Gl. V. of foll.
27	Sat.	W	Office of the Immaculate Conception. Gl. 2d coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. from ch. of 1st Sund. of Adv. com. of prec.
28	SUN.	P	First Sunday of Advent. Semid. No Gl. 1st coll. *Deus qui de B.M.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Trin. 2 V. com. of St. Saturninus, M.
29	Mon.	P	Vigil of St. Andrew, simp. Of the same. com. of St. S. in L. Mass of vig. 2d coll. of fer. 3d of St. S. 4th *Fidelium.* V. of foll. com. of fer.
30	Tues.	R	St. Andrew, Ap. d 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pr. of App. 2 V. com. of fer.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Calendar of Feasts.
1	Wed.	P	Of the feria, simp. 2d coll. *Deus qui de B.V.* 3d Coll. *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of feria.
2	Thurs.	R	St. Bibiana, V.M. semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of B.V. V. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
3	Fri.	W	St. Francis Xavier, C. d. (Fast). Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. fer. and St. Barbara, V.M.
4	Sat.	W	St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C.D. d. com. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 V. com. of Sund. and St. Sabbas, M.
5	Sun.	P	Second of Advent, semid. com. of St. Sabbas in L. and M. No Gl. 3d Coll. *Deus qui de B.M.* Cr. Pref. of Trin. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
6	Mon.	W	St. Nicholas, B.C. d. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
7	Tues.	W	St. Ambrose, B.C.D. d. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†8	Wed.	W	IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Patronal Feast of the United States (*Holyday of Obligation*). Gl. Cr. Pr. B.V. *Et te in Conceptione Immaculata.* 2 V. com. of fer.
†9	Thurs.	W	Of the octave. Gl. 3d coll. of the Holy Ghost, Cr. Pr. of B.V. 2 V. com. of fer. and St. Melchiades, P.M.
†10	Fri.	W	Of the octave, semid. (Fast). Com. of the fer. and St. M. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. V. from ch. of foll. com. of oct. and fer.
†11	Sat.	W	St. Damasus, P.C. semid. com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. V. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and oct.
†12	Sun.	P	3d of Advent, semid. No Gl. 2d coll. of oct. Cr. Pr. B.V.M. V. of foll. com. of Sund.
†13	Mon.	R	St. Lucy, V.M. d. com. of oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. 2 V. com. of oct. and fer.
†14	Tues.	W	Of the octave, semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Pref. B.V.M. V. of foll. com. of fer.
†15	Wed.	W	Ember-day (Fast). Octave of the Immaculate Conception. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B.V.M., last G. of fer. 2 V. com. of foll. and fer.
16	Thurs.	R	St. Eusebius, B.M. semid. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d coll. *Deus qui.* 2 V. com. of fer.
17	Fri.	P	Ember-day (Fast). Of the same, semid. 2d coll. *Deus qui.* 3d *Ecclesia* or for Pope. V. of foll. com. of fer. Ant. *O Sapientia*, coll. of Sund.
18	Sat.	P	Ember-day (Fast). Feast of the Expectation of the Blessed Virgin Mary. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d coll. of fer. Cr. Pr. B.V.M. *Et te in expectatione*, last Gosp. of feria. 2 V. com. of Sund. Ant. *O Adonai.*
19	Sun.	P	4th of Advent, semid. of the same. Cr. Pr. of Trin. V. of Sund. *O Radix.*
20	Mon.	P	Vigil of St. Thomas, simp. Of the same. 2d coll. of fer. 3d *Deus qui de B.V.M.* V. of foll. com. of fer. Ant. *O clavis.*
21	Tues.	R	St. Thomas, Ap. d. 2 cl. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. 2 V. com. of fer. Ant. *O Oriens.*
22	Wed.	P	Of the same, simp. Ant. *O Rex.*
23	Thurs.	P	Of the same, simp. Ant. *O Emmanuel.*
24	Fri.	P	Christmas eve. V. of Christmas.
†25	Sat.	W	(*Holyday of obligation*). NATIVITY OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, or Christmas Day. d. 1 cl. 3 masses with Gl. Cr. Pr. and communic. pr. 2 V. com. of St. Stephen, Protom.
†26	Sun.	R	St. Stephen, Protom. d. 2 cl. com. of oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and communic. of oct. V. of Christmas from ch. of St. Stephen, com. of foll. and oct.
†27	Mon.	W	St. John, Ap. and Ev. d. 2 cl. com. of 2 oct in L. and M. V. as yest. from ch. of St. John, com. of foll. and 2 oct.
†28	Tues.	P	Holy Innocents, MM. d. 2 cl. com. of 3 oct. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr. V. of Christmas from ch. of Holy Inn., com. of foll. and 3 oct.
†29	Wed.	W	St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M. com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. of Christmas, from ch. of Sund. within oct. com. of prec. and 4 oct.
†30	Thurs.	W	Of the octave, semid. com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of Christm. from ch. of foll. com. of Sund. and 4 oct.
†31	Fri.	W	St. Sylvester, P.C. d. com. of 4 oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. V. of Circumcision. No com.

OBITUARY.

"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from sins."—2 *Mac.* xii. 46.

1873.

BISHOPS.

Dec. 20. Rt. Rev. Joseph Melcher, Bishop of Green Bay, died at Green Bay, on December 20, 1873, aged 66. He was born at Vienna, but completed his studies and took the Doctor's degree at Modena. He was ordained in 1830, and became court chaplain. Joining Bishop Rosati, he came to St. Louis in 1843, and was stationed at Little Rock till it was erected into a see. He then became pastor of St. Mary's Church, in St. Louis, and retained that position till he was consecrated Bishop of Green Bay, July 12, 1868. He found sixteen priests in his Diocese, and left forty-eight, with twelve clerical students.

1874.

July 4. Rt. Rev. James Michael O'Gorman, D.D., Bishop of Raphanea and V.A. of Nebraska, died of cholera morbus, at Cincinnati, aged 65. He was born in the County Limerick, Ireland, in 1809, and entered the Trappist Order at the age of 19. He was then sent to America. He succeeded Bishop Smyth as prior of New Melleray, and in 1859 was appointed V.A. of Nebraska, and consecrated May 8. He labored earnestly to meet the wants of his Vicariate by adding new priests, erecting churches, introducing communities for schools and charitable purposes. He was buried from St. Philomena's Cathedral, Omaha, July 7.

" 7. Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D.D., Bishop of Wheeling, W. Va., died at St. Agnes' Hospital. He was born in Baltimore, January 28, 1809, and was educated at Mount St. Mary's, Emmittsburgh, and at St. Sulpice, Paris. After his ordination, in 1832, he was sent to Martinsburg, Va., attending also Harper's Ferry, Winchester, and Bath. He was appointed Bishop of Richmond in 1841, and consecrated, March 26, by Archbishop Eccleston. He at once began a theological seminary. In 1846 he took up his residence at Wheeling, and when the Diocese was divided in 1850 was made Bishop of that city. Here his labor was untiring, for he was a most self-sacrificing and zealous prelate.

Oct. 12. Rt. Rev. Francis Patrick McFarland, D.D., Bishop of Hartford, died at Hartford, aged 56. He was born at Franklin, Pa., and educated at Mt. St. Mary's, Emmittsburgh. He was ordained in 1845, and was pastor at Watertown and next at Utica. He was consecrated Bishop of Hartford, March 14, 1858, and took up his residence at Providence. When the Diocese was divided, he removed to Hartford in 1872.

Nov. — Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, D.D., Bishop of Portland; died at Vincent's Hospital, New York. He was born in New York City, in 1814, and educated for the priesthood at Mount St. Mary's, Emmittsburgh. He was ordained by Archbishop Eccleston, December 13, 1838. He was for many years pastor of the Church of the Assumption, Brooklyn. When Portland was made an Episcopal See, he was nominated to it, and consecrated in the Church of the Immaculate Conception, in that city, April 22, 1855. He sailed for Europe in August, with Archbishop McCloskey, of New York; but on reaching Brest had to be conveyed to a hospital. Finding recovery hopeless, he was, at his own request, taken to the steamer when the Archbishop was returning, and reached his native city in a dying state.

PRIESTS.

1873.

Feb. 25. Rev. Gregory Bauer, O.S.B., born February 16, 1837, in Bavaria; died at St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa.

May 3. Rev. Roman Hill, O.S.B., born November 14, 1825, in Bavaria; died at St. Vincent's Abbey.

July 7. Rev. Anselm Schmidt, O.S.B., born April 26, 1845, in Bavaria; died at Chicago.

Nov. 19. Rev. William O'Connor, Pastor of St. Mary's, Mound City, Ill.; died there, aged 29.

" 23. Rev. A. M. Reck, Pastor of St. Mary's, Henry, Ill., Diocese of Chicago; died at Cologne, Germany, aged 30.

Dec. 11. Rev. P. Doutreligne, of the Congregation of the Mission, died at St. Vincent's Presbytery, St. Louis, aged 80. He was one of the oldest priests in the West, where he had spent forty-five out of his forty-seven years of priesthood.

" 16. Rev. Thomas M. Tuomey, of St. Peter's Church, Steubenville, Diocese of Columbus, died at Steubenville, Ohio, aged 33.

" 21. Very Rev. A. Caron, V.G., a native of Pas de Calais, France; died at Cleveland.

" 25. Rev. J. Henry Ridder, of the Church of the Holy Trinity, Cincinnati.

" 26. Rev. Michael S. Reynolds, Pastor of the Church of the Holy Family, New Philadelphia, aged 49.

" 28. Rev. Pierce Maher, of St. Patrick's Church, Norristown, Pa., died there suddenly.

1874.

Jan. 7. Rev. J. J. McGahan, Pastor of St. Pius' Church, Harrison, N. J., died at St. Michael's Hospital, Newark. He was born at Cullyhanna, Co. Armagh, Ireland, July 16, 1840, educated at All Hallows', and had been on the Australian mission before coming to America.

" 7. Rev. B. Bradley, of the Cathedral, Buffalo.

Jan. 17. Rev. Joseph Salzmann, D.D., Rector of St. Francis De Sales Seminary, died at St. Francis Station, Milwaukee, after an illness of several weeks. He was born at Munzbach, Austria, Aug. 17, 1819; ordained in 1842; won his doctor's cap at the University of Vienna. He came to America in 1847; was Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Milwaukee, but succeeded Dr. Henni as President of the Theological Seminary. He was one of the founders of the *Seebote*, and contributed frequently to it. The Seminary of St. Francis was in a great measure his work.

Feb. 2. Rev. John Kelly, of the Diocese of Philadelphia. He was born in Dublin, March 6, 1820, educated at All Hallows', ordained by Bishop Barron, and, being appointed, after some mission work, to Malachy's Parish, Philadelphia, in 1851, erected the church, and directed it till his death, esteemed for learning, benevolence, and fidelity to his duties as a Priest.

" 20. Rev. Rudolph E. Künzer, of the Church of All Saints, Bridesburg Pa. He was born in Baden, Germany, May 12, 1828, came to Philadelphia in 1853; was Pastor at York, Reading, Allentown, Manayunk, Holy Trinity in Philadelphia, and finally of All Saints. Two brothers, also Priests, are on the mission in this country.

" 22. Rev. Joseph MacPhillips, of the Diocese of Columbus, died in the 60th year of his age.

" 24. Rev. James Pujol, Pastor of San Luis Obispo, died at St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, aged 29. He was a native of Catalonia, Spain.

" 25. Rev. Francis Vaure, S.J., died at Spring Hill College, Mobile.

March 1. Rev. W. McSweeny, died at Nacogdoches, aged 35. He was born in the County Donegal, Ireland, and educated in France. Coming to America, he built a church at Brenham, Texas, and was subsequently at Crockett before removing to Nacogdoches.

" 7. Rev. John Loughran, of the Diocese of Springfield, died at West Stockbridge, Mass., aged 34. He was educated at Maynooth. He had been three years in the Diocese, and had showed great zeal for the Catholic education of his flock.

" 26. Rev. Frederick Larnaudie, S.J., died at Spring Hill College, Mobile, Alabama. Born in France, May 3, 1818, entered the Society of Jesus Dec. 10, 1840, came to this country in 1846, and was for some years Professor in colleges in his Order. During the war he was on the mission at Baton Rouge, and subsequently, when not in the Professor's chair, gave missions and retreats.

" 29. Rev. Peter Spicher, S.J., of St. Ann's Church, Buffalo, N. Y., died there, aged 63. He was a native of Luzerne, Switzerland, and after laboring in Switzerland and Germany, came to this country. He founded St. Ann's Church.

April 1. Rev. — Sarry, of San Antonio, Texas, at St. Etienne, France.

April 7. Rev. Patrick McCaffrey, died of consumption, at Toledo, Ohio, aged 32. He was a native of New York, studied at St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, and was ordained in 1869. His first mission was at Brier Hill, but his health failed.

" 10. Rev. Ivo Schacht, Pastor of St. Stephen's Church, Owensboro, Kentucky.

" 18. Rev. John Hayes, Pastor of St. Columban's Church, Chillicothe, Mo., aged 28 years. He was a native of the parish of Monaleen, County Limerick, Ireland. Studied in the Jesuits' College, Limerick, and in the Diocesan Seminary, Cambrai, France; was ordained Priest in Ireland, in January, 1870; united himself immediately to the Diocese of St. Joseph, in America, where, after four years of devoted and successful labor in the holy ministry, he died, beloved and regretted by all.

" 21. Rev. Thomas F. Fitzgerald, Pastor of Dale City, died at Pittsburg, Pa. He was born in Pittsburg; educated at St. Michael's Seminary; ordained December 20, 1871: was stationed at Altoona, Sugar Creek, and finally at Dale City, where his health gave way.

May 13. Rev. James Smyth, Pastor of St. Mary's Catholic Church, Windsor Locks, Connecticut, the oldest Catholic clergyman in the State; died at the age of 88.

" 13. Rev. Francis Martin, late Assistant at St. James' Church, New York; died at Letterkenny, Ireland. He was born there in 1839; studied at Maynooth; was ordained in New York in 1868; was employed at the Holy Innocents' and St. James'; but his health failing, he returned to Ireland by the advice of physicians.

" 25. Rev. John Charles Ferec, Curé of the Cathedral, New Orleans, drowned while bathing. Born near Brest, France, in 1839; educated at Seminary of Quimper; came over with Bishop Odin in 1863; ordained in 1864; for two years at the Church of St. Rose de Lima, and then at the Cathedral. He was one of those who went to tend the sick at Shreveport, and never after enjoyed good health.

" 26. Rev. Michael Mahony, D.D., died at the American College, Rome, aged 24. Born in New York, July 8, 1849; graduate of St. Francis Xavier's College.

" 29. Very Rev. H. Dupontavice, Pastor of St. Michael and St. Patrick's Church, Madison, Ind., aged 64. He was born in Normandy in 1810. He wished to become a Trappist, but came to the American Mission; was employed in Illinois; became Superior of the Diocesan Seminary, Vincennes, and was then for twenty-seven years at Madison.

June 4. Rev. John Raphael Lovejoy, died at New Lebanon, Diocese of Albany. He was a native of New York, and a convert. He studied at Emmittsburg, and was ordained for the Archdiocese of Halifax. His health failing, he returned to New York, and was at St. Stephen's. While replacing a clergyman absent with the American pilgrimage he took a cold, which proved fatal.

" 10. Rev. P. Orthmar Wirtz, of the Order of St. Benedict, at St. Paul, Minn. He was born at Zurich, Switzerland, May 23, 1831; came to this country in 1848; became a Catholic in 1853; entered the Benedictines at St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania; was prior of St. Cloud.

" 15. Rev. Vincent Nagler, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Alton, Ill., aged 45.

" 27. Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons, Pastor of Wilkesbarre, Penn. Born in Upper Anna, Ireland, in 1804; ordained by Bishop Kenrick, of Philadelphia, in 1836; labored ten years as a missionary to scattered settlements, from 1846, at Pottstown, Susquehanna, and Wilkesbarre.

July 5. Very Rev. Louis Cartuyvels, died at Chicago. Born April 20, 1811, at St. Frond, Belgium. He came to the United States in 1838. He labored in various parts, and erected more than twenty churches.

" 14. Rev. Peter Joseph Voissem, Pastor of Paris, Wis.; aged about 40. He was born in Münster Elfel, Prussia.

" 31. Rev. George A. Hamilton, died at St. Mary's, Charlestown, Mass. He was born of an old Catholic family in Perry County, Mo., Sept. 7, 1812, studied at the Seminary of the Barrens, and at the Propaganda, Rome. After his ordination there, he was on the mission in Illinois; erected the first churches in Springfield and Alton; erected St. Patrick's Church at St. Louis, Mo.; was then at St. Albans, Vt., and Milford, Mass., and Aug. 1, 1853, he began his labors at St. Mary's, Charlestown, Mass., and continued in it till his death, although he erected a fine church on Bunker's Hill.

August 1. Rev. James M. Devine, Pastor of St. Mary's, Senecca, La Salle County, Illinois, aged 31.

" 11. Rev. Ferdinand Mary Helias, S.J., died at Taos, Mo., aged 78. He was born in Ghent, Belgium, August 3, 1796, of the noble family of Gislain Helias d'Huddeghem; entered the Society of Jesus in 1817; was Prefect of Studies at Brig, Switzerland; came to the United States in 1833; was Master of Novices at Frederick, Md.; sent to St. Louis in 1835; then began a German church at St. Louis, Mo.; founded churches also at Loose Creek, Washington, Westphalia, Rich Mountain, Indian Bottom, and Taos, remaining 24 years at the last place. He was eminent for his poverty, humility, and self-denial.

August 12. Rev. Augustin Burns, O.S.B., died at Burlington, Iowa. He was born in Tipperary, Ireland, April 7, 1827; studied at the Sorbonne, and, coming to America, was ordained by Bishop O'Connor. After some years spent on the mission, he entered the Benedictine Order in 1867; he was soon after sent to a monastery of his order near St. Paul's, Minn., and was engaged in establishing an Irish-American house of the Order at Creston, Iowa, when he was struck down by apoplexy.

Sept. 6. Rev. John Daly, of St. Peter's Church; died at Newcastle, Del., aged 58.

" 8. Rev. Anthony Rustige, Pastor of St. Boniface Church, Edwardsville, Ill., aged 33.

" 8. Rev. J. B. Duffy, C.SS.R., of St. Alphonsus' Church, New Orleans; died at Chattawa, La., aged 48. He was born in Ireland, but came in infancy to Philadelphia, where he was educated and ordained. He was sent to New Orleans in 1851, and remained till his death, endeared to all by his pure, unselfish life.

" 9. Rev. Isaac N. Wells, Pastor St. Raphael's, Suspension Bridge, Diocese of Buffalo. He was born in St. Mary's Parish, New York; educated at the Seminary of Our Lady of Angels; ordained in June, 1871; Assistant Pastor at Elmira.

" 10. Rev. Andrew J. Brennan, of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rochester, N. Y.; died of consumption, in Rochester, aged 24. He was a native of that city.

" 13. Rev. James Walsh, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Wilton Junction, Iowa; died at the Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, of typhoid fever. Born in County Limerick, Ireland; educated at Mount Melleray and All Hallows'; came to America three years ago; was first stationed at Monticello.

" 14. Rev. Joseph Kaufman, at St. Meinrad's, Indiana, aged about 63. He had been many years on the mission, and joined the Trappists, but his health failed during his novitiate.

" 15. Rev. Joseph Brunemann, O.S.F., Pastor of St. Mary's Star of the Sea, Rockaway, N. Y. Died at St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn, aged 58. He was a native of Germany, a zealous and exemplary priest, having been employed at Sag Harbor, Southold, Smithfield, and elsewhere on Long Island.

" 16. Rev. Patrick F. Cantwell, Assistant Pastor of St. John's Church, Paterson; died at St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City, N. J. He was born at Rahan, King's Co., Ireland; educated at St. Bridget's Seminary, All Hallows', and the Franciscan College, Allegany, N. Y.; ordained in 1869, and stationed at Paterson. He went to Europe, July 4, 1874, and on the return voyage was attacked by pneumonia, and died three days after his arrival.

" — Rev. J. C. Chavaz, of St. Michael's Church, Parish of St. James, La., Priest of the Society of Mary; died there, aged 68.

Sept. 25. Rev. John Daly, Pastor of St. Peter's Church, Newcastle, Del., after a pastorship of six years.

Oct. 6. Rev. James Walpole, of the Diocese of Buffalo, at Mallow, Ireland. He had but recently been ordained, at Carlow College, to which he had been sent to pursue his studies.

" 9. Rev. M. A. Conyngham, lately of Killenaule, County Tipperary, Ireland ; died at New York, of pleuro-pneumonia.

" 26. Rev. George Strobel, for eighteen years Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Philadelphia, Penn. He was born in London, June 14, 1800 ; came to this country; studied law; was appointed United States Consul at Bordeaux. By the influence of Rev. Mr. Cooper, a convert, his attention was drawn to the truth. He became a Catholic in 1843, after his return, and went to Rome to study for the priesthood. He was one of the Bishops' Council, and highly esteemed.

" 27. Rev. F. Kutassy, for many years Pastor of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Evansville, Ind. He had just celebrated his golden jubilee, but, after attending a sick-call, returned home sick, and died after a short illness.

" 29. Rev. Augustine Lemonnier, C.S.C., President of Notre Dame University, Indiana, after a lingering illness, in the 35th year of his age and the 11th of his priesthood.

" 30. Rev. Patrick Fitzmaurice, died at Jersey City. He was a native of Listowel, County Kerry, Ireland, and was educated at Rome. He died of injuries received by being thrown from a carriage, at Blossburg, Penn.

" 30. Rev. Clement Sheve, died at Faribault, Minn., aged about 45.

" 31. Rev. John O'Brien, of Lowell, Mass., Pastor of St. Patrick's Church ; died suddenly of apoplexy, aged 74. He was born in Ballina, County Tipperary, Ireland, in 1800, and was ordained December 24, 1828, for the Diocese of Clare.

Nov. 12. Rev. Neal H. Gillespie, C.S.C., for the last seven years editor of the *Ave Maria ;* died at Notre Dame, Ind., in the 43d year of his age and 18th of his priesthood. He was born at Brownsville, Pa., and was the first graduate of Notre Dame University. He completed his divinity course at Rome, and was ordained June 29, 1856. He was Vice-President of Notre Dame in 1856 and 1860, and in 1859 President of St. Mary's College, Chicago.

" 13. Rev. John C. McSweeny, at New York, aged 27. He was born in Ireland, and educated in the American College at Rome. He was for a short time at St. Teresa's Church, New York, but was soon compelled to give up active duties.

RELIGIOUS.

1873.

Oct. 2. Sister Mary of St. Eutychius (Bridget Looby). Born at Latton, County Tipperary, Ireland, July 8, 1833 ; died at the Asylum of St. Vincent de Paul, in the 40th year of her age and the 17th of her profession.

Nov. 27. Brother Ferdinand Gianfranceschi, Lay Brother of the Society of Jesus, at Santa Clara, Cal. Born in Italy, May 15, 1829 ; entered the Society January 8, 1857.

Dec. 5. Sister Mary Margaret, one of the founders of the Community of the Sisters of Charity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and actual Superior ; died at Dubuque, December 25, 1873. She was one of five who, devoting themselves to a religious life, came to America and established their community in Philadelphia. After some years' labor in that city, they removed to Dubuque, in May, 1843.

" 23. Brother Timothy Brosnan, Lay Brother of the Society of Jesus, at the Novitiate, Frederick, Md., aged 66.

1874.

Jan. 1. Sister Mary Bernardine, of the Order of St. Benedict, at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, N. J. Born at Staudernheim, Diocese of Treves, Germany, April 12, 1840 ; took the habit January 7, 1869.

" 20. Sister Mary Murphy (Sisters of Charity). Born in County Wexford, Ireland ; died in Los Angeles, Cal., aged 23 years, in the fourth year of her vocation.

Feb. — Mother Mary Angela Elder, of the Order of the Visitation, aged 52. She was a daughter of the late Henry Elder. She entered the Visitation Convent at Frederick in 1846. She was for many years head of the Academy, and eventually Superior of the Convent.

" 12. Sister Margaret Brady (Sister of Charity), died at St. Mary's Asylum, St. Louis, Mo., aged 30 ; ten years' vocation.

" 12. Sister Mary Augustine (Julia Mary Prendergast), of the Visitation Order, died at the Monastery of the Visitation, Mobile, Ala.

" 28. Sister Mary Chrysostom, died of consumption at St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, South Orange, N. J., in her 30th year, the eighth of her religious life. She was a native of Dublin, beloved by all.

March 7. Sister M. Mary Ann, of the Order of St. Francis, at Peekskill, N. Y.

" 21. Sister Mary Camillus Hodnett, of the Sisters of Mercy, died of heart disease, at St. Mary's Convent, Pittsburg, Pa.

April 5. Josephine Savage, candidate, Order of St. Francis, at Peekskill, N. Y.

April 7. Sister Mary Ursula (Elizabeth Mattingly), of the Sisters of Charity, died at Mount Hope Retreat, Md., aged 65. She had been Directress and Superior of many houses, and in her religious career of fifty years labored in New York, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Philadelphia and Richmond, as well as at Baltimore. During the yellow fever at Norfolk, in 1855, she was one of the most devoted. She had lived 43 years from her vocation.

" 9. John Van Boxtael, scholastic novice of the Society of Jesus, at Frederick, Md., aged 20.

" 12. Sister Ramie (E. Lee), died at Mount Hope Retreat, of Md., of cancer, aged 47 (twenty-seven years' vocation). She had been actively employed from early entrance into religion, at St. Louis, Philadelphia, and Mount Hope.

" 15. Michael McElroy, Lay Brother of the Society of Jesus, at Frederick, Md., aged 67.

May 4. Sister Mary of St. Peter (Keenan), aged 31, a native of Ireland; four years ten months four days in the order.

" 5. Thomas J. Dixon, scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at Woodstock College, Md., aged 21.

" 10. Mother Mary Joseph (Keating), of the Visitation Nuns, died at the Monastery, Georgetown, D. C. She was the daughter of Chevalier John Keating, Colonel in the Irish Brigade, who died in Philadelphia. She married, but, being left a widow, became a Visitation nun. She was for many years Superior at Frederick and at Georgetown. Of her surviving children, one is Superior of the Carmelite Convent at Baltimore.

" 23. Sister Mary de Sales (Frances Murray), of the Order of St. Benedict, died at St. Walburga's Convent, Elizabeth, N. J. She was born June 12, 1849, and received the habit February 26, 1872.

June 11. Athanasius Rumig, of the Order of St. Benedict, born at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Ind., died at St. Meinrad's, Ind. He was in minor orders.

" 14. Mother Mary Austin Horan, of the Sisters of Mercy, of the Convent of Mercy, Houston street, New York, in the 33d year of her religious life, aged 53. She received the white veil from Mother McCauley, and was one of the colony who came from Dublin in 1846 to found the convent in New York. She was Mistress of Novices, and Superior, and by her efforts built St. Joseph's Industrial Institute on Madison Avenue. She took an active part in all the laborious work of the Institute.

" 18. Sister Ellen Stewart, born in St. Louis, Mo., died at St. Vincent's School, Petaluma, Cal., aged 27 years and 5 months, in the 6th year of her vocation.

" — Sister Apollonia, of the Sisters of Charity, died at Newark.

" 30. Charles Viau, Scholastic of the Society of Jesus, died at Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala.

" 30. Sister Catharine Casey, born in County Cork, Ireland, died at the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, San Francisco, Cal., aged 31 years; 13 years of vocation.

July 6. Sister Mary of St. Petronilla Mahoney, Religious of our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, died at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, in her 29th year, the 6th year of her profession.

" 8. Sister Mary Sabina Bottomer, born in Baltimore, Md., died at St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmittsburgh, Md., aged 33 years ; 11 years of vocation.

" 10. Sister Catharine Byrne, born in County Meath, Ireland, died at the Hospital of St. Vincent of Paul, Norfolk, aged 31 years ; one year and six months of vocation.

" 19. Mother Alphonsus (McCart), Superior of the Ursuline Convent, Toledo, O. She was born in Ireland, May 29, 1832, entered the religious state February 20, 1853, and was elected Superior August 15, 1861.

" — Sister Mary Aloysius, of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Superior of the house in Roxbury, Mass. ; died at sea on her way to Europe.

Aug. 3. Brother Anthony Isabella, lay brother in the Society of Jesus, at St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal. Born in Italy, February 18, 1805; entered the Society January 3, 1829.

" 17. Sister Mary Berchmans, of the Sisters of Mercy ; died at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, Thompsonville, Conn.

" 20. Sister Winifred Mallon ; born in County Longford, Ireland ; died at St. Joseph's House of Providence, Glendale, Syracuse, New York, aged 63 ; forty-one years of vocation.

" 21. Sister Mary Stanislaus, of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin (Alice Agnew) ; died at the Visitation Monastery, Brooklyn, aged 35, in the fourteenth year of her religious life.

" 23. Sister Margaret Clark, of the Sisters of Charity ; died at St. Mary's Convent, Newark, N. J., aged 26. She was a native of Paterson.

" 27. Sister St. John of the Cross (Mary Ocuin), religieuse of the Third Order of Mount Carmel ; died at Thibodeaux, La., aged 51.

Sept. 2. Mother Mary Borromeo Johnson, Founder and Superior of the Sisters of Mercy, Davenport, Iowa ; died at Davenport, aged 42.

" 17. Sister Mary Regina Smith, Sister of Charity ; died at the Providence Infirmary, Mobile, of yellow fever, aged 28.

" — Sister Clare Carnaghan, Nun of the Order of St. Benedict ; died at St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark, N. J.

" 23. Sister Mary Francis Fogarty, of the Visitation Order ; died at the Convent, Villa de Sales, New Utrecht, L. I., aged 36, in the fifth year of her profession.

" 23. Sister Fanny Oliver, Sister of Charity. Born in Baltimore, Md.; died at Mount Hope Retreat, Baltimore, Md., aged 30 years and 10 months, after eleven years and ten months' vocation.

" 23. Sister Mary Xavier, Sister of Charity ; died at the City Hospital, Mobile, of congestion of the brain, aged 21 years.

" 24. Roman Frietsch, Lay Brother in the Benedictine Order ; a native of Steinbach, Baden ; died at St. Meinrad's, Ind.

Sept. 30. Mother Alexandria, and Sisters Clotilda and Teresa, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, died of yellow fever at Warrington, Florida. Mother Alexandria and Sister Teresa had been two or three years on the mission. Sister Clotilda arrived only three weeks before her death.

Oct. 8. Sister Vitalis, of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis; died at St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., in her 22d year. She was a native of Lorraine, and had entered the Order in her fourteenth year.

" 18. Mother Mary Agnes Boyce, Superior of St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent, East Morrisania. She was in the 38th year of her age and the twelfth of her profession.

" 25. Sister Teresa McGrath, at the Convent of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, in the 21st year of her religious life and the 54th of her age.

" 26. Sister M. Veronica Dimond, at St. Catherine's Convent, Houston street, New York, in the 51st year of her age and the 20th of her profession. Sister M. Veronica was a native of the county Derry, Ireland, and entered the Convent in New York. She was one of those Sisters who served in the Military Hospitals during the war, and underwent many labors and privations, both in the Hammond Hospital, Beaufort, N. C., and in the Stanley Hospital, New Berne, N. C. She was much beloved in her Community, and her memory will long be cherished by her sisters.

Nov. 3. Sister Mary Firmina, of the Sisters of Notre Dame, died of consumption at St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Newark.

Requiem æternam dona eis, Domine.

ROMAN REGISTER.

POPE PIUS IX.

JOHN MARY MASTAI-FERRETTI,

Born at Sinigaglia, May 13, 1792; reserved *in petto*, December 22, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, December 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846; crowned June 21, 1846.

1. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

1 Constantine Patrizi, born at Sienna, Sept. 4, 1798, Vicar-General of His Holiness, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Dec. 17, 1860, First Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the Congregation of the Residence of Bishops, Prefect of the Congregation of Rites, appointed July 11, 1836.

2 Louis Amat di S. Filippo e Sorso, born at Cagliari, June 21, 1796, Bishop of Palestrina, March 15, 1852, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, appointed May 19, 1837.

3 Camillus di Pietro, born in Rome, Jan. 10, 1806, Bishop of Albano, created Cardinal *in petto*, by His Holiness Pius IX., Dec. 19, 1853, named Cardinal June 16, 1856.

4 Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 9, 1808, created Cardinal Sept. 27, 1861, Bishop of Palestrina.

5 Philip Mary Guidi, O.P., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, created Cardinal March 16, 1863, Bishop of Frascati.

6 Louis Bilio, Regular Clerk of the Congregation of St. Paul, born at Alessandria, March 25, 1826, created Cardinal June 22, 1866.

2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

1 Philip de Angelis, born at Ascoli, April 16, 1792, Archbishop of Fermo, Jan. 27, 1842, appointed July 8, 1839.

2 Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan 24, 1842.

3 Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, appointed April 21, 1845.

4 Dominic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, July 22, 1844, appointed July 22, 1844.

5 Sisto Riaro Sforza, born at Naples, Dec. 5, 1810, Archbishop of Naples, appointed and named Cardinal by His Holiness Gregory XVI., Jan. 19, 1846.

6 James Mary Adrian Cesarius Mathieu, born at Paris, Jan. 20, 1796, Archbishop of Besançon, Sept. 30, 1834, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.

7 Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.

8 Charles Louis Morichini, born at Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, Bishop of Jesi, appointed March 15, 1852.

9 Joachim Pecci, born at Carpiento, March 2, 1810, Bishop of Perugia, Jan. 19, 1846, appointed Dec. 19, 1853.

10 Joseph Othmar Rauscher, born at Vienna, Oct. 6, 1797, Archbishop of Vienna, June 27, 1853, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.
11 Anthony Mary Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, Sept. 17, 1798, Archbishop and Bishop of Ancona and Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
12 Peter de Silvestri, born at Rovigo, Feb. 13, 1803, appointed March 15, 1858.
13 Anthony Mary Panebianco, O.S.F., born at Terranova, Aug. 14, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
14 Joseph Louis Trevisanato, born at Venice, Feb. 15, 1801, Patriarch of Venice, appointed March 16, 1863.
15 Anthony de Luca, born at Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, appointed March 16, 1863.
16 Joseph Andrew Bizzarri, born at Paliano, May 11, 1802, appointed March 16, 1863.
17 Louis de la Sastra y Cuesta, born at Cubas, Dec. 1, 1803, Archbishop of Seville, appointed March 16, 1863.
18 John Baptist Pitra, O.S.B., born at Champorgueil, Aug. 31, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
19 Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechose, born in Paris, May 30, 1800, Archbishop of Rouen, appointed and named Cardinal by His Holiness Pius IX., Dec. 21, 1863.
20 Paul Cullen, born in Dublin, April 27, 1803, Archbishop of Dublin, appointed June 22, 1866.
21 Gustavus Adolphus de Hohenlohe, born in Germany, Feb. 23, 1823, appointed June 22, 1866.
22 Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome, November 15, 1828, appointed March 13, 1868.
23 Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano, Italy, Sept. 14, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
24 Lorenzo Barili, born at Ancona, Italy, Dec. 1, 1801, appointed March 13, 1868.
25 Joseph Berardi, born at Ceccano, Sept. 28, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
26 Giovanni Ignatio Moreno, born at Guatemala, Nov. 24, 1817, appointed March 13, 1868.
27 Raphael Monaco la Valletta, born at Aquila, Feb. 13, 1827, appointed March 13, 1868.
28 Ignatius do Nascimento Moraes Cardoso, Archbishop of Lisbon, born at Murca, Portugal, Dec. 20, 1811, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
29 René Francis Regnier, Archbishop of Cambray, born at St. Quentin, July 17, 1794, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
30 Maximilian von Tarnoczy, Archbishop of Salzburg, born at Schwartz, Oct. 24, 1806, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
31 Flavio of the princes Chigi, Archbishop of Mira, *in part. infidel.*, Nuncio to Paris, born in Rome, May 31, 1810, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
32 Alessandro Franchi, Archbishop of Thessalonica, *in partibus infidel* Prefect of the Propaganda, born in Rome, June 25, 1819, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
33 Hippolyte Guibert, Archbishop of Paris, born at Aix, Dec. 13, 1802, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
34 Mariano Falcinelli Antoniacci, O.S.B., born at Assisi, Nov. 10, 1806, created Cardinal Dec. 22, 1873.

35 Mariano Barrio de Hernandez, Archbishop of Valencia, Spain, born at Jaca, Nov. 22, 1805, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
36 Louis Oreglia di Santo Stefano, Archbishop of Damietta, *in part. infid.*, born at Bene, July 9, 1828, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.
37 John Simor, Archbishop of Grau, Hungary, born at Alba Reale, Aug. 22, 1813, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.

3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

1 James Antonelli, born at Sonnino, April 2, 1806, appointed June 11. 1847.
2 Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.
3 Gaspar Grasselini, born at Palermo, Jan. 19, 1796, appointed June 16, 1856.
4 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiera, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
5 Dominic Consolini, born at Sinigaglia, June 7, 1807, appointed June 22, 1866.
6 Edward Borromeo, born at Milan, Aug. 3, 1822, appointed March 13, 1868.
7 Annibal Capalti, born at Rome, Jan. 11, 1811, appointed March 13, 1868.
8 Thomas Martinelli, O.S.A., born at Lucca, Feb. 3, 1827, appointed Dec. 22, 1873.

THE

Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE,

Including the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, West Va., North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and E. Florida.

Diocese of BALTIMORE.—Most Rev. J. Roosevelt Bayley, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Newark, N. J., Oct. 30, 1853; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

Diocese of CHARLESTON.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of ERIE.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated Aug. 12, 1868.

Diocese of HARRISBURGH.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA.—Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH.—Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, D.D., consecrated Dec. 9, 1860.

Diocese of RICHMOND.—Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868; translated to this see July 30, 1872.

Diocese of SAVANNAH.—Rt. Rev. William H. Gross, D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

Diocese of SCRANTON.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of WHEELING.—See vacant.

Diocese of WILMINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated August 23, 1868.

Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE.—Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858; translated to this see in 1870.

Vicariate Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Administrator.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI,

Including the States of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, and Kentucky.

Diocese of CINCINNATI.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated October 13, 1833.

Diocese of CLEVELAND.—Rt. Rev. Richard Gilmour, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of COLUMBUS.—Rt. Rev. Sylvester H. Rosecrans, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1862; translated to this diocese March 3, 1868.

Diocese of COVINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebbe, D.D., consecrated January 9, 1870.

Diocese of DETROIT.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of LOUISVILLE.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.
Diocese of MARQUETTE.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., consecrated February 7, 1869.
Diocese of VINCENNES.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS,

Including the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS.—Most Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1870.
Diocese of GALVESTON.—Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.
Diocese of LITTLE ROCK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.
Diocese of MOBILE.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated December 5, 1859.
Diocese of NATCHEZ.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.
Diocese of NATCHITOCHES.—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1853.
Diocese of SAN ANTONIO.—Rt. Rev. A. D. Pellicer, D.D., consecrated Dec. 8, 1874.
Vicariate Apostolic of BROWNSVILLE.—Rt. Rev. A. Manucy, D.D., consecrated Dec. 8, 1874.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK,

Including New England, New York, and New Jersey.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.
Diocese of ALBANY.—Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865. Rt. Rev. Francis McNierny, D.D., *coadjutor*, consecrated April 21, 1872.
Diocese of BOSTON.—Rt. Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.
Diocese of BROOKLYN.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.
Diocese of BUFFALO.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.
Diocese of BURLINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1863.
Diocese of HARTFORD.—See vacant.
Diocese of NEWARK.—Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.
Diocese of OGDENSBURG.—Rt. Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.
Diocese of PORTLAND.—See vacant.
Diocese of PROVIDENCE.—Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., consecrated April 28, 1872.
Diocese of ROCHESTER.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
Diocese of SPRINGFIELD.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF OREGON,

Including Oregon, Washington Territory, Idaho, and Vancouver's Island.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 23, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALY.—Rt. Rev. Augustin M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated September 27, 1846; translated to this see July 28, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Charles John Seghers, consecrated June 29, 1873.

Vicariate Apostolic of IDAHO.—Rt. Rev. Louis Lootens, D.D., consecrated August 9, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS,

Including Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakota, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and Indian Territory.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841. Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, D.D., *coadjutor*, consecrated April 14, 1872.

Diocese of ALTON.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

Diocese of CHICAGO.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., consecrated February 27, 1870.

Diocese of DUBUQUE.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Diocese of GREEN BAY.—See vacant.

Diocese of LA CROSSE.—Rt. Rev. Michael Heiss, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE.—Rt. Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Diocese of NASHVILLE.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated October 1, 1865.

Diocese of SANTA FÉ.—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Diocese of ST. JOSEPH.—Rt. Rev. John Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Diocese of ST. PAUL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 20, 1850.

Vicariate Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John Salpointe, D.D., consecrated June, 1870.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebœuf, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

Vicariate Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY, East of Rocky Mountains.—Rt. Rev. John B. Miege, D.D., Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*, consecrated March 25, 1851; Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, O.S.B., D.D., *coadjutor*, consecrated June 11, 1871.

Vicariate Apostolic of MONTANA.—

Vicariate Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Vacant.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO,

Including California, Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.B., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 10, 1850: translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Diocese of GRASS VALLEY.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.

Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854; Rt. Rev. Francis Mora, D.D., *coadjutor*.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay, and the District of Columbia.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790. Died in 1815.
Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., " Dec. 7, 1800. " " 1817.
Most Rev. AMBROSE MARÉCHAL, D.D., " Dec. 14, 1817. " " 1828.
Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., " May 25, 1828. " " 1834.
Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., " Sept. 14, 1834. " " 1851.
Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., trans. Aug. 19, 1851. " 1863.
Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated Sept. 10, 1848, translated May 3, 1864, died Feb. 7, 1872.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Newark, Oct. 30, 1853; translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore July 30, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOSEPH PAUL DUBREUL, D.D., S.S.S.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. WILLIAM E. STARR.

SECRETARY.

Rev. ALFRED A. CURTIS.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. J. P. Dubreul, D.D., S.S.S.
Rev. C. I. White, D.D.
Rev. Stephen Kelly, S.J.
Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R.
Rev. Edward McColgan.
Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, R.D.
Rev. Bernard J. McManus.
Rev. John Foley, D.D.
Rev. Thomas S. Lee.
Rev. William E. Starr, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles

street. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, Rector; Rev. W. E. Starr, Rev. Alfred A. Curtis.

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner Broadway and Bank street. Rev. John Gaitley, P.P., Rev. Henry Riordan.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street. Rev. Edmund Didier, P.P., Rev. Michael Daush, Rev. J. L. Andreis.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets. Rev. Edward McColgan, P.P., Rev. Owen B. Corrigan, Rev. P. F. O'Connor.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets, Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. P. Ryan, D.D., Rev. Lawrence Molloy, Rev. Jas. A. Cunningham.

St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. Stephen A. Kelly, S.J., Rector; Rev. E. Sourin, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Rev. P. L. Miller, S.J., Rev. J. B. Mullally, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets. Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., P.P., Rev. H. Hoffman.

St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets. Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. J. A. Frederick.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets. Rev. Joseph Giustiniani, C.M., P.P., Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M., and Rev. W. White, C.M.

St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets. Very Rev. J. Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., Provincial; Rev. G. Roesch, C.SS.R., Rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets. Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R., Rector; with other Redemptorist Fathers.

St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R., Rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.

Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill. Rev. M. Vogtmann, P.P.

St. Bridget's, Canton. Rev. William Jordan, P.P.

St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point. Rev. Peter McCoy, of the Star of the Sea.

St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people. Rev. James Noonan, Rector; Rev. James Gore, Rev. Peter Van Daal.

St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill. Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P., Rev. George Devine.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Central avenue, above Baltimore street, Rev. A. Heller, P.P.

Fourteen Holy Martyrs (German), corner Mount and Pratt streets. Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, O.S.B., P.P.

Sacred Heart of Jesus (German), Canton. Attended from St. Michael's.

St. Mary's Chapel, Pennsylvania avenue (Seminary). Very Rev. Joseph Paul Dubreul, S.S.S.

Carmelite Chapel, Biddle and Caroline streets. Attended from St. James'.

Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.

Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, House of the Good Shepherd. Attended from St. Martin's.

Mount Hope Chapel. Rev. Aug. Aquaroni, C.M., Chaplain.

St. Frances' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Chase street and Forest Place. Rev. P. L. Miller, S.J., from St. Ignatius'.

St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital. Rev. James Carey.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

Cumberland, St. Patrick's. Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., *Rural Dean*. Rev. S. Ryan, Assistant.
Cumberland, SS. Peter and Paul (German). Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, Prior, and other Carmelite Fathers.
Barton, St. Gabriel's. Attended from Lonaconing. Mass every Sunday.
Blooming Rose Mountain Church, once in three months. Attended from Westernport.
Frostburg, St. Michael's, on every Sunday. Rev. V. F. Schmidt, P.P.
Lonaconing, St. Mary's of the Annunciation. Rev. James O'Brien, P.P.
Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hendricks, P.P.
Oakland, St. Peter's. Attended twice a month from Westernport.
Cross Roads, St. James'. Once in three months on Sunday, and sometimes on week-days, from Westernport.
Fifteen-Mile Creek. 4th Sunday. Attended from Cumberland.
Westernport, St. Peter's. Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, P.P.; Rev. William Mahony.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's. Rev. Henry Ch. Danenhauer, C.SS.R., Rector and other Redemptorist Fathers.
St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut. Attended from Elkridge Landing.
St. Paul's, West River. Rev. F. X. Oberle, who also attends stations in Calvert Co.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city). Attended from St. James' Church, Baltimore.
Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O. Very Rev. Father Charles, Rector, and other Passionists.
Catonsville, St. Agnes'. Attended by the Passionist Fathers.
Catonsville, Convent of Mount de Sales. Rev. William D. Parsons, Chaplain.
Govanstown, St. Mary's. Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, P.P., *Rural Dean*; Rev. T. D. Meade, Assistant.
St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane. Attended by the Passionist Fathers.
St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead. Attended from St. James', Baltimore.
Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel. Rev. John Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.
St. Stephen's, Kingsville, Upper Falls P.O. Rev. G. H. Nyssen.
Long Green, St. John Ev. (Baldwin P.O.). Rev. L. Morgan, Rev. James T. Starkey.
Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city). Rev. J. Monaghan, C.M.
Monkton, St. Michael's. Attended from Texas.
Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, P.P.
Texas, St. Joseph's. Rev. P. Lenaghan, P.P.
Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin. Rev. Francis P. Duggan.
Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri. Attended from Long Green.
Mount Washington, Sacred Heart of Jesus. Rev. T. D. Meade, from Govanstown.
York Road, St. Ann's, Waverly P.O. Rev. William E. Bartlett, P.P.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Attended from Westminster.
Westminster, St. John's. Rev. John Gloyd, Rev. John Delany.
New Windsor, St. Thomas'. Attended from Westminster 2d Sunday of each month.
Manchester, St. Bartholomew's. Attended 3d Sunday of the month from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.
Deer Park. Attended from Westminster.
Sykesville. Attended from Woodstock, once a month.
Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel. Attended from Westminster.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. Henry Volz.
Bryantown, St. Mary's. Attended from Beantown twice a month.
Cob Neck, St. Mary's. Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., 4th Sunday, from St. Thomas'.
Cornwallis Neck. 5th Sunday and holydays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.
Hill Top, St. Ignatius'. 5th Sunday and holydays, from St. Thomas'.
Newport, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays, " "
Pomfret, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays, " "
St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O. Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. J. B. Meurer, S.J., Rev. F. X. Gubitosi, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's. Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Rev. John B. DeWolf, S.J.
Frederick City, Visitation Convent. Attended from St. John's.
Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., 2d Sunday, from Frederick.
Emmittsburgh, St. Joseph's. Very Rev. F. Guedry, C.M., Superior of the Sisters of Charity, U. S.; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., Chaplain of the St. Joseph's House; Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., Pastor.
Emmittsburgh, Mount St. Mary's. Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., *Rural Dean.*
Liberty, St. Peter's. 4th Sunday. Attended from Westminster and Frederick.
Petersville, St. Mary's. 1st Sunday, from Frederick. Rev. J. Gaffney, S.J.
Mechanicstown. Attended from Mount St. Mary's College, Rev. J. McCloskey.
Middletown. Attended from Frederick.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius'. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. Joseph A. Gallen, from Deer Creek.
Havre de Grâce, St. Patrick's. Rev. Joseph Barry.
Clermont Mills, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Rev. Joseph A. Gallen.
Abington, St. Francis de Sales. Attended by the Rev. G. H. Nyssen, from St. Stephen's, Baltimore Co.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's. Rev. John Dougherty, P.P.
Clarksville, St. Louis'. On the last Sunday of the month. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
Elkridge Landing, St. Augustine's. Rev. M. E. Stanton, P.P.
Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies. Rev. George Ruland, C.SS., Rector.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. James Mackin, P.P., Rev. Conrad Schmidt.
Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended from Rockville.
Seneca, St. Rose's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended from Barnesville.
Barnesville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. Joseph S. Birch, P.P.
Hollin's River, St. Peter's. 5th Sunday. Attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes'. Rev. Liv. Vigilante, S.J., Rev. B. Toale, S.J.
St. Nicholas'. Attended from St. Inigoes'.
St. George's. " " "
Point Lookout. " " "
Leonardtown, St. Aloysius'. Rev. Edward D. Boone, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J.
Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's. Every other Sunday from Leonardtown.
Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius'. " " " " "
St. John's. " " " " "
St. Joseph's. Every other Sunday by Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J.
Sacred Heart. Every other Sunday, Rev. Edward D. Boone, S.J., from Leonardtown.

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended by Carmelite, Fathers, from Marlboro.
Marlboro, St. Mary's. Rev. M. O'Dwyer, P.P., and Rev. M. Walsh, Carmelites.
Laurel Factory, St. Mary's. Once a month. Attended from Elkridge Landing
St. Ignatius'. Attended from Marlboro.
White Marsh. Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., Rev. J. Cotting, S.J.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonesboro, St. James'. Attended monthly from Hagerstown.
Hagerstown, St. Mary's. 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays. Rev. J. M. Jones, P.P.
Hancock, St. Peter's. 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays, and holydays of obligation. Rev. Charles Damer, P.P.
Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas'. Attended from Hancock.
Little Orleans. Saturday before 2d Sunday from Hancock.
Williamsport, St. Augustine's. Attended from Hagerstown 3d and 5th Sundays.
Clearspring, St. Michael's. Attended from Hancock 1st Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets. Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. John J. Keane.

Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets. Rev. P. F. McCarthy, P.P.

St. Peter's, Capitol Hill. Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P., and Rev. Sebastian Rabbia.

St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets. Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., P.P., and Rev. D. Dewulf.

St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-fifth street. Rev. John McNally, P.P., Rev. Francis M. Fowler.

Chapel of Blessed Martin de Porras, for colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. Felix Barotti, P.P., Rev. B. San Martino.

St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), Fifth street, Rev. M. Alig, P.P.

St. Dominic's, on the Island. Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Vicar, Rev. Thomas L. Power, O.P., Rev. J. A. Sheridan, O.P., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P.

St. Aloysius'. Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., Rev. Alexius Jamison, S.J.

St. Joseph's, New German Church. Rev. John B. Kanzleiter, S.J., Rev. Charles Bague, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Gonzaga College.

Georgetown, Holy Trinity. Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Roccofort, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Georgetown College.

Chapel of St. Ann's, Tennally Town. Attended from Georgetown College, by Rev. E. J. Young, S.J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, S.S., D.D., Superior. Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., Rev. A. Magnien, S.S., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., Rev. A. S. Fonteneau, S.S., Rev. James A. McCallen, S.S.

The course of studies in the Seminary includes: Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Holy Scripture, Philosophy, Natural Sciences, Sacred Eloquence and Elocution, Liturgy, Ceremonies and Gregorian Chant, Hebrew, and French. Number of students, from 80 to 90.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic University, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the Reverend Clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The Programme of Examination for the degrees in the faculty of Theology may be obtained from the Very Reverend Superior of the Seminary, President of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Emmittsburgh, Md., Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., President. Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, Director and Prof. of Dogma, Theol. and Metaph.; Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., Rev. John A. Watterson, Prof. of Moral Theol. and Sac. Scripture; Rev. William J. Hill, Prof. Logic; Rev. John O'Brien, Prof. of History and Sac. Liturgy; Rev. Michael Hayes, Treasurer.

St. Charles' College, near Ellicott City, Howard Co., Md., *Petit Seminaire and Classical Department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice*, Baltimore. College Faculty: Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, S.S., D.D., President; Rev. P. P. Dennis, S.S., Vice-President;

Rev. J. B. Menu, S.S., Rev. H. M. Chapuis, S.S., Rev. G. E. Viger, S.S., Rev. S. Guilbaud, S.S., Rev. J. B. Vuibert, S.S., Rev. L. F. M. Dumont, S.S., Rev. Mark Vignon, S.S., Rev. C. Schrantz, S.S., Rev. H. F. Griffin, Professors; Rev. B. S. Piot. Students, 180.

College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Woodstock, Howard Co., Md. (Legal title: The Woodstock College of Baltimore County, Md.) *Philosophical and Theological Seminary and House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus in the United States,* Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md. Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rector; Rev. Thomas McDonough, S.J., Minister; Rev. Cam. Mazzella, S.J., Prefect of Studies and Prof. of Dogma; Rev. Em. M. De Augustinis, S.J., Professor of Dogma; Rev. A. Sabetti, S.J., Prof. Mor. and Sacred Rites; Rev. F. Jovino, S.J., Prof. Script. and Hebrew; Rev. A. Romano, S.J., Prof. Dogma; Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J., Prof. Ecclesiastical History; Rev. Dom. Pantanella, S.J., Prof. Ethics and Natural Law; Rev. Joseph M. Piccirelli, S.J., Prof. Metaph., 3d year; Rev. P. Mazzella, S.J., Prof. Metaph., 2d year; Rev. B. L. Schiffini, S.J., Prof. Logic and Metaph., 1st year; Rev. B. Sestini, S.J., Prof. Math., and Physico-Math.; Rev. A. X. Valente, S.J., Prof. Chem., Physics, and Nat. Hist.; Rev. A. J. Keating, S.J., Librarian; Rev. A. Montenarelli, S.J., Rev. Ant. C. Tardella, S.J., Rev. Geo. Kenny, S.J., Rev. James A. Doonan, S.J., Rev. John J. Murphy, S.J., Rev. Jos. M. Marra, S.J., Rev. Jer. O'Connor, S.J., Rev. Joseph Gerlach, S.J., Rev. V. L. Manci, S.J., Rev. V. Testa, S.J., Rev. N. McKinnon, S.J., Rev. Michael Kelly, S.J., Rev. John Van Krevel, S.J., with 86 scholastics and 20 lay brothers.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carrollton, Baltimore Co., Md. Very Rev. John Baptist Baudinelli, C.P., Provincial Consultor; Very Rev. Ch. Lang, C.P., Rector; Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, C.P., Vice-Rector; Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, C.P., Rev. Stanislaus Pauzyk, C.P., Rev. Raphael Michele, C.P. Students, 6; lay brothers, 4.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick, Md. Rev. Jas. A. Ward, S.J., Rector and Master of Novices; Rev. Jos. M. Colle de Vita, S.J., Instructor of 3d Prob.; Rev. A. J. Tisdall, S.J., Minister; Rev. W. B. Cleary, S.J., Prof. of Rhet.; Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., and Rev. Jos. Duverney, S.J., Prof. Hum.; Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. J. B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. John B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. A. Maragliano, S.J., Rev. J. M. Degni, S.J., Rev. George I. Strong, S.J., Rev. W. F. Hamilton, S.J., Rev. W. Loague, S.J., Rev. Jos. Montenarelli, S.J., Rev. C. Ferrari, S.J.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Alphonsus' Church, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Jos. Helmpraecht, C.SS.R., Provincial: Rev. G. Roesch, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis X. Tschenhens, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Schaeffler, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Brandstaetter, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Petri, C.SS.R., Rev. S. Krein, C.SS.R. 6 lay brothers.

Convent of the Redemptorists, St. Mary's, Annapolis, Md., Novitiate, Rev. Henry Danenbauer, C.SS.R., Rector and Master of Novices; Rev. Louis Dold, C.SS.R., Rev. William Wayrich, C.SS.R., Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.SS.R., Rev. Camillus Laffineur, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Faivre, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Schwarz, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Wynn, C.SS.R. 7 novices, 14 lay brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of C.SS.R., corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Baltimore. Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Peter Cronenburg, C.SS.R., Rev. M. Kuborn, C.SS.R., Rev. August Pingel, C.SS.R., Rev. John Van Luytelaar, C.SS.R., Rev. John Berger, C.SS.R., Rev. Chas. Kern, C.SS.R. 5 lay brothers.

St. James' Church Convent of C.SS.R., corner of Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. John Hespelein, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Victor Hoelscher, C.SS.R., Minister; Rev. Joseph Müller, C.SS.R., Rev. Lawrence Werner, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Eberhardt, C.SS.R., Rev. Ferd. Litz, C.SS.R. 4 lay brothers.

Redemptorist Convent and House of Studies, Ilchester, Howard Co., Rev. Geo. Ruland, Superior; Rev. M. Holaus, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Wuest, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Saftig, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Stuhl, C.SS.R., Rev. B. Arant, C.SSR., Rev. G. Dusold, C.SS.R., Rev. E. Walsh, C.SS.R., Rev. Anthony Konings, C.SS.R., Rev. F. X. Bollmann, C.SS.R., Rev. Nicholas Firle, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Urban, C.SS.R. Students, 44; lay brothers, 23; students in preparatory seminary, 116.

Convent of the Order of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Cumberland, Allegheny Co. Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, Prior; Rev. John Verheyen, Master of Novices; Rev. Norbert Bausch, Rev. Elias Mayer, Rev. Aloysius Kammer, Rev. Alselm Düll, Rev. Benedict Istwan. 1 preferred student, 5 novices, 8 lay brothers.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Ignatius, Prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C. Mother Mary Angela Harrison, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore, Mother Mary Leonard Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Julia Freeman, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Augustine Cleary, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Tenth and G streets, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary Augustine Dyer, Superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street. Mother Mary Joseph Metcalf, Superior.

Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown. Sister Mary Ildephonse, Superior.

Convent of Notre Dame, Annapolis. Sister Augustine, Superior, with 4 Sisters.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Mother Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, Superior. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md Sister Mary Bernard O'Kane, Sister-Superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.), Emmittsburgh, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, Superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Notre Dame, 102 W. Saratoga street. Sister Anastasia, Superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore. Sister Mary Lonisa Noel, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C. Rev. P. F. Healy, S.J., President and Prefect of Schools; Rev. Charles K. Jenkins, S.J., Vice-President and Treas-

urer; Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. John J. Ryan, S.J., Rev. William H. Carroll, S.J., Rev. Denis A. Kelly, S.J., Rev. John B. Guida, S.J., Rev. Edward J. Young, S.J., Rev. John S. Sumner, S.J., Rev. John A. Morgan, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J., besides a number of scholastics and other teachers.

Gonzaga College, Washington, D.C. Rev. James Clarke, S.J., President and Prof. Math. Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Studies; Rev. Peter P. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Professor of Greek and Latin; Rev. D. Haugh, S.J., besides a number of other Professors and Assistants.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Joseph E. Keller, S.J., Provincial of the Province of Maryland. Rev. S. A. Kelly, S.J., President and Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. B. Mullaly, S.J., Minister; Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. Edward I. Sourin, S.J., Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Rev. Peter L. Miller, S.J., Rev. Camillus Capilupi, S.J., Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. James P. Neale, S.J., Rev. John B. Nagle, S.J.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburgh, Md. Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., President. Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., Pres. Emeritus; Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, Vice-Pres.; Rev. Michael Hayes, Treasurer; Rev. John A. Watterson, Rev. William J. Hill, Rev. John O'Brien.

St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets. Brother Romuald, Provincial and Director of the House.

Rock Hill Academy, at Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Bettelin, Principal. 150 Pupils, 14 Brothers, and 9 Lay-teachers.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.; Park street, Baltimore; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; Frederick, Md.; Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's Academy of the Sisters of Charity, near Emmittsburgh, Md.

Academy of Notre Dame of Maryland, Govanstown. Mother Mary, Superior.

Academy of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 108 S. Broadway, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Philomena, Directress.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Matthew's Academy, Fifteenth street, near H, Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Directress.

Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, S. Washington, D. C.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Sisters of the Holy Cross, East Capitol, South street, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Ambrose, Superior.

St. Frances' Academy, for colored girls, under the direction of the Oblate Sisters of Providence, corner of Chase street and Forest place, Baltimore, Md.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Academy of St. Joseph, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 150.

Male Parish School of the Cathedral, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 100.

Female Parish School of the Cathedral, Franklin street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130.

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus' Church (German), in Saratoga street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of Mary. Brother Edward, Director. Number of pupils, 400.

Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 450.

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 250.

Female Parish School of St. Vincent's, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Pupils, 300. In charge of the Xavierian Brothers.

Female Parish School of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 300 girls and 150 small boys.

St. Bridget's Schools. 100 pupils.

St. Laurence's Schools. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre street, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's Parish School, Annapolis, Md., conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Augustine, Superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, conducted by the Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 680.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 630.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street, under 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.

Schools for Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.

School for Boys, Church of the Immaculate Conception, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

St. Ann's Parish Schools, near Baltimore, under lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

Holy Cross Schools for German Children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils, 420.

St. John's Male School, under care of Christian Brothers. Brother Macedonian, Superior. Average attendance, 320 boys.

St. John's Female School, under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, Sister-Servant. Average daily attendance, 345 girls.

St. Wenceslaus' Parish School, for boys and girls. Pupils, 70.

St. Mary's Schools, Govanstown, Bath Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 80.

School at St. Joseph's, Baltimore Co. (German and English). Pupils, 70.

School at St. Augustine's, Elk Ridge Landing (German and English).

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

St. Matthew's Institute (St. Matthew's Parish), K street, between Fourteenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, under charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, Director. 100 students.

St. Matthew's Parochial School, at the same place, conducted by the Brothers. 100 scholars.

St. Matthew's School for Girls, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Sebastian, Directress. 100 scholars.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

St. Vincent's School, for girls, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Blanche, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 260.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.

Parochial School of St. Patrick, Washington, D. C., under the charge of lay teachers.

St. Stephen's Parochial Schools, Washington, D. C. Boys, 150; girls, 100. Sunday-schools, 350 boys and girls.

St. Peter's Parish Schools, Washington, D. C., Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils: 250 girls; 120 boys.

St. Edward's Academy and Parochial Schools, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's Female Parish School, Cumberland, Md., under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Carrollton, Md. 130 boys.

Carroll Hall Academy, Cumberland, Md., Professor O'Keeffe. Pupils, 60.

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 100 pupils.

St. Matthew's Girls' School. Pupils, 110.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

School for Girls, at St. Joseph's, Emmittsburgh, with 60 pupils.

St. Michael's Parish School, Frostburg. Pupils, 145.

St. Peter's Parish School, Western Port. Pupils, 140.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 125.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils, 70.

School for Colored Children, St. Martin's, Fifteenth street, Washington, D. C.

St. Mary's School for Colored Children. Pupils, 32.

St. Gabriel's, Barton. Pupils, 75.

St. Mary's, Lonaconing. Pupils, 120.

St. Mary's, Annapolis, for boys and girls. Pupils, 220.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, Waverley Terrace, Franklin Square, cor-

ner of Carey and Lexington streets. Sisters of Charity. Sister Genevieve, Superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 125.

St. Vincent's Mal. Orphan Asylum, Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 87.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, near Frederick Road, two miles from the city, under the charge of seven Xavierian Brothers.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Number of inmates, 60.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central Avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphan boys and girls, 140. Sister Rosamunda, Superior.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 10th street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 145.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner of Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Euphrasia, Sister-Servant. Number of infants, 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, 10th and F streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Hortense, Directress. 100 orphans and 70 day scholars.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Chase street and Forest place; under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 25.

St. Joseph's General Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Crescentia, Superior, and fourteen sisters. Attended from St. James' Church. 120 beds.

St. Ann's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Relihan, Sister-Servant.

Baltimore Infirmary, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Agnes, Sister-Servant. Average number of patients, 100.

Washington University Hospital, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Augustine, Superior.

Mount Hope Institution, for the insane and sick, in the northwestern suburbs of Baltimore, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Catharine, Sister-Servant.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Lanvale road, near Northern avenue, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, Sister-Servant. The property occupied by this institution was purchased by Charles M. Dougherty, Esq., and given to the Sisters of Charity for a *free* hospital for the sick poor. It contains private rooms for pay patients. Number of inmates, 100.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice, Sister-Servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870, on Calvert street, in two rented houses, in which they receive 25 poor persons. They have built within this year a commodious house on the corner of Johns and Eager streets, in which they hope, with the help of God, to receive 150 poor old people. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable, beneficent, and temperance societies existing in the various congregations. Also, numerous pious sodalities, of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly of the Maria and Marthian Society); 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.

The Trustees of the R. C. Asylum for Widows in the City of Baltimore, 1854, ch. 199.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E.D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association in the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated in 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	125	Female religious institutions	18
Chapels and stations	35	Literary institutions for young men	10
Priests—secular and regular	230	Female academies	16
Ecclesiastical institutions	12	Hospitals	7
Male religious institutions	16		

Orphan asylums, 11.

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. Edward Purcell, V.G., | Rev. Joseph Pabisch, D.D., LL.D.,
Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., V.G., | Rev. W. J. Halley, Chancellor,
Rev. E. Stehle, | Rev. J. Albrink,
Rev. J. F. Callaghan, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, southwest corner of Eighth and Plum streets, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D, Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. W. J. Halley, Chancellor, Rev. J. F. Callaghan, Secretary, Rev. A. Quattman, Rev. P. A. Quinn.

St. Francis Xavier's, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. W. Boex, S.J., Rev. T. Chambers, S.J., Rev. J. B. Chambers, S.J., Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J., Rev. J. Walsh, S.J.

St. Thomas', Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J.

St. Patrick's, on Third, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John Mackey, Rev. J. Grace, Rev. L. Murphy.

Holy Trinity, on Fifth, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. J. C. Albrink, Rev. Dr. Schoenhoeft.

St. Mary's, on Thirteenth, between Maine and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard Elkmann, Rev. B. Menge, Rev. J. Muller.

St. John's, corner Green and Bremen streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Vicar-General, Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Ferdinand Heinzmann., O.S.F., Rev. Peter Baptist Englert, O.S.F.

St. Paul's, on southeast corner of Pendleton and Abigail streets, Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. August Meyer, Rev. F. Riecken.

St. Joseph's, southeast corner of Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engb. Stehle, Rev. F. Ziegler.

St. Philomena's, on Congress street, Rev. J. Menge, Rev. H. Schoenfeld.

St. Augustine's, on Bank, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. F. Leopold, Rev. W. Windthorst.

St. Francis', northwest corner of Vine and Liberty streets, Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., Custos Provincialis and Pastor; Guardian, Rev. Anselmus Koch, O.S.F., Vicar; Rev. Stephen Sailer, O.S.F., Rev. Jos. Maria Koesl, O.S.F., Rev. Greg. Fangemann, O.S.F.

St. Anthony's, on Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Gerhard Uhling.

St. Edward's, on Clark, between John and Cutter streets, Rev. Robert Doyle, Rev. F. Daly.
All Saints', Rev. J. H. M. Bonner.
Holy Angels', Rev. Michael O'Neil.
Church of the Atonement, Third street, near Central avenue, Rev. M. Homan, Rev. F. Bric.
St. Rosa's, Rev. F. Kiefmeier.
St. Ann's Church (for colored people), New street, Rev. H. C. Bronsgeest, S.J.
Immaculata (Mt. Adams), Passionist Fathers.
St. Michael's, Storrs Township, Rev. Math. Deselaers.
St. Bonaventura's (Fairmount), Rev. Jacob Menchen, O.S.F., Pastor.
St. George's (Corryville), Rev. William Gansepohl, O.S.F., Rev. Eberhard Hülsmann, O.S.F.
St. Francis of Sales' (E. Walnut Hill P.O.), Rev. John Fisher.
St. Louis', Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. A. Schweniger.
St. Agnes' (Good Shepherd), Bank street, Rev. H. Koering.
St. Henry's, Rev. A. Ulrick, Rev. F. Brügge.
Passionist Novitiate and Church of Holy Cross, for English, Observatory Hill.
Church of Blessed Sacrament (building).
St. Lawrence's, Rev. Joseph Richter, D.D.
St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Dionys. Abarth, O.S.F., Rev. Ambrosius Sanning, O.S.F., Assistant.
St. Patrick's, Cumminsville, Rev. Denis Crowley.
St. Charles Borromeo, Carthage, Rev. B. Bröring.
St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Bonafacius Godf. Topmöller.
St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. J. C. Krämer.
St. John's, Dry Ridge (Bevis P.O.), Rev. Voit.
Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. Karge.
St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. P. Cusack.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. J. Kress and Rev. J. Brummer.
St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. Jas. O'Donnell.
St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy, Rev. Herman Johanning.
St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek, Rev. A. Feldhaus.
St. Aloysius', Bridgetown, Rev. A. Feldhaus.
St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Mother-House, Cedar Grove, attended from Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
St. Joseph's, Mother-House of Sisters of Charity, Rev. Thos. Byrne.
Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth street, attended by a Jesuit Father.
Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of St. Mary's Academy, southwest corner of Court and Mound streets, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street, attended by Rev. Jos. Kuhr, D.D.
Chapel of the Good Samaritan Hospital, on Baum street, attended from St. Xavier's.
Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Sixth and Lock streets, attended from St. Xavier's.
Chapel of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Grandin Road, East Walnut Hills, Rev. J. F. Callaghan, Chaplain.
Camp Washington, near Cincinnati (Sacred Heart of Jesus), Rev. H. Kemper.

Chapel of the Protectory for Boys, Delhi, Rev. F. Schumacher.
Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, on Third street, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.
Chapel of St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. Nagle.
Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Rev. A. H. Walburg.
Ada, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.
Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Raymond Young.
Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marianton Meyer (Loramie's P. O.)
Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
Boge's Creek, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
Buena Vista, Scioto Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Ripley.
Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Columbia.
California, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Capella, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Birnbaum, C.PP.S.
Cabletown, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
Carthagena, Mercer Co. (Seminary of the Precious Blood), St. Aloysius', Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S. 38 students.
Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Eisenring, C.PP.S.
Camden, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Charleston, Clarke Co., Rev. F. Grenan.
Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Fr. Lieb, O.S.F.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray.
Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.
Coldwater, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S.
Columbia, Hamilton Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. F. Fabian.
Dayton, Montgomery Co., St. Emmanuel's, Rev. John F. A. Hahne, Rev. Charles Hahne, who also attend Soldiers' Home.
St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Carey, who also attends Soldiers' Home. Rev. K. Call.
Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis J. Goetz.
St. Mary's, Rev. H. Stuckenberg.
Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
Dinsmore, Shelby Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. H. Eidermann.
Eaton, Preble Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Daly.
Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.PP.S.
Enon, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
Fairfield, Greene Co., SS. Philip and Januarius', attended by Rev. M. Nickols.
Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Cornelius Daly.
Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Florence Station, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middletown.
Fryburgh, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. Mr. Daniel.
Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benin's, attended from Hillsboro.
Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. Kalenberg.

Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Jerome Kelgenstein, O.S.F., Pastor; Rev. Dan. Heile, O.S.F.
St. Mary's, Rev. Charles F. Hone.
St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Reisch.
Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Egger.
Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.
Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
Jackson Centre, Shelby Co., attended from Fryburgh.
Kent, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
Kossuth, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
Kenton, Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. S. Siebenfoercher, Rev. J. Quattmann.
Larue, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.
Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Marysville.
London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Conway.
Louisburgh, Champion Co., attended from Urbana.
Loveland, Claremont Co., St. Benin's, attended from Milford.
Lynchburgh, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin's.
Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. H. Walburg.
Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. O'Donoghue.
Marysville, Union Co., Rev. F. Paul.
Mason, Warren Co., attended from Milford.
McCulloch's Settlement, Scioto Co., Rev. M. Martian, who also attends Buena Vista, Ripley, and Pond Creek.
Miamisburgh, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. X. Mauclerc.
Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis Mallon.
Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Wm. O'Rourke.
Mingo, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, Provincial C.PP.S., Rev. Andr. Stiefvater, C.PP.S., Rev. Mathias Kreush, C.PP.S.
Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Middletown.
Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue.
Mt. Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Marion Co., attended from Marion.
Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
Nazareth, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, Provincial of the Christian Brothers of Mary, Rev. X. Mauclerc, Rev. Nicholas Nickels, and Rev. Isler.
New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis, attended from Milford.
New Bremen, Auglaize Co., attended from Minster, by the Rev. Mathias Kreush, C.PP.S.
New Paris, Butler Co., attended from Greenville.
Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Priests of the Holy Ghost.
New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Frensch.
New Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
Newton, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
Osborne, Greene Co., St. Charles', Rev. Nickols.
Otway, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, attended from Eaton.
Petersburgh, Auglaize Co., SS. Peter and Paul's.

Philothea, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Kasper Schedler, C.PP.S.
Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Donohue.
St. Boniface's, Rev. Mr. Schwab and Priests of the Holy Ghost, three in number, of London.
Plattsburgh, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., Rev. J. Conway.
Pond Creek, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Dinsmore.
Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Martian.
Rosedale, Madison Co., attended from London.
Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.
Selma, Clarke Co., attended from Xenia.
Sharpsburgh, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Rudolph Abbrederis, C.PP.S.
Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. M. Rowcamp.
Sommerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. W. Sidley, Rev. Jas. Burns.
St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Schuchart.
Spring Valley, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
St. Remy's, Darke Co., Priests of the Holy Ghost.
St. Anthony's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.PP.S.
St. Francis', " " Rev. Sebastian Gantner, C.PP.S.
St. Henry's, " " Rev. John Vanden Broek, C.PP.S.
St. John's, " " Rev. Bernard Austermann, C.PP.S.
St. Joseph's, " " Rev. Aloysius Schelbert, C.PP.S.
St. Peter's, " " Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.PP.S.
St. Rose's, " " Rev. Anthony Kramer, C.PP.S.
St. Sebastian's, " " Rev. Franciscus Buechel, C.PP.S.
St. Wendelin's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. Rudolph Abbrederis, C.PP.S.
St. Patrick's, Shelby Co., attended from Minster by Rev. Mathias Kreush, C.PP.S.
St. Thomas', Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., Rev. Francis Nigsch, C.PP.S.
St. Martin's, Brown Co., Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. F. X. Dutton.
Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Piqua.
Tremont, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Piqua.
Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Kearney.
Versailles, Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. Math. Kreusch, C.PP.S.
Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost.
Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Graf, C.PP.S.
Washington, Fayette Co. (church building), attended from Morrow.
Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
Waynesborough, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. J. Müller.
West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. N. B. Young.
Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Morrow.
Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Marysville.
Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.
Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, attended from Charleston.

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati. Rev. Francis Jos. Pabisch, D.D., LL.D., President; Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, Rev. P. Cusack, Rev. B. Engbers, Rev. F. Brugge, Rev. J. Feldmann.

St. Charles Borromeo's Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthagena, Mercer Co., Rev. Henry Drees, C.PP.S., Superior; Rev. Kasper Schedler, C.PP.S., Rev. Thomas Eisenring, C.PP.S., Rev. Rudolph Muller, C.PP.S. 38 students.

St. Xavier's College, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. Edward A. Higgins, S.J., President; Rev. F. P. Nasbaum, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. W. Shmidt, S.J.; Rev. P. Roos, S.J., Minister; Rev. J. G. Kernion, S.J.; Rev. J. Venneman, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. A. G. Van der Erden, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. F. L. Verrydt, S.J., Rev. J. A. Fastré, S.J., Rev. T. De Lecuw, S.J., Rev. T. J. Miles, S.J., Rev. J. Van Leent, S.J., Rev. F. X. Weninger, Missionary. 284 students.

Passionist Monastery, Mt. Adams, Cincinnati. Rev. Guido Matassi, Rev. B. Mornau, Rev. S. Stutts, Rev. Hugh Barr. 3 Brothers.

Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis Assisium, on Vine and Liberty streets, Cincinnati. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Eighth street, near Central Avenue. Brothers of the Holy Cross. 190 pupils.

St. Mary's Institute Boarding School, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, Provincial; Rev. X. Mauclerc, Rev. Nicholas Nickels. 180 pupils.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, on Sixth, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, S.W. corner of Court and Mount Streets, Cincinnati. Sister M. Honore, Superior.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Grandin Road, East Walnut Hills.

Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine Harvey, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Theresa, Superior.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding School, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Greenwood, Mercer Co. Sister Clara, Superior.

Convent of Mariastein, Mercer Co. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cunigunda Wehrle, Superior.

St. Joseph's Day and Boarding School, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School, Fayetteville. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agatha, Superior.

Convent of Himmelgarten, Mercer Co.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Egypt, Auglaize Co.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare, Third street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati.

Convent of Good Shepherd, Baum street.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, on Montgomery Road, Cincinnati.

Foundling Asylum and Lying-in Hospital of St. Vincent of Paul, Reading Road. Sisters of Charity.

Protectory for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 200 Boys.

St. Mary's Hospital, on N.W. corner of Betts and Linn streets, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Under the Sisters of Charity.
St. Peter's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville. Under the Sisters of Charity.
St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, four miles from Cincinnati, Reading Road.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati :					
St. Peter's Cathedral Schools,	14	divisions,	av. attendance,	1,400	child'n.
St. Francis Xavier's "	22	"	" "	2,200	"
St. Patrick's "	..	"	" "	900	"
Holy Trinity "	..	"	" "	800	"
St. Mary's "	10	"	" "	1,300	"
St. John's "	8	"	" "	1,300	"
St. Paul's "	10	"	" "	1,100	"
St. Joseph's "	8	"	" "	820	"
St. Philomena's "	..	"	" "	700	"
St. Augustine's "	9	"	" "	1,200	"
St. Francis' "	8	"	" "	1,400	"
St. Anthony's "	6	"	" "	900	"
St. Edward's "	3	"	" "	200	"
All Saints' "	3	"	" "	300	"
Holy Angels' "	1	"	" "	134	"
St. Rose's "	..	"	" "	200	"
St. Ann's (colored) "	2	"	" "	100	"
Imm. Conception "	..	"	" "	200	"
St. George's "	..	"	" "	....	"
St. Francis of Sales' "	2	"	" "	140	"
St. Michael's, Storrs Township,	3	"	" "	275	"
Our Lady of Victories, Delhi,	1	"	" "	70	"
St. Bonaventure's, Fairmount,	1	"	" "	80	"
St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy,	1	"	" "	70	"
SS. Peter and Paul, Reading,	4	"	" "	200	"
St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek,	1	"	" "	60	"
St. Aloysius', Bridgetown,	1	"	" "	50	"
St. James', Mt. Airy,	2	"	" "	150	"
St. Clement's, St. Bernard,	1	"	" "	175	"
St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta,	1	"	" "	200	"
St. Mary's, Piqua,	1	"	" "	205	"
St. Patrick's, Troy,	1	"	" "	30	"
St. John's, Tippecanoe,	1	"	" "	50	"
St. Michael's, Madisonville,	1	"	" "	100	"
Holy Trinity, Middletown,	3	"	" "	200	"
Holy Angels', Sidney,	2	"	" "	250	"
St. Mary's, Urbana,	2	"	" "	200	"
St. Peter's, Chillicothe,	4	"	" "	492	"
St. Mary's, Chillicothe,	3	"	" "	200	"
St. Andrew's, Milford,	1	"	" "	40	"
St. Beni, Loveland,	1	"	" "	30	"
St. Mary's, Hillsboro,	1	"	" "	80	"
St. Binin's, Greenfield,	1	"	" "	50	"
St. Patrick's, London,	1	"	" "	80	"
St. Boniface's, Piqua,	2	"	" "	190	"
St. Emmanuel's, Dayton,	5	"	" "	700	"
St. Joseph's, Dayton	4	"	" "	400	"

Fairfield,	2	divisions,	av.	attendance,	60	child'n.
Holy Trinity, Dayton,	4	"	"	"	525	"
St. Peter's, New Richmond,	1	"	"	"	90	"
St. Michael's, Berlin,	2	"	"	"	190	"
St. Joseph's, Hamilton,	1	"	"	"	260	"
St. Mary's, Hamilton,	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Martin's, Brown Co.,	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Mary's, Dayton,	1	"	"	"	110	"
St. Gabriel's, Glendale,	4	"	"	"	250	"
St. Mary's, Mercer Co.,	1	"	"	"	75	"
St. Aloysius',	1	"	"	"	80	"
St. Mary's, Philothea, Mercer Co.,	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. John's, Fryburgh,	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Lawrence's, Rhine,	1	"	"	"	110	"
Sacred Heart, Dinsmore,	1	"	"	"	150	"
St. Mary's, Celina,	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Raphael's, Springfield,	2	"	"	"	250	"
St. Boniface's, Cumminsville,	2	"	"	"	200	"
St. Joseph's, Mercer Co.,	1	"	"	"	125	"
St. Paul's, "	1	"	"	"	70	"
St. Rose's, "	1	"	"	"	80	"
St. Francis', "	1	"	"	"	40	"
St. Anthony's, "	1	"	"	"	90	"
St. Peter's, "	1	"	"	"	100	"
St. Henry's, "	2	"	"	"	150	"
St. Wendelin's, "	1	"	"	"	90	"
St. John's, "	1	"	"	"	50	"
St. Joseph's, Egypt, Mercer Co.,	2	"	"	"	150	"
St. Augustine's, Minster, Mercer Co.,	4	"	"	"	400	"
St. Joseph's, Hamilton,	2	"	"	"	220	"
St. Aloysius', Cumminsville,	3	"	"	"	250	"
St. Patrick's, Bellefontaine,	1	"	"	"	105	"

N.B.—The list of Parochial schools is still incomplete.

CONFRATERNITIES.

St. Peter's Cathedral. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Scapular and Rosary; the St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, and St. Joseph's Benevolent Societies; the Brotherhood of St. Michael; the Young Ladies' Sodality and Married Ladies' Sodality; Young Men's Sodality; Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, of the Immaculate Conception, and the Mary and Martha Society; Boys' Sodality; Guild of the B. Virgin; St. James Total Ab. Soc.

St. Mary's, Celina. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Rose's, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Scapular.

St. Francis, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Rosary.

St. Martin's, Brown Co., the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart.

St. Mary's, Hamilton. St. Agnes' and St. Patrick's Societies.

St. Stephen's, Hamilton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Michael's, Berlin. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood, of Bona Mors, and of the Scapular.

Holy Trinity, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Helena's, St. Catherine's, St. Louis', and St. Lawrence's Societies.

St. John's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Augustine's, Cincinnati. St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Aloysius' Societies; the Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Sodality of the Children of Mary.

St. Aloysius', Cumminsville. The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the M. Bl. Sacrament; St. Patrick's R. C. Benevolent Society; St. Vincent of Paul Society.

St. Francis', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Confraternity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

St. Mary's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Rosary.

St. Anthony's, Cincinnati. St. Anthony's, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Joseph's, Egypt. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood.

St. Joseph's, Cincinnati .St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius', St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Edward's, Cincinnati. St. Edward's, St. Vincent de Paul's, Bona Mors Societies, and the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

St. Paul's, Cincinnati. Young Ladies' Sodality; the Confraternity of the Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular; St. Paul's, St. Paula's, St. Mary's, St. Raphael's, and St. Vincent de Paul's Societies.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Pius', St. Boniface's, St. Mary's, and St. Catherine Societies.

St. Philomena's, Cincinnati. De Agonia Christi, the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Sodality of the B. V. M.

St. Patrick's, Cincinnati. Sodality for Men, Sodality for Boys, St. Vincent's Society, Rosary and Sanctuary Societies, Sodalities for Young Ladies.

All Saints', Cincinnati. Sodality of Immaculate Conception, Society of Living Rosary, Confraternity of Sacred Heart, All Hallows' School Society.

Holy Angels', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Francis of Sales', Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; St. Francis' and St. Mary's Altar Societies.

St. Mary's, Mount Healthy. St. Mary's and St. Stephen's Societies.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek. St. George's Society.

St. Aloysius', Bridgeton. St. Aloysius' Society.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township. The Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament.

St. James's, Mt. Airy. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. Clement's, St. Bernard. The Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonaventura's, Fairmount. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary.

St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta. St. Joseph's, St. Teresa's, and Young Ladies' Societies.

St. Mary's, Piqua. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Confraternity of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Urbana. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Society for the Conversion of America; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Peter's, Chillicothe. St. Peter's, St. Aloysius', St. Ann's, St. Mary's Societies.

St. Malachi's, Morrow. The Confraternity of the Rosary; the Sodality of the Holy Angels.

St. Andrew's, Milford. The Altar Society.

St. Mary's, Hillsboro. St. Mary's Benevolent Society.

St. Boniface's, Piqua. St. Charles Borromeo's, and four Altar Societies.

St. Emmanuel's, Dayton. The Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary; the Sodality of Blessed Virgin Mary; the Sodality of St. Aloysius.

St. Mary's, Dayton. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood; St. Joseph's, St. Ann's, St. Mary's, and St. Aloysius' Societies.

St. Gabriel's, Glendale. The Sodality of the Living Rosary.

St. Mary's, Capella. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Mary; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood; the Confraternities of the Rosary and the Scapular.

St. Aloysius', Carthagena. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Mary's, Philothea. The Confraternity of the Rosary.

St. John's, Fryburgh. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Joseph's, Hamilton. The Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Ann's (colored), Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the B. Clavers' School Society.

St. Denis', Versailles. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

Holy Family, Darke Co. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Xavier's, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the Holy Maternity; the Sodality of the Holy Family; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin; the Sodality of St. Aloysius; the Sodality of the Living Rosary; the Sodality of the Scapular; the Society of the Holy Infancy; the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer.

School Brothers of St. Francis of Assisi teach the male pupils of St. John's and St. Francis' congregations.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	190	No. of students in Carthagena.	30
" building	2	Theology class	45
Chapels	18	Colleges	3
Stations	60	Literary institutes for girls	12
Priests	160	Orphan asylums	3
Religious communities, male	7	Protectories for boys	1
" " female.	8	Hospitals	2
Theological seminaries	2	Charitable institutions	10
No. of students in Mt. St. Mary's, Cincinnati	110	Parochial schools	140
		Catholic population	240,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, *in part. inf.*, and Coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PEÑALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802.
Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D.
Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833.
Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre, *in part. inf.*, and Coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis, March 27, 1827.
Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833.
Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860.
Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL COUNCIL.

Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.
Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J.
Rev. H. Tumoine.
Rev. T. Smith, C.M.
Rev. C. Moynihan.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Most Rev. N. J. Perché, Rev. J. Rouxell, first Assistant; Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Rev. P. Laporte, Assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's Residence, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.; Rev. F. Anstaett, Private Secretary; Rev. J. M. Berronnet, Assistant.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Allen, Pastor; Rev. John Fynn, Assistant.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Pastor; Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. W. S.

Murphy, S.J., Rev. A. Simond, S.J., Rev. A. Free, S.J., Rev. H. Bigly, S.J., Rev. D. McKeinry, S.J., Assistants.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Subileau, Pastor; Rev. T. Jouan, Rev. J. Ozanne, Rev. J. B. André, Assistants.

St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Rev. T. Smith, C.M., Pastor; Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Rev. C. J. Beecher, C.M., Rev. J. Doyle, C.M., Assistants.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, Pastor; Rev. J. D. Flanagan, Rev. M. Palmer, Assistants.

St. Ann's, Rev. H. Tumoine, Pastor.

St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, Pastor.

St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. M. Frain, Pastor; Rev. A. Chapuis, Assistant.

St. Anthony's, attended from the Cathedral.

Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, Pastor.

Church of the Resurrection, Rev. H. Cojone, Pastor.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thomas Kenny, Pastor; Rev. J. Foote, Rev. M. Kennedy, Assistants.

St. Teresa's, Rev. M. L. Massardier, Pastor; Rev. J. Moynihan, Assistant.

Trinity Church (German), Rev. Mr. Thévis, Pastor; Rev. M. Vendlewskue, Rev. M. Kreutz, Assistants.

St. Michael's, Rev. J. Heslin, Pastor; Rev. J. Dumas, Assistant.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Borias, Pastor.

St. Maurice's, Rev. A. Duval, Pastor.

Holy Name of Mary, Algiers, Rev. F. Bellanger, S.M., Pastor; Rev. G. Brady, S.M., assistant.

St. Alphonsus', Lafayette, Rev. J. Girardey, C.SS.R., Rev. Benedict Neithart, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Gleeson, C.SS.R.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. F. Luette, C.SS.R., Rev. John Heidenreich, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Colonel, C.SS.R.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours (French), Rev. Nicholas Berchem, C.SS.R., Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.SS.R.

St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. B. Simon, Pastor.

St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegerl, Pastor.

St. Stephen's, Bouligny, Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., Pastor; Rev. A. Andrieux, Rev. J. Abbott, Assistants.

St. Henry's, Bouligny (German), Rev. J. B. Bogaertz, Pastor.

Gretna, Rev. N. Halbedl, Pastor.

Ursuline Convent Church, Rev. Victor Boudard, Chaplain.

Ursuline Day School, Rev. M. Chabzier, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. L. Hoste, Chaplain.

Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhaut, Pastor; Rev. M. Rougé, Assistant.

Amite, Rev. John Scollard, Pastor.

Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, Pastor; Rev. E. Lossouarn, Assistant.

(W.), St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Theophilus Blancgarin, Pastor.

Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, Pastor.

Bayou Carencro, Rev. A. J. M. Guillot, Pastor.

Bois Mallett, attended from Chataigner.

Bonnet Carré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, Pastor.

St. Peter's, Rev. V. A. Gavard, Pastor.

Breaux Bridge, Rev. Julius Bertolin, Pastor.
Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. R. Vallé, Pastor; Rev. M. Pouillon, Assistant.
(German Church), Rev. A. Bicklmayor, Pastor.
Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, Rev. Jaxell, Pastor.
Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. C. Cuny, Pastor.
Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, Pastor.
Chataigner, Rev. M. Bré, Pastor.
Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. C. Denoyelle, Pastor.
Chapel of St. Ann. Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
Chenal's Church, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. M. Broquére, Pastor.
Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. F. Ceuppens, Pastor; Rev. W. Violier, Assistant.
Fausse-Pointe, Rev. Mr. Bobien, Pastor.
Fausse Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Gutton, Pastor.
Franklin, St. Anthony, Rev. M. Harnais, Pastor.
French Coast, attended from New River.
German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. J. J. Suriray, Pastor.
Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., Pastor; Rev. F. Vialeton, S.J., Rev. A. Bonen, S.J., Assistant.
Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J., Pastor.
Church of the Junction, Rev. Ives Rivoalan, Pastor.
Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. J. A. Poyet, Pastor.
Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, Pastor.
St. Raphael, attended from St. Gabriel.
Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. Thomas Briody, Pastor.
Kennerville, Rev. J. Guillet, Pastor.
Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. J. Bouchet, Pastor.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vigroux, Pastor.
Lockport, St. Sauveur, Rev. P. M. Letilly, Pastor.
Madison, Rev. J. Manorita, Pastor.
Manderville, Rev. Toussaint F. Bege, Pastor.
Napoleonville, Rev. Orphei, Pastor.
New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. H. Lecozic, Pastor.
New River, Rev. Joseph Juhel, Pastor.
New Texas Landing, Rev. M. Charpentier, Pastor.
Opelousas, St. Landry, Rev. F. Raymond, Pastor; Rev. P. L. Pensier, Assistant.
Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. H. Brindjon, Pastor.
Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, Pastor; Rev. F. Lesaichre, Assistant.
Patterson, attended from Brashear City.
Petit Calliou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, Pastor.
Pierrepart Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. Victor C. D. D'Hémécourt, Pastor.
Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, Pastor.
Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. E. Badoil, Pastor; Rev. Fr. Gaillet, Assistant.
Anse aux Jesuites, Rev. M. Crespin, Pastor.
Pointe Coupée, St. Francis, Rev F. Van de Moere, Pastor.
Port Barre, Rev. M. Bardi, Pastor.
St. Mary's of Mount Carmel, St. Francisville, Rev. F. A. Smith, Pastor.

St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Rousse, Pastor.
Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, Pastor.
St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., Pastor; Rev. F. Coppin, S.M., Assistant.
St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. J. B. Lupéruse, Pastor.
Villeplate, Rev. E. Fraering, Pastor.
Royville, Rev. Aristide Plotin, Pastor.
St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, Pastor.
Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard's, Rev. E. Forge, Pastor.
Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, Pastor; Rev. Claude Favre, Assistant.
St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, Pastor.
Vermilionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. H. Gonellaz, Pastor; Rev. M. Branche, Assistant.
Brashear, Rev. M. Chapin, Pastor.
Chacahoula, Tigerville, attended from ——
Washington, Rev. M. Sacquet, Pastor.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.
Redemptorist Fathers.
Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.
Fathers of the Society of Mary.
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.
Brothers of the Christian Schools.
" " the Sacred Heart.
" " Mary.
Ursuline Nuns.
Religious of the Sacred Heart.
" " Good Shepherd.
" " Order of St. Dominic.
" " Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.
" " Mercy.
" " St. Joseph.
" " Congregation of Notre Dame.
" " Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross.
Daughters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmittsburgh.
Little Sisters of the Poor.
Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary. Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.; Rev. J. M. Berronnet, Director and Professor.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans. Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., President; Rev. P. Bouige, S.J., Vice-President and Professor of Mathematics; Rev. D. McKinery, S.J., Secretary; Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., and H. Hubert, S.J., Chaplains; Rev. T. Kelly, S.J., H. Begley, S.J., Rev. C. Klein, S.J., Rev. D. Boydhouse, S.J., Rev. Th. McElligot, S.J., Mr. A. Jourdan, S.J., Mr. Ths. Flynn, S.J., Professors.

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau. Rev. Jos. Roduit, S.J., President; Rev. A. Argué, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. J. Maitrugues, S.J., Secretary

Rev. V. Jouannet, S.J., Disciplinarian; Rev. J. Anthonioz, S.J., Professor of Natural Philosophy; Rev. Ch. Booker, Professor of Rhetoric; Mr. R. Hugh, S.J., Professor of Belles-lettres; Rev. C. Widmann, S.J., Professor of German; Mr. John Hogan, S.J., Professor of Superior Grammar Class; Mr. A. Huch, S.J., Professor of Inferior Grammar Class; Mr. E. Gafney, S.J., Professor of the 2d English Class; Mr. J. Clarke, S.J., Professor of the 3d English Class; Mr. L. J. Shaefer, Professor of Music; Mr. Ed. M. Millard, A.M., M.D., attending Physician.

Redemptorist Convent, Lafayette, New Orleans. Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Ferreol Girardey, C.SS.R.; Rev. F. Luette, C.SS.R.; Rev. Nicholas Berchem, C.SS.R.; Rev. B. Neithart, C.SS.R.; Rev. J. Gleeson, C.SS.R.; Rev. J. Colonel, C.SS.R.; Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.SS.R.; Rev. J. Heidenreich, C.SS.R.; 8 Lay Brothers.

College of Jefferson, St. Michael, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., President; Rev. A. Pompalier, S.M., Vice-President; Rev. S. Leterrier, S.M., Rev. J. Benkley, S.M., Rev. W. Grimes, S.M., Rev. F. Green, S.M., Rev. F. Jones, S.M., Rev. P. Blake, S.M., Rev. P. Claffey, S.M. 3 Lay Brothers; 130 boarders.

St. Mary's College, corner of Poyfare and Foucher streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 8 Brothers, and 190 day scholars.

Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 5 Brothers. Brother Stanislaus, Director. 140 pupils.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. Raymond, President. 70 pupils.

Industrial School, kept by the Salvatorist Fathers. Rev. Father Mariné, C.SS.C., Provincial; Rev. Father Michael Robinson, C.SS.C. 55 boys.

New Iberia Academy, Rev. M. Blatterer, President; Rev. M. Conghlan, Treasurer; Rev. A. Jobart, T. Golden, Professors. 25 boarders and 70 day scholars.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother Ste. Séraphine, Superior. 26 professed Nuns, 12 lay Sisters, 100 pupils in the Academy. 39 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, corner of Rampart and Esplanade streets. Sister Mary, Superior. Academy for day scholars.

Ursuline Convent, Opelousas, Mother St. Pierre, Superior. 7 professed Nuns, 2 lay Sisters, from 60 to 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., Madame Boudreau, Superior. From 45 to 50 religious, 150 boarders, some orphans and day scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Madame Martinez, Superior. 36 religious, 70 boarders.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans, 250 day scholars.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans. Sister Mary John, Prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 250 pupils; in the Select School, 100.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans, Sister Genevieve, Superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders; day scholars, 50.

St. Alphonsus Convent of Mercy, St. Andrew street, New Orleans. Rev. Mother Mary Austin Carroll, Superior. Number of Sisters, 26. Industrial School, House of Mercy—number of inmates received during the past year, 419. Servants, etc., are daily provided with situations. Number thus provided for during the past year, 791. The House of Mercy

is a temporary refuge for women and girls of good character out of situation. In the Industrial School, dress-making, shirt-making, flower-making, etc., are taught to girls who are preparing to earn a livelihood.

Convent of Mercy, at St. Patrick's. Sister Camillus, Superior. 6 professed Sisters, 3 postulants, 200 pupils in the Parochial Schools; 60 in the Select School.

Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross, Mother-House at Le Mans, France; Provincial House and Novitiate, Third District, New Orleans. Mother Passion, Provincial Superior. Professed Sisters, 33; novices, 4; postulants, 5. Rev. Heaphy, Rev. Joseph Jaxell, Chaplains. The following establishments are under the care of the Sisters:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels.* 60 boarders.
2. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception.* 81 orphans.
3. *Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.* 50 pupils. Sister St. Charles, Directress.
4. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*, Sister Mary of St. Francis, Superior. 4 Sisters, 100 pupils.
5. At Houma, *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Sister Marie de Ste. Claire, Superior. 80 pupils.
6. At Franklin, Sister Mary of St. Philomena, Superior. 4 Sisters, 60 pupils.
7. *St. Vincent's School*, attached to the Church of St. Vincent de Paul, 100 pupils.
8. *St. Peter's School*, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. Girls, 250.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, for girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, Superior. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, Superior. 11 religious and 60 pupils.

An Academy at Vermilionville, for girls, Sister Hyacinth, Superior. 7 religious, from 50 to 60 pupils.

An Academy at New Iberia, with 160 pupils.

A Parochial School at Algiers, Sister Magdalen, Superior. 5 Sisters, 100 day scholars.

An Orphan Asylum for girls. 80 girls.

A School for colored girls; from 50 to 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, Superior. 16 professed Sisters, 40 boarders, and 126 day scholars.

St. Simeon's Select School, Annunciation street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, Sister-Servant. 11 Sisters, 170 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School, 260 pupils.

Select School of St. Joseph's, Napoleon avenue, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Angelica, Sister-Servant. 8 Sisters, 140 pupils. To the above is attached St. Mary's Parish School. From 80 to 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' School, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, 500 boys taught by secular teachers; 559 girls under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's School, 1,000 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. Jacobina, Superior; the boys under the Brothers of Mary, Brother Heitz, Superior, and six Brothers.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours School. 96 girls, under two Sisters of Mercy.

School of the Holy Trinity (colored). 50 children.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 3 Brothers and 200 boys; the girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. 200 girls.

Trinity Church Schools, under the superintendence of Father Thévis. Secular teachers for boys. 500 pupils. The girls are under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.

St. John the Baptist's School, under secular teachers. 200 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, under the Brothers of the Christian School. 4 Brothers; 150 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, under the Clergy of St. Mary's Church. 3 teachers, 200 boys.

St. Mary's Female Parochial School, conducted by the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 175 girls.

Academy of our Lady of the Sacred Heart, kept by the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. About 50 pupils. Sister St. Charles, Superior.

St. Peter's Schools, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 500 pupils of both sexes.

St. Ann's Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. H. Tumoine. 60 pupils.

Annunciation Parochial School, under the superintendence of Rev. A. Durier. 50 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, Bouligny, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Albion, Director. 3 Brothers and 150 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. T. Smith, C.M. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 600 pupils.

School for Boys at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School at Gretna. 100 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans, Sister Francis Liguory, Sister-Servant. 7 Sisters, 600 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Daughters of Charity. 300 pupils.

St. Teresa's Parochial Schools, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, for boys. 200 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity. 200 pupils.

St. Joseph's School, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

St. Vincent's School, attached to the Church of St. Vincent of Paul, under the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 100 pupils.

St Boniface's Schools, under lay teachers. 225 pupils.

St. Louis's Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 90 orphans.

St. Joseph's School, at Opelousas, for colored children, under the direction of Rev. F. Raymond. 50 pupils.

St. Mary's School for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion. Sister Josephine, Superior; 5 Sisters, 5 novices, 70 pupils.

St. Augustine's School, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, for colored children. Sister Juliette, Superior; 4 sisters, 60 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Teresa, Superior. 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, 65 penitents, 10 Magdalens, 3 postulants.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister Mary of Desert, Superior. 12 professed Sisters, 300 Orphan boys. Rev. N. Chassé, Chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Boys, under the care of the Conference of St. Vincent of Paul, and the charge of the Fathers and Brothers of Holy Cross. 100 boys.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Lafayette, New Orleans, for both sexes, contains 200 orphans, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. These Sisters, who direct also the German Schools of St. Mary, are 30, and have also several novices. Sister Mary Jacobina is their Superior; there are 26 Sisters of Notre Dame in the Asylum and St. Mary's School.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades, under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, Sister-Servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Margaret, Sister-Servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans, Sister Mary Agnes, Sister-Servant. 9 sisters, 140 small infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children, Sister Honoria, Sister-Servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, Sister Mary Augustine, Sister-Servant. 8 Sisters, 8 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, kept by an association of ladies.

Charity Hospital of New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity, Sister Avelina, Sister-Servant. Number of Patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients, from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, Sister-Servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 75 patients, 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Severina, Sister-Servant.

Old Men and Women Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 75.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	88	Female Academies and parochial schools	36
Churches building	7	Academies for boys and free schools	15
Chapels and stations	27	Aggregate number of pupils	10,000
Priests	172	Hospitals and orphan asylums	16
Priests ordained since last report	8	Convents	16
Ecclesiastical institutions	14	Number of orphans	1,500
Clerical students	30	Benevolent and charitable institutions	16
Literary institutions for young men	6		

Number of Catholics, 250,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED, 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC, 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the Counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., second Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Axiere, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany, May 21, 1847; and to this See, May 6, 1864.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810.

Right Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second Bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825.

Right Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the see of New York in 1842; created First Archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D.,
Residence, 218 Madison avenue.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM QUINN, V.G.

Very Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, V.G., and Chancellor.

Chancery office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN M. FARLEY, 218 Madison avenue.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. William Quinn,
Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston,
Rev. E. J. O'Reilly,
Rev. A. J. Donnelly,
Rev. William H. Clowry,
Very Rev. Theophilus Charaux, S.J.,
Very Rev. I. T. Hecker, C.S.P.,
Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.SS.R.,
Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M.,
Rev. John M. Farley, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Very Rev. William Quinn, V.G., Rector, Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. John McNamee, Rev. John M. Farley, Rev. John Kean, Rev. John Salter.

St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, Rev. John P. McClancy, Rev. Charles R. Corley, Rev. Joseph H. Hayne.

St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 28 Attorney street. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. Henry P. Baxter, Rev. William Gleason.

St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. William L. Penny, Rev. Daniel J. Corkery.

St. Joseph's, Sixth avenue and West Washington place. Residence, 40 West Washington place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. Edward A. Dunphy, Rev. John J. Duffy, D.D., Rev. Jerome Nobriga, Rev. John Fitzharris.

Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. P. J. Brophy, Rev. J. T. Barry.

St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall place. Residence, 31 City Hall place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. E. J. Flynn,

St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. James Boyce, Rev. Peter Farrell, Rev. Wm. Ward.

St. Rose of Lima's, Canon, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey street. Rev. Michael McKenna, Rev. Patrick J. Daly, Rev. Edward H. McGinley.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt Street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 213 Stanton street. Rev. Ivo Prass, O. M. Cap., Superior; Rev. P. Fidelis Steinauer, O. M. Cap., Rev. P. Paschalis Straub, O. M. Cap.

St. Nicholas' (German), Second street, between First avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street, Rev. Felician Krebes, O. M. Cap., Rev. G. F. Schrader, D.D.

Church of SS. Cyril and Methodius (for the Bohemians), Fourth street, between Avenues B and C. Rev. George Weidlich.

Church of the Nativity, Second avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. M. A. Nolan.

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 Third street. Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Lawrence Holzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R., Rev. Huburt Bové, C.SS.R., Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R., Rev. Augustin Eberhardt, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R.

St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. Thomas J. Mooney, Rev. John Lynch, Rev. James F. Westermann.

St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Very Rev. Thomas S. Preston, V.G., Rev. William C. Poole, Rev. Thomas F. Lynch.

Church of the Immaculate Conception. East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. John Edwards, Rev. Patrick Malone, Rev. John S. Colton.

St. Alphonsus', South Fifth avenue near Canal street. Residence, 234 South Fifth avenue. Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R., Superior; Rev. Adam Kreis, C.SS.R., Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Henning, C.SS.R., Rev. Andrew Lindenfeld, C.SS.R., Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Rossbach, C.SS.R.

Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Very

Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., Guardian, Rev. Anthony Ryan, O.S.F., Rev. Edward Aquidi, O.S.F., Rev. Camillus Bonifazi, O.S.F.

St. Bernard's, West Thirteenth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 452 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. William A. O'Kelly, Rev. John J. Reardon.

St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues. Residence, 49 West Fifteenth street. Rev. David Merrick, S.J., Pastor, Rev. Charles de Luynes, S.J., Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., Rev. P. J. Dealy, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J., Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., Rev. Thomas Legouais, S.J., Rev. R. I. Whyte, S.J.

St. Mary Magdalen (German), East Seventeenth street, between Avenues A and B. Rev. Adam Tonner, 530 East Seventeenth street.

St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M., acting pastor, Rev. V. Ferrier, S.P.M., Rev. C. Tournier, S.P.M., Rev. F. H. Guicheteau.

Church of the Epiphany, Second avenue, near Twenty-first street, Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtsell, D.D., Rev. Patrick Loughran, Rev. William J. Morris.

St. Columba's West Twenth-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. George Murphy, Rev. A. Molloy.

St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington avenue and Third avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. Charles McCready, Rev. John J. McCauley, Rev. J. O. Byron, Rev. W. P. Costigan, Rev. T. A. Carroll.

St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Very Rev. Bonaventura Frey, O. Min. Cap., Superior; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. P. Hieronymus Henkel, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. P. Ludovicus Hengen, O. Min. Cap.

St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., Provincial; Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F.; Rev. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F.; Rev. Jerome Collins, O.S.F.

St. Michael's West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. J. L. Spalding, Rev. Thomas J. Ducey, Rev. A. Craddock.

St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. Andrew Canary, Rev. Wm. A. O'Neil, Rev. Nicholas J. Hughes.

Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 139 West Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. James Galligan.

Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. Martin J. Brophy, Rev. Joseph Campbell, Rev. James J. Flood.

St. Agnes's, East Forty-third street, between Lexington and Third avenues. Residence, 141 East Forty-third street. Rev. Henry C. Macdowall, Rev. Henry Prat.

St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Mathew Nicot.

Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street, Rev. Benedict Stroehle.

St. John the Evangelist's, East Fiftieth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues. Residence, Madison Avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. Thos. A. McCabe, Rev. C. J. Donovan.

Church of St. Paul, West Fifty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues. Residence, Ninth avenue and Fifty-ninth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, C.S.P., Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, C.S.P., Rev. George Deshon, C.S.P., Rev. Alfred Young, C.S.P., Rev. Josue Peter Bodfish, C.S.P., Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, C.S.P., Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, C.S.P., Rev. George M. Searle, C.S.P., Rev. Augustine M. Brady, C.S.P., Rev. Adrian Louis Rosecrans, C.S.P., Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, C.S.P., Rev. Walter Elliott, C.S.P., Rev. Edward Bernard Brady, C.S.P., Rev. John M. Stone, C.S.P., Rev. A. A. Brown, C.S.P.

St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington Avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 144 East Sixty-sixth street. Very Rev. J. A. Rotchford, O.P., Rev. Michael D. Lilly, O.P., Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P., Rev. P. A. Dinahan, O.P., Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. S. Byrne, O.P., Rev. F. A. Spencer, O.P.

St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Yorkville. Residence, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues. Rev. Florentin Achard, S.J., Superior and Pastor, Rev. John B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. John A. Macdonald, S.J., Rev. David B. Walker, S.J.

St. Joseph's German Church (Eighty-seventh street). Rev. Joseph Durthaller, S.J., Rev. John Hackspiel, S.J.

Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. Richard Brennan.

St. Cecilia, Second avenue and One Hundred and Fifth street. Rev. Hugh Flattery.

St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues, Harlem. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. Charles M. O'Keeffe.

Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Rev. Jeremiah J. Griffin, Rev. John Power.

St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kesseler.

Church of St. Elizabeth, Washington Heights, Rev. H. A. Brann, D.D.

St. Vincent de Paul's Lodging House for Boys, Rev. John Drumgoole.

Rev. John Quinn, Rev. W. P. Morrogh, D.D., absent on account of ill-health.

Rev. Louis Hostilot, at the American College, Rome.

CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Joyce.

Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. Louis Musard.

Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.

Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street, attended from St. Paul's, Fifty-ninth street.

Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from St. John the Evangelist.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kesseler.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets. Rev. John Salter.
Convent of the Christian Brothers, 49 Second street.
Convent of the Christian Brothers, 213 West Thirty-second street, Rev. F. Guicheteau.
House of the Good Shepherd, Nineteenth street and East River, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.
Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.
Convent of our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, Westchester Co.
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, Rev. Joseph Gerowsky, attended also from Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.
House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
Protectory for Boys, Westchester, attended from St. Vincent Ferrer.
Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
Blackwell's Island, Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., Rev. John F. Chambon, S.J.
Hart's Island, Rev. Henry Duranquet, S.J., Rev. Patrick Gleason, S.J.
School Ship *Mercury*, Hart's Island, from St. Francis Xavier's College.
Randall's Island, Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J.
Ward's Island, Rev. Joseph Prachenski, S.J.

Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy.
Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Bedford, attended from Mount Kisco.
Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. Denis Sheehan, Channingsville.
Blauveltsville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine, Rev. Emile Stenzel.
Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. L. McKenna, of Croton Falls.
Bulville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Patrick Brady, of Montgomery.
Callicoon, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, attended from Port Jervis.
Channingsville (P.O. Wappinger's Falls), Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Sheehan, who attends Strang's Corners.
Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis, Rev. Bernard A. Goodwin.
Clow Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Bartholomew Galligan.
Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. John Ambrose Keogh.
Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Sing Sing.
Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Lawrence McKenna, who also attends Hartsville, Lake Mahopac, Patterson, Towners, and Boyd's Corner.
Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Church of the S. Heart, Rev. D. O'Connor.
Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. P. J. Healy.

Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German), attended from Ellenville.
Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsburg, Mongaup Valley, Forestburgh, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Parksville, and Lackawack.
Ellenville, Ulster Co., Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M. (German), Rev. Francis Siegelack.
Factoryville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.
Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Peter McCourt, of Matteawan.
Flatbush, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.
Fordham, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J., Rev. V. Beaudevin, S.J.
Garrison's, attended from Cold Spring.
Granite Village, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.
Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh S. O'Hare, Rev. M. Cronin.
Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Quinn, of Suffern.
Hartsville, church building, attended from Amenia.
Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. David O'Connor, of Dobb's Ferry.
Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Mahony, Rev. Wm. Foy.
Highland Falls, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Terence J. Early.
Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Cœli, Rev. Eugene Smyth, of Rhinecliff.
Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., attended from Milton.
Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Maguire.
Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, attended from Port Jervis.
Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty.
Kingsbridge, Westchester Co., St. John's, attended from Washington Heights.
Lake Mahopac, Westchester Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended by Rev. Lawrence McKenna, of Croton Falls.
Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.
Liberty, Ulster Co., attended from Ellenville.
Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. C. A. Farrell.
Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Peter McCourt.
Melrose, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Joseph Stumpe.
Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. O'Gorman.
Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.
Milton, Orange Co., Rev. James F. Mee.
Middle Hope, attended from Milton.
Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Patrick Brady.
Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. E. McKenna.
Monroe, Orange Co., Rev. H. S. O'Hare, of Goshen.
Morrisania, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph P. Woods, Rev. James Mullen.
Mott Haven, Westchester Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev. J. Dougherty.
Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Michl. Brennan.
Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. James T. Cole.
German church, attended from Tremont.

Narrowsburgh, Sullivan Co., St. ——, attended from Port Jervis.
Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward S. Briady, Rev. John Keogan, Rev. Wm. F. Brady, who also attend Washingtonville and Little Britain.
New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. James L. Conron, Rev. John McQuirk, Rev. M. Horgan.
New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thos. McLoughlin.
Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.
Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.
Obernburgh, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Roesch.
Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Middletown.
Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. P. J. Healy.
Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. W. P. Flannelly.
Franciscan Chapel, Rev. F. Karel.
Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. John Quinn, Rev. H. J. Gordon, who attend Spring Valley.
Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus (German), Rev. John Raufeisen, of Rondout.
Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Mount Kisco.
Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.
Port Ewen, Ulster Co., Rev. Michael J. Phelan.
Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James Nilan, Rev. Henry Huntman, who also attend Basket, Cochecton, Hankins, Lackawaxen, and Pond Eddy, Shohola, Stephensburg, Port Orange, Rose's Point, Greenville, Guymard, Shin Hollow.
Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. F. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. Patrick S. Rigney.
St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. F. X. McSweeny, D.D.
Church of the Nativity (German) Rev. F. Hundhausen.
Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, Rev. Eugene Smyth.
Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.
Rondout, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael C. O'Farrell, Rev. M. Newman.
Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Raufeisen, Rev. Ignatius Delvaux.
Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. O'Flagherty, who attends Modena, Galeville, and Ireland Corners.
Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. John Barry,
Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.
Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, Rev. S. Mackin, of Stony Hollow.
Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. James Hassen.
Staatsburgh, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.
Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., West Hurley P.O., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Mackin, Rev. John C. Henry, who attends Bruceville, Shandaken Centre, and Phœnicia.
Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Mahony, of Haverstraw.
Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Quinn, who also

attends Monsey, Ramapo, Sloatsburgh, Southfield, Talman's, and Turner's.

Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan.

Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.

Tivoli, Dutchess Co., St. ——, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, of Rhinecliff.

Tremont, Westchester Co., German Church, S. Joseph's, Rev. J. Sorg.

Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from White Plains.

Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.

Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Goshen.

Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Jeremiah A. Kinsella, Rev. Isidore Meister.

West Point, Orange Co., attended from Highland Falls.

White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. John McEvoy.

Williams' Bridge, St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.

Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.

Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Prendergast, of Ellenville.

Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Charles Slevin, Rev. Eugene McKenna, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.

St. Joseph's School, temporary chapel, Rev. Albert A. Lings.

Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y., Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., President and Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Liturgy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., Professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter A. Puissant, S.T.B., Professor of Moral Theology and Canon Law, and Treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Jos. F. Mooney, A.M., Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Philip J. Garrigan, Director and Professor of Sacred Eloquence and Rubrics. Number of students, 125; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 61; in Rome and elsewhere, 10.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. F. W. Gockeln, S.J., President; Rev. J. Fitzpatrick, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Discipline; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. V. Beaudevin, S.J.; Rev. A. Thebaud, S.J.; Rev. E. Doucet, S.J.; Rev. P. Racicot, S.J.; Rev. F. Lo Pinto, S.J.; Rev. J. Cunningham, S.J.; Rev. Thomas Reid, S.J.; Rev. J. Finnegan, S.J.; Rev. M. Costin, S.J.; Rev. Hugh Langlois, S.J.; Rev. C. Petitdemange, S.J. With nine Scholastics and six lay professors. The following Fathers devote themselves in a special manner to the work of Missions: Rev. P. Tissot, S.J., and Rev. Th. Reid, S.J. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity to make private retreats.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 West Fifteenth street, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. Theophilus Charaux, S.J., Superior-General of the Mission of New York and Canada; Rev. Allen McDonell, S.J., Socius; Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J., President of the College; Rev. John Treanor, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. Alphonsus Pelletier, S.J., Minister; Rev. Godfrey Frederici, S.J., Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Mauritius Ronayne, S.J., Professor of Evidences of Religion and of History; Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J.; Rev. Arthur Jones, S.J.; Rev.

Patrick Gleason, S.J.; Rev. Henry du Ranquet, S.J., attending Hart's Island; Rev. Joseph Prachenski, S.J., attending Ward's Island; Rev. Joseph Vetter, S.J., attending Blackwell's Island; Rev. Francis Chambon, S.J., attending Blackwell's Island; Rev. Raphael Gelinas, S.J., attending Randall's Island. The following Fathers, aided by those attached to the Church and College, devote themselves in a special manner to the work of giving missions: Rev. Hector Glackmeyer, S.J., Rev. Patrick McQuaid, S.J.; Joseph Busam, S.J.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 Third street, New York, Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.SS.R.; Rev. Lawrence Holzer, C.SS.R.; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.SS.R., Rev. Hubert Bové, C.SS.R.; Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.SS.R.; Rev. Augustin Eberhardt, C.SS.R., and seven Lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 234 South Fifth avenue near Canal street, Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Michael Müller, C.SS.R.; Rev. Adam Kreis, C.SS.R.; Rev. Joseph Henning, C.SS.R.; Rev. Andrew Lindenfeld, C.SS.R.; Rev. Andrew Ziegler, C.SS.R.; Rev. Philip Rossbach, C.SS.R., and four Lay Brothers.

St. Louis' Select French College, 228, 230, and 232 W. Forty-second street, under the direction of the Rev. Fathers of Mercy. Rev. M. Ronay, President; Rev. J. M. Millet, Rev. F. Guicheteau, Rev. William Madden, and 12 lay teachers. Although the building is sufficiently large to accommodate a greater number, yet, as we wish to preserve the character of a family school, a limited number will be admitted. Number of pupils, 40 boarders, 60 day-scholars.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M.; Rev. E. Aubril, S.P.M.; Rev. P. Ferrier, S.P.M.; Rev. P. Tournier, S.P.M.; Rev. F. H. F. Guicheteau, S.P.M. The Novitiate attached to the College, Rev. C. Tournier, Director; Rev. J. M. Millet, Subdirector.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, Ninth avenue and West Fifty-ninth street, New York, Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. Josue P. Bodfish, Rev. William I. Dwyer, Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, Rev. George M. Searle, Rev. Michael A. Brady, Rev. A. L. Rosecrans, Rev. Thomas V. Robinson, Rev. Walter Elliott, Rev. E. B. Brady, Rev. J. M. Stone, Rev. Algernon A. Brown, Novice. Applications for missions should be made to the Superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter. Students, 5; postulants in preparatory schools, 8.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York, Very Rev. Charles de Nazzano, O.S.F., Provincial; Rev. Eugene Dickovich, O.S.F.; Rev. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F.; Rev. Jerome Collins, O.S.F.; Brother Paschal Burns, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York, Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F.; Rev. Anthony Ryan, O.S.F.; Rev. Edward da Fossombrone, O.S.F.; Rev. Camillus Bonifazi, O.S.F.; Brother Humble Butler, O.S.F.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 213 Stanton street, New York, Rev. P. Ivo Prass, O. Min. Cap., Superior; Rev. P. Fidelis Steinauer, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Paschalis Straub, O. Min Cap.

Convent of St. John the Baptist of the Capuchin Fathers, 208 West Thirty-first street, Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O. Min. Cap., Guardian; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O. Min. Cap., Vic.; Rev. Ludovicus Hengen, O. Min. Cap.; Rev. Hieronymus Henkel, O. Min. Cap.; and 3 lay brothers.

House of the Order of Preachers, 152 East Sixty-second street, New York, Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P.; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P.; Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P.; Rev. J. A. Rotchford, O.P.; Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P.; Rev. T. R. Fallon, O.P.; Rev. C. H. McKenna, O.P.; Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P.; Rev. P. A. Dinahan O.P.; Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P.; Bro. M. Connell, O.P.

Manhattan College, Grand Boulevard and One Hundred and Thirty-second street, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Paulian, President. Students, 220.

Westchester Institute, Novitiate of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Westchester, N. Y. Brother Paulian, Provincial; Brother Edward of Mary, Director. Novices, 60.

De La Salle Institute, 48 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Chronion, Director. Pupils, 250.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Christian Brothers. Brother Bertram, Director. Pupils, 220.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Mount St. Vincent, on the Hudson, Westchester Co. Mother M. Regina Lawless, Superior. The community numbers at present 639 members, 534 professed, 80 novices, and 15 postulants. They direct 75 different establishments in the Archdiocese of New York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, New Haven, Providence, and in the Diocese of Harrisburg.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Mount St. Vincent, on the Hudson, near the City of New York. Pupils, 202.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Madame Sarah Jones, Provincial and Superior. Pupils, 300.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City. Madame Major, Superior. Pupils, 130.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street. Rev. Mother M. Augustine, Superior. Professed choir sisters, 35; professed lay sisters, 14; novices, 15; postulants, 2. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their own homes and in the hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 100 inmates. These receive religious instruction, are taught the duties of servants, and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. Catharine's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street. Sister M. Philomena, Directress.

4th. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, near Lexington avenue. Sister M. Aloysius Francis, Directress.

5th. *St. Joseph's Industrial School*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street. Mother M. Alphonsus, Local Superior. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy is intended for the protection of young girls and female children of unblemished morals, whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of diseased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are carefully instructed in their religious duties. They are also

taught some trade or useful and remunerative occupation. The house is calculated to contain between four and five hundred occupants, is well ventilated and heated, and in every way suited to the purposes fer which it is designed. Number of inmates at present, 175, 45 of whom are under 9 years of age.

6th. *St. Agnes' Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street. Sister M. De Sales, Directress. This School has been established to aid in the support of the Industrial School.

The usual branches of education are taught in the above schools, and the utmost attention paid to the improvement of pupils.

Convent of the Good Shepherd (Ninetieth street, East River, New York), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Magdalen of Jesus, Superior. Professed sisters, 52; novices, 28; postulants, 10; out-door sisters, 11.

Third Order of St. Teresa, composed of reformed penitents, who remain for life. Magdalens, 86; penitents and detentioners, 372.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, Westchester Co., New York. Mother M. Dominic, Superior. Professed religious, 38; novices, 16; postulants, 4; pupils, 70.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, 139 Henry street. M. M. F. de Sales, Superioress. 10 sisters; 87 pupils.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill, Westchester Co. Mother M. Gertrude, Superior; Rev. F. Karel, Chaplain. The Community numbers at present 53 members, 36 professed sisters, 11 novices, 16 postulants. These sisters take charge of out-door patients, and relieve to the extent of their ability the wants of the poor. They direct six different establishments in New York, Guttenburg, N.J., Union Hill, N.J., Philadelphia, Poughkeepsie, and Obernburg.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street. Sister M. Raphaella, Superior. 3 sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 60 Macdougal street. Mother Theresa, Superior. 7 sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Obernburg. Sister Theresa, Superior. 3 sisters.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 165 Third street. Sister Matthia, Superior. 14 sisters, 30 boarders.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior. 18 sisters and 150 orphans.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 427 West Forty-ninth street. Mary Medarda, Superior. 6 sisters, 3 candidates.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 137 Second street. Sister Augustina Neuhierl, Superior. 41 choir sisters, 12 lay sisters, 7 novices, 5 postulants.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 227 West Thirtieth street. Sister Cunegunda Schell, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, 215 West Thirty-ninth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, Superior. 13 sisters, 2 postulants. Mother-house at Le Mans, France.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 407 and 409 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Illuminata, Superior. 30 sisters, 12 postulants.

Presentation Convent of St. Michael, 401 West Thirty-first street, founded Sept. 24, 1874, with a community of six professed sisters and five postulants. Mother Mary Joseph Hickey, formerly of Terenore, Dublin, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of Christian Charity, Melrose. Sister Stephania, Superior.

Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, 123 East Thirty-first street.

Little Sisters of the Poor, 445 West Thirty-second street.

St. Joseph's Academy Boarding and Day School for Young Ladies, Fordham, Westchester Co. Madame V. Boucher, Superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Jerome, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 110.

St. Mary's School, 229 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Frederica, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 110.

St. Bridget's Academy, 313 and 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Sophia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 120.

Academy of Notre Dame, 165 Third street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Matthia, Director. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Regis, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 40.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 60.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 and 231 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Vincentia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 130.

Holy Cross Academy, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 180.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosina, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 63.

St. Vincent de Paul's French and English Academy, under the charge of the Marianite Sisters of the Holy Cross, at No. 144 West Twenty-fourth street, under the patronage of Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M.

St. Vincent de Paul's French and English School, for boys, taught by lay teachers, under the immediate supervision of Rev. A. Lafont, S.P.M.

St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 10.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 100.

St. Vincent de Paul's Institute, for young ladies, 116 West Twenty-fourth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

St. John's Evangelist Select Female School. Pupils, 95.

Other Female Academies and Select Schools, mentioned under head of "Institutions."

St. Teresa's Academy, for boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Joachim, Director. Pupils, 236.

Ursuline Academy, 139 Henry street. Pupils, 50.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for young men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Frances Borgia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's School, Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Pauline, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 45.

Academy of Our Lady of the Angels, Peekskill, directed by Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Mother M. Gertrude, Superior. Pupils, 35.

St. Matthew's School, New Rochelle, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia, Sister-Servant.

Immaculate Conception School, Port Jervis, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Matilda, Sister-Servant.

Our Lady of Mercy, Portchester, Westchester Co. Sister M. Euphrasia, Sister-Servant.

St. Peter's Academy, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Teresa, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 23.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonse, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, for boys, at Rhinecliff. Pupils, 15.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School, for boys, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 3. Pupils, 45.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

City.

St. Patrick's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Peter's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 880.

St. Peter's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 930.

St. Mary's, Male School, Pitt street, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Institute, Female School, Madison street, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils (average), 750.

St. James', Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 640.

St. James', Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

Transfiguration, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 500.

Transfiguration, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Nicholas', Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 650.

St. Nicholas', Female School, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 750.

St. Nicholas', Industrial Day-School, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 340.

Most Holy Redeemer, Male School, taught by Brothers of the Congregation of Mary. Pupils, 730.

Most Holy Redeemer, Female School, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 740.

St. Bridget's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 650.

St. Bridget's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 900.

Parochial School, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Pupils, 600.

St. Rose of Lima. Preparing to erect School.

St. Ann's, Male and Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils—250 boys, 567 girls.

Immaculate Conception, Male School, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Boys under 12 years, 574; boys over 12 years, 150.

Immaculate Conception, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 970.

St. Gabriel's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers; pupils, 890. Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 650.

Holy Innocents, taught by Sisters of Charity and 8 lay teachers. Pupils, 1,013.

St. Teresa's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 530.

St. Teresa's, Female School. Children attend St. Mary's Institute—464.

Our Lady of Sorrows, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 350.

Our Lady of Sorrows, Female School, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 400.

St. Boniface, English and German School, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 349.

St. John Evangelist's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.

St. Lawrence's, Male School, taught by Sisters of Charity and two lay teachers. Pupils, 345.

St. Lawrence's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

St. Alphonsus', Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Alphonsus', Female School, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's, Male School, taught by 4 Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Joseph's, Female School, taught by 5 Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 450.

St. Francis Xavier's, Male School, taught by 4 Christian Brothers and 2 laymen. Pupils, 460.

St. Francis Xavier's, Female School, taught by 7 Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 600.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 80.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 70.

St. Columba's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 340.

St. Columba's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity; pupils, 500. School for small boys, by the same; pupils, 175.

St. John Baptist's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 160.

St. John Baptist's, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 190.

St. Anthony's (English and Italian), taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis; Italians by lay teachers. Pupils, 700.

St. Francis of Assisi, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 135.

St. Francis of Assisi, Female School, taught by 4 Missionary Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 300.

St. Michael's, Male School, taught by 14 lay teachers, under the direction of one of the priests of the church. 760 boys. Girls' School taught by the Presentation Nuns. Pupils, 670.

Holy Cross, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 800.

Church of the Assumption, Female and Male School, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame and a lay teacher. Pupils, 400.

Church of the Annunciation, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers and lay teachers. Pupils on register, 209; average, 174.

Church of the Annunciation, Female School, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at the Convent. Pupils on register, 295; average, 140.

St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 95. Female School, by Ladies of Sacred Heart. Pupils, 120.

St. Paul's, Harlem, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 900.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 275.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 270.

St. John's, Goshen, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Kingston, Ulster Co., Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 204.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 120.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers; pupils, 230. Girls, by Sisters of Christian Charity; pupils, 420.

St. Augustine's, Morrisania, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Girls, 150.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 450.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 360.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 84.

St. Rose, West Brighton, Male and Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

St. Matthew's, New Rochelle, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.

School of Our Blessed Lady, Obernburgh, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. 3 Sisters, 80 pupils.

St. John's, Piermont, Male and Female School, under the charge of lay teachers. Pupils: 35 boys, 45 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Peekskill, under the charge of Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 170.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester; Male School under lay teachers. Pupils, 48. Female School under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100; boys under the same, 40.

Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Port Jervis; schools under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 170.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, Male School, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 345.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity, Pupils, 442.

Church of the Nativity (German), Poughkeepsie; school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 90.

St. Michael's (German), Poughkeepsie, taught by 3 Missionary Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 110.

St. Joseph's, Rhinecliff, school taught by lay teacher. Males, 23; females, 17.

St. Mary's, Roundout, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 375.

St. Mary's, Roundout, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. Peter's (German), Roundout; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 64; females, 74.

St. Mary's, Saugerties; school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

St. Raymond's, Westchester, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Girls, 119; boys, 45.

St. Joseph's School, Wilbur, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

St. Raymond's, Male School. Pupils, 40.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 231.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, Female School, taught by three Sisters of Charity, Pupils, 275.

St. Joseph's, Yonkers, Female Parochial School, taught by two Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 210.

St. Matthew's, New Rochelle, school taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.

St. Catharine's, Blauveltsville, by a lay teacher.

St. Coleman's, Flatbush, Ulster Co., school taught by a lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, Sister-Superior. 520 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Francis, Sister-Superior. 194 orphans.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-second street. Sister M. Clotilda, Sister-Servant. 455 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Hyacintha, Superior. 150 orphans.

St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, whose Mother-house is at Le Mans, France. Sister Mary of the Archangels, Superior. 150 inmates.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Roundout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonsus, Sister-Servants. Orphans, 6.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Newburgh, under the charge of the Sister of Charity. Sister Paulina, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister Francis Xavier, Sister-Servant. Children in Home, 107.

Industrial Home, 123 East Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, Sister-Superior. 900 patients during last year; 77 remaining.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged and Destitute Women, under charge of

the Sisters of Charity, Nos. 203, 205, 207, 209 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh ave., N. Y. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. 188 inmates. Sister M. Ulrica, Sister-Servant.

St. Francis' Hospital, 605 to 611 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Desideria, Superior. 30 Sisters, 12 Postulants. Patients, about 200.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 225 West Thirty-first street, under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River. 372 penitents.

The Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children in the City of New York, Houses of Holy Angels, Westchester, Westchester Co., N. Y. Male department, Christian Brothers, Brother Teliow, Director; Brother Clementian, Secretary. Boys, 1,400. Female Department, Sisters of Charity. Sister Ulrica, Directress. Girls, 534, and 72 boys under seven years old, in charge of Sister M. Valeria. President, H. L. Hoguet. Office, 29 Reade street.

"The New York Foundling Asylum," under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sixty-eighth street, between Third and Lexington avenues. Sister Mary Irene, Superior. Foundlings, 1,230.

Asylum for Female Deaf-Mutes, St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart, Fordham, Madame V. Boucher, Superior.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Home for Poor Old Men and Poor Old Women, 179 East Seventieth street. Sister Sidonie Joseph, Superior. 8 Sisters.

House of the Association for Befriending Destitute Children and Young Girls, 136 Second avenue, attended from St. Ann's.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches, and in some of the country churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Lodging House for Boys, 53 Warren street, under care and supervision of the Particular Council of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. John Drumgoole.

Association of the Holy Childhood, Agency of New York. Office: St. Francis Xavier's College, 49 West Fifteenth street. Director: Rev. Theo. Thiry, S.J.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities, exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	139	Asylums	18
Chapels	35	Home for aged men	1
Priests	300	Homes for aged women	3
Theological Seminary	1	Hospitals	4
Colleges	3	Religious communities, men	17
Academies	22	Religious communities, women	22
Select schools	12	Ecclesiastical students	71

Catholic population, about 600,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., First Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME.
Very Rev. JOHN F. FIERENS.
Rev. GIRARD BERNARD VAN LIN, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

1 Portland, Multnomah Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D., Very Rev. John Francis Fierens, Rector, Rev. Louis Verhaag, Assistant; Rev. Alphonse Is. Glorieux, Principal of the College; Rev. Gustave Camille Thibau, Chaplain of the Convent; Rev. Patrick McCormick, Chaplain of St. Vincent's Hospital.

EAST WALLAMETTE AND PORTLAND.

Milwaukee, Clackamas Co., St. John Baptist's Church; East Portland City, Powell and Pleasant Valleys, St. John's Settlement, Sandy River Settlement, Columbia Bottom, Multnomah Co., attended from Portland.

WEST WALLAMETTE AND PORTLAND.

Springville, Sauvé's Island, Multnomah Co.; Cornelius, Beaverton, Hillsboro (Co. Seat), Forest Grove, Gaston, Wapato Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Portland.

Westport, St. Helen's, Columbia City, Rainier, opposite Cowlitz, Columbia Co., attended from Portland.

2 Oregon City, Clackamas Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Canzardi, Pastor.

Canemah, Linn City, Oswego, Molalla, a village, Rock Creek on Molalla River, Clear Creek on Clackamas River, Cuttingville, attended from Oregon City.

WALLAMETTE VALLEY.

3 St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Very Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, V.G., Pastor.

Butteville, Champoeg, Fairfield, attended from St. Paul's.

4 St. Louis (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis's Church, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermersch, Pastor; Rev. A. Lebas, Assistant.

Gervase Station, Church of St. Gervase and St. Protase, and Parkersville, attended from St. Louis.

5 Salem, Marion Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, Pastor.

Aumsville, Jefferson, Silverton, Sublimity, and Woodburn, Marion Co., attended from Salem.

FROM WALLAMETTE TO THE PACIFIC.

6 Corvallis, Benton Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Patrick Macken, Pastor.

King's Valley, Monroe on Long Tom, Philomath, Yaquina Bay, Elk City, Newport, and Toledo on Yaquina Bay, Benton Co., attended from Corvallis.

LINN COUNTY.

Albani, Brownsville, Halsey, Harrisburg, Lebanon, Peora, Scio, and Sodaville, Linn Co., attended from Corvallis.

LANE COUNTY.

Eugene City, Butte Disappointment, Cottage Grove, Franklin, Lancaster, Long Tom, Junction City, Springfield, and Wallamette Fork, Lane Co., attended from Corvallis.

7 Grand Rond, Polk Co., St. Michael's Church, Rev. Adrian Js. Croquet, Pastor.

Dallas (Co. Seat), Buena Vista, Eola, Independence, Monmouth, La Creole, Lawn Arbor, and Lewisville, Polk Co., attended from St. Michaels'.

YAM HILL COUNTY.

Amity, Bellevue, Dayton, Lafayette (Co. Seat), McMinnville, North Yam Hill, and Sheridan, Yam Hill Co., attended from St. Michael's.

Siletz and Alsea, Indian Reservations, Benton Co., attended from St. Michael's.

Hoquatton and Tillamook City, Tillamook Co., on the Pacific, attended from St. Michael's.

UMPQUA VALLEY.

8 Roseburg, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. John Heinrich, Pastor.

Cañonville, South Umpqua River Settlement, Grave Creek, Myrtle Creek, French Settlement, Mount Lane, Winchester, Wilbur, Calapooya River Settlement, Elk River Settlement, Scottsburg, Gardiner, Umpqua City, Douglas Co., attended from Roseburg.

ON THE PACIFIC COAST.

Coquille R. Settlement, Empire City, Marshfield, and Randolph, Coos Co., attended from Roseburg.

Port Orford, Ellensburg on Rogue River, and Chetco, Curry Co., attended from Roseburg.

JACKSON COUNTY, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

9 Jacksonville, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, Pastor.

Fort Klamath, Linkville, Ashland, Phœnix, Rock Point, Grant's Pass, Applegate, and Uniontown, Jackson Co., attended from Jacksonville.

JOSEPHINE COUNTY.

Althouse, St. Patrick's Church, Kirbyville, Leland, Waldo, Williamsburg, Wolf Creek, and Slate Creek, Josephine Co., attended from Jacksonville.

DOWN THE COLUMBIA.

10 Astoria, Clatsop Co., Star of the Sea Church, Rev. Patrick Gibney, Pastor.

Westport up the Columbia, Lewis and Clark River Settlement, Clatsop, Fort Stevens, Isthmus, Knappa, Lexington, Nehalam, Skippanon Creek, and Summer House, Clatsop Co., attended from Astoria.

EAST OREGON AND CASCADE RANGE.

11 Dalles, Wasco Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. B. Demers, Pastor.
Wood River Settlement, Three Mile Creek Settlement, Five Mile Creek Settlement, Eight Mile Creek Settlement, Celilo, Wasco, Des Chutes, Scott's on John Day, Antelope Valley, Bridge on Des Chutes, and Warm Spring Indian Reservation, Wasco Co., attended from Dalles.
Umatilla City, Umatilla Co., attended from Dalles.
12 Umatilla Indian Reservation, Umatilla Co., St. Anne's Chapel, Rev. Bertrand Orth, Pastor.
Pendleton (Co. Seat), Cayuse Station, Weston, and Meadowville, Umatilla County, attended from St. Anne's.

BAKER COUNTY.

Baker City, Baker Co. (35 miles from Uniontown), St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Peter De Roo, Pastor.
Stations in this county, with distance from Baker City, attended from that city :
Pocamontas, 8 m. N. W.
Auburn, 10 m. S. W.
Bridgeport, in Burnt River Valley, 21 m.
Clarksville, in Rye Valley, 25 m.
Eldorado, in Mormon Valley, 25 m.
Amelia, in Mormon Basin, 40 m.
Humboldt Basin, on Willow Creek, 26 m. S. E.
Malheur City, in Malheur River Valley.
Camp Lyon.
Jordan Valley, on Owyhee River.
Camp McDermit.
Camp Scott.

UNION COUNTY.

Stations in this County, with distance from the County Seat, attended from Baker City :
In Grand Rond, Valley of, 18x20 miles :
La Grande (Co. Seat), on Grand Rond River.
Orodell, 2½ m. N. W.
Summerville, on Mill Creek, 12 m. N.
Cove, 15 m. N. E.
Uniontown, 35 m. S. from Baker City.
Catherine Creek Settlement, 4 m. from Uniontown, preparing for a church.
Out of Grand Rond Valley, on the East :
Gem City, on Eagle Creek.
Augusta, 12 m. from Augusta.
Sparta, 30 m. from Baker City.
North Powder River, 35 m. from La Grande.

GRANT COUNTY.

Stations in this county, with distance from Cañon City, attended from Baker City :
Cañon City, St. Andrew's Church, 180 m. from Dalles, and 110 m. from Baker City ; Dayville ; Olive and Granite Creeks Settlements ;

Susanville; Camp Watson, 75 m. N. W.; Camp Logan, 21 m. E.; John Day City, 2 m. N.; Dixie Mining Camp, 18 m. E.; Spanish Gulch Settlement; Prairie City; Camp Harney, in Harney Valley, 80 m. S.; Malheur Indian Reservation, 90 m. S. E.; Willow Creek, a settlement; Surprise Valley; Camp Warner, 180 m. S. W. of Camp Harney, some 20 or 30 m. from California frontiers; Goose Lake Valley is an immense and rich valley, opened some years ago to settlers.

NOTE.

These details are given for the benefit of emigrants, and with the view of earnestly inviting some religious order to come to our help and take charge of the immense and rich prairies and valleys of Baker and Grant Counties, South of California and Nevada. Venite; ad adjuvandum festinate Patres.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Portland, Rev. Alph Is. Glorieux, Principal; Elijah Nichols, 1st Assistant; Elijah Eberhard, 2d Assistant.

Convent and Mother House (in Portland) of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, numbering 51 Sisters in the archdiocese, and distributed in six establishments, viz.:

St. Mary's Academy, Portland, Sister Mary of the Seven Dolors, Superior, 23 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Paul, Sister Mary Pierre d'Alcantara, Superior, 4 Sisters.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Salem, Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, Superior, 11 Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, Dalles, Sister Mary of the Assumption, Superior, 4 Sisters

St. Mary's Academy, Jacksonville, Sister Mary Febronie, Superior, 4 Sisters.

Female Orphan Asylum, in St. Joseph's Hall, near the Convent, under the care of same Sisters.

St. Vincent de Paul's Hospital, Portland, under the care of five Sisters of Providence (Charity) from the House at Montreal, Canada.

Free School, at St. Joseph's Hall, for orphan girls and others, taught by the Sisters.

St. Joseph's Parochial School (near the Cathedral), for young girls, taught by two ladies, lay teachers.

Catholic Schools attached to the churches of St. Paul, St. Louis, Jacksonville, and Dalles.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, Portland.

Father Mathew Temperance Society, Portland.

Catholic Union Society, Portland.

The churches of Astoria and Gervase have been erected this year, and will soon be consecrated and open for divine service.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	18	Schools for girls	2
Churches and Chapels	17	Female Orphan Asylum	1
Academies for girls	6	Hospital	1
College for boys	1	St. Vincent Society	1
Parochial Schools for boys	4	Father Mathew Society	1

Catholic population, about 20,000.

Rev. Father Goens, at request, allowed to go to Louvain, Belgium.

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between 37° 8′ and 39° northern latitude.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara, April 30, 1846.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 30, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN PRENDERGAST.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., Very Rev. John Prendergast, V.G., Rector; Revs. William A. Speckels and Maurice D. Slattery, Assistants; Rev. C. O'Connor, Secretary; Rev. Thomas Fagan.

St. Francis' Mission, Rev. Thomas Cushing, Pastor; Revs. R. P. Brennan, Thomas Fagan, and Henry Kaufmann, Assistants.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. John F. Harrington, Pastor; Rev. Andrew Garriga and Rev. John B. McNally, Assistants.

St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, Pastor; Revs. Thomas Larkin, Patrick Power, and Edmund Morrissey, Assistants.

St. Ignatius, Market street, Very Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., and others of the same Society.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Brush street, Rev. H. De Clercq, Pastor; sermon in French.

St. Boniface's, Sutter street, Rev. Julius Herde, Pastor; Rev. Sebastian Wolf, Assistant Pastor.

St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, Pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher and Rev. Andrew Cullen, Assistants.

St. Peter's, Columbia street, near Twenty-fourth, Rev. Thomas Gibney, Pastor; Rev. Denis Keily, Assistant.

St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, O.P., Pastor; Rev. W. A. Horgan, O.P., Assistant.

St. John's Church, Eddy street, near Laguna, and Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. J. Largan, Pastor.

St. Dominic's, corner Brush and Steiner streets, Rev. B. McGovern, O.P., Superior, and Revs. A. M. Roze, O.P., J. D. Lentz, O.P., B. M. Doogan, and W. H. Derham, Assistants.

Mount St. Joseph's, South San Francisco, Rev. Timothy Fitzpatrick, Pastor.

Alameda, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Brooklyn.

Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.
Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.
Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.
Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.
Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same Society.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.
Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.
Bolinas, Marin Co., attended from San Rafael.
Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.
Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Placerville.
Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.
Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., St. Ignatius', attended from San Andres.
Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Mariposa.
Davisville, Yolo Co., attended from Woodland.
Dixon, Solano Co., St. Peter's, attended from Suisun.
Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Francis Kelly, Pastor.
George Town, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.
Hayward's, Alameda Co., All Saints', attended from San Leandro.
Heraldsburgh, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Tomales.
Hornitos, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Sienna, attended from Mariposa.
Ione Valley, Amador Co., attended from Sutter Creek.
Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sutter Creek.
James Town, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.
Kelseyville, Lake Co., attended from Mendocino.
Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Mariposa.
Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.
Livermore, Alameda Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Leandro.
Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael McNamara, Pastor.
Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Benicia.
Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius, attended from San Mateo.
Menlo Park, San Mateo Co., attended from San Mateo.
Merced City, Merced Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mariposa.
Milpitas, Alameda Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from the mission of San José.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from San Andres.
Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.
Murphy's, Calaveras Co., St. Patrick's, attended from San Andres.
Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, Pastor.
New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from St. Patrick's, San José.
Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petaluma.
Nicholas, Yuba Co., St. Boniface, attended from Marysville.
Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, Pastor; Rev. M. Mulville and Rev. J. Nugent, Assistants.
Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.
Pescadero, Santa Cruz Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish Town.
Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. James Cleary, Pastor; Rev. J. F. Cassidy, Assistant.
Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Connell, Pastor.
Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.

Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Patrick Scanlon, Pastor; Rev. T. O'Callaghan, Assistant.
San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Gallagher, Pastor.
San Antonio, now misnamed Brooklyn, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. William Gleeson, Pastor.
San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Dowling, Pastor.
San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J.; Rev. Denis Kenny, S.J., Rev. Joseph Bixio, S.J., Assistants; and Rev. B. Picardo, S.J.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Dominic Spelman, Pastor; Rev. Lawrence Serdá, Assistant.
San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander, Rev. Denis Nugent, Pastor.
San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, Pastor; Rev. William Bowman, Assistant.
San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Gualco, Pastor.
San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. P. Bermingham, Pastor; Revs. John Quinn, Terence Caraher, and J. Cossin, Assistants.
San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Paul Raffo, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Louis Bosco, S.J., and Rev. N. Pollano, S.J., Assistant Pastors.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, attended from Tomales.
School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Ann's, attended from San Mateo.
Sommerville, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.
Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Petaluma.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Phillips, Pastor; and Rev. Emanuel Estragués, Assistant.
Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Senora del Pilar, Rev. John Valentini, Pastor.
St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from San Mateo.
St. Helena, Napa Co., attended from Napa.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. O'Connor, Pastor; Rev. Michael O'Riordan, Assistant.
St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.
Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Michael McNaboe, Pastor.
Sutter Creek, Amador Co., The Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Walsh, Pastor.
Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. William Slattery, Pastor.
Twenty-six Mile House, Stanislaus Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrier, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.P., Pastor; Rev. E. Harrington, O.P., Assistant.
Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.
Woodland, Yolo Co., St. ——, Rev. Peter J. Kaizer, Pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Justin, Visitor, President. Number of students over 200. Rev. Thomas Coyle, Chaplain.

Female Orphan Asylum, South San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Francis McEnnis, Superioress, assisted by 20 Sisters. Orphans, 400.

Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace, Branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 8 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 215.

Auxiliary Orphan Asylum in Hayes' Valley, conducted by Miss Catherine Gross. Number of orphans, 30. Mission school for boys. Number of pupils, 150.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Sister Mary Teresa Comerford, Superior, assisted by 23 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 800 to 900.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Xavier Daly, Superior, assisted by 26 professed sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother Mary Baptist Russell, Superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. Rev. John McCollough, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Rose's School, for girls, corner of Fourth and Brannan streets, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 400.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 300. Rev. Julian Federy, Chaplain.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 105.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo street. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 300.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 250.

School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 200.

St. Ignatius' College, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Aloysius Masnata, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., President; Rev. E. M. Nattini, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Schools; Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J., Rev. A. Affranchino, S.J., Rev. C. Barchi, S.J., Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J., Rev. T. Domasini, S.J., Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J., Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J., Rev. F. J. Prelato, S.J., Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J., Rev. J. Tadini, S.J., Mr. J. Sasia, S.J., and 8 other assistant professors. Number of pupils, 590.

Sacred Heart College, corner of Eddy and Larkin streets, conducted by the Christian Brothers for day scholars. Number of pupils, 700.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. P. Bermingham. Orphans, about 270.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O P., Superior. Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., Prior; Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., Superior; Rev. J. H. Aerden, O.P., Rev. Jordan Caldwell, O.P., Rev. Pius Murphy, O.P., Rev. Thomas Fitzsimons, O.P., Rev. Vincent Di Marzo, O.P. 2 students and 4 lay brothers.

Novitiate of the Christian Brothers, Oakland. Number of brothers, 5;

novices, 8. A select school is conducted by the Brothers. Rev. A. Langlois, Chaplain.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. A. Varsi, S.J., President. Students, 186, besides 40 others attending day school, taught by Professors of College.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 100.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, Superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 150; day scholars, 150. Free scholars in separate schools, 250; Sunday-school girls, 280; boys, 50.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 115.

Free Schools, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the same Sisters. Pupils, 100.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Day School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 100.

Free School, for boys, at Sacramento, attached to St. Rose's Church. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

Free School, for boys, at Sonora. Number of pupils, 75.

Free School, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 175.

Free School, at Vallejo. Free and Pay School, for girls, at Vallejo, in charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 250.

Free School, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 50.

Utah Territory.

The Territory of Utah has been temporarily placed by the Holy See under the administration of the Archbishop of San Francisco.

CHURCHES.

Salt Lake City, St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Lawrence Scanlon, Pastor; Rev. L. Breslin, Assistant.
Corrinne, attended from Salt Lake City.
Ogden, attended from Salt Lake City.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	93	Academies	5
Chapels	16	Select and Parochial Schools	35
Priests, regular, 51; secular, 70.	121	Asylums	4
Theological Students	20	Hospitals	4
Colleges	4	Catholic population, about	120,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri south of Missouri River and east of Chariton River.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most. Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, D.D., consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa, and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

COADJUTOR-BISHOP.

Right Rev. PATRICK JOHN RYAN, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872, Bishop of Tricomia, *in part.*; and Coadjutor of Most Rev. Archbishop P. R. Kenrick.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Right Rev. P. J. RYAN.
Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN.

SECRETARY.

Rev. C. ZIEGLER.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. H. VAN DER SANDEN.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Right Rev. P. J. RYAN, D.D., V.G.
Very Rev. H. MUEHLSIEPEN, V.G.
Rev. C. ZIEGLER, Secretary.

St. Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third, residence adjoining, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. P. McEvoy, Rev. E. Smith.

St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining; for Archiepiscopal Chancery, Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G., Rev. H. Van der Sanden, Chancellor; for the Church, Rev. William Faerber, Pastor, Rev. H. Pigge, assistant.

St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth and Green streets, residence, St. Louis University, Rev. John Condon, S.J., Rev. F. Hagemann, S.J., Rev. M. M. Harts, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. James Archer, Rev. J. McCaffrey, Rev. William O'Shea.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street, residence adjoining, Rev. Andrew Eustace, Rev. Th. I. O'Hanlon.

Holy Trinity (German), residence adjoining, 1,106 Mallinckrodt street, Rev. F. Brinckhoff.

St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur street, residence adjoining, Rev. Thomas Burke, C.M., Sup., Rev. John G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. Edward M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. William A. Ryan, C.M., Rev. A. Krabler, C.M., Rev. Peter O'Neill, C.M.

St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rt. Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. E. J. Shea, Rev. W. H. Brantner, Rev. M. Gleeson.

SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Groll, Rev. W. Klevinghaus.

St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue, near Franklin avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. E. Fenlon, Rev. J. Ryan.

St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Peter Tschieder, S.J., Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. Fr. X. Wippern, S.J., Rev. C. Filling, S.J., Rev. G. Jansenius, S.J.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallen streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. L. Madden, Rev. Ch. Franchi.

Immaculate Conception, Jefferson and Lucas avenues, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly.

St. Liborius' (German), Seventeenth and North Market streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeynck, Rev. Ad. Hoffman.

St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Hessoun.

St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence adjoining, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. M. Brennan.

Annunciation, Sixth street, near Chouteau avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. P. Brady, Rev. J. Doherty.

Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. C. P. Smith.

St. Theresa's, Grand avenue, near Franklin avenue, Rev. F. P. Gallagher, Rev. E. J. Fitzpatrick.

St. Nicholas', Christy avenue and Twentieth street, residence adjoining, Rev. N. Staudinger, Rev. H. Jaegering.

Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty, Rev. M. J. McLoughlin.

St. Francis of Sales, Gravois road and Ohio avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Wigger.

St. Anthony's, Merrimac street, Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. Chrysostomus Reineke, O.S.F., Rev. Franciscus Moenning, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Brüggemann, O.S.F.

St. Agatha's (German), Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining, Rev. William Hinssen.

Sacred Heart, corner of Twentieth and University street, Rev. James McCabe, Rev. M. McCabe.

St. Elizabeth's (colored), Fifteenth street, between Morgan and Franklin avenues, residence St. Louis University, attended by Rev. Ignatius Panken, S.J.

St. Mary's and St. Joseph's, South St. Louis, Rev. M. McFaul, Rev. Th. G. Daly.

St. Bonifacius' (German), Rev. E. A. Schindel.

St. Columbkille, South St. Louis, Rev. M. O'Reilly, Rev. J. McDonald, Rev. H. H. O'Reilly.

St. Bonaventure's (Italian), Sixth and Spruce streets, Rev. John B. Salvatelli, O.M.C., and Rev. F. Schmeltzer, O.M.C., Rev. Leopold Moczygemba, O.M.C.

St. Augustine's, Twenty-second and Hebert streets, church in course of erection, Rev. H. Jaegering, Pastor.

St. Alphonsus', Grand avenue, Rev. W. V. Meredith, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. E. Smulders, C.SS.R., Rev. C. W. Rathke, C.SS.R., Rev.

H. Meurer, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Keitz, C.SS.R., Rev. F. Müller, C.SS.R., Rev. L. Cook, C.SS.R.
Chapel of the Christian Brothers, attended from Cathedral.
Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, Rev. Mr. Wachter, Chaplain.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Rev. George A. Watson.
Chapel of the Ursuline Convent, attended by Very Rev. H. Muehlsiepen, V.G.
Chapel of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, attended from Annunciation Church.
Chapel of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.
Chapel of Loretto Convent, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of the Male Orphan Asylum, attended from Holy Angels'.
Chapel of the German Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Carmelite Convent, attended from Mount Carmel Church.
Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Convent, South St. Louis, attended from St. Columbkille's.
Chapel of Maryville Convent, South St. Louis, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Widows' House, attended from St. Lawrence's.
Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of "Little Sisters of the Poor," attended from Sacred Heart.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Institute, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
Chapel of the Half Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Chapel of House of the "Angel Guardian," attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
Chapel of Sisters of Mercy, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
Holy Cross, near Calvary Cemetery (Baden P.O.), Rev. H. Wigger.
St. Mary's, Mt. Carmel (Baden P.O.), Rev. D. S. Phelan and Rev. Wm. Noonan.
St. Thomas, Lowell, Rev. P. J. DeMeester, S.J., Rev. J. Busschots, S.J.
St. Mary's, Help of Christians, Lowell (German), (Lowell P.O.), Rev. J. A. Stroombergen.

Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's (Schmucker's Store P.O.), Rev. Th. Krainhart.
Alexandria, Clark Co., attended from Canton.
Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Pope.
Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's (Catawissa P.O.), Rev. E. Berry, Rev. M. Walsh.
Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Duzow.
Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Loose Creek.
Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Rubi, C.M., Superior, Rev. J. More, C.M., Rev. J. Dowling, C.M.
Berger Station, Franklin Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Hermann.
Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurice, attended by Rev. Jos. Pope.
Bloomsdale, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Punjaub.
Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. H. Meurs.
Bridgeton, St. Louis Co., Rev. M. Dogherty.
Brush Creek, Ralls Co., attended from St. Paul's.
Canton, Lewis Co., Rev. J. Mackin.
Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Schmidt.

Carthage, Jasper Co., attended from Springfield.
Chamois, Osage Co., St. ——, attended from Hermann.
Charleston, Mississippi Co., St. Henry's, Rev. H. Willenbrink.
Cheltenham, St. Louis Co., St. James', Rev. H. Kelly.
California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, Rev. Jos. Reisdorf.
Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. M. Jackson.
Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Montgomery.
Cottleville, St. Charles Co., vacant.
Creve Cœur, St. Louis Co., St. Monica, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. McNamee.
Deepwater, Henry Co. (Montrose P.O.), St. Ludger's, Rev. Fr. Kueper.
Des Arc, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburgh P.O.), Rev. C. Tintrup.
Downpatrick, Franklin Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.
Dresden, Pettis Co., attended from Tipton.
Duzow, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. Heckmann.
Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Fitzgerald, Rev. Eug. Coyle, Rev. B. Stempker.
Elizabethtown, Miller Co., attended from St. Thomas.
Farmington, St. François Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus F. Van Assche, S.J.
Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ign. Peukert, S.J.
Frankfort, Saline Co., attended from Glasgow.
Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Ann's, attended from Punjaub.
Gasconade, Gasconade Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hermann.
Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. Mich. Busch.
Greenfield, Dane Co., attended from Springfield.
Graniteville, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Hager's Grove, Shelby Co., St. ——
Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. A. Schilling.
Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius's, attended from Duzow.
Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. D. Kennedy, Rev. T. Fitzgerald.
Harr's Settlement, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier's (Taos P.O.), vacant.
Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton fourth Sunday in the month.
Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., vacant.
Holden, Johnson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Warrensburg.
Honey Creek, McDonald Co., attended from Springfield.
Honey Well, Shelby Co., attended from Indian Creek.
Immaculate Conception, St. Charles Co., attended from Cottleville.
Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. P. M. O'Neill.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., Rev. J. Dougherty, Rev. Thos. Conness.
Irish Settlement, Saline Co., near Marshall, St. John the Baptist, Rev. E. Hamill.
Irondale, Iron Co., attended from Potosi.
Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. J. Hennessy, Rev. J. Head.
Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Meller, Rev. H. Schrage.
Kansas City, Jackson Co., St. John Francis Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Dunne, Rev. T. Cooney.
St. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. E. Zechenter.
Annunciation, Rev. W. Dalton.
Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thos. Bonacum.
Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended from Warrensburg.

Koeltztown, Osage Co., Rev. J. Gründer.
La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
Lebanon, Laclede Co., attended from Springfield.
Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. O. Hoog.
Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Westphalia.
Little Berger, Gasconade Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hermann.
Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. de Haza Radlitz, S.J.
Louisiana, Pike Co., Rev. P. J. Gleason.
Macon City, Macon Co., attended from Moberly.
Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Jos. Becker.
Maria Weingarten, St. Genevieve Co., vacant.
Marshall, Saline Co., St. Peter's, Rev. I. T. D. Murphy.
Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co., Assumption, Rev. P. Bremerich.
Merrimack, Jefferson Co. (Maxville P. O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Brockhagen.
Memphis, Scotland Co., St. ——, attended from Edina.
Mexico, Audrain Co., Rev. C. O'Leary.
Miller's Landing, Franklin Co., St. Magdalene, attended from Washington.
Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. T. Cleary.
Millport, Knox Co., St. Joachim's, attended from Edina.
Moberly, Randolph Co., Rev. F. McKenna, Rev. P. B. Cahill.
Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from California.
Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Rev. J. Daly.
Neosho, Newton Co., attended from Springfield.
New Hamburgh, Scott Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Scherer (St. Lawrence P.O.)
New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Charleston.
New Offenburgh, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. T. Stein.
Normandy, St Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. F. Van Hulst, S.J., residence, St. Louis University, Ninth street, Lucas avenue.
O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. W. Sonnenschein.
Old Mines, Washington Co., Rev. A. M. Hynes.
Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Rev. P. Gerhard, O.C.
Osage Bluff, Cole Co., St Aloysius's, attended from St. Thomas.
Otterville, Cooper Co., Station attended occasionally from Tipton.
Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly from Washington.
Pacific City, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Armagh.
Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
Pierce City, Lawrence Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Springfield once a month.
Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Sosth. Kleiser.
Piedmont, Wayne Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., attended from Boonville.
Pilot Knob, Iron Co., Our Lady of Good Help, attended from Iron Mountain.
Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis's, attended regularly by Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J., St. Charles.
Potosi, Washington Co., Rev. Rob. J. Hayes.
Punjaub, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. P. Moellenbeck.
Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jos. Schaefers.
Roanoke, Howard Co., attended from Glasgow.
Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. Thomas Moran.
Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Seisl, S.J.

Richwoods, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.
Rivière aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. J. Wiegers.
Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Ehrenberger.
Rock Spring, St. Louis Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. H. V. Kalmer.
Sarcoxie Prairie, St. Agnes', attended from Springfield.
Shelbina, Shelby Co., attended from Macon City.
Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. F. W. Graham.
Seneca, Newton Co., attended from Springfield.
Silbey, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
Smithton, Pettis Co., Station attended from Tipton.
Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Kussmann.
St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., attended by Rev. A. Mathauschek, S.J., from Washington.
St. John, Franklin Co. (Union P.O.), Rev. J. G. Nordmeyer.
St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles's, Rev. J. Roes, S.J., Rev. W. B. Van der Heyden, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. E. Koch, Rev. J. Henness.
St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. C. Rotter.
Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
St. Isidore (French), Osage Co., attended from Richfountain.
St. James, Phelps Co., attended from Rolla.
St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
St. Mary's, St. Mary's Landing, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. John Jos. Lilly.
St. Paul's, Ralls Co., vacant.
St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.
St. Patrick's, Clark Co., Rev. T. Maddock.
St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek Station, attended from Loose Creek.
St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas, Rev. A. Meyer.
Syracuse, Morgan Co., Station, attended from Sedalia.
Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Hillner.
Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
Vienna, Maries Co., Rev. Jos. Hellwing.
Vine Mount (Laflin P.O.) Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Bertens.
Warrensburg, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Phelan.
Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. P. Braun, S.J., Rev. Alexander Mathauschek, S.J., Rev. J. A. Bauhaus, S.J.
Warrenton, Warren Co., attended from Montgomery City.
Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. M. Haering, S.J.
Westport, near Kansas City, attended from Kansas City.
Williamstown, Lewis Co., St. Paul's, attended from Canton.

Priests not engaged in actual ministry: Rev. James O'Brien.

Priests engaged elsewhere: Very Rev. C. Wapelhorst, President of Salesianum, near Milwaukee; Rev. H. Leygraaf, professor in the same institution.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, Cape Girardeau, Mo. Very Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., President; Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M.,

Vice-President; Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., Rev. T. O'Keeffe, C.M., Rev. M Dyer, C.M., Rev. P. Dumphy, C.M., Rev. J. Talley, C.M., Rev. P. Carroll, C.M., Rev. W. Moore, C.M., Rev. W. Murphy, C.M., Rev. F. Rheindorff, C.M., Rev. Ch. Callaghan, C.M.

St. Louis University, St. Louis. Very Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S.J., Provincial; Rev. Leopold Bushart, S.J., President; Rev. P. Leysen, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. J. M. Converse, S.J., Rev. H. A. Schaapman, S.J., Minister; Rev. J. F. X. Tehan, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. F. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Rev. J. M. Hayes, S.J., Rev. P. Ward, S.J., Rev. J. G. N. Kernion, S.J., Rev. E. Brady, S.J.

St. Stanislaus Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Florissant. Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rector and Master of Novices; Rev. J. Kuhlman, S.J., Minister; Rev. C. Coppens, S.J., Rev. H. J. Erley, S.J., Rev. H. Peters, S.J.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Merrimac street. Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. P. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. P. Franciscus Moenning, O.S.F., Vicar; Rev. P. Chrysostomus Reineke, O.S.F., Rev. Meinulphus Schmitz, O.S.F.

Christian Brothers' College, Eighth and Cerre streets. Brother Edward, Provincial for the Southwestern Province; Brother James, President. Number of students, 400; brothers, 35.

The following schools are directed from the college:

St. John's School for Boys. 3 Brothers. Number of pupils, 250.

St. Vincent's School for Boys. 2 Brothers. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Vincent's School for Boys (German). 3 Brothers. Number of pupils, 265.

Annunciation School for Boys. 2 Brothers. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's Academy, corner Seventh street and Cass avenue. Brother Nicholas, Director. 25 Brothers, 250 students.

The following schools are attended from the Academy:

St. Patrick's School for Boys. 4 Brothers, 650 pupils.

St. Lawrence O'Toole's School for Boys. 2 Brothers, 150 pupils.

St. Bridget's School for Boys. 4 Brothers, 350 pupils.

Christian Brothers' Novitiate, Carondelet, Brother Luke, Director of novices. 15 novices, 20 postulants.

St. Mary and Joseph's School is attended from the Novitiate. 3 Brothers, 200 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Madame Bastide, Superior. Community, 52; number of pupils, 40; pupils in the parish school, 140.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, St. Charles Co., Madame Miller, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, St. Louis, Mother Vincentia Marotte, Superior. Community, 64; number of boarders in Academy, 107.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Florissant, St. Louis Co., Mother Hayden, Superior.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Cape Girardeau, Mother Rosa Monarch, Superior.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Pine street and Jefferson avenue, St. Louis, Sister Simeon, Superior.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, St. Louis, Mother Joanna Blum, Superior. Community, 47; candidates, 2; number of boarders, 80.

Ursuline Convent, in Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburgh P.O.), Mother Angela Oberdorfer, Superior. Community, 6.

Mother-House and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mother Agatha, Superior. Community, 66; pupils, 125.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Genevieve, Mother Leonie, Superior. Pupils, 250; number in schools for colored pupils, 50.

St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Alexis, Sister-Servant. Number in community, 28; about 400 patients.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, at Maryville, South St. Louis, Madame Tucker, Superior. Number of pupils, 120.

Alexian Brothers' Hospital, Carondelet avenue and Osage street, conducted by the Alexian Brothers, Brother Aloysius, Rector.

St. Boniface's Hospital, Carondelet, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.

Orphan Asylum of St. Philomena, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Florence O'Hara, Superior. Community, 11; orphans, 85. Female Academy attached.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Community, 12; orphans, 150.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Catharine, Sister-Servant. Community, 13; women in asylum, 20; infants, 70.

Widows' House. Number of widows, 36. Under charge of Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, St. Louis, founded August 10, 1858, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. Community, 17. Dr. Bauduy, attendant physician. 131 patients.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Morgan, near Seventeenth. Number of Sisters, 9; 83 old people of both sexes provided for.

House of the Angel Guardian, for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Anacaria, Sister-Servant. 87 girls.

Mulanphy Orphan Asylum, for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 24.

Male Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Basil, Superior. Orphans, 350.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Angela, Superior. Average, 150 orphans.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Stanislaus, Superior. 129 orphans.

Female School of St. Vincent, Tenth and St. Charles streets, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Lucina, Sister-Servant. 13 in community; 100 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa, for penitents, Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, Superior. 125 penitents, 36 Magdalens, 43 in community. Also a "Class of Preservation." The entire number of inmates in this house averages 400.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, St. Louis. Mother House, Mother M. M. di Pazzi, Superior. Professed Sisters, 15. Attached to the Convent are a House of Mercy and Industrial School, in which young women and children are supported and trained to useful employments. Number during the year, 330.

St. John of God's Hospital, conducted by the same community. Number of patients, male and female, admitted during the year, 866. Extern patients who attended the Dispensary during the year, 800. Servants are daily provided with situations; number during the year, 580. The Sisters visit the sick and dying poor in their own homes.

Sisters of the Precious Blood, at St. Agatha's, Eighth and Utah streets, St. Louis, Mother Augusta Volk, Superior. Number in community, 80.

St. Charles' Convent of Mercy, Novitiate at Normandy, Mo., Mother M. Liguori Galbraith, Mistress of Novices. Number of novices and postulants, 12.

Day School, for girls.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, at Clay Farm, near Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Mother Alberta, of the Immaculate Conception, Superior.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Christy avenue and Beaumont street, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Stanislaus, Superior.

Academy of St. Joseph, Hannibal, Sister Gabriel, Superior. 250 pupils.

Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Edina.

Convent of St. Mary's Sisters (Servants of the Divine Heart), attending the sick in private families. Corner of Third and Mulberry streets, Mother Ottilia, Superior.

Protectorate for Boys, near Glencoe, on Pacific Railroad, Brother Emmanuel (of the Christian Brothers), Superior. New building in progress. Rev. P. Ring, Chaplain.

CITY PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Cathedral Schools, boys, 270 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Loretto.

St. Patrick's, about 800 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Vincent's, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 250 female pupils, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's, 400 pupils, conducted by a secular teacher and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Lawrence's, 407 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's, boys' school, 415 pupils, conducted by secular teachers; girls' school, 280 pupils, by Sisters of Loretto.

St. Elizabeth's, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

SS. Peter and Paul's, 1,200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and 8 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's, about 1,200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's, 510 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's, 620 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's, Eleventh and Benton, girls' school, 180 girls and 60 small boys, conducted by 5 Sisters of Loretto. Boys' school, 114 boys, conducted by secular teachers.

St. Liborius', average 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Trinity, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Anthony's School, 190 pupils, conducted by the Ladies of S. Heart and 2 secular teachers.

Assumption Schools, by Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers, 350.

St. Malachy Schools, Christian Brothers, Brother Jucondeau, Director. 250 boys. Female children taught by Sisters of St. Philomena Asylum.

Annunciation Schools, girls' school, by Ladies of Sacred Heart, 100; boys' schools, conducted by Christian Brothers, 150.

St. John Nepomuk's School, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Agatha's School, 200 pupils, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood and a secular teacher.

St. Peter's School, Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., conducted by the Franciscan Sisters, Sister Mary Loretto, Directress.

St. Charles' School, St. Charles (German), conducted by School Sisters of Notre Dame and a secular teacher, 200 pupils.

All Saints, St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., conducted by the Franciscan Sisters, Sister Mary Loretto, Superioress.

St. Lawrence's School, New Hamburgh, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. Xaviera, Director.

St. Mary's Schools, Carondelet, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 320 pupils.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul attached to nearly all the city churches, also to those of Carondelet and St. Genevieve.

Parish Schools are also attached to most of the country churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	192	Hospitals	4
" building	9	Priests	214
Chapels and Stations	40	" ordained since last rep't.	10
Literary institutions for young men	4	Clerical students	48
Male religious institutions	7	Orphan asylums	5
Female academies	9	Number of orphans	1,000
		Female religious institutions	34

Catholic population, about.....250,000.

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the Counties and portions of Counties in the State of New York lying north of the 42d degree, east of the eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties, and south of the northern line of the Counties of Oswego and Oneida, of the townships of Ohio and Russia, situate in the County of Herkimer, and of the Counties of Warren and Washington.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Rhesima, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Albany, December 22, 1871; consecrated April 21, 1872: appointed Administrator of the Diocese of Albany January 18, 1874.

FIRST BISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., appointed Bishop of Axieri, *in part.*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, November 21, 1843; consecrated March 10, 1844; transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847; promoted to New York, May 6, 1864.

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, appointed Bishop, July 7, 1865; consecrated October 15, 1865.

VICAR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Chancery office open from 9 A.M to 12 M.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rev. James Keveny,
Rev. Thomas Daly,
Rev. Patrick A. Ludden,
Very Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O.M.C.,
Rev. Joseph Guerdet,
Rev. Clarence Walworth,
Rev. George Huberdault,
Rev. Michael Driscoll, S.J.,
Rev. Michael Collins, O.S.A.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Francis McNeirny, D.D.; Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D.; Rev. Patrick A. Ludden, Rector; Rev. William A. Drum; Rev. John P. McIncrow; Rev. James S. M. Lynch.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Rev. Maurice Sheehan, Rev. Charles A. Reilly.

St. Mary's, Rev. Clarence Walworth, Rev. John McDonald.

St. John's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. Thomas P. Walsh.

Holy Cross, Rev. Theodore Noethen.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip J. Smith, Rev. Simon Canane.

St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Doran.

Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., Rev. Vincent Duimourck, O.M.C.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. Charles Méderic Lesage.

Church of Our Lady Help of Christians, Rev. Stephen Preisser.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Francis J. Maguire.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. Richard M. Meehan.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Western Avenue, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, 106 Elm street, attended from Cathedral.

St. Peter's Hospital, Broadway and North Ferry streets, attended from St. Joseph's.

Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, 415 Central avenue, attended from St. Patrick's.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, 95 Elm street, attended from Cathedral.

Convent of St. Francis, attended from the Church of Our Lady of Angels.

Almshouse, attended from Church of Our Lady of Angels.

Penitentiary, attended from Church of Holy Cross.

St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick, Rev. John McGlynn.

Chapel of Convent of Mercy, East Albany, attended from St. John's Church, East Albany.

Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William B. Hannett
Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Van Campenhoudt.
Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Bayard.
Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan, Rev. Nicholas J. Quinn.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. John's.
Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George A. Meagher, O.S.A., Rev. Thomas Field, O.S.A.
Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John E. O'Sullivan.
Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. James P. Harrigan.
Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll.
Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick Brady.
Chatham, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James J. Moriarty.
Chester, Warren Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James A. Kelly.
Clayville, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward F. O'Connor.
Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Birmingham.
Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Reilly.
Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Brosnan.
Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Rev. John Early, Rev. Thomas S. Keveny.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph O. Lasalle.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Bernard's.
Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Matthew Devitt.
Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary of the Vale, Rev. Bartholomew F. McLoughlin.
Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin C. Stanton.
Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Moses Fournier.
Fayetteville, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James O'Reilly.
Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.
Fort Edwards, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James P. Magee.
Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Smith, Rev. Bernard P. Smith.
Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick F. Smith, Rev. Patrick Kearny.
Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James McDermott.
St. John Baptist, Rev. George Huberdault.
Gloversville, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John W. Kempen.
Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connolly.
Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ludden.
Hoosack Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A.
Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Keating, D.D., Rev. Patrick Beecham.
Hunter, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Aloysius Murphy.
Ilion, Herkimer Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. William Howard.
Johnstown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McManus.
Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Dever, O.S.A.
Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James Ludden.
Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Hengen.

Marathon, Cortland Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Michael P. Renehan.
Marcellus, Onondaga Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Bernard McDonough.
Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A.
Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. John J. Hayden.
Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph H. Herbst.
New Lebanon, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John J. Brennan.
Newport, Herkimer Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry Herfkens.
Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Finnelly.
Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Barry.
St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffa.
St. Peter's, Rev. Herman Wibbe.
St. John Evangelist, Rev. John F. Lowery.
St. Louis', Rev. Frs. X. Pelletier.
Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Port Schuyler, Albany Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.
Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William Beecham, Rev. James Bloomer.
Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter J. Schmidt.
Salem, Washington Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James J. O'Sullivan.
Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph H. W. Mayers.
Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Bernard Schoppe.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Leonard.
Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy, Rev. Francis de Sales Maguire.
Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Timothy Donovan, O.S.A.
Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. John Scully.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Maurice Ramsauer, O.S.B.
Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. Henry Barrett Finnegan.
Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis J. Purcell.
Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. James E. Duffy, Rev. John Hyland.
St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara, D.D.
Church of the Assumption, Rev. Fidelis Dehm, O.M.C., Rev. Odericus Vogt, O.M.C., Rev. Leonard Reich, O.M.C.
St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Rev. Patrick Joseph Brady.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph C. Robillard.
St. Lucy's, Rev. John J. Kennedy, and Rev. Michael Clune.
Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Chapel of St. Joseph's House of Providence, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of Mother House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua, Sisters of Third Order

of St. Francis, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital, attended from Church of the Assumption.
Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Rev. William Carroll, Rev. Michael C. Mullany.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Driscoll, S.J., Rev. Francis Michel, S.J.; Rev. Augustine Regnier, S.J.; Rev. Michael Nash, S.J.; and Rev. Joseph Delabais, S.J.
St. Peter's, Rev. James Keveny, Rev. Philip Keveny, and Rev. Martin Hughes.
St. Francis, Rev. William J. Bourke.
St. John Baptist, Rev. George Brown.
St. Lawrence, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.
St. Patrick, Rev. John J. Swift.
Troy (Iron Works), Rensselaer Co., St. Michael's, see St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Mary's.
Chapel of Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Joseph's.
Chapel of Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Joseph's Prov. Seminary.
West Troy, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Sheehan, and Rev. James Renehan.
Chapel of Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Patrick's.
Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daley and Rev. Luke G. O'Reilly.
St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O.M.C.; Rev. Norbert Stoller, O.M.C.; Rev. Anthony Gehring, O.M.C.; and Rev. Joseph Van Velten.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Caraher.
St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Fehlings.
Chapel of St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of St. John's Female Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
Chapel of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, attended from St. Joseph's.
Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Michael J. Griffith.
Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A.
Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas W. Reilly.
Whitehall, Washington Co., O. L. of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.
N. D. des Victoires, Rev. Anthime Payette.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES, BUT WITHOUT RESIDENT PASTORS.

Annsville, Oneida Co., St. Ann's, attended from Florence.
Athens, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.

Bleecker, Fulton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Gloversville.
Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, attended from Florence.
Chittenango, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
Coeymans, Albany Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Coxsackie.
Colosse, Oswego Co., St. Ann's, attended from Syracuse.
Copake, Columbia Co., St. Bridget, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
Crescent, Saratoga Co., Expectation B.V.M., attended from Cohoes.
Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis, attended from Syracuse.
Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Leyden.
French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Deposit.
Greenwich, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cambridge.
Guilderland, Albany Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Albany.
Hampton, Washington Co., St. Jarlath's, attended from Whitehall.
Hancock, Delaware Co., St. Paul's, attended from Deposit.
Hawkinsville, Oneida Co., St. John's Chrysostom, attended from Mohawk Hill.
Herkimer, Herkimer Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Ilion.
Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.
Lee, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Rome.
Little France, Oswego Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended from Syracuse.
Malden Bridge, Columbia Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Valatie.
North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Cleveland.
North Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Middle Granville.
Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Waterville.
Otisco, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Marcellus.
Oxford, Chenango Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Norwich.
Poestenkill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary of the Mountain, attended from Sand Lake.
Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cooperstown.
Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Paul's, attended from Glenn's Falls.
Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
Sherburne, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Hamilton.
Skaneateles Falls, Onondaga Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Skaneateles.
Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.
Stamford, Delaware Co., Sacred Heart, attended from Hunter.
Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Lebanon.
Stillwater, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended from Mechanicsville.
Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Valatie.
Stuyvesant Falls, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Valatie.
Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.
West Nassau, Rensselaer Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Sand Lake.
Whitney Point, Broome Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon.

CHURCHES BUILDING.

Lake George, Warren Co., Sacred Heart.
Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., Sacred Heart.
West Winfield, Herkimer Co., St. Joseph's.

STATIONS WHERE NO CHURCH EXISTS.

Afton, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Albion, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Apulia, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.

Bainbridge, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Bald Mountain, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from Port Leyden.
Brainerd's, Rensselaer Co., attended from New Lebanon.
Brookfield, Madison Co., attended from Waterville.
Buskirk's Bridge, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from Albany.
Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Central Square, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Chatham Centre, Columbia Co., attended from Chatham.
Chenango Forks, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Constantia, Oswego Co., attended from Cleveland.
Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.
Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Easton, Washington Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
Fabius, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Johnstown.
Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Sandy Hill.
Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
Gravesville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
Greensville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
Greenville, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.
Hale's Eddy, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Hampton, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
Hartford, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Hawleytown, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from Utica.
Homer, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Horrigan, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
Jamesville, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.
Jonesville, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
Johnsonville, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Johnsburg, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
Junction, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Kirkwood, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
La Fayette, Onondaga Co., attended from Pompey Hill.
Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., attended from New Lebanon.
Leeds, Greene Co., attended from Catskill.
Little Brook, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
Lordville, Delaware Co., attended from Deposit.
Luzerne, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
Maine Village, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Mexico, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
Middleville, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Milton Centre, Saratoga Co., attended from Ballston.
Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
Mossy Hill, Greene Co., attended from Coxsackie.

New Scotland, Albany Co., attended from Albany.
North Creek, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Onondaga Valley, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.
Otego, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Paris Hill, Oneida Co., attended from Waterville.
Phenix, Oswego Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
Pierceville, Madison Co., attended from Hamilton.
Pittstown, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
Pottersville, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
Preble, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.
Pulaski, Oswego Co., attended from Fulton.
Quaker City, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Quaster Springs, Saratoga Co., attended from Schuylerville.
Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Stamford.
Schenevus, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Sidney, Delaware Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Sidney Plains, Delaware Co., attended from Norwich.
Smithville Flats, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
South Creek, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
Steam Mills, Rensselaer Co., attended from Sand Lake.
St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Summit, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
Taberg, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.
Tully, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
Unadilla, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Union, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
Upper Lisle, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.
Varona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
Warrensburg, Warren Co., attended from Chester.
West Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Williamstown, Oswego Co., attended from Florence.
Winfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Clayville.
Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
Yorkshire, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York.* Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., President and Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Liturgy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., Professor of Sacred Scripture; Rev. Peter Puissant, S.T.B., Professor of Moral Theology and Canon Law and Treasurer; Rev. Augustine Fivez, S.T.L., Professor of Dogmatic Theology;

Rev. Joseph F. Mooney, A.M., Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Philip J. Garrigan, Director and Professor of Sacred Eloquence and Rubrics. Number of students, 125.

Number of students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 22.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.

Lansingburg. *Convent of St. Augustine,* Rev. M. J. Collins, O.S.A., Prior, and Augustinian Fathers.

Syracuse. *Convent of Minor Conventuals,*V. Rev. F. Dehm, D.D., O.M.C., and Fathers of the Order.

Utica. *Convent of Minor Conventuals.* Very Rev. Bonaventura Keller, Provincial, and Fathers of the Order.

Lake George. *Convent of St. Mary of the Lake.* Summer retreat of Rev. Paulist Fathers.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

Albany. *Boys' Academy.* Brother Hugh, Director. Brothers, 7; pupils, 120.

Cathedral School. Brother Hugh, Director. Brothers, 2; pupils, 110.

St. John's School. Brothers, 5; lay teachers, 6; pupils, 320.

St. Joseph's. Brothers, 2; lay teachers, 6; pupils, 400.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum. Brother Amphion. Brothers, 4; orphans, 110.

Troy. *Male Orphan Asylum.* Bro. Candidus Francis, Director. Brothers, 5; orphans, 125.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's School.* Bro. Benedict, Director. Brothers, 5; pupils, 308.

Utica. *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum.* Bro. Clementian, Director. Brothers, 3; orphans, 50.

Academy of the Assumption. Bro. Fabrician, Director. Brothers, 6; pupils, 400.

Syracuse. *St. John's School.* Brother Alfred Edward, Director. Brothers, 6; pupils, 90.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame Amelia Fowler, Superior. 170.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

Albany. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Sister Bernardine, Superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's Select School. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Industrial School. Pupils, 28.

St. Mary's Select and Parochial School. Sister Mary, Superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 250.

St. John Select and Parochial School. Sister M. Felix, Superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 123.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum. Sister Valentine, Superior. Sisters, 9; orphans, 130.

Troy. *Hospital.* Sister Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 10; patients during the year, 617; Dispensary patients, 750.

St. Vincent's Asylum and School. Sister S. Agnes, Superior. Sisters, 14; orphans, 120.

St. Mary's Select and Free Schools. Sister Rosina, Superior. Sisters, 6; pupils in select school, 103; pupils in free school, 193.

Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial Schools.* Sister Angela, Superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, 450.
St. John's Orphan Asylum. Orphans, 110.
Syracuse. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Tatiana, Superior. Sisters, 10; orphans, 108.
St. Mary's Select and Parochial School. Pupils, 300.
St. Joseph's House of Providence. Sister Beata, Superior. Sisters, 5; inmates, 110.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

Albany. *Cathedral.* Mother ——, Superior. Sisters, 10; girls, 360; boys, 60.
Holy Cross. Pupils, 180.
Troy. *Provincial-House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph.* Mother Gonzaga, Superior. Sisters, 36.
St. Joseph's Select School. Pupils, 85.
St. Joseph's Parochial School. Girls, 300; boys, 125.
St. Joseph's Day Home. Children, 200.
St. Michael's Parochial School. Girls, 165; boys, 125.
St. Lawrence Parochial School. Girls, 34; boys, 40.
St. Peter's Select School. Mother Philomena, Superior. Sisters, 10; pupils, 90.
St. Peter's Parochial School. Girls, 310; boys, 280.
Lansingburgh. *St. Augustine's Parochial School.* Mother Scholastica, Superior. Sisters, 5; girls, 140; boys, 160.
Cohoes. *St. Bernard's Select School.* Mother John of the Cross, Superior. Sisters, 8; pupils, 60.
St. Bernard's Parochial School. Girls, 200; boys, 166.
Saratoga. *St. Peter's Parochial School.* Mother James Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 4; girls, 180; boys, 150.
Syracuse. *St. John Baptist School.* Mother ——, Superior. Sisters, 8; girls, 180; boys, 150.
Oswego. *St. Mary's Select School.* Mother Seraphina, Superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 50.
St. Mary's Parochial School. Girls, 125; boys, 110.
St. John's Parochial School. Mother Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 5; girls, 160; boys, 100.
Binghamton. *St. Joseph's Academy.* Mother Lidivina, Superior. Sisters, 12; pupils, 90.
St. John's Parochial School. Pupils, 52.
St. Patrick's Parochial School. Girls, 170; boys, 78.
Hudson. *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Mother Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Superior. Sisters, 5; girls, 215; boys, 200.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

Albany. *Convent of St. Francis.* Mother Mary Theresa, Superior. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.
Syracuse. *Mother-House and Novitiate of St. Anthony.* Mother M. Bernardina, Provincial; Mother Antonio, Superior. Sisters—2 professed, 7 novices; pupils, 10.
Parochial School of Church of the Assumption. Sister M. Delphina, Superior. Sisters, 5; pupils, 600.
St. Joseph's Hospital. Mother Marianne, Superior. Sisters 4; patients, 38.
Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother M. Norberta, Superior. Sisters, 4.
St. Joseph's Parochial School. Pupils, 400.

St. Elizabeth's Hospital. Mother M. Dominica, Superior. Sisters, 7; patients, 38.

Oswego. *Convent of St. Teresa.* Mother Clara, Superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 112.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

Greenbush. *Mother-House and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent. 30 Professed Sisters, novices, and postulants. The Sisters have under their charge a Select and Parochial School, and have also opened an Industrial School, where young ladies are taught various trades gratuitously. Pupils, 330.

West Troy. *St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy.* Sister M. Bonaventura, Superior. Sisters, 6; pupils, 400.

Albany. *St. Peter's Hospital.* Mother M. Paula, Superior. Sisters, 9; patients during year, 358; dispensary patients from opening, 8,596.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.

Rome. *Parochial School.* Mother M. Ignatius, Superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 375.

Schenectady. *Parochial School.* Mother ——, Superior. Sisters, —; pupils, —.

SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

Oswego. *St. Paul's Academy.* Sister M. Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 7; pupils, 20.

St. Paul's Parochial School. Pupils, 500.

St. Louis Parochial School. Sister ——, Superior. Pupils, —

SISTERS OF THE PRESENTATION.

Glenn's Falls. *St. John Baptist Parochial School.* Sister M. Aloysia Gonzaga, Superior. Sisters, 3; pupils, 180.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.

Albany. *Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother Luce. Sisters, 8; inmates, 28.

Troy. *Convent of Little Sisters of the Poor.* Mother M. Teresa. Sisters, 6; inmates, 21.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul are established in 17 churches of the diocese.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association of the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Society, and various Sodalities exist in many of the churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors	103	Academies for boys	2
Churches without reside't pastors	42	" for girls	4
Chapels	145	Select Schools	12
Stations	25	Orphan Asylums	7
Churches in course of erection	106	Homes for the Aged	6
Priests	3	Hospitals	4
Clerical Students	141	Religious communities of men	5
	40	" " women	8
		Catholic population, about	200,000

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIEN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857. Died October 2, 1868.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G. and Chancellor.
Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F.
Very Rev. M. Klostermann, O.S.F.
Rev. P. Limacher.
Rev. J. Harty.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, D.D.; Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G. and Chancellor; Rev. T. J. M. Cowley, Rector; Rev. J. Sullivan.
St. Mary's, Rev. P. Peters.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the Episcopal Residence.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
Altamont, Effingham Co., attended from Teutopolis.
Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cairo.
Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John Baptist.
Ashland, Cass Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Petersburg.
Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B.V.M.
Auburn, Sangamon Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Virden.
Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. H. Böcker.
Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius, Rev. H. Hellhake.
Belle Prairie (St. Francis Xavier P.O.), Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. John Neuhaus.
Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, Rev. H. Windelschmidt.
Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Peter's Church.
Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Bunker Hill.
Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Teutopolis.
Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Teutopolis.
Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Highland.
Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Cusack.
Blue Mount (St. Rose P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.
Bluff City, Scott Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mount Sterling
Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Madonnaville.

Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mt. Carmel.
Breese (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.
Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Olney.
Brighton, Macoupin Co , St. Alphonsus, attended from Carlinville.
Brownstown, Montgomery Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Virden.
Brussels (News P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.
Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. W. Neu.
Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family.
Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D.
St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Hoppe.
St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Joseph's Church.
Camp Point, Adams Co., St. Thomas, attended from Bloomfield.
Carlinville, Macoupin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Hoven.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.
Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Demming.
Carmi, White Co., St. Polycarp's, attended from Enfield.
Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. F. Recouvreur.
Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. H. Hegemann.
Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cahokia.
Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles, attended from Mattoon.
Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, Rev. C. Rhode.
Collinsville, Madison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. F. Trojan.
Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Co., Rev. Julius Maurer.
Columbus Road, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Quincy.
Crater's Precinct, Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Joseph.
Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Hickey.
Dora Township, Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Macon.
Duquoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F., Rector; Rev. —— Assistant.
St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.
Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Teutopolis.
Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
St. Boniface's, Rev. J. Mark.
Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Weis.
Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Belle Prairie.
Equality, Gallatin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, attended by Rev. B. Claus.
Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius, Rev. B. Rosmöller.
Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Olney.
Freeburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Wirtschoreck.
French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.
Georgetown, St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Paderborn.
Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Bartels, Rev. F. Heising.
Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. McGowan.
Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.
Grayville, White Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Mt. Carmel.
Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Teutopolis.
Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis, attended from Madonnaville.

Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. Oberprantacher.
Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.
Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B.V.M., attended from Macon.
Island Creek, Jasper Co., St. Venantius, attended from Newton.
Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. P. J. Macken.
Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Harty.
Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Metzger.
Kinmundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Teutopolis.
Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from O'Fallon.
Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.
Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Meckel.
Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's.
Loudon, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure, attended from Teutopolis.
Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus, Rev. M. Kane.
Madonnaville, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. Hesse.
Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth, Rev. A. Busch.
Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Wegener.
Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. G. Leve.
Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Stick.
Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. L. Pommer.
Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Arcola.
Mitchell, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from East St. Louis.
Morrissonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, attended from Taylorville.
Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's.
Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. P. J. Virnich.
Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Clifford.
St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Locher.
Mud Creek (St. Libory P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Liborius', Rev. F. Chmelicek.
Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. H. Jungmann.
New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburgh.
New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. F. Mohr.
New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, attended from Hillsboro.
Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas', Rev. C. Hoffmans.
Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis, attended from Hillsboro.
North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.
Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Vandalia.
Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.
O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Olney.
O'Fallon, St. Clair Co., St. Clair's, Rev. W. Drube.
Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Lively Grove.
Olney, Richmond Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Molitor.
Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Quitter.
Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hillsboro.
Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's.
Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Sauer.
Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Duquoin.
Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hoey.
Pixley Township, Clay Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newton.
Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Teutopolis.
Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. Berlage.
Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Frohböse

Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. F. Ostrop, Rev. T. Wegmann.
St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr.
St. Francis Solanus', Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F.
St. Mary's, Rev. G. Mirbach.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. Reinhardt.
Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Peter's Church.
Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.
Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. A. Brümleve.
Road House, Greene Co., St. Athanasius, attended from Carrollton.
Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Carrollton.
Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
Ruma, Randolph Co., St, Patrick's, Rev. A. Vogt.
St. Anthony, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Quincy.
St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Mount Carmel.
St. Joseph's (Monterey P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthout.
Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Pennartz.
St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from Newton.
Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended frem Centralia.
Saline, Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Marine.
Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.
Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Rensmann.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Jacque.
Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, attended from Bunker Hill.
Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended from Teutopolis.
Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady, Rev. P. Bourke.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Lüken.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Immaculate Conception Church.
Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Hillsboro.
Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.
Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Virden.
Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's.
Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis, Rev. G. Becker, O.S.F.
Tiptown (Red Bud P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Deneher.
Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Lively Grove.
Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., Rev. A. Brefeld.
Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors.
Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. L. Ryan.
Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, attended from Beardstown.
Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher, Rev. N. Lamacher.
Waverley, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from New Berlin.
Westwood's (Fieldon P.O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's.
Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. J. Turmel.

STATIONS.

Alexander, Morgan Co., attended from New Berlin.

Arenzville, Cass Co., St. Fidelis, attended from Beardstown.
Ashly, Washington Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Duquoin.
Ashmore, Coles Co., attended from Paris.
Benton, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Duquoin.
Blue Point, Effingham Co, Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Teutopolis.
Caledonia, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.
Caseyville, St. Clair Co., attended from Collinsville.
Chandlersville, Cass Co., St. Basil's, attended from Beardstown.
Chapin, Morgan Co., Presentation B.V.M., attended from Winchester.
Chatham, Sangamon Co., attended from Virden.
Chesterfield, Macoupin Co., attended from Carlinville.
Clay City, Clay Co., attended from Olney.
Clayton, Adams Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
Cobden, Union Co., attended from Anna.
Coloma, Washington Co., St. Charles, attended from Duquoin.
Delhi, Jersey Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Jerseyville.
De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Duquoin.
Dongola, Union Co., attended from Anna.
Dudley, Edgar Co., Transfiguration of Our Lord, attended from Paris.
Fairfield, Wayne Co., St. Edward's, attended from Enfield.
Farrowtown, Calhoun Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Crater's Precinct.
Gillespie, Macoupin Co., SS. Simon and Jude, attended from Bunker Hill.
Girard, Macoupin Co., attended from Virden.
Greenfield, Greene Co., attended from Carrollton.
Greenview, Menard Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petersburg.
Greenville, Bond Co., attended from Vandalia.
Hadley Station, Lawrence Co., attended from Olney.
Hardin, Calhoun Co., St. Norbert's, attended from Crater's Precinct.
Jersey Landing, Jersey Co., St. James, attended from Grafton.
Kansas, Edgar Co., St. Pius, attended from Paris.
Makanda, Jackson Co., attended from Anna.
Maroa, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
Massac, Massac Co., St. Rose's, attended from Mount City.
McLeansboro, Hamilton Co., St. Clement's, attended from Belle Prairie.
Mechanicsburg, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
Meredosia, Morgan Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
Mount Vernon, Jefferson Co., St. Philip Neri's, attended from Belle Prairie.
Moweagua, Shelby Co., attended from Assumption.
Murrayville, Morgan Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Jacksonville.
Naples, Scott Co., attended from Winchester.
Nashville, Washington Co., attended from Lively Grove.
Neeleyville, Morgan Co., attended from Mount Sterling.
Niantic, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
Nilwood, Macoupin Co., attended from Virden.
Patoka, Marion Co., Most Precious Blood, attended from Vandalia.
Plainview, Macoupin Co., attended from Bunker Hill.
Raymond, Montgomery Co., St. Raymond's, attended from Hillsboro.
Reynoldsburg, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Mound City.
Sparta, Randolph Co., attended from Kaskaskia.
Stonefort, Saline Co., attended from Mound City.
Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Taylorville.

Sullivan, Moultrie Co., attended from Mattoon.
Tamaroa, Perry Co., attended from Duquoin.
Thebes, Alexander Co.
Troy, Madison Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Highland.
Tuscola, Douglas Co., Forty Martyrs, attended from Arcola.
Unity, Alexander Co., St. Leo's, attended from Mound City.
Venice, Madison Co., St. Mark's, attended from East St. Louis.
Versailles, Brown Co., attended from Mt. Sterling.
Villa Ridge, Pulaski Co., attended from Mound City.
Watson, Effingham Co., attended from Effingham.
White Hall, Greene Co., All Saints, attended from Carrollston.
Williamsville, Sangamon Co., attended from Springfield.
Windsor, Shelby Co., attended from Shelbyville.
Xenia, Clay Co., attended from Olney.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois: Rev. Gerardus Becker, O.S.F., Guardian, Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Meinolphus Schmitz, O.S.F., Rev. Sebastian Kleekamm, O.S.F., Rev. John Kings, O.S.F., Rev. Liborius Schaefermeyer, O.S.F.

St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois: Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheidt, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., Rector of the College; Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Michael Richart, O.S.F., Rev. Ambrosius Janssen, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers: Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., Commissarius Prov. and Rector of St. Joseph's College; Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., Rev. Herman Wirtz, O.S.F., Rev. Clement Deymann, O.S.F., Professors.

Ecclesiastical College of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Ruma, Randolph Co., Illinois, conducted by secular Priests and Professors, Rev. W. Cluse, President; Rev. A. Vogt, Rev. B. Claus, Rev. A. Brümleve, Rev. A. Röttger, Professors.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., Rector, and other Franciscan Fathers.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, at Springfield, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, Superior.

Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, at Alton, Illinois, Mother Mary Weimann, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.

Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy, Illinois, Sister Boniface, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Illinois, Mother Berchmans, Superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Eusebia, Superior.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Hippolyta, Superior.

St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital), Cairo, Ill., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Edward, Directress.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Highland, Illinois, Sister Pacifica, Superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Litchfield, Illinois, Mother Josephine Bruiding, Superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Mattoon, Illinois, Mother Stanislaus Rafter, Superior.

St. Teresa's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Decatur, Illinois, Mother Teresa Gillespie, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brussels (News P.O.), Calhoun Co., Illinois, Sister Walburga, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

Alton, St. Mary's, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters.

Aviston, 115 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Beardstown, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Belle Prairie, 46 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Belleville, 700 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Big Spring Township, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Bishop's Creek, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Blue Mount, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Breese, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Brussels, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Bunker Hill, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Cairo, 285 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Loretto.

Carlinville, St. Mary's, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Carlinville, St. Joseph's, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Carlyle, 160 pupils, conducted by Poor Handmaids of Christ.

Centralia, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Chester, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Collinsville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Columbia, 90 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Columbus Road, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Damiansville, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Decatur, 225 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.

Duquoin, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. Henry's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Edwardsville, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Effingham, St. Anthony's, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Evansville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Fayetteville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Freeburgh, 55 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Georgetown, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters and secular teachers.
Green Creek, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Highland, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Hillsboro, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Jacksonville, 400 pupils, conducted by Dominican Sisters.
Jerseyville, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Kaskaskia, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Litchfield, 400 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Lively Grove, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Madonnaville, 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Marine, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mascoutah, 125 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
Mattoon, 140 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters and secular teacher.
Millstadt, 83 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mound City, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mount Sterling, St. Mary's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Mud Creek, 225 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Murphysboro, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
New Berlin, 85 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
O'Fallon Station, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Olney, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Paderborn, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Petersburg, 65 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Pixley Township, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Pocahontas, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Long, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Prairie du Rocher, 160 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Quincy, St. Boniface's, 500 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Peter's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Francis', 300 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Mary's, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
Red Bud, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Anthony's, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Ste. Marie, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Sigel, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Springfield, SS. Peter and Paul, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Stringtown, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Teutopolis, 225 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame.
Tiptown, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
Trenton, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
Vandalia, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.

Westwoods, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	96	Colleges for boys	3
Regular priests	16	Academies for girls	10
Priests not in active service	5	Hospitals	3
Total number of priests	112	Orphan Asylum	1
Chapels	16	Parochial Schools	78
Churches	154	Churches building	5
Clerical students	40		

Catholic population, about 100,000.

DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises the counties of Essex, Middlesex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Plymouth, in the State of Massachusetts, the towns of Mattapoisett, Marion, and Wareham excepted.

BISHOPS DECEASED.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. THEODORE A. METCALF.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G.
Rev. James Fitton,
Rev. P. O'Beirne,
Rev. M. P. Dougherty,
Rev. William A. Blenkinsop,
Rev. James A. Healy,
Rev. A. Sherwood Healy,
Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Washington street, corner of Union Park Street, Rt. Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., Rev. A. Sherwood

Healy, Rector; Rev. Theo. A. Metcalf, Chancellor; Rev. John B. Smith, Rev. Bernard O'Regan, Rev. John H. Fleming.

St. Patrick's, Northampton street (new church building, corner of Dudley and Magazine streets), Rev. Joseph H. Gallagher, Rev. Richard Donnelly. Residence, 263 Eustis street.

St. Mary's, Endicott street (new church building), Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J., Rev. James J. Tehan, S.J., Rev. Wm. H. Duncan, S.J., Rev. James McGuigan, S.J., Rev. Chas. H. Fulmer, S.J. Residence, 109 Salem street.

St. James', Albany street, corner of Harvard (new church building, Harrison avenue, near Kneeland street), Rev. James A. Healy, Rev. James Donegan, Rev. D. B. Kennedy, Rev. M. Ronan. Residence, 74 Harvard street.

Holy Trinity (German), (new church building, Shawmut avenue, corner of Cobb street), Rev. James Simeon, S.J., Rev. F. X. Nopper, S.J. Residence, 21 Lucas street, in the rear of the new church.

St. Stephen's, Hanover street, corner of Clarke, Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. John W. McMahon, Rev. Jer. E. Millerick. Residence, 2 North square.

St. Joseph's, Chamber street, Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G., Rev. J. Keily, Rev. J. B. O'Donnell. Residence, 6 Allen street.

Immaculate Conception, Harrison avenue, corner of Concord street, Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. Albert Peters, S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. Alexander L. Hitselberger, S.J., Rev. Edward H. Welch, S.J., Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Rev. Michael Byrne, S.J., Rev. Simon P. Dompieri, S.J. Residence, 761 Harrison avenue.

SS. Peter and Paul, Broadway, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, Rev. R. J. Johnson, Rev. C. McGrath. Residence, 55 Broadway.

St. Augustine's, Dorchester street, Rev. Denis O'Callaghan, Rev. Jas. N. Supple. Residence, F street, between Seventh and Eighth.

Gate of Heaven, Fourth street, corner of I, Rev. M. F. Higgins, Rev. V. F. Borgialli, O.S.F. Residence, corner of Fourth and I.

St. Vincent's, Third street, corner of E, Rev. Michael Lane, Rev. John Gormley. Residence, 235 Third street.

Most Holy Redeemer, Maverick street, corner of Havre, Rev. James Fitton, Rev. L. P. McCarthy, Rev. M. Clarke, Rev. Timothy Hannigan. Residence, Maverick street, near Havre.

Church of Our Lady of the Assumption, Sumner street, Rev. Jos. H. Cassin. Residence, 404 Sumner street.

Star of the Sea, Saratoga street, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell. Residence, 588 Bennington street.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Bennington street, corner of Moore, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.

St. John the Baptist, North Bennet street, for the Italians and Portuguese. Rev. Fr. Joachim, O.S.F., for the Italians; Rev. I. Ignatius, for the Portuguese.

St. Joseph's (Roxbury), Circuit street, Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. John Ryan, Rev. M. McDonald. Residence, 55 Circuit street.

St. Francis de Sales, Vernon street, Rev. James Griffin, Rev. W. P. McQuaid, Rev. Thos. E. Power. Residence, 105 Vernon street.

St. Gregory's, Dorchester avenue, Rev. T. R. McNulty, Rev. James Doherty. Residence, Dorchester avenue, near Washington street.

St. Peter's (building), Bowdoin street, corner of Percival avenue, Rev. Peter Ronan. Residence, Percival avenue.

St. Thomas (Jamaica Plain), Rev. Thomas Maginness, Rev. Richard Barry.

St. Theresa's (W. Roxbury), attended from St. Thomas', Jamaica Plain.

St. Columba's (Brighton), (new church building), Rev. P. J. Rogers, Rev. Thos. O'Connor.

St. Mary's (Charlestown), Rev. Wm. Byrne, Rev. Daniel Healy, Rev. Jos. F. Mohan.

St. Francis de Sales (Charlestown), Rev. Michael Supple, Rev. W. J. J. Denvir, Rev. J. B. F. Boland.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Brookline road (new church building), Rev. Leopold Petsch, Rev. Aug. M. Freitag, C.SS.R., Minister, Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.SS.R., Rev. Nic. Jaeckel, C.SS.R., Rev. Francis Xav. Schnüttgen, C.SS.R., Rev. T. Enright, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Kuper, C.SS.R., Rev. Theodore Lamy, C.SS.R. Residence, 1545 Tremont street.

Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, corner of Washington and Castle streets, attended from the Bishop's residence.

St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church, Endicott street.

Lancaster Street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.

Rev. S. Buteux, chaplain to several of the charitable institutions, resides at No. 40 Sawyer street. Rev. Angelo J. Conterno, O.S.F., chaplain to convents, resides at St. Joseph's Home, Brookline street. Rev. D. J. O'Donovan, chaplain to various public correctional institutions of the city. Residence, F street, between Seventh and Eighth, South Boston. Rev. M. X. Carroll, Rev. Thomas J. Cummings.

Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. James C. Murphy, Rev. James Chittick.
Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady, Rev. M. J. McCall.
Andover, St. Augustine's, Rev. A. Mullen, O.S.A.
Andover, North, St. Michael's, attended from South Lawrence.
Arlington, St. Malachi's, Rev. Jos. M. Finotti.
Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. N. J. Baratta.
Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thos. H. Shahan.
Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Braintree, attended from Quincy.
Braintree, East, attended from Weymouth.
Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. John A. Conlin.
Bridgewater, East, attended from Bridgewater.
Brockton, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty, Rev. M. Doherty.
Brookline, Assumption, Rev. L. J. Morris.
Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Dougherty, Rev. B. O'Reilly, Rev. Michl. J. Burns.
St. Paul's, attended from St. Peter's by Rev. M. P. Dougherty.
East, St. John's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. James H. Conlan, Rev. Hugh Roe O'Donnell.
Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Scully, Rev. John F. Mundy.
Canton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flately.
Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.
Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew, Rev. Gerald Fagan.
Cohasset, attended from Weymouth.
Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. T. Brosnahan.
Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. P. J. Hally.
Dedham, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brennan, Rev. John D. Tierney.
East Lynn (church building), Rev. J. C. Harrington.
East Stoughton, St. Michael's, attended from Randolph.

East Weymouth} (church building), Immaculate Conception, attended from Weymouth.
Everett, attended from Malden and Chelsea.
Foxboro, St. ——, attended from Walpole.
Framingham, St. Bridget's, attended from Saxonville.
Franklin, attended from Walpole.
Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy.
Georgetown, St. Mary's, } Rev. John Cummins.
Groveland, St. Patrick's, }
Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. W. J. Daly.
French Church, Rev. Louis Casgraine.
Hingham, St. Paul's, attended from Weymouth.
Holbrook, attended from Randolph.
Holliston (church building), Rev. R. J. Quinlan.
Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. J. P. Ryan, Rev. John S. Cullen.
Hyde Park (church building), Rev. W. J. Corcoran.
Hudson, St. Michael's, attended from Marlboro.
Ipswich, St. Joseph's, attended from Beverly.
Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. Orr, Rev. John McShane, Rev. Henry Madden.
St. Mary's Rev. John P. Gilmore, O.S.A., Rev. William Harnett, O.S.A., Rev. John J. Bowles, O.S.A., Rev. Bernard Bray, O.S.A.
St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended from Immaculate Conception.
Lawrence, South Side, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Murphy.
French Church, Rev. Jos. E. Michaud.
Lexington, attended from Arlington.
Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Rev. P. J. Daly.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael O'Brien, pastor, Rev. M. McManus, Rev. Maurice S. Fitzgerald.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. M. Garin, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. J. Maugin, O.M.I., Rev. B. Dedebant, O.M.I., Rev. D. Barber, O.M.I., Rev. J. McGrath, O.M.I., Rev. Daniel O'Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. E. Buckle, O.M.I.
Immaculate Conception, attended by the Oblate Fathers.
The Oblate Fathers of Lowell give missions in English and French.
St. John's Chapel, attended by the Chaplain of St. John's Hospital, at present in charge of the Oblate Fathers.
Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain, Rev. John Galvin.
Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson.
Manchester, St. ——, attended from Beverly.
Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester.
Maynard, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.
Marblehead, Star of the Sea, Rev. Chas. Rainoni.
Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Delahunty, Rev. P. A. McKenna.
Canadian Congregation, St. Mary's, Rev. Octave Lepine.
Medford, attended from Malden.
Medway, St. Clare, attended from Holliston.
Melrose, St. Bridget's, attended from Stoneham.
Methuen, attended from Lawrence.
Middleboro, attended from Bridgewater.
Nahant, St. ——, attended from St. Mary's, Lynn.
Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh.

Natick, South, attended from Natick.
Needham, attended from Natick and Newton Upper Falls.
Newbury, West, attended from Georgetown.
Newburyport, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. J. Teeling, Rev. John McNulty.
Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Dolan.
Newton Lower Falls (church building), attended from Newton Upper Falls.
Newton, West, St. Bernard's, attended from Waltham.
Newton (church building), attended from Watertown.
Norwood, St. Catharine's, attended from Dedham.
Peabody, St. John's, attended from St. James', Salem.
Pembroke, attended from Abington.
Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.
Plymouth, St. Peter's, attended from Abington.
Point Shirley, attended from E. Boston.
Quincy, St. John's, St. Mary's, } Rev. Francis Friguglietti.
Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. James E. O'Brien.
Reading, attended from Wakefield.
Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas Barry.
Salem, St. James', Rev. John Gray, Rev. M. J. Masterson, Rev. Jas. Shinnick.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Hally, Rev. Matthew Harkins, Rev. William A. Kenealy.
French Church, Rev. Oliver Boucher.
Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.
Saugus, attended from Lynn.
Scituate, Church of the Nativity, attended from Weymouth.
Sharon (Mission Chapel), attended from Stoughton.
Somerville (church building), Rev. Chris. McGrath, Rev. Thos. O'Brien.
South Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Weymouth.
Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. H. Fitzpatrick.
Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Norris.
Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi.
Swampscott, attended from Lynn.
Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
Townsend, attended from Ayer.
Wakefield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. F. Flatley.
Walpole, Rev. F. Gouesse.
Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Flood, Rev. John Murphy.
Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Green, Rev. Robert P. Stack.
Weymouth (church building), Rev. H. P. Smyth, Rev. Peter Leddy.
Winchester (church building), attended from Woburn.
Wrentham, attended from Walpole.
Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. Edward L. McClure.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

Boston College, No. 761 Harrison avenue, near the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; intended for day-scholars pursuing the classical course. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. A. Charlier, S.J., Rev. M. Byrnes, S.J., Rev. A. Peters, S.J., besides other professors and assistants. 9 teachers, 150 pupils.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Aloysius, Sister-Superior. These Sisters also have charge of the Sunday-Schools of St. Patrick's Church, Boston, and of the Church of the Assumption, Brookline.

Academy of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston, for day scholars. Sister Martha, Sister-Superior. They have charge of the Cathedral Sunday-schools also.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Désiré, Sister-Superior.

St. Joseph's Select School, Cambridgeport. 7 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame of Montreal. Sister St. Hilary, Superior. Evening school for young women.

CONVENTS.

St. James' Convent, Boston, Sisters of St. Joseph, in charge of parochial schools of St. James' Church.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial schools and the Sunday-schools of SS. Peter and Paul Church and the Gate of Heaven Church.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Rose's Convent, Chelsea. Sisters of Notre Dame, charge of parochial schools.

St. Thomas' Convent, Jamaica Plain. Sisters of St. Joseph. Parochial schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, Cambridgeport. Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, who have charge of a select school, evening school, and sodalities.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial school.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Alexius, Sister-Servant.

House of the Angel Guardian, Vernon street, Boston Highlands. This institution receives orphan, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys. In charge of the Brothers of Charity. Rev. Brother Justinian, Superior.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. In charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Josephine, Sister-Servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, Superior. 12 choir Sisters, 11 lay Sisters, 3 professed jourières Sisters. Penitents and children of preservation, 205.

St. Ann's Infant Asylum, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, Bowdoin street, Dorchester district. Sister Catherine, Sister-Servant.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, Dudley street, Boston. Mother Cecilia and 9 Sisters; 90 inmates.

Carney Hospital, South Boston. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Simplicia, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Dedham, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

City Orphan Asylum, of Salem, in charge of the Sisters of Charity Grey Nuns), who also visit the sick and the poor of the city. This insti-

tution, founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, receives orphan boys and girls. It was incorporated on February 10, 1871. Sister Mary, Superior.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Lowell. 6 Sisters of Charity; 47 orphans.

St. John's Hospital, High street square, Lowell. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Marianna, Sister-Servant.

Protectory of Mary Immaculate, Lawrence. Founded in 1868, by Rev. Father Taaffe, O.P., for orphan boys and girls, to which is attached a hospital and a place of refuge for destitute aged people. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity (Grey Nuns), who visit the sick and the poor of the city; have charge of the Sunday-Schools and Sodalities. Sister Fernand, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. James' Parochial Schools, Kneeland street, Boston. Sisters of St. Joseph teach.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, Boston. For boys, 8 teachers, 500 pupils; for girls, 10 Sisters of Notre Dame; 650 pupils.

Holy Trinity Parochial Schools (German), Boston. For boys, 3 teachers, 230 pupils; for girls, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame, 217 pupils.

St. John's Parochial School, St. Stephen's Parish, Boston. 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands. Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 scholars.

SS. Peter and Paul Parochial Schools, South Boston, for girls. 23 Sisters of Notre Dame, 1,000 pupils.

Gate of Heaven Parochial School, South Boston, for girls. Teachers, 6, Sisters of Notre Dame; 400 pupils.

Most Holy Redeemer Parochial School, East Boston. Teachers, 10, Sisters of Notre Dame; 655 pupils; for girls.

Church of the Assumption Parochial School, East Boston. Teachers, 5, Sisters of Notre Dame; 320 pupils; for girls.

St. Thomas' Parochial Schools, Jamaica Plain, Boston. Sisters of St. Joseph teach.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for girls, Cambridgeport. 300 pupils.

St. James' Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame; 400 pupils.

Immaculate Conception Parochial School, for girls, Salem. 8 Sisters of Notre Dame; 400 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for girls, Lawrence. 17 Sisters of Notre Dame; 1,100 day scholars; 100 pupils of the evening school. Day school for boys, 500 pupils.

The Sisters of Notre Dame teach the Sunday-schools at the Cathedral; at SS. Peter and Paul, and the Gate of Heaven, South Boston; and at several others of the city churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. Conferences of this Society are established in nearly all the parishes of the city of Boston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	100	Convents	8
Churches building	15	Female academies	3
Chapels and Stations	34	Parochial or free schools	16
Priests	175	Hospitals	3
Students in Philosophy and Theology	62	Orphan asylums	6
College	1	Number of orphans	565
		Catholic population, about	310,000

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

VERY REV. WILLIAM GLEESON.

CHANCELLOR.

REV. EDWARD KELLY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JAMES A. LANIGAN.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. William Gleeson, V G. Rev. F. N. Sester,
Rev. John McEvoy, " Robert E. V. Rice, C.M.,
" William Becker, S.J., " Elias Frederick Schauer, C.SS.R.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE CO.

Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, corner of Franklin and Swan streets, Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D., Rev. John McEvoy, Rector; Rev. P. A. Maloy, Rev. Edward Kelly, Rev. Edward Quigley, Rev. James A. Lanigan, Rev. P. Cronin, Rev. J. Tuohey.

St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisiana street, Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., Pastor; Rev. J. Fitzpatrick, Assistant.

St. Patrick's, N. Canal and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 N. Swan street, Rev. Ubaldus da Rieti, O.S.F., Rev. Anacletus, O.S.F.; Rev. Bonaventure Fox, O.S.F.

Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street, Rev. John O'Mara.

Holy Angels, York street. Residence, 4 York street, Rev. Fr. J. Guillard, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. Edward Kavanagh, O.M.I., Rev. — Burke, O.M.I.

St. Louis (German), Main and Edward streets. Residence, 35 Edward street, Rev. Joseph M. Sorg, Rev. Innocent Sager.

St. Boniface (German), Mulberry street. Residence, 124 Locust street, Rev. H. Feldmann.

St. Mary's (German), Batavia and Pine streets. Residence, 258 Pine street, Rev. Elias Frederick Schauer, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. N. Von Emstede, C.SS.R., Rev. Jacob Nagle, C.SS.R., Rev. Andrew Sauer, C.SS.R., Rev. John Baptist Blanche, C.SS.R.

St. Michael's (German), Washington and Chippewa streets. Residence, 651 Washington street, Very Rev. Henry Berens, S.J., Superior of the German Mission; Rev. Wm. Becker, S.J., Rev. Joseph Kreusch, S.J., Rev. Henry Knappmeyer, S.J., Rev. Francis Breymann, S.J., Rev. Otto Hogenforst, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kockerols, S.J., Rev. Adolph Geyer, S.J., Rev. Louis Kramer, S.J., Rev. F. X. Delhetz, S.J., Rev. James Groenings, S.J., Rev. Francis Neubrand, S.J., Rev. Harman Richard, S.J.

St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street, Rev. Ig. Bellwalder, S.J., Superior; Rev. Ph. Meschenmoser, S.J., Rev. William Röther, S.J., Rev. William Graffweg, S.J.

St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street, Rev. Charles Berard.

St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs, attended from St. Michael's.

St. John the Baptist (North Buffalo), Rev. John Donohoe.

St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo, German), Rev. Francis X. Kofler.

Church of the Seven Dolors, Genesee street, Rev. Theodore Voss.

St. Stanislaus (Polish), Rev. John Pitass.

Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill, Rev. Thomas Hines.

Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Mary's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Deaf-mute Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Providence Lunatic Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel at St. Francis' Asylum, attended from St. Mary's (Redemptorist).

Akron, St. Teresa's, Rev. D. J. Daly.

Alden, Holy Name, Rev. J. N. Arrent.

Angola, Rev. Thomas Ledwith.

Boston, attended from New Oregon.

Crittenden, attended from Akron.

East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.

Buffalo Plains, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ch. Geppert.

Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), Rev. Chrysost. Wagner, C.SS.R.

Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.

Hubock, St. Stanislaus Kotzka, attended from Dunkirk.

Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), Rev. F. N. Sester.

Langford, St. Martin's (German), Rev. B. S. Gruber.

Marilla, SS. Philip and James, attended from Springbrook.

New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. H. Boehmann.

North Bush, St. John's, attended from Buffalo Plains.

North Evans, attended monthly from Angola.

Sardinia, attended from Springbrook.

Springbrook, St. John's, Rev. P. N. O'Brien.

Springville, St. Aloysius', Rev. Victor Ritter.
Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. A. Bachmann.
Transit (P. O. East Amherst), Assumption, Rev. Ed. Boenziger.
White's Corners, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Vincent Sheffles.
Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. Geo. Pax.

ALLEGANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, attended from Wellsville.
Angelica, St. James', attended from Belmont.
Belfast, attended from Cuba.
Belmont, Rev. Eugene McDermott.
Birdsall, attended from Portageville.
Cold Creek, attended from Portageville.
Cuba, St. Bridget's, Rev. P. O'Mara.
Hinsdale, attended from Cuba.
Friendship, attended from Belmont.
Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, attended from Allegany.
Scio, St. James', attended from Belmont.
Wellsville, Rev. Phil. Kinsella.

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Father Tranquilline, O.S.F., and Franciscan Fathers.
Ashford, attended from Springville.
Cattaraugus, attended from Salamanca.
Chapelsburg, St. Pacificus', attended from Ellicottville.
Dayton, Blessed Paul, attended from Dunkirk.
Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, Rev. J. Brady.
Randolph, attended from Jamestown.
Salamanca, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Brocton, attended from Westfield.
Dunkirk, St. Mary's, Rev. Basil Keating, and other Passionist Fathers.
St. George's (German).
Forestville, attended from Dunkirk.
French Creek, attended from Westfield.
Jamestown, Rev. Richard Coyle.
Silver Creek, attended from Angola.
Sherman, attended from Westfield.
St. Clair, attended from Dunkirk.
Villanova, attended from Dunkirk.
Westfield, Rev. James Byrne.

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thomas Cunningham.
St. Patrick's, new brick church, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.
St. Mary's, temporary frame church, new brick church in course of erection, Rev. James MacManus.
St. John the Baptist's (German), Rev. J. Niebling.
Horseheads, attended from Watkins.

GENESEE CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, attended from Portageville.
Batavia, St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin McDonnell.
Bergen, St. Bridget's, attended from Leroy.
Leroy, St. Francis', Rev. L. Van de Poel.
Pavilion, attended from Warsaw.
Pembroke, attended from Akron.

NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Newfane.
Lewiston, St. Peter's, Rev. Michael M. O'Shea.
Lockport, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Matthew Darcy.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Cannon.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. S. Urich.
Middleport, attended from Medina.
Newfane, Rev. Thomas Brougham.
Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. P. Moynihan.
Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), Rev. Matthias Gessner.
Somerset, attended from Newfane.
Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's.
Wilson, attended from Newfane.
Youngstown, St. Bernard's, attended from Lewiston.

ORLEANS CO

Albion, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Castaldi.
Holly, attended from Albion.
Medina, St. Mary's, Rev. William J. McNab.

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. H. Leddy.

STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catharine's, Rev. Martin Ryan.
Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Baxter.
Campbelltown, attended from Bath.
Corning, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan, Pastor. Rev. D. Lasher, Assistant.
Greenwood, St. Mary's, attended from Rexville.
Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, attended from Bath.
Hornellsville, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Clark.
Liberty, attended from St. John the Baptist's, Elmira.
Perkinsville, Annunciation B. V. M. (German), Rev. John Soemer.
Prattsburgh, attended from Bath.
Rexville, Rev. Francis O'Flanagan.
Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.
Troopsburgh, attended from Rexville.

TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Rogers.
Waverly, St. James', attended from Owego.

WYOMING CO.

Bennington, Help of Christians, attended from Bennington Centre.
Bennington Centre, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Anthony Adolph.

Castile, attended from Portageville.
East Arcade (China), St. Mary's, Rev. F. Cook.
Java (P. O. Java Village), St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph V. O'Donohoe.
Perry, attended from Warsaw.
Portageville, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. P. Donohoe.
Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), Rev. D. M. Winands.
Warsaw, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Rev. Robert E. V. Rice, C.M., Superior; Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., Rev. P. L. Landry, C.M., Rev. T. O'Leary, C.M., Rev. Thomas M. Shaw, C.M., Rev. Michael Cavanagh, C.M., Rev. J. Tracy, C.M., Rev. Ed. News, C.M., Rev. M. Lopez, C.M., Rev. Edw. Le Fevre, C.M., Rev. M. Kircher, C.M., Rev. B. Driscoll, C.M., Rev. J. Cooney, C.M., Rev. S. Higgins, C.M. Seminarians, 70; students in college, 125.

Franciscan College and Convent, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., Rev. Tranquilline, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Theophilus Paspisilick, O.S.F., Rev. Michael Ribaudi, O.S.F., Rev. Boniface, O.S.F., Vice-President, and Rev. Theophile, O.S.F., President. 7 professed Brothers; 10 Tertians; 130 students. N.B.—For business concerning the college, address Rev. Fr. Theophile, O.S.F., President, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. For business concerning the Province, Very Rev. Charles da Nazzano, O.S.F., 135 W. Thirty-first street, New York City.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, Buffalo, 138 N. Swan St. Rev. Ubaldus da Rieti, O.S.F., Rev. Anacletus, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventure Fox, O.S.F.

Canisius' College, 651 Washington street, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers, Rev. William Becker, S.J., President; Rev. Henry Knappmeyer, S.J., Prefect of Studies; Rev. Jas. Grænings, S.J., Rev. F. Breyman, S.J., Rev. Adolph Geyer, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kockerols, S.J. Pupils, 146.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Number of Sisters, 9. Mother Veronica, Superior. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, under care of the Christian Brothers. Brother Frank, Director. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorists, Buffalo, Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. N. Von Emstede, C.SS.R., Rev. J. Nagle, C.SS.R., Rev. J. B. Blanche, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Sauer, C.SS.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Retreat (*Passionists*), Dunkirk, Very Rev. Basil Keating, C.P., Superior; Rev. Andrew McGurgan, C.P., Rev. Ildefonsus Obach, C.P., Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, C.P., Rev. Thomas O'Connor, C.P., Rev. Constantine Colclough, C.P., and 8 clerics and 4 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Academy, 64 Franklin street, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Miss Nardin, Superior. Pupils, 280.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract, Niagara Falls, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Miss Nardin, Principal. Pupils 120.

Convent of St. Clare, Buffalo, under care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Professed Sisters, 9. Mother Colette, Superior. A select and day school. Pupils, 37. For information, apply to the Mother Superior.

St. Francis' Convent, East Eden. Novitiate for the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium.

St. Francis' Convent, White's Corners.

Mount St. Joseph Convent, Cold Springs. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Professed Sisters, 12; novices, 9. Sister Mary Joseph Browne, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Number of Religious, 20; pupils, 73. Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Corning, under 8 Sisters of Mercy.

Boarding School and Academy of the Holy Academy, Buffalo, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Mother Phelan, Superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emile, Superior.

Academy, at Elmira, under the Sisters of St. Mary.

Academy, at Albion, under 7 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 45.

St. Mary's Academy, Hornellsville, under 10 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 48.

Academy at Owego, under 10 Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 95.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's School, Cathedral, for boys, under Christian Brothers. Brother Frank. Pupils, 280.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 515.

St. Louis' (German), Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. Pupils, 520.

St. Mary's (German), male, Buffalo, under secular teachers. Pupils, 520.

St. Mary's (German), female, Buffalo, under 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 500.

Immaculate Conception, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 68.

St. Boniface's (German), Buffalo, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 420.

St. Michael's (German), Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 680.

St. Peter's (French), Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and one secular teacher. Pupils: girls, 88; boys, 50.

St. Ann's (German), Buffalo, under two secular teachers. Pupils, 900.

St. Bridget's, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 1,170; boys, 450; girls, 720.

Holy Angels', Buffalo, under the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 320.

St. Patrick's, Buffalo, under the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 732. boys, 349; girls, 383.

St. Vincent's, Main street, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.

St. Elizabeth's, Allegany, under the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 150.

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock (German), under the Sisters of St. Joseph and one secular teacher. Pupils, 230.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 283.

St. Ann's, Hornellsville, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 376.

Owego, under charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 225.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Elmira, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Pupils, 300.

Dunkirk, under Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teacher. Pupils, 520.

Medina, Secular teachers, pupils, 210.

Niagara Falls, pupils, 280.

Albion, pupils, 195.
Alden, pupils, 99.
Bennington, pupils, 40.
Tonawanda, pupils, 140.
Sheldon, pupils, 253.
St. Mary's, Lockport, pupils, 48.
Gardenville, pupils, 70.
Leroy, pupils, 38.
Pendleton, pupils, 70.
Lancaster, pupils, 125.
Buffalo Plains, pupils, 34.
Suspension Bridge, pupils, 159.
East Eden, pupils, 74.
White's Corners, pupils, 90.
Williamsville, pupils, 42.
Corning, pupils, 325.
St. Patrick's, Lockport, pupils, 250.
Perkinsville, under secular teachers. Pupils, 113.
School for Boys and Girls, West Seneca. 75 to 100 pupils.

There are schools attached to all the German and most of the other churches in the diocese.

ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Thomas Hynes, assisted by Rev. Michael Cunningham, is situated on a large farm, near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, ten in number, have charge of the orphans' school and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the Asylum, during the year, 180—average number, 100. Catholic Protectory for boys, under charge of a number of Brothers and Sisters, Rev. Thomas Hynes, Superintendent. In the institution, 120 boys.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 41 Batavia street, Buffalo, under the charge of 12 Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-Servant. 180 orphans.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth Sinnott, Sister-Servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 230. Patients, 126. Widows, 7.

Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, 125 Edward street, Buffalo. This institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, offers every facility for the religious and intellectual training of deaf-mutes of both sexes. Deaf-mute pupils, 70. There is also attached to the institution a boarding-school for young ladies. Pupils, 36. This is for the present the Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese. The community numbers 74 Sisters, having charge of several parochial schools and the protectory and asylum at Limestone Hill. Mother Mary Ann Burke, Superior.

Magdalene Asylum, under the charge of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Dominic, Superior. Professed Sisters, 26. Novices, 8. Tourière Sisters, 6. Postulants, 4. Penitents, 47. Class of Preservation, 50. At the same place and under the same direction, the Catholic Protectory for Girls.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, Sister-Servant. This institution enjoys every facility for effecting the amelioration and permanent cure of the insane.

The mild yet firm treatment of the patients is attended with the happiest results. Patients during the year, 168; in the institution, 70. A large addition to the building is now in process of erection. Sisters, 5.

St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum (German), Batavia street, Buffalo. Incorporated August 16, 1856. Sebastian Diebolt, President. Under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Bartholomew, Superior Sisters, 9. Candidates, 5. Orphans, 38.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 30.

HOSPITALS.

Buffalo Hospital of Sisters of Charity, under the charge of 13 Sisters of Charity. Sister Florence, Sister-Servant. The number of patients admitted during the year, 1,027; number at present, 120. The hospital can accommodate 200 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given *and medicines administered from this charitable institution.*

St. Francis' Asylum and Home, for aged and destitute persons, without distinction of nationality or religion, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Bonaventura, Superior. Sisters, 16. Number of inmates at present, 88. Can accommodate 150. Attended by the Redemptorists of St. Mary's Church.

Archconfraternities of the Adorable Heart of Jesus, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph, in Buffalo and elsewhere; also, Society for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	73	Clerical students	22
Priests of religious orders	55	Male religious institutions	11
Total number of priests	128	Female religious institutions	32
Priests engaged in educational institutions	27	Literary institutions for boys	4
Churches and chapels	127	Literary institutions for girls	12
		Charitable institutions	14

Catholic population, about 110,000.

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, Pastor; Rev. William Murphy.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.

Alburgh, Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's, St. Amadeus'.
Albany, Church of St. John of the Cross, attended from Newport.
Arlington, Bennington Co., attended from East Dorset.
Bakersfield, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
Berkshire (West), Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's.
Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', Rev. Edm. Gendreau.
Belvidere, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.
Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. John O'Dwyer.
Bennington (North), St. John the Baptist's, attended from North Bennington.
Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. John McLoughlin.
Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry Lane.
Cambridge, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from Fairhaven.
Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Joseph Kerlidou.
Danby, attended from Dorset, Church of the Holy Trinity.
East Dorset, Bennington Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Gaffney.
Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
Ely, Berkshire, Orange Co., St. Laurence's, attended from White River Junction.
Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from St. Alban's.
Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton. Church not yet dedicated.
Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McCauley.
Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. P. O'Carroll.
St. Louis's Canadian Church, Rev. J. M. Coathuel.
Franklin, Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's. Church built, not dedicated.
Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton Falls.
Highgate, Franklin Co., attended from Swanton Falls.
Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, Rev. J. Donarth.
Isle La Motte, St. Joseph, attended from St. Alban's.
Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Underhill.
Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Newport.
Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Bellows Falls.
Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cunningham.
Milton, Chittendon Co., Rev. H. Cardinal,
Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. M. P. Dugluè.
Mount Holly, church built, attended from Rutland.
Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Waterbury.
Montgomery, Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's.
Newport, Rev. J. Michaud.
Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Frs. Clavier.
Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Fairhaven.
Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.
Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Bellows Falls.
Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from Brandon.
Randolphe, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Northfield.
Richford, Franklin Co., Church of All Saints, attended from Sutton, C. E.

Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended from Waterbury.
Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, Pastor.
Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. L. N. St. Onge.
Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.
Salem, Orleans Co., attended from Newport.
Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. J. A. Boissonnault.
Shoreham, Addison Co., attended from Fairhaven.
St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.
Canadian Congregation, church building, Rev. G. Caissy.
Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Peter Savoie.
Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury. Church building.
Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.
Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Vincent Ferrier's, Rev. T. Galligan.
Wells River, church building, attended from Newport.
White River Junction, Windsor Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Pigeon.
Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.
Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from White River Junction.
Winooski Falls, St. Francis Xavier's (Canadian), Rev. Fr. Audet.
St. Stephen's, attended by the Cathedral clergy.

INSTITUTIONS.

Providence Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Burlington, Sisters of Providence. Superior, Sister Magdalen. Orphans, 70.

Academy of Our Lady of Vermont, East Rutland. Superior, Sister Mary of the Rosary. This is a branch of the Montreal Community of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.

Boarding and Select School, St. Alban's. By the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame of Montreal. Sister St. Ursula, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral. Two Schools for boys, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, three Schools for girls by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's, Burlington. Three Schools for boys; three Schools for girls, under the direction of Miss Doyle.

St. Francis Xavier's Church, Winooski. Two Schools for boys; two Schools for girls, under the direction of the Sisters of Providence. Sister Louis, Sister-Superior.

St. Bridget's, West Rutland. Four Schools, taught by lay teachers.

St. Peter's, East Rutland. Schools are taught by Sisters of St. Joseph —two Schools for boys, three for girls.

St. Johnsbury. Schools taught by lay teachers.

St. Alban's. Two Schools, by Sisters of the Congregation; three by lay teachers.

St. Louis' Church, Fairhaven. By a lay teacher.

St. Antony's, White River Junction. School taught by a secular teacher.
Swanton Falls. Two Schools by ladies of charity.
E. Bennington. School-house building.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	58	Orphan Asylum	1
Priests	30	Academies	2
Clerical students	16	Number of orphans	70
Parochial schools	12	Catholic population, about	34,000

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises Illinois, north of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles, and Edgar.

PRESENT BISHOP

Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., appointed by the Holy See Coadjutor of the Bishop of Chicago, and Administrator of the Diocese, November 19, 1869; consecrated Bishop of Pergamus, *in part. infidel.*, February 27, 1870.

FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848.
Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.
Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REAGAN, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858; died 1865.
Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago January 21, 1859. Retired on account of infirm health.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D. Residence, 795 Wabash avenue.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. D. J. RIORDAN. Residence, 795 Wabash avenue.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rev. Thomas Burke.
Rev. John De Blieck, S.J.
Rev. John Waldron.
Rev. P. J. Conway.
Rev. P. Terry.
Rev. M. Hurley.
Rev. J. Dedycker, C.SS.R.
Rev. Peter Fischer.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN CHICAGO.

Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of State and Superior streets. Residence, 266 Superior street. Rev. J. McMullen, D.D., Rev. Francis O'Connor, Rev. Patrick A. Egan.

St. Mary's, corner of Wabash avenue and Eldridge court. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. P. M. Noonan, Rev. Edw. Dunne, Rev. P. J. Murphy, D.D.

St. Patrick's, Desplaines street, corner of Adams. Residence, 139 South Desplaines, adjoining church. Rev. P. J. Conway, Rev. Joseph Carten, and Rev. Thomas Mackin.

Church of the Holy Family, No. 417 West Twelfth street. Residence, adjoining. Rev. John De Blieck, S.J., Superior; Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., Pastor and Director of Missions; Assistants, Rev. J. Coghlan, S.J., Rev. J. Setters, S.J., Rev. F. Coosemand, S.J., Rev. D. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. Andrew O'Neil, S.J., Rev. R. Schaffel, S.J., Rev. J. S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Lambert, S.J., Rev. F. W. Hillman, S.J., Rev. M. C. Van Agt, S.J., Rev. Victor Putten, S.J., Rev. Frederick Garesché, S.J., Rev. James C. Van Goch, S.J., Rev. M. Lawlor, S.J., Rev. F. Santois, S.J., Rev. Benedict Masselis, S.J., Rev. Francis Schulak, S.J., Rev. Peter Koopmans, S.J., Joseph Zealand, S.J.

St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence, Clark street, adjoining church. Rev. Edward Froelich.

Immaculate Conception, North Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, adjoining. Rev. P. J. Butler.

St. Michael's (German), corner of Linden and Hurlbert streets. House in Hurlbert street, adjoining church. Rev. John Dedycker, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. T. Majerus, C.SS.R., Minister; Rev. Peter F. Frischbier, C.SS.R., Rev. — Essing, C.SS.R., Rev. John Schagemann, C.SS.R., Rev. Charles Hahn, C.SS.R.

St. Joseph's (German), corner of North Market and Hill streets. Residence, North Market, adjoining church. Rev. Corbinian Gastbihl, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Gerald Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B., Rev. Richard Wolpert, O.S.B.

St. Bridget's, Bridgeport. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John H. Grogan, Rev. J. J. Grogan.

St. John's, corner of Clark and Eighteenth streets. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John Waldron and Rev. Maurice Dorney.

St. Francis Assisium (German), corner of Twelfth and Newberry streets. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelage, Rev. Anthony Schmitz. Residence, adjoining church.

St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and Indiana streets. Residence, Indiana street, adjoining church. Rev. Thomas C. Burke, Rev. Martin Van de Laar.

St. James', Prairie avenue, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets. Residence, 1233 Prairie avenue. Rev. P. W. Riordan, Rev. Dennis A. Tighe.

Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Halsted street, corner of Tyler street. Rev. Jacob Coté. Residence, adjoining the church.

St. Boniface's (German), corner of Cornell and Noble streets. Residence, Noble street, adjoining church. Rev. Clement Venn.

St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Dekoven street. Rev. Joseph Molitor.

Church of the Annunciation, Paulina street and Wapansia avenue. Rev. Thomas J. Edwards and Rev. Edward Guerin.

Church of Nativity, South Halsted and Thirty-eighth streets. Rev. J. S. O'Neill and Rev. Michael Foshan and Rev. Ig. Balluff.

Church of the Sacred Heart, corner of John and Luke streets. Rev. Michael Corbitt, S.J., Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., Rev. L. Curioz, S.J., and Rev. John Schutz. Residence, adjoining church.
St. Jarlath's, Hermitage avenue and W. Jackson street. Rev. Thomas F. Cashman. Residence, 630 W. Jackson street.
St. Thomas', Hyde Park, Fifty-fifth street, Chicago. Rev. P. M. Flannigan.
St. Stephen's, corner of Fourth and N. Sangamon streets. Rev. S. M. A. Barrett, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.
St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish Church), Noble and Bradley streets. Rev. Felix Zuiardowski, C.R., Rev. Simon Wierzorck, C.R.
St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian Church), corner of Twenty-fifth and Buddan streets. Rev. Wm. Cöka.
Church of Holy Trinity (Polish), Noble street, near Milwaukee avenue, attended by the Fathers of St. Stanislaus.
St. Ann's, corner of Fifty-fifth street and Wentworth avenue. Residence, adjoining. Rev. Thomas F. Leydon.
St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Hanover and McGregor streets. Rev. Peter Fischer.
St. Pius, corner of Paulina and Nineteenth streets. Rev. Hugh McGuire.
Church of Seven Dolors of B.V.M., corner of Jackson and Albany streets. Rev. A. Morini, O.S.M.
Church of Sacred Heart of Mary, Washington Heights, Ninety-fifth street. Rev. Bruno Riss, O.S.B.
St. Adalbert (Polish), corner of Seventeenth and Paulina streets. Rev. Hieronymus Klimecki.
Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital. Rev. A. Schaeffer, Chaplain.
Chapel of the Mercy Hospital. Rev. D. J. Riordan, Chaplain.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Hospital. Rev. M. Lyons, Chaplain.
Chapel of St. Joseph's Asylum. Rev. D. A. Tighe.
Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Academy. Rev. D. J. Riordan.

COUNTRY MISSIONS.

Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.
Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. R. J. Kindekins.
Aurora, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas B. Murphy.
(German), St. Nicholas', Rev. Herman Liermann.
French Church, Rev. J. M. A. Martel.
Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, Rev. M. Prendergast.
Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
Black Partridge, Woodford Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. George Mager.
Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph Costa, S.C.
German Catholic Church, Rev. Joseph Revis, of Wapella.
Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Church of the Maternity, Rev. P. Baudoin, Rev. Thomas Roy.
Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Winsierski.
Buffalo Grove, Wheeling P.O., Cook Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Goebels.
Chebanse, Iroquois Co., SS. Mary and Joseph's, Rev. Charles Gonant.
Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. O'Neil.
Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Toner and Rev. M. Luby.

Champaign, Champaign Co., German Church, St. John's, attended from Danville
Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Quigley.
German Church, St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Kuchenbuch.
De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Laurence Dunne.
Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. McDermott and Rev. O'Callaghan, D.D.
Dunleith, Rev. Patrick O'Connell.
Dwight, Livingston Co., Rev. Michael Hanley.
Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Fitzsimmons.
El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas I. Keating.
Evanston, Cook Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Donahoe.
Fairbury, Livingston Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. A. Fanning, B.D.
Freeport, Stevenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Maurice Stack.
(German), St. Joseph's, Rev. Clement Kalvelage.
Fulton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Kilkenny.
Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Farrelly.
(German), St. Mary's, Rev. William Bally.
Galesburg, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Maurice Howard.
Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Hugh O'Gara McShane.
Gilman, Iroquois Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene Blumo.
Hampton, Rock Island Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Joseph Beineke.
Harvard, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Egan.
Hennepin, Putnam Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. W. Dieters.
Henry, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Murtagh.
(German), St. Mary's, Rev. M. Albrect.
Huntley, Kane Co., Rev. Clement Dürr.
Ivesdale, Champaign Co., Rev. P. Bermingham, Rev. Thomas Shanley.
Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Power.
(German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. H. Nolte.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Mackin.
Franciscan Convent, Joliet, attended from St. Mary's.
Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. P. Parradis.
(German Church), Rev. Gelasius Kuba, O.M.C.
Kewanee, Henry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.
Kickapoo, Peoria Co., English and German Churches, SS. Patrick and Mary's, Rev. Wm. Schamoni.
Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Campbell.
Lake Forest, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. H. McGuire.
La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev. F. Smyth, C.M., and Rev. G. Burns, C.M.
(Polish and German Church), attended from Peru.
L'Erable, Iroquois Co., Rev. J. Rouquie, C.S.S.
Lemont, Cook Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Francis Antl.
St. Patrick's, attended from Lockport.
Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas P. Hodnett.
(German, Church) of the Maternity, Rev. Andrew Michael.
Lockport, Will Co., St. Dennis, Rev. William Murphy.
(German), St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Hout.
Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Moloney.
Macomb, McDonough Co., St. Paul's, Rev. D. J. Cogan.

Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Kerston.
McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter J. Gormley.
(German), St. John the Baptist, Rev. M. Fegers.
Mendota, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Farrel.
(German), Rev. Casper Niederberger.
Menomonee, Excelsior Mills P.O., Jo Daviess Co., Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. H. Verhoef.
Mill Creek, Rosencrans P.O., Lake Co., St. Patrick's, Rev P Corcoran.
Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Richard Walsh.
Monmouth, Warren Co., Epiphany, Rev. James Halpin.
Morris, Grundy Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Frederick Smyth.
Naperville, Du Page Co., SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. W. Delaporte.
Nauvoo, Hancock Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Henry Reimbold.
New Dublin, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas J. Mungan. Post-office, Lena.
New Strasburg, Cook Co., St. James', Rev. Francis Schreiber. Post-office, Bloom, Cook Co.
Niles Centre, Cook Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aloisius Thiele.
Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's; Rev. Patrick Terry and Rev. W. B. Campbell.
(German), St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Eberhard Gahr.
Pecatonica, Rev. P. Birch.
Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Halligan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. J. Baak.
St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hurley.
Pekin, Tazewell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Heafy.
(German church), attended from Kickapoo.
Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Benedict Smeddinck.
St. Mary's, Rev. E. Gray.
Richland, La Salle Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Goldschmidt.
Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Gavin, D.D.
Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. J. McMahon and Rev. — Backus.
Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. P. Roles and Rev. James McGovern, D.D.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. C. Schnückel.
Rose Hill, Havelock P. O., Cook Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Henry Wagner.
Seneca, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Sheeily.
Shannon, Carroll Co., St. Wendelin's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Nigh.
Somonauk, De Kalb Co., St. John's, Rev. Caspar J. Huth.
Sterling, Whitesides Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Daly.
(German), Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Anthony Urban.
St. Anne, Kankakee Co., Rev. M. Letéllier.
St. Augustine, Fulton Co., Rev. Patrick Dalton.
St. Marie, Beaversville, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Clemens.
St. George, Kankakee Co., Rev. P. Beaudry.
Streator, La Salle Co., Rev. J. B. McDonogh.
Sublette, Lee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Anton Bueter.
Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis X. Keller.
Wapella, De Witt Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. J. Revis.
Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward W. Gavin.
(German), attended from Niles Centre.
Wilmette (formerly Gross Point), Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Netstraeter.

Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas O'Gara and Rev. James N. O'Connor.
Winfield, Du Page Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Wiederhold.
Wenona, Marshall Co., Rev. P. McMahon.
Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Carroll.
Retired on account of ill health, Rev. Andrew Petit.

STATIONS.

Ainsworth Station, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. Flannigan, Chicago.
Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Lincoln.
Arlington, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mendota monthly.
Ashton, attended from Rochelle.
Augusta, Hancock Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb monthly.
Avon, attended from St. Augustine.
Babcock's Grove, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, from Batavia.
Barren's, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, twice a month from Elgin.
Barrington, Cook Co., twice a month from Woodstock.
Big Hollow, Lake Co., monthly from McHenry.
Blackberry, Kane Co., attended from Lodi.
Blue Island, from St. Joseph's, Chicago.
Brackey's Settlement, Whitesides Co., attended from Sterling.
Bement, Piatt Co., every eight weeks from Champaign.
Braidwood, Will Co., from Wilmington.
Bristol Station, occasionally from Somonauk.
Caledonia, Boone Co., occasionally from Belvidere.
Carthage, Hancock Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Nauvoo.
Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, regularly from Naperville.
Council Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended occasionally from Galena.
Cherry Valley, Winnebago Co., attended from Belvidere.
Chatsworth, Livingston Co., monthly from Fairbury.
Camp Grove, McHenry Co., attended from Lacon monthly.
Crescent City, Iroquois Co., St. Charles, attended from St. Marie.
Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., attended from Woodstock.
Chenoa, McLean Co., attended from Fairbury monthly.
Chillicothe, McHenry Co., attended from Peoria monthly.
Colona, attended from Geneseo.
Coal Valley, attended from Rock Island.
Clifton, Iroquois Co., attended from Chebanse.
Delavan, Tazewell Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Pekin.
Deer Grove, attended from Sterling.
Desplaines, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from Niles Centre.
Durand, attended from Pecatonica.
Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
Eagle Town, La Salle Co., attended from Wenona.
East Grove, Lee Co., attended from Perkins Grove.
Earl, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from Mendota monthly.
Elkhart, Logan Co., attended from Lincoln.
Edgington, occasionally from Rock Island.
Elmhorst, attended by the Redemptorists of St. Michael's, Chicago.
Elmwood, Peoria Co., St. Thomas', attended from Canton monthly.
Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from New Dublin once a month.
Fairmont, once in three months from Danville.
Fox Lake, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.

Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
Fremont, attended from Pekin.
Fountain Greene, Hancock Co., attended from Nauvoo.
Forest City, attended from Pekin.
Galva, attended from Lacon twice a month.
Geneva, Kane Co., attended from Batavia.
Genesee Grove, Whitesides Co., attended from Sterling.
Grand Rapids, attended from Ottawa.
Geneseo, attended from Hampton.
Grand Rapids, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Green River, Henry Co., attended from Sterling.
Giddings Mound, Hancock Co., St. John's, attended from Warsaw monthly.
Goodings Grove, St. Mathias', attended from Lockport.
Gilbert Station, attended from Huntley.
Hamilton, Hancock Co., attended from Macomb.
Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
Harmon, Lake Co., attended from Dixon.
Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harvard.
Havana, Mason Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pekin.
Highland, Grundy Co., attended from Seneca.
Highland Park, attended from Waukegan.
Holland, Shelby Co.
Homer, La Salle Co., attended from Danville once in three months.
Hoophole, attended from Hampton.
Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Pecatonica.
Irish Settlement, McHenry Co., St. Thomas, attended from Woodstock.
Island, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere monthly.
Jovestown, attended from Freeport.
Kingston, St. William's, attended monthly (week-days) from Pekin.
Keithsburg, Mercer Co., attended from Monmouth.
Labend, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kankakee.
Lanark, Carroll Co., attended once a month from Shannon.
Langrove, St. Mary's.
Leland, attended by Rev. C. Huth, of Somonauk.
Lena, Stephenson Co., attended from New Dublin ; German congregation from Shannon.
Laconne, attended from Kankakee every three weeks.
Lewand, attended from Pecatonica.
Lexington, McLean Co., attended from Bloomington monthly.
Lewiston, Fulton Co., attended from Canton.
Lostant, La Salle Co., attended from Streator.
Lost Land, Marshall Co., attended from Wenona.
Loda, Iroquois Co., attended from Gilman.
Lombard, attended by the Redemptorists, from Chicago.
Malden, attended from Mendota.
Manito, Mason Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pekin.
Mason City, Mason Co., St. Columba's, attended from Pekin.
Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Black Partridge.
Mount Carroll City, attended four times a year from Shannon.
Mount Palatine, Putnam Co., attended from Richland.
Mooney's Settlement, St. Thomas, attended from Henry twice a month.
Mokena, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
Maytown, Lee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Amboy.

Middleport, Iroquois Co., attended from L'Erable.
Minonk, Woodford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.
Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Winfield twice a month.
Marengo, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere.
Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. George.
Murray's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry twice a month.
Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rock Island.
Morrison, attended from Fulton.
Monee, Will Co., attended from New Strasburg.
New Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from Gross Point.
Oswego, attended from Aurora.
Oregon, Ogle Co., attended from Sterling.
Ocquawke, Henderson Co., attended from Monmouth.
Oneida, Knox Co., attended from Galesburg.
Palos, Cook Co., attended from Lemont.
Palentine, attended from Hennepin.
Paradise, attended from Richland.
Paradise, Ford Co., attended from Gilman.
Paxton, Ford Co., attended from Champaign City.
Plum River, Jo Daviess Co., attended from New Dublin.
Papineau, Iroquois Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Beaversville.
Polo, Ogle Co., attended from Dixon.
Pontiac, Livingston Co., attended from Dwight.
Perkins Grove, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.
Posotum (German), attended from Danville.
Princetown, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kewanee.
Princeville, Peoria Co., attended from ——.
Richmond, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.
Richton, attended from New Strasburg.
Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from Chicago.
Rushville, Schuyler Co., attended from Macomb.
Selano, attended from Somonauk.
Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from (German church) Galena.
Sheffield, Bureau Co., attended from Geneseo.
Savannah, attended from Fulton.
Sycamore, DeKalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from DeKalb.
St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Batavia.
Sandy Hill, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.
Tennessee, McDonough Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb.
Tolona, attended from Champaign.
Toulon, Stark Co., attended from Lacon.
Twin Grove, attended from Sublette.
Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended regularly from Geneseo.
Tremont, St. Bridget's, attended from Pekin.
Troy Grove, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.
Twelve-Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Manteno.
Union Town, Livingston Co., attended from Gilman.
Union Hill, Kankakee Co., attended from Kankakee.
Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Dunleith.
Waconda, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Freeport.
Walnut Grove, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.
Wapella, De Witt Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Bloomington.
Willow Creek, Lee Co., attended from Sublette.

Winnebago, Winnebago Co., attended from Rockford.
Young America, attended from Monmouth.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, No. 413 West Twelfth street, Chicago. Under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. Rev. F. Coosemans, President; Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Vice-President.

La Salle Academy, conducted by the Christian Brothers, at La Salle, Illinois.

St. Patrick's Academy, corner of Desplaines and Adams streets, under the charge of the Christian Brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers, Hurlbert Street. Rev. John Dedycker, C.SS.R., Rector. Six Fathers and five Lay Brothers.

Priory of St. Joseph, of the Benedictine Fathers, corner of North Market and Hill streets. Rev. Corbinian Gastbihl, O.S.B., Prior.

College of St. Viateur, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Illinois. Rev. Peter Bandoin, Prest.; Rev. Thomas Roy, Vice-Prest.; and Rev. Maurice Mainville, Prof.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Wabash Avenue, corner of Twenty-ninth street, Chicago. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of Scholars, 150. Mother Genevieve, Superior.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Madame Burke, Superior. Number of Boarders, 90; day scholars, 60.

Academy of Immaculate Conception, No. 511 N. Franklin street. Sister Emily, O.S.D., Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, corner of Hill and N. Market streets, Chicago. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

St. Joseph's Academy, Bloomington, McLean Co. (Sisters of St. Joseph.) 200 pupils.

St. Francis' Academy, Joliet. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Barbara, Superioress. Boarders, 80; day scholars, 162.

Notre Dame Academy, Kankakee Grove, Kankakee Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation. Superior, Sister-Servant Alexis de St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; day scholars, 248.

St. Vincent Academy, La Salle, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150. Superior, Sister Pacifica.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill., under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 40 Boarders; day school, 55; parish school, 100. Sister Frances, Superior. 12 sisters.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Ottawa, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 77; day scholars, 90; parish school, 250.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Peoria, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. The parochial school is taught by the same.

Sisters of Notre Dame Convent, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co. Pupils, 150; 11 Sisters; Superior, Sister St. Alexis.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Galena. 450 pupils.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Wabash avenue, corner Twenty-ninth street, Chicago. Mother M. Genevieve, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 17; Madame Burke, Superior.

Convent of St. Benedict and St. Scholastica (Nuns of St. Benedict), corner of North Market and Hill streets, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 9; novices, 8; postulants, 6. M. Teresa, O.S.B., Superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, North Market street, Chicago. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superior. Professed Sisters, 23; novices, 4.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co. Sister St. Alexis de St. Joseph, Superior. Professed Sisters, 12.

St. Francis' Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother-House and Noritiate, Joliet, Illinois. Mother Alfred, Provincial Superior. Religious, 140; postulants, 16.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Peoria.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Ottawa.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago:

St. Patrick's School, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Patrick's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 400.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for boys, on Morgan street. Brother O'Neil, S.J., Superintendent, and 25 lay teachers; Rev. Father O'Neil, S.J., Director. Attendance, 2,000 boys.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for girls, on Maxwell street, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Agatha, Superior. Attendance, 1,100.

Convent School for Girls, (Church of the Holy Family), on West Taylor street, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Burke, Directress. Attendance, 890.

Sacred Heart School, for girls, on Evans street, under the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Sister Mary Veronica, Directress. Attendance, 600.

Sacred Heart School, for boys, under lay teachers. Attendance, 500.

St. Bridget's School, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Bridget's School, for girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 450.

St. Peter's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 118.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 142.

St Mary's, under the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Michael's School (German), for boys, corner Church street and North avenue, under the charge of the Brothers of Mary. Pupils, 630.

St. Michael's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.

St. Boniface's School, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 600.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 270.

St. John's School, for boys, under lay teachers and Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

Chicago:
St. Francis' School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 500.
" " for girls, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 750.
St. Wenceslaus' School, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 200.
St. Columbkille's School, Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.
St. James' School, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 120 boys, 200 girls.
St. Stephen's School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, boys, 275; girls, 325.
Schools of the Church of the Annunciation, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 170 boys, 220 girls.
Notre Dame de Chicago. Pupils, 50 boys, 50 girls.
St. Jarlath's Schools, under the Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 70 boys, 80 girls.
St. Ann's Schools, lay teachers. Pupils, 80 boys, 90 girls.
St. Anthony's Schools. Pupils, 250 boys, 250 girls.
St. Pius' Schools, lay teachers. Pupils, 180 boys, 150 girls.
St. Stanislaus Kostka's Schools, under charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 176 boys, 213 girls.
St. Bonaventura's School, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Sister Mary Ursula, Superior. Pupils, 200.

Aurora: *St. Nicholas' School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 200.

Bloomington: *Parochial Schools*, for boys, two schools, 150; and girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 275.

Bourbonnais Grove: *Parochial School*, under the Sisters of the Congregation. Pupils, 200 boys, 180 girls.

Dixon, Lee Co.: Under Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, boys, 80; girls, 100.

Evanston: *Parochial School*, under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 150.

Freeport:
St. Joseph's Schools (German), under charge of Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 186.
St. Mary's, for boys and girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 80 boys, 90 girls.

Galena:
Parochial Schools (German), under charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 130 boys, 125 girls.
Three schools, attached to St. Michael's Church, under the charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Scholars, 400.

Henry:
Parochial Schools (German), for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 50.
Parochial Schools, under Sisters of the Precious Blood. Pupils, 40.

Joliet:
St. Patrick's School, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 190.
St. John the Baptist's Schools, one under lay teachers, for boys. Pupils, 65. Two under Sisters of St. Francis, for girls. Sister M. Angela, Directress. Pupils, 200.

Kankakee (French): for boys, under the Brothers. Pupils, 100; for girls, under the Sisters. Pupils, 200.

Lemont (German): Under lay teachers. Pupils, 35 boys; 45 girls.
Lincoln " " " " 30 " 30 "
Lockport " " " " 35 " 27 "

Menomonee (German): Under lay teachers. Pupils, 30 boys; 30 girls.
McHenry " " " " 100 " 75 "
Mendota: *St. Joseph's School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Mary Joseph, Directress.
Morris: *Parochial Schools*, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.
Nauvoo: *Parochial Schools*, under lay teachers. Pupils, 70 boys; 30 girls.
Naperville: *Parochial Schools*, under lay teachers. Pupils, 45 boys; 45 girls.
New Dublin: Under lay teachers. Pupils, 40 boys; 45 girls.
New Strasburg: Under lay teachers. Pupils, 20 boys; 20 girls.
Niles Centre (German): Under lay teachers. Pupils, 35 boys; 35 girls.
Ottawa:
St. Columba's Parochial Schools, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 64 boys, 300 girls.
St. Francis' School, under the Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 130.
Peoria:
Parochial Schools of St. Mary's, for girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 245; for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.
Parochial Schools (German Church), under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140 boys; 180 girls.
Parochial Schools of St. Patrick's Church, under the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 190 boys; 190 girls.
Peru: *Parochial Schools*, under lay teachers. Pupils, 40 boys; 45 girls.
La Salle: *Parochial Schools*, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity; and for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.
Richland: *SS. Peter and Paul's School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 80.
Rock Island: *St. Mary's Immaculate School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, of Joliet. Pupils, 190.
Sterling: *Parochial Schools*, 60 boys, 75 girls, under lay teachers.
Streator, La Salle Co.: Lay teachers. Pupils, boys, 50; girls, 40.
Sublette, Lee Co. (German); Pupils, boys, 23; girls, 19.
Warsaw, Hancock Co.: Under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, boys, 40; girls, 40.
Waukegan:
Parochial Schools, under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 75 boys; 100 girls.
(German), under lay teachers. Pupils, 20 boys; 20 girls.
In many other parishes there are large schools under the charge of Religious.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

House of the Good Shepherd, North Market street, corner of Hill street, Chicago, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 65; Industrial School, 30. Mother Mary of the Nativity, Superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, Douglas place, corner Thirty-fifth street and Lake avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number, 191.

German Orphan Asylum, under the charge of Sisters, Rose Hill. Number, 90.

Chicago Reform and Industrial School, situated in Bridgeport, and

chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 135 boys.

Mercy Hospital, corner of Calumet avenue and Twenty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Vincent, Superior. Patients, 200.

St. Joseph's Hospital, on Sophia street, corner of Burling, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Walburga, Sister-Servant. Number of patients, 70.

Alexian Hospital, conducted by Alexian Brothers, North Market, near Schiller street. This large and well-appointed hospital is for men only. Number of Patients, 50. Brother Leonhard Jonson, Provincial; Brother Stanislaus Schwiperich, Rector; with 8 brothers and several novices and postulants.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	150	Colleges	2
Priests of religious orders	46	Magdalen asylum	1
Total number of priests	196	Convents and monasteries	10
Churches	300	Academies for young ladies	13
Ecclesiastical students	24	Hospitals	3
Reform and industrial school	1	Orphan Asylums	3

Catholic population, 300,000.

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40′.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, D.D., consecrated Oct. 10, 1847; resigned Aug. 22, 1870.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD GILMOUR, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

VICAR-GENERALS.

Very Rev. F. M. BOFF. | Very Rev. JAMES CONLAN.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. F. M. BOFF.	Rev. R. A. SIDLEY.
Very Rev. JAMES CONLAN.	Rev. CHS. EVRARD.
Rev. F. WESTERHOLT.	Rev. T. P. THORPE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist, Very Rev. F. M. Boff, Pastor; Rev. J. T. Conlan, Rev. F. McGovern, Rev. Wm. McMahon, Rev. Chs. Chevreaux, Rev. P. Mazuret.

St. Patrick's, West Side (new church building), Whitman street, Very Rev. J. Conlan, Rev. J. V. Conlan, and Rev. John Sheridan.

St. Mary's of the Assumption, West Side (German), Rev. Stephen Falk.
St. Peter's, Dodge street (German), Rev. F. Westerholt, Pastor; Rev. F. Litterst.
St. Joseph's, Woodland avenue (German), (new church building), Franciscan Fathers, Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., Priest, and Pastor; Rev. Dominic Drössler, O.S.F., Rev. Gregor Boden, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Niemöller, O.S.F.
S. Bridget's (new church building), Rev. P. J. McGuire.
Immaculate Conception (church building), Rev. T. P. Thorpe.
St. Augustine, University Heights, Rev. W. J. Gibbons.
St. Malachy's, West Side, Rev. J. Molony, Pastor, and T. M. Smith.
Church of the Annunciation (French), Hurd street, West Side, residence, 53 Hurd street, Rev. A. Sauvadet.
St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Anthony Hynek.
St. Columbkill's, Rev. ——
Church of the Holy Family, Woodland avenue, Rev. J. Kuhn.
St. Mary's on the Flats (used by Poles and Bohemians till they build for themselves), Rev. Victor Zarechney.
St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian), (church building), Rev. ———.
St. Stephen's (church building), West Side, Cleveland, Rev. C. Reichlin.
Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, and Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Charity Hospital, attended by Franciscan Fathers.
Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Seminary.
Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Patrick's.

Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Timothy Mahony.
St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. Brown.
Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's (church building), Rev. James Monahan.
Amboy, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mary's, Toledo.
Amherst, St. ——, attended from Vermilion.
Antwerp, Paulding Co., Rev. John Klute, Defiance P.O.
Archibald, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.
Ashland, Ashland Co., Rev. N. Schmitz.
Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., Rev. E. J. Conway.
Attica, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's, attended from New Washington.
Atwater, Portage Co., attended from Alliance.
Avon, Lorain Co., Trinity Church, Rev. Geo. Peter.
Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
Baconsburg, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Bass Islands, attended from Kelly's Island.
Bellevue, Huron Co., Rev. Edward Mears.
Brierhill, Rev. J. Henry.
Berea, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. L. Filière.
(Polish), (church building), Rev. Victor Zarechney.
Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Peter Gloden.
Bethlehem, Stark Co., St. Clemens', Rev. J. Heidegger.
Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
Big Springs, Seneca Co., St. Peter's, attended from New Riegel.
Bloomfield, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Philip Rist.
Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren,
Brecksville, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.

Brighton, attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D.
Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermilion.
Bryan, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Trinity Church, Rev. F. Zinzmeyer.
Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Berthelet.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. V. Arnould.
Canal Fulton, Stark Co., Rev. N. Kirch.
Camden, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Niles.
Castalia, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky.
Chardon, Geauga Co., attended from Painsville.
Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.
Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Bowles.
Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Convoy, Van Wert Co., attended from Landeck.
Crawfordville, Crawford Co., attended from New Riegel.
Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edw. Mears.
Custar, St. ——, attended from Providence.
Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's (German), Rev. C. Viere, and Rev. John Klute.
St. —— (English), (church building).
Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Antwerp.
Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. J. Hoeffel.
Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Seltzer.
Dungannon, Columbiana Co., Rev. V. Vattmann.
Edgerton, Williams Co., Rev. John G. Vogt.
Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Molon.
Elmore, Ottawa Co., Rev. H. J. Kolopp.
Emerald, attended from Antwerp.
Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. Anthony Martin.
Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
Findley, Hancock Co., Rev. F. Young.
Florence Township, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
Flat Rocks, attended from Antwerp.
Fostoria, Seneca Co., attended from Findley.
Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., Rev. Chs. Barbier.
Fredericksburgh, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer.
French Creek, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Dambach.
French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Doylestown.
Gallion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Girardin.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Aug. Girardin.
Garretsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
Genoa, St. —— (church building), attended from Elmore.
Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Dickmann, C.PP.S., Pastor, Rev. Jacob Marte, C.PP.S.
Greensburgh, Sandusky Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Sproll.
Greensprings, Sandusky Co., attended from Clyde.
Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Rawsonville.
Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. L. Bürkel.
Hubbard, Trumbull Co., Rev. John Schaffeld.
Hudson, Summit Co., Rev. J. Hannan.
Huron, Erie Co., attended from Milan

Huron Junction, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's (church building), attended by Franciscan Fathers of Cleveland.
Jefferson, Ashtabula Co. (church building), attended from Ashtabula.
Junction, Paulding Co., attended from Antwerp.
Kelly's Island, Erie Co., Rev. —— Doerner.
Kent, Portage Co., attended from Ravenna.
Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
Kirby, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.
Laurence, St. —— (church building), attended from Canal Fulton.
Lima, Allen Co., Rev. A. R. Sidley.
Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. V. Rebholz.
Liverpool (East), Columbiana Co., attended from Wellsville.
Liberty, Seneca Co., St. Andrew's, attended from St. Patrick's.
Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindersmith.
Leavittsburgh, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.
La Prairie, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Port Clinton.
Landeck, Van Wert Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Fidelis Brem.
Laporte, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
Leipsic, St. —— (church building), attended from New Cleveland.
Lindale, attended from Rockport.
Loudenville, Ashland Co., Rev. N. Schmitz.
Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. G. Hoffer.
Marble Head, Ottawa Co., attended from Port Clinton.
Mansfield, Richland Co., Trinity Church, Rev. A. Magenhann.
Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Lais.
Mantua, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Baker.
Mentor, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburgh.
Medina, Medina Co., attended from Liverpool.
Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. George Rudolf.
Mineral Ridge, Trumbull Co. (church building), attended from Brierhill.
Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's (new church building), Rev. Martin Pitts and Rev. John Pitts.
Marshallville, attended from Canal Fulton.
Mud Creek, attended from North Ridge.
Napoleon, Henry Co., Rev. Michael Pütz.
Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Bucyrus.
New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, Rev. J. J. Bégel.
New Berlin, Stark Co., attended by Rev. F. Berthelet from Canton.
Newburgh, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. J. F. Gallagher.
New Cleveland, Ottawa P.O., Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. Henry Kempker.
New Lisbon, attended from Dungannon.
New London, Huron Co., attended from Shelby Settlement.
New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
New Riegel, Seneca Co., Berwick P.O., St. Boniface's, Rev. Alphonse Laux, C.PP.S., Pastor, Rev. Theobold Schoch, C.PP.S., Rev. Anthony Capeder, C.PP.S.
New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Bäcker.
Niles, Trumbull Co., Rev. M. A. Scanlan.
Northridge, Defiance Co., Rev. J. Blaser.
Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Hally.

Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Peter's (German) Rev. A. Eilert.
Norwalk (near), Huron Co., St. Peter's, Rev. George Peter.
Oak Harbor, Ottawa Co. (church building), attended from Elmore.
Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
Olmsted, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. E. Murphy.
Onaville, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
Ottawa, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Frederick Schalk, C.PP.S.
Ottoville, Van Wert Co., Rev. Michael Miller.
Painesville, Lake Co., Rev. J. Tracy.
Palestine, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.
Parma, Cuyahoga Co., St. ——, attended from Rockport.
Parkham, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
Peninsula, attended from Hudson.
Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. M. Dechant.
Perrysburgh, Wood Co., Rev. Charles Griss.
Plymouth (church building), attended from Monroeville.
Poplar Ridge, Henry Co., New Bavaria P.O., Rev. Chs. Wardy.
Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., Rev. Wiemer Müller.
Providence, Henry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. D. Best.
Put-in-Bay, attended from Kelly's Island.
Randolph, Portage Co., Rev. J. Koehn.
Ravenna, Portage Co., Rev. J. P. Carroll.
Rawsonville, Lorain Co., Rev. J. Daudet.
Reed Township, Seneca Co., Frank P.O., Rev. Matthias Kenk, C.PP.S.
Rivière aux Toussaints, Ottawa Co., attended from Port Clinton.
Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. P. O'Brien.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Brien.
Rootstown, Portage Co., attended from Randolph.
Royalton, Cuyahoga Co., attended by Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D.
St. Peter's, Seneca Co., attended from New Riegel.
St. Joseph's, Wyandot Co., attended from New Riegel.
St. Patrick's (Tiffin P. O.), Seneca Co., Rev. Lawrence Heiland.
Salem, Columbiana Co., attended from Leetonia.
Salineville (church building), attended from Summitville.
Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. R. A. Sidley, Pastor, and Rev. James Molloy.
St. Joseph's (German), (new church building), Rev. N. Moes, Pastor, and Rev. Frs. Metternich.
St. Mary's, attended from Holy Angels'.
Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Avon.
Shelby Village, Richland Co., Mary, Help of Christians, attended from Loudenville.
Shelby Settlement, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Heiland.
Sherman (Bismarck P.O.), Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. V. Haussner.
Shilo, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
Six-Mile Wood, Lucas Co., Rev. P. Kolopp.
Spencer, Allen Co., attended from Landeck.
Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
Strasburg, Stark Co., attended from Harrisburg.
Stryker, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
Summitville, Columbia Co., St. John's, Rev. ——
Sylvania, Lucas Co., Jesuit Fathers, Toledo.
Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.

Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Chs. Evrard.
Asylum and Convent, Rev. Michael Healy and Rev. Charles Everard.
Thompson (Frank P.O.), Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Erhard Glück, C.PP.S.
Thompson (South), Geauga Co., Rev. E. M. W. Hills.
Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. James O'Reilly.
St. Mary's (German), Pastor and Superior, Rev. N. Greisch, S.J., Rev. J. Körling, S.J., Rev. Frederick Eberschweiler, S.J., Rev. Michael Zöller, S.J.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hannin.
St. Peter's (German), (church building), Rev. P. Dannenhofer.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Quin.
St. Louis (French), Rev. F. Gauthier, D.D.
St. Joseph's (French) (church building), Rev. Modestus Jecker.
Good Shepherd (East Toledo P.O.), Rev. R. Byrne.
Chapels of Ursuline and Gray Sisters, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
Upper Sandusky, Crawford Co., new church building, Rev. Chs. Brashler.
Vermilion, Lorain Co., Rev. J. Rouchy.
Van Wert, Van Wert Co., attended from Landeck.
Vienna, Trumbull Co., attended from Hubbard.
Wakeman, Huron Co., attended by Rev. T. Hally from Norwalk.
Warren, Trumbull Co., Rev. A. Pagannini.
Wauseon, Fulton Co., attended from Edgerton.
Wellsville, Columbiana Co., Rev. James Cullen.
Wellington, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
West Brookfield, Stark Co., attended from Massillon by Rev. G. Verlet.
Willoughby, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
Wilmington, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from Warren.
Woodville, Woodville Co., attended from Elmore.
Wooster, Wayne Co, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankley.
Youngtown, Mahoning Co., Rev. P. H. Brown, Pastor, and Rev. James Hunt.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Eyler.
Rev. John Pitts and Rev. F. C. Ludwig absent on account of sickness.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland, O., Rev. N. A. Moes, Superior and Professor of Dogmatic Theology and History; Rev. P. F. Quigley, D.D., Professor of Moral Theology, Scripture, and Sacred Eloquence; Rev. L. Zumbull, Professor of Philosophy. Number of students, 30.

Preparatorians at St. Mary's Seminary, Cincinnati, Notre Dame, Indiana, and Niagara, 24. Students in Europe, 2.

CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of St. Franciscan Fathers, Cleveland, having charge of St. Joseph's (German) Church. 4 Fathers and 7 Brothers.

Convent of the Jesuit Fathers, Toledo, having charge of St. Mary's (German) Church. 4 Fathers and 2 Brothers.

Convent of Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the congregations at Thompson, New Riegel, Reed, Glandorf, Ottawa, and Bloomville. 10 Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Cleveland, O., Euclid street. Mother-Superior, Sister M. of the Annunciation. Professed Sisters, 50; novices, 18; boarders, 60. Parochial schools, 18, with 1,500 children.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Toledo, O., Cherry street. Mother-Superior, Sister Amadeus. Professed Sisters and novices, 35; boarders, 40. Day scholars, 500.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Tiffin, O. Mother-Superior, Sister Ignatius. Sisters and novices, 16; boarders, 20. Day scholars, 300.

St. Joseph's Academy, Louisville, Stark Co., Ohio, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Miss A. Dougherty, superior. Boarders, 60. Day-scholars, 200.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Toledo, under the charge of the Gray Nuns from Montreal. Sisters 12; orphans, 80; patients, 8. Sister-Superior, Henrietta Deschamps.

St. Peter's School, Toledo, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Sienna, Directress. Boys, 110; girls, 115.

Trinity School, Mansfield, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Ignatius, Directress. Boys, 85; girls, 100.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, West Side, under the charge of Sisters of Charity of the Order of St. Augustine. Mother-Superior, Sister St. James. Religious, 35; novices 10; orphan boys, 160.

Charity Hospital, Cleveland, under the charge of the same Sisters. Number of Sisters, 16.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Mother-Superior, V. Boucher. Ladies, 40; orphan girls, 160.

Communities of same Ladies at Cleveland, Newburgh, Sandusky City, Canton, and Louisville, for the direction of schools.

Convents and Academies of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, and Maria Camp, for schools and orphans. 80 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Painesville, for the direction of the parish school. Mother St. George, superior. 4 Sisters, 6 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humility of Mary, at New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania. The house, attached by special agreement to the Diocese of Cleveland, contains 32 Sisters, 25 pupils, 50 orphans.

Communities of the same Sisters, at Harrisburgh, Dungannon, Brier Hill, and Niles, O., for the direction of the schools.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, new foundation at Cleveland. 12 Sisters; 50 penitents.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Perry Street, Cleveland. 12 Sisters; 90 poor old men and women.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, Cleveland, having charge of several flourishing schools in the city. 12 Brothers; Brother Thomas, Superior and Principal of Schools.

Convent and Asylum of Franciscan Sisters, Delphos, for schools and orphans. 8 Sisters.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Tiffin. 16 Sisters; 40 orphans.

SCHOOLS.

In almost every congregation having a resident Pastor are flourishing schools. The average attendance is from 60 in the small congregations, to 1,000 in the large ones. The most important are:

Cleveland,	Cathedral,	12	divisions,	1,000 children.
	St. Patrick's,	10	"	950 "
	St. Peter's,	5	"	500 "
	St. Joseph's,	5	"	400 "
	St. Mary's,	6	"	580 "
	St. Columba's,	4	"	300 "
	St. Malachi's,	10	"	900 "
	St. Stephen's,	4	"	280 "
	Annunci'n (French),	2	"	150 "
	St. Augustine's,	2	"	155 "
	Immac. Concep.,	6	"	300 "
	Little St. Joseph's,	2	"	140 "
Sandusky City,	St. Joseph's,	4	"	350 "
	Holy Angels,	5	"	400 "
Toledo,	St. Mary's,	6	"	550 "
	St. Francis of Sales,	4	"	450 "
	St. Patrick's,	6	"	580 "
	St. Peter's,	4	"	250 "
	Immac. Concep.,	3	"	180 "
Tiffin,	St. Joseph's (Germ.),	4	"	350 "
	St. Mary's,	5	"	250 "
Newburgh,		5	"	300 "
New Riegel,		4	"	220 "
Glandorf,		4	"	250 "
Massillon,	St. Mary's,	4	"	275 "
	St. Joseph's,	1	"	120 "
Youngstown,		7	"	600 "
Painesville,		3	"	200 "
Ravenna,		1	"	90 "
Alliance,		1	"	80 "
Leetonia,		1	"	100 "
Dungannon,		2	"	110 "
Niles,		3	"	200 "
Brier Hill,		2	"	130 "
Akron,		5	"	450 "
Delphos,		4	"	300 "
Lima,	St. Rose's,	2	"	260 "
Defiance,		2	"	190 "
Mansfield,	Holy Trinity,	3	"	200 "
Elyria,		2	"	180 "
Norwalk,		5	"	400 "
Fremont,		4	"	380 "
Berea,		2	"	180 "

Mount Vernon, St. Mary's.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	174	Orphans	460
Churches building	19	Asylums	17
Chapels	24	Hospitals	3
Priests	144	Male religious communities	7
Students	57	Female " "	22
Seminary	1	Parishes with schools	100
Academies for girls	6	Children at Catholic schools	16,000

Catholic population, 140,000.

DIOCESE OF COLUMBUS.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41′, *and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus March 3, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. HEMSTEGER.

CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. G. H. AHRENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Rev. H. Anderson, Rev. M. Meara.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John A. Casella, Rev. J. Schmitt.
Holy Cross (German), Very Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, V.G., Rev. John B. Eis.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht.
Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, attended from Holy Cross.
Chapel at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Aloysius Seminary.
Chapel at the Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. J. A. Clarkson, O.P., Chaplain.
Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.
Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., St. Michael's, attended from Enoch.
Athens, Athens Co., Rev. Francis Campbell.
Barnesville, church building, attended from Beaver.
Beaver, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. M. Heery.
Belair, Belmont Co., Belmont Station, Rev. Philip Steyle.
Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
Belpré, Washington Co., attended from Marietta once a month.

Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Louis Grimmer. Address, Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., O.
Brownsville, Knox Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mount Vernon.
Byers, Vinton Co., attended from Zaleski.
Calmoutier, Holmes Co. (Salt Creek P.O.), attended from Millersburgh.
Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Belair.
Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Wismann.
Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph N. Brogard.
Cardington, Morrow Co., attended from Delaware.
Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolors, attended from St. John's.
Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. O. Walker.
Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
Crane's Nest, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Miltonsburgh.
Cutler, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, attended from Mount Vernon.
Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John C. Goldschmidt.
Dennison, attended every second Sunday of the month from Steubenville.
Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.
Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.
Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber.
Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Harrietsville.
Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis.
Glencoe, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Bremen.
Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville, every fourth Sunday of the month.
Harrietsville, St. Henry's, vacant.
Hanging Rock, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.
Holmesville, Holmes Co., attended from Millersburgh.
Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville once a month.
Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. Wm. O'Reilly.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John Gamber.
Junction City, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William H. Sullivan.
Jackson, Jackson Co., Rev. J. J. Slevin.
Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. N. A. Pilger.
Leatherwood, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Beaver.
Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.
Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. J. Neumayor.
Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's.
Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Ahern.
Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Gallipolis.
Latrobe, attended from Zaleski.
Madison, attended from Zaleski.
McArthur, attended from Zaleski.
McClures, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
McConnellsville, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Union Township.
Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Fisher.
Monroe Furnace, Jackson Co., attended from Lick Run.
Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Shelhamer.

Martinsville, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
Mattingley's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Coshocton.
Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Union Township once a month.
Millersburgh, Holmes Co., Rev. William O'Brien.
Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's.
Mineral Point, attended from Canal Dover.
Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. A. Brent and Rev. William Hawe.
Napoleon, Holmes Co. (Black Creek P.O.), SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Millersburgh.
Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Louis De Cailly.
New Lexington, St. Rose's, Rev. Francis Moitrier.
Newport, Washington Co., attended from Marietta.
Oxford, attended from Millersburgh, Holmes Co.
Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauck.
Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Jessing.
Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.
Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. Louis Nonnan.
Holy Redeemer, Rev. D. B. Cull.
Sheridan Coal Works, attended from St. Joseph's, Ironton, Lawrence Co.
Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. D. Noon, O.P.
Stewardsville, attended from Belair.
Steubenville, St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Murray, Rev. H. B. Dues.
Stockport, St. James', attended from Union Township.
St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. D. Young, O.P., Very Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., Rev. V. Higgins, O.P., Rev. F. Metzger, O.P., Rev. F. Scanlan, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh O.P., Rev. D. Hohan, O.P., and Rev. T. O'Rourke, O.P.
St. Dominic's, McCluny Co., Harrison Township, Rev. J. A. Moroney.
St. Pius', Pleasant Township, from New Lexington.
St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Beaver.
Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph Laffan.
Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Grimmer.
Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville once a month.
Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Union Township, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Edward Fladung.
Ave Maria, attended from St. John's.
Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
St. Nicholas's, attended from Coshocton.
Wills Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Miltonsburg.
Woodsfield, St. Silvester's, " " "
Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William P. D'Arcy.
Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. J. J. Slevin.
Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. C. L. Egan, O.P., Pastor, Very Rev. G. Wilson, Rev. F. McShane.
St. Nicholas', Rev. Magnus Eppink.

INSTITUTIONS.

Dominican Convent, St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O., Very Rev. D. Young, O.P., Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., Rev. V. Higgins, O.P., Rev. D. Hohan, O.P., Rev.

F. Metzger, O.P., Rev. F. Scanlan, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. T. O'Rourke, O.P., with twelve lay brothers, and three professed novices.

St. Aloysius' Seminary, near Columbus, Rev. N. A. Gallagher, President, Rev. G. H. Ahrens, Procurator. 20 students.

St. Mary's of the Springs Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Catherine, Superior. 26 Sisters, 80 pupils.

St. Columba's Academy, Zanesville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister Frances, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Franklin, near Columbus. Sister Gertrude, Superior.

St. Francis' Hospital, Franciscan Sisters of the Poor. Sister Blanca, Superior. 18 Sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Columbus. 12 Sisters, teaching the parish schools. Sister Mary Liguori, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, corner of Broad and Seventh streets, Columbus. Conducted by Sisters of Dominic. Mother Rose, Superior.

The Sisters of St. Dominic have branched out from St. Mary's of the Springs into Newark, Zanesville, Lancaster, Portsmouth, and Ironton. The Sisters of St. Dominic observe the rules of the Third Order, and live in community; are not cloistered.

SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's Schools, for boys	240	pupils.
" " girls	230	"
Holy Cross Parish Schools, for boys and girls	400	"
St. Mary's, " " " "	150	"
St. Thomas Aquinas' Parish Schools, Zanesville, boys and girls	350	"
St. Nicholas', Zanesville, for boys and girls	160	"
St. Francis de Sales', Newark, boys, Sisters of Charity	200	"
St. Mary's, Lancaster	250	"
" Delaware	204	"
St. Peter's, Steubenville, Sisters of Charity	300	"
St. Lawrence's, Ironton	240	"
St. Joseph's, "	100	"
Holy Redeemer, Portsmouth	130	"
St. Mary's, Pine Grove	75	"
" Beaver	100	"
Sacred Heart, Pomeroy, O	200	"
St. Joseph's, Canal Dover	75	"
St. Peter's, Tuscarawas Co	40	"
" Lick Run	—	"
St. John's, Miltonsburgh	40	"
" Belair	130	"
St. Joseph's, Wills Creek, Coshocton Co	40	"
Nativity, Portsmouth	200	"

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	74	Female religious institutions	4
Chapels and stations	37	Female academies	3
Priests	52	Parochial schools	25
Clerical students	22	Hospital	1
Male religious institutions	1	Catholic population	60,000

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitney Counties.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, consecrated January 9, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN A. MCGILL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. John A. McGill, Pastor; Rev. James Bent and Rev. Lambert Wille.
Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, Pastor, Rev. William Roberts, Ass't.
St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. William Tappart, Pastor.
St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German), Rev. Amelian Wendel, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. R. M. Goodman, O.S.B., and Rev. Father Paul, O.S.B.
St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. John Stephany, Pastor.
St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Adrian Egglemeers, Pastor.
St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph Goebbels, Pastor.
St. Elizabeth's, new chapel built at the Hospital, Rev. Caspar Wiese, chaplain.
St. Patrick's, Rev. James Smith.
Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. John Biermann.
Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. C. O'Brien, Pastor.
Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. John B. Krull, Pastor.
Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. P. Guilfoyle.
Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. P. Guilfoyle.
Brookville, Bracken Co., attended by Rev. David M. Donohoe.
Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. James Bent.
Carrollton, Carroll Co., brick church, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Stephen Schmid.
Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Werle.
Culberton's Station, K.C.R.R., Canton Co., once a month from Cathedral.
Cynthiana, Harrison Co., Rev. F. Brossart.
Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, brick church, Rev. James McNerney, Pastor.

Flemingsburgh, Fleming Co., attended twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.
Florence, Boone Co., Rev. James Bent.
Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house, etc., Rev. Joseph Blenke.
Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, etc., Rev. Lambert Young, Pastor
Georgetown, Scott Co., brick church, St. John's, attended by Rev. Joseph Quin.
Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.
Greenup, Greenup Co., attended from Ashland.
Hunniwell, Greenup Co., Rev. John Krüll, who also attends the Catholics of Lewis and Carter Counties.
Independence, Kenton Co.
Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence, and school-house, Rev. Francis Grome, Pastor.
Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy, Rev. I. H. Bekkars, Pastor; Rev. John Cook.
Ludlow, Kenton Co., St. Boniface's, new church building, Rev. F. Ostlangenberg.
Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John B. Glorieux, Pastor; Rev. John Redmond, assistant.
Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended by Rev. P. Guilfoyle.
Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. David M. Donahoe,
Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, stone church and school-house, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Covington, by the Benedictine Fathers.
Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict; Rev. Joseph Jaspers, Pastor.
Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. C. Moore, D.D., Pastor, schools and residence. Rev. Augustin Lambelin, assistant.
Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. John Vol, Pastor, schools and residence. Rev. Heribert Thien, assistant.
St. Stephen's, Rev. H. Shulte, Pastor; Rev. F. Hilbert, assistant.
Nicholsville, Jessamine Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
New Liberty, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.
Owensville, Bath Co., Rev. P. Guilfoyle.
Petersburgh, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.
Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick residence and school, Rev. E. H. Brandts, Pastor.
Proctor, Ouseley Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. Michael Callaghan.
Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. F. Reck, residence.
Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
Sherpstone, Pendleton Co., attended from Twelve Mile.
Station Camp, Estell Co., log church, Rev. Michael Callaghan.
St. Patrick's Settlement, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Falmouth.

Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school-house, attended by Rev. William Cassander.
Verona, Boone Co., attended from Cathedral by Rev. J. Bent.
Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. Jos. Quin.
Warsaw, Gallatin Co., new brick church, Rev. J. Bent.
White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. Joseph Quin, residence.
Williamstown, Grant Co., attended occasionally from the Cathedral.
Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. P. Guilfoyle.
Walton, Boone Co., Rev. J. Bent.

INSTITUTIONS.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city.

German Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with a fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. F. Krause, Pastor.

Infant Foundling Asylum, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for Boys, under the direction of Franciscan Brothers, in Campbell Co. Rev. F. Werle.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington. With brick residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Sister Cleophas.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, Prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth—a boarding and select day school. Sister Estelle, Superior.

Academy of the Mother of God (German), Sixth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

Boarding and Day School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Mary Gonzaga.

Academy and Boarding School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary David, Superior.

Academy and Day School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Select Academy and Day School, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Academy of St. Charles, Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of Loretto.

Day School, for girls of the Cathedral, Scott street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.

Day School, for boys of the Cathedral, Seventh street, Covington. Directed by the Rev. James Bent and lay teachers.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by the pastor, Rev. J. H. Bekkars, and lay teachers.

Day School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisburg, Covington.

Day School, for boys, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school, conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium Church, Jamestown.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day School, for boys and girls, at the churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Amelian Wendel, O.S.B., Rev. R. M. Goodman, O.S.B., and two lay brothers, O.S.B.

Rev. J. Vandeville is at the Hot Springs in Arkansas on account of sickness.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	45	Male religious institutions	2
" building	6	Female " "	12
Chapels and stations	50	Hospital	1
Priests	46	Orphan asylums	2
Clerical students	22	Infant foundling asylum	1

Catholic population, about 35,000.

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK RÉSÉ, D.D. Died December 27, 1871.

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1844. Died March 4, 1869.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL AND CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

SECRETARY.

Very Rev. HENRY J. H. SCHUTJES.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Peter Hennaert, V.G.
Very Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes.
Rev. James Hennessey.
Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh.
Rev. Theophilus Anciaux.
Rev. John F. Friedland.
Rev. Ed. Joos.
Rev. Michael O'Donovan.
Rev. Aloysius Kurz, O.S.F.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul's, Very Rev. Peter Hennaert, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, Rev. Wm. Kilroy.
St. Ann's, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux.
St. Mary's, Rev. Aloysius Kurz, O.S.F., Superior; Rev. Clemens Steinkamp, O.S.F., Rev. Apollinaris Hattler, O.S.F.
Most Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh, Rev. J. Savage.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. Jos. Theissen.
St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hennessey, Rev. A. H. McKenna.
St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Edward Van Paemel.
Our Lady of Help, Rev. Gustavus Limpens.
St. Aloysius', Rev. Ernest Van Dyke.
St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Francis Fichy.
St. Boniface, Rev. Bern. J. Wermers.
St. Albert's, Rev. Theod. Goerigk.
St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André.
Alpena, Alpena Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. John Van Gennip.
Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Wallace.
St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Kullmann.
Albion, Calhoun Co. (church building), attended from Marshall.
Algonac, St. Clair Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Marine City.
Alpine, Kent Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Town Wright.
Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Francis Van Erp.
Allsworth Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Antrim, Shiawassee Co., attended from Owasso.
Assyria, Barry Co., attended from Marshall.
Ausable, Josco Co., attended from Alpena.
Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales', attended from St. Joseph.
Bay City, Bay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. L. J. Vanstraelen.
St. James', Rev. Th. Rafter.
(German, church building), attended by Rev. Hugo Praessar.
St. ——, Polish church.
Bear River, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Little Traverse.
Beaver Island, Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.
St. Ignatius', attended by Rev. P. Gallagher.
Bennington, Shiawassee Co., attended from Owasso.
Berlin, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.
Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.
Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Joseph Seybold.
Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., St. Mary's, Rev. ——.

Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Bluebush, Monroe Co., St. ——, attended from Stony Creek.
Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Brady, Saginaw Co., attended from St. John's.
Brighton, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Fentonville.
Bridgehampton Township, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenokee.
Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., vacant.
Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.
Caledonia, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Cambridge, Lenawee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Adrian.
Cascade, Kent Co., St. Mary's, attended from Hastings.
Casco Township, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Baltimore.
Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's (Norrisville P.O., Wayne Co.), Rev. William Hendrickx.
Cheasning, Saginaw Co., attended from Owasso.
Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. L. De Ceuninck.
Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dexter.
Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
Clay Banks, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
Clinton, Lenawee Co., St. John's, attended from Adrian.
Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.
Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti, attended from Kenokee.
Conner's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driesche.
Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from Owasso.
County Line, St. ——, attended from Mt. Morris.
Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis' Indian Mission, Rev. John B. Weikamp.
Croton, Newago Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.
Charlotte, Barry Co., Notre Dame, attended from Lansing.
Dansville, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.
Daton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, Rev. M. H. Schaeken.
Dearfield, Livingston Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Fentonville.
Deerfield, Lenawee Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Monroe.
Decatur, Van Buren Co., The Holy Family, attended from Silver Creek.
Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's (new church building), Rev. Timothy Slattery.
Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Thomas, C.PP.S.
Dowagiac, Cass Co., attended from Niles.
Duncan, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.
Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's (Indian Mission), Rev. Ph. S. Zorn, P.O. Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., Mich.
East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Van Der Bom.
St. Joseph's, Rev. R. Sweeney.
St. —— (German, church building), Rev. Hugo Praessar.
Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. L. Baroux.
Emmet, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Kenokee.
Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. ——, attended by Rev. P. S. Zorn.
Everett, St. ——, attended from Big Rapids.
Fentonville, Genesee Co., St. John's, Rev. James Wheeler.

Fish Creek, Montcalm Co., attended from Ionia.
Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Gileese.
Flushing, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
Forestville, Salinac Co., attended from Lexington.
Frankford, Benzie Co., attended from Leland.
Freedom, Washtenaw Co., St. Francis', attended from Manchester.
Fremont, Newago Co., attended ftom Grand Rapids.
Gaines, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Owasso.
Genesee, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. J. McManus.
St. James', Rev. James Pulcher.
St. Mary's (new church building), Rev. John G. Ehrenstrasser.
Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Timothy J. Murphy.
Grant, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.
Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
Grattan, Kent Co. (Cannonsburgh P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. B. A. Quinn.
Greenfield, Wayne Co. (Springwells P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. G. Godez.
Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.
Harrisonville, Alcona Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Alpena.
Hastings, Barry Co., St. Rose's, Rev. F. Allgayer.
Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. P. Duhig.
Holly, Oakland Co., attended from Fentonville.
Homer, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, attended from Marshall.
Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, attended from Ionia.
Hudson, Lenawee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. F. Elsen.
Huron River, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Newport.
Ida, Monroe Co., St.——, attended from Monroe.
Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.
Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buyse.
Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.
Junction, S. Heart, Rev. Fr. Hendrick.
Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. P. A. Fierney.
Kenokee, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Lawrence Kilroy.
Lancreuse, St. Gertrude, attended from Junction.
Lansing, Ingham Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Van Driss.
Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Busche.
Leeland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity, vacant.
Lexington, Sanilac Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. Denisson.
Lima, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.
Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus (Indian Mission), Rev. Ph. S. Zorn.
Lodi, Washtenaw Co., attended from Ann Harbor.
Manchester, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. S. Leitner.
Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. P. Willigan.
Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from Owasso.
Maple Valley, Montcalm Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ionia.
Marine City, St. Clair Co., Holy Cross, Rev. August J. Lambert.
Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Desiderius Callaert.
Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
Meudon, St. Joseph Co., St. Martin's, attended from Kalamazoo.
Middle Village, Emmet Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola (Indian Mission), attended from Little Traverse.

Middleland City, Church of St. ——, attended from Saginaw City.
Milan, Monroe County, Immaculate Conception, attended from Manchester.
Millford, Oakland Co., St. ——, attended from Pontiac.
Minden, Sanilac Co., St. ——, attended from Lexington.
Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. G. Soffers and Rev. Edward Joos.
St. Michael's, Rev. Benjamin Schmittdiel.
St. John's, Rev. Camil Maes.
Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.
Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. G. V. Girard.
Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
Murphy's Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Rievers.
Muskegon Dams, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
Narrows, Glen Lake, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leeland.
New Baltimore, Macomb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry H. Meuffels.
New Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
New Boston, Wayne Co. (church building), attended from Dearborn.
Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. P. T. Desmidt.
New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.
Newago, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
Niles, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Cappon,
North Branch, Lapeer Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lapeer.
Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Anthony Carralon.
Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Fentonville.
Otisco, Ionia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ionia.
Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Owasso.
Owasso, Shiawassee Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Kraemer.
Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kalamazoo.
Pewamo, Clinton Co., attended from Westphalia.
Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Manistee.
Père Marquette, Mason Co. (church building), attended from Manistee.
Pigeon Creek, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Haven.
Pinkney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dexter.
Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Plymouth, attended from Dearborn.
Polkton, attended from Grand Haven.
Polish Settlement, Huron Co. (Minden P.O., Sanilac Co.), St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Musielewicz.
Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Lucian Wicart.
Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. J. Roche.
Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edward Van Lauwe.
Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
Putnam, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Chambille.
River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Greenfield.
Royal Oak, Oak Co., attended from Centre Line.
Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remigius van der Heyden.
Salem, Allegan Co., St. ——, Rev. P. Cluck.
Sand Beach, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.

Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
Saugatuck, Allegan Co., attended from Grand Haven.
Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
Shermantown, Huron Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. P. Dzuirowitz.
St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Reichenbach.
St. John's, Clinton Co., St. John's, attended from Owasso.
St. Joseph's, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Van Waterschoot.
Silver Creek (Dowagiac P.O., Cass Co.), Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Joseph Herbert.
Speaker, Sanilac Co. (church building), attended from Lexington.
Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, attended from Grand Haven.
Stony Creek, Monroe Co. (Athlone P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Herwig.
Stony Creek, Mason Co., St. Thomas', attended from Manistee.
Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. S. Zorn.
Swan Creek, St. Clair Co. (New Baltimore P.O.), Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Henry H. Meuffels.
Town Wright, Ottawa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Tilek.
Tawas City, Josco Co., attended from Alpena.
Traverse City, St. Francis', attended from Big Rapids.
Tuscola Co., attended from Bay City and Lapeer.
Town Seville, Gratiot Co., St. Charles', attended from Ionia.
Unadilla, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
Utica, Macomb Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Junction.
Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Owasso.
Vicksburg, St. Clair Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended from St. Clair.
Vienna, Monroe Co. (Erie P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Battle Creek.
Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dearborn.
Wenona, Bay Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. G. Canters.
Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John E. Reiffert.
White, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
White Hall, Muskegon Co., St. James', attended from Muskegon.
White Pigeon, St. ——, attended from Coldwater.
White Rock, Huron Co., St. Peter's, attended from Port Austin.
Williamstown, St. ——, attended from Wenona.
Woodhull, Shiawassee Co. (church building), attended from Lansing.
Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles' (church building), Rev. William De Bever.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Reis.
Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., St. John's, Rev. P. B. Murray.
Zilwaukee, Sagenaw Co., attended from Sagenaw City.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Academy for Young Ladies, Select Schools, Free Schools, and Orphan Asylum, on Jefferson avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Duffy, Lady Superior.

Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Antoine Street, Detroit. They conduct the parish schools for girls of St. Mary's Church, and also the Female Orphan Asylum for German children.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, on West Fort street.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mother-House and Novitiate in Monroe, Monroe Co., Michigan. Mother Mary Clotilde, Superior

St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies, Monroe, Mich., under the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart.

Two of the Sisters also teach the Parish school of St. Michael's German church, Monroe, Michigan. Pupils, 100.

Sister Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, SS. Peter and Paul's convent at the Cathedral, who conduct the parochial schools for boys at the Cathedral and St. Ann's Church. They also teach St. Augustin's school for colored children. Number of pupils respectively, 124, 100, 40.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Most Holy Trinity, near Trinity Church, Detroit. 7 Sisters; male pupils, 400.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Joseph, who conduct the parochial school of St. Joseph's Church.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, conduct St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum. 5 Sisters; orphans, 60.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Alphonsus' Convent, Adrian, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 180.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Holy Angels, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Vincent's, Detroit. 5 Sisters; 800 pupils.

Sisters of St. Agnes, Town Wright, Ottawa Co.

Sisters of Christian Charity, Westphalia.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Holy Family, East Saginaw, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Francis de Sales' Convent, Stony Creek, Monroe Co., Michigan. 3 Sisters conduct the parish schools of St. Patrick's Church. Pupils, 106.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Holy Cross, in Marine City.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Immaculate Conception, in Mount Clemens.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Theresa, in Muskegon.

Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's Hospital. Sister Mary Julia, Sister-Servant.

The Retreat and Asylum for the Insane, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. De Sales, Sister-Servant.

Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, select and free schools, on Randolph street, between Congress and Larned streets, Sister Mary Edmond, Sister-Servant.

Sisters of Charity, select and free schools on Porter street, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Sister Rosina, Sister-Servant.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Detroit, direct the parish schools of St. Mary's Church. Brother Carthagh, Director.

Convent of the Order of St. Francis, at Cross Village, Emmet Co., Michigan.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Detroit.
St. Ann's, Detroit.
Holy Trinity, Detroit.
St. Vincent's, Detroit.
Our Lady of Help, Detroit.
St. Mary's, Detroit.
St. Philip's, Battle Creek.
St. Andrew's, Grand Rapids.
Holy Trinity, Town Wright.
St. Mary's, Westphalia.
St. Mary's, Muskegon.
St. Francis', Cross Village.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS—Continued.

St. Joseph's, Detroit.
St. Boniface's, Detroit.
St. Anthony's, Detroit.
St. Albert's, Detroit.
St. Wenceslaus', Detroit.
St. Mary's, Monroe.
St. Michael's, Monroe.
St. Mary's, Adrian.
St. Joseph's, Adrian.
St. John's, Dearborn.
St. Mary's, Wayne.
St. Thomas', Ann Arbor.
St. John's, Ypsilanti.
St. John's, Jackson.
St. Mary's, Marshall.
St. Augustine's, Kalamazoo
St. Mary's, Niles.
St. Joseph's, St. Joseph.
St. Mary's, Lansing.
St. Peter's, Ionia.
St. Mary's, Grand Rapids.
St. Michael's, Sutton's Bay.
St. Mary's, Cheboygan.
Holy Cross, Beaver Island.
St. Bernard's, Alpena.
St. Joseph's, Bay City.
St. James', Bay City.
St. Mary's, East Saginaw.
St. Andrew's, Saginaw City.
St. Michael's, Port Austin.
St. Stephen's, Port Huron.
St. Mary's, St. Clair.
St. Mary's, Marine City.
St. Peter's, Mt. Clemens.
St. Mary's, Conner's Creek.
St. Patrick's, Stony Creek.
St. Clement's, Centre Line.
St. Michael's, Flint.
St. Francis', Freedom.
St. Alphonsus', Greenfield.
St. Mary's, Manistee.
Sacred Heart, Junction.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	160	Orphan asylums	4
Priests	100	Religious institutions, male	4
Clerical students	32	" " female	9
Parochial or free schools	54	Pupils in free schools	15,000
Hospitals	2	Catholic population, about	180,000

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Iowa.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837. Died Feb. 19, 1858.
Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMITH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857. Died Sept. 22, 1865.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN BRAZILL.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. John Brazill, V.G. Rev. R. Ryan, Chancellor.
Rev. A. Hattenberger. Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.
Rev. Wm. Downey.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and Co., St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, Rev. Patrick Smith, Rev. Francis Moore, Rev. Thomas McCormick, Rev. J. Hennessy, Rev. David Slattery.
St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Ryan, Rev. Patrick Burke, and Rev. John Fogarty.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes, and Rev. Augustin Sauter.
St. Joseph's, Key West, Rockdale P.O., Rev. John Ward.
St. Philomene's, attended from St. Joseph's.
St. Theresa's, Duke P.O., Rev. John O'Farrell.
St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.
St. Catherine's, Rev. R. Stritzilberger.
St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery.
St. Mathias', Cascade P.O., Rev. Michael Lynch, and Rev. M. Coile.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Mathias'.
St. Joseph's, Farley P.O., Rev. Charles J. McGauran.
St. Clement's, Banxton Settlement, attended from Farley.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherrill's Mound P.O., Rev. G. Ign. Rottler.
St. Boniface, New Vienna P.O., Rev. Conrad Shulte.
St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville P.O., Rev. S. Kortenkamp; St. Mary's, Worthington, attended from Dyersville.
Holy Trinity, Luxemburg, Allison P.O., Rev. F. W. Oberbrockling.
Church of the Nativity, Lattnerville, Rev. H. Heimbucher.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Petersburg, Dyersville P. O., Rev. Stephen Maajost.
Holy Cross Church, Pin Oak P.O., Rev. Richard A. Byrne.
St. Joseph's, attended from Holy Cross.
St. Malachi's, West Dubuque, attended from St. Joseph's College.

Ackley, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter O'Dowd. Stations attended from Ackley: Aplington, Eldora, Webster City (new church), Belmond (new church).

Anamosa, Jones Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Meagher.

Atlantic, Cass Co., Rev. Ed. Gaule.

Buffalo, Linn Co. (new church), attended from Anamosa.

Baden, Keokuk Co., St. Elizabeth, Harper P.O., Rev. Thos. Frowenhofer. SS. Peter and Paul's, Clear Creek, and St. Liguori's, Keokuk Co., attended from Baden.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Maria Théodore Schiffmacher. St. Nicholas, Spruce Creek, attended from Bellevue.

Boonsboro, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. Concannon. Nevada, Story Co., Grand Junction, New Jefferson (new church), and Cedar Creek, Green Co., attended from Boonsboro.

Brooklin, Poweshiek Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. McCabe, Searsboro, Poweshiek Co., and Victor, Iowa Co., attended from Brooklin.

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Gunn. Dodgeville, attended from Burlington.
St. John's Church (German), Rev. T. B. Fendrich.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kinsella.

Burns Settlement, Jackson Co., St. Lawrence, Otter Creek P.O., Rev. John B. Gaffney. Maquoketa (new church), attended from Burns Settlement.

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis Ryan. Stations attended from Cedar Falls: Waverly, Cold Water, Butler Centre, New Hartford, Shelrock, Parkerburg, Grundy.

Clermont, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Martin Carroll. West Union and Fayette, Fayette Co., attended from Clermont.

Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Clement Lowry. Marian, attended from Cedar Rapids.

Cedar Rapids, St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. Francis Chmelar.

Charles City, Floyd Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Feely. Afton, St. Patrick's, Howard Co.; Riceville, Wayne Co.; Brownsville, Mitchell Co.; Nashue (new church), Chickasaw Co.; Flood Creek (new church), Floyd Co., attended from Charles City.

Clinton, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. McLaughlin.

Cresco, Howard Co., Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. Michael McCarthy. Plymouth Rock, Winneshiek Co., and Crane Creek (church in process of erection), attended from Cresco.

Creston, Union Co., St. Malachy's (new monastery in process of erection), Rev. Placidus McKeever, with another Benedictine Father.

Council Bluffs, Pottawatomie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy, Pastor, and Rev. Wm. Pape, Assistant. Neola, Avoca, Walnut, Pottawatomie Co.; St. Boniface and Milvern in Mills Co.; Villesca and Red Oak (new church), Montgomery Co.; Cooning in Adams Co.; Hamburg in Freeman's Co., attended from Council Bluffs.

Charlotte P. O., Clinton Co., Immaculate Conception. Rev. Eugene O'Keeffe. Prairie Church, Clinton Co., and Preston Station, attended from Charlotte.

Davenport, Scott Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. H. Cosgrove.
St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Flavin, Rev. Nicholas Duggan, Assistant.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Anthony's.
St. Cunegunda's, Rev. A. Nierman.

Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. G. McNulty. Bluffton, St. Agnes', attended from Decorah.

Dallas Centre, Dallas Co., St. Gall's Church, Rev. T. Toner. Stations attended: Perry, Adel, Steward, Atlantic, and Renova, attended from St. Gall's.

Delhi, Delaware Co., Rev. R. McGrath. Manchester (church in process of erection), Earlville, and Delaware, attended from Delhi.

Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose, Very Rev. John Brazill, V.G., Rev. P. O'Connor, Assistant. Irish Settlement, St. Patrick's, Newton, Jasper Co., St. John's, attended from Des Moines.

Des Moines, St. Mary's (German), Rev. Al. Nic. Sassel. St. Mary's, Warren Co., attended from St. Mary's, Des Moines.

Dorchester, Alamakee Co., Rev. Ed. Hiland.

De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simeon's, Rev. James W. Scallan, Rev. P. O'Rielly, Assistant. Centre Grove, St. Patrick's, attended from De Witt.

Dunlap, Harrison Co., Rev. Peter Garraghan. Missouri Valley, Magnolia, Harrison Co.; Denison, Crawford Co., attended from Dunlap.

El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Quigley, Pastor, and Rev. ——, Assistant. Clayton Town, Clayton Co., and Wadina, Fayette Co., attended from El Kader.

Emmittsburgh, Palo Alto Co., Rev. John Smith.

Erin and Buffalo, Buchanan Co., Masonville P. O., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Clabby. St. Mary's, Delaware Co., attended from Buffalo.

Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Meiss.
St. James', Rev. J. Grieser.

Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi Church, Rev. Thomas Lenehan, Humboldt, Webster, Buena Vista, Storm Lake (new church), attended from Fort Dodge.

Fair Banks, Buchanan Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Stack. Le Roy (new church), Bremer Co., attended from Fair Banks.

Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. Urbany.

Farmington, Keokuk Co., Rev. P. Moran.

Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Kelly.

Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. F. Harrison.

Guttenburg, Clayton Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. H. Sheursman. St. Michael's, Clayton Co., attended from Guttenburg.

Harper's Ferry P. O., Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter McManus. Wexford and Cherry Mount (new church), Alamakee Co., attended from Harper's Ferry.

Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Goskar.

Irish Settlement, Bevington P. O., Madison Co., Rev. P. Smyth.

Iowa City, Johnson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Emmonds. St. Patrick's, Rev. M. V. Rice.

Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. A. Trevis, Pastor, and Rev. F. Gaffney, Assistant.
St. Mary's, Rev. F. Mally.
St. Francis de Sales', Rev. H. Malone.

Lansing, Alamakee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Jacobi. Iowa River, Holy Cross Church, attended from Lansing.

Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus', Rev. Thomas Mackey. Sabula, attended from Lyons. St. Boniface's, Rev. S. F. Wieland. St. Joseph's, Sugar Creek, attended from St. Boniface.

Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross Church, Rev. Paul Gillen, C.S.C.

Lyttle City, Iowa Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Martin Dunn. St. Peter's, Windham P.O., attended from Lyttle City.

Littleport, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Quirk. Elkport, Clayton Co., Colesburg and Greeley, Delaware Co., attended from Littleport.

Mason City, Cerro Gordo Co., Rev. Denis Flannery. Stations attended :

Mitchell, Mitchell Co., new church; Dougherty (new church), Bristol, Plymouth, Garner, Carpenter, Nora Springs, Clear Lake, North Wood, Ellington, Forest City, and Mona.

Melrose, Monroe Co., Rev. John Cadden.

Monticello, Jones Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. P. O'Dowd. Castle Grove, attended from Monticello.

Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bromenshankel. State Centre and the Germans of Toledo, attended from Marshalltown.

Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Francis Walsh. Fairfield, Jefferson Co., attended from Mount Pleasant.

McGregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Sullivan. Monona, attended from McGregor.

Marengo, Iowa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alexander F. Moynihan. Oxford, Johnson Co., and Millersburg, Iowa Co., attended from Marengo.

Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Ph. Laurent.

Niest Settlement, Mt. Carmel P.O., Carroll Co., Rev. John Kempker.

Norway, Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John F. Zleipsic. Chelsea, Tama Co.; Solon (new church), Johnson Co.; Freemont, Jackson Co., attended from Norway.

North Washington, Chickasaw Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. P. Probst. New Hampton, attended from North Washington.

Newbern P.O., Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bauman. Chariton, Lucas Co., church; South Irish Settlement, Decatur Co., church; North Irish Settlement, near Hopesville, Decatur Co.; Mt. Ayer, Ringgold Co.; Bohemian Settlement, Bedford, Taylor Co.; Osceola, Clark Co.; Woodburn, Clark Co., church; Rosemont, Warren Co., church, all attended from Newbern.

Oskaloosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Harding. Eddyville, Wapello Co.; Pella, Marion Co.; Monroe, Jasper Co. (church in course of erection), attended from Oskaloosa.

Ossian, Winneshiek Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. James Brady. Postville, Alamakee Co., new church, attended from Ossian.

Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. John Krekel. Stations attended from Ottumwa: Eldon and Dudley's Sidetrack, Wapello Co.; Belknap, Davis Co.; Centreville and Allerton, Wayne Co.

Richmond, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. George Heer, St. Vincent's and St. Stanislaus, attended from Richmond.

Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. C. Lenehan, Pastor, and Rev. Joseph Knappe, Assistant. Le Mars, Plymouth Co., church built; Hazard, church building; Cherokee, church building; Cherokee Co.; Hosper, Sioux Co.; Sibley, Osceola Co.; Salix, Woodbury Co.; Onowa, Monona Co., church built; Oto, Woodbury Co.; Perry Creek, Plymouth Co., attended from Sioux City.

Sigourni, Keokuk Co., Rev. J. F. Nugent.

Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus', Rev. Francis L. Mikota. St. Clement's, attended from St. Wenceslaus'.

St. Donatus, Jackson Co., St. Donatus' Church, Rev. J. M. Flammang.

St. Luke's, Old Mansion P.O., Fayette Co., St. Luke's, Rev. W. Frey.

St. Paul's, Keokuk Co., Rev. Father Weikman.

Spring Brook P.O., Jackson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. S. Bitch.

Tama City, Tama Co., Rev. Charles McCabe. Blairstown, Benton Co., Bellplaine and Toledo, Tama Co., attended from Tama City.

Templehill, Cascade P.O., Jones Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Laurence Roach. Onslow, Jones Co., attended from Templehill.

Toronto, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. James Murphy. Big Rock, Scott Co., and Clarence, Cedar Co., attended from Toronto.

Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. William Dunn. Wapello, Louisa Co., Germanville, Jefferson Co., attended from Washington.

Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan.

West Point, Lee Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. Michael Orth.

Waukoma P.O., Fayette Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Patrick Farrelly, Lawlor (Our Lady of Mt. Carmel), Winneshiek Co., attended from Waukoma.

Waukon, Alamakee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McGowen. Stations attended: St. John the Baptist, West Ridge, Lansing Ridge, and Brushman's Settlement.

Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Walsh. West Liberty and Irish Valley, attended from Wilton Junction.

Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. Thomas Smith. Le Clair and Allen's Grove, attended from Walnut Grove.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque. Rt. Rev. Ephrem McDonald, Abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, Prior; with other priests of the monastery. The spiritual wants of the neighboring Catholics attended to by the Fathers of the monastery.

HOSPITALS.

Mercy Hospital, Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. This institution was founded in 1869, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy, who, with Rev. Father Pelamourgnes, had secured the property some years before for hospital purposes. It is the only institution of the kind in Iowa, and is now in a flourishing condition. There are accommodations for 50 patients, besides private wards and rooms comfortably and neatly fitted up. It is attended by the best physicians of Davenport and Rock Island. The locality of the hospital is unsurpassed for the beauty of its scenery and the salubrity of its air. It is surrounded by 20 acres of land, 10 of which is the gift of a truly Catholic and charitable lady, Mrs. Judy Mitchel, one of the oldest settlers of Davenport.

Hospital for Idiots, Imbeciles, etc., Davenport, Iowa, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. In this institution idiots, imbeciles, and persons afflicted with a mild form of insanity are cared for. Number of inmates, 23.

CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Dubuque, established September 1, 1873, under the immediate supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop Hennessy. Rev. Wm. Downey, President. Rev. P. F. McGrath, Director of Studies.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent, Novitiate and Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., about eight miles from Dubuque. Mother Mary Frances Clarke, Superior. Number of inmates, 60.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V. M., Boarding and Select Day School, corner of Buff and Third streets, Dubuque. Mother Julianna Johnson, Superior. Number of pupils, 100.

Convent of the Nuns of the Visitation of the B. V. M., Ottumwa. Number of nuns, 18; boarders, 25; day scholars, 100.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Donatus, Boarding and Day School. Mother Basilia, Superior.

ACADEMIES.

St. Joseph's Academy, Main and Thirteenth street, Dubuque. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 120. Sister Mary Margaret, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Davenport. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister M. Gonzaga, Superior. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's Academy, De Witt. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 80.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque, for boys. Conducted by 4 lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's, Dubuque, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Sister Mary of the Incarnation, Superior. Number of pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Dubuque (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and eight Sisters of St. Francis. Number of pupils, 630.

St. Philomene's, near Dubuque. Lay teacher, Pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's, Key West. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Theresa's. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40,

St. Joseph's. Under the direction of Father Hattenberger. Pupils, 25.

St. Joseph's, Farley. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Sherill's Mound. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Mathias', Cascade. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Boniface, near Vienna. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 140.

St. Donatus. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 160.

Holy Trinity, Luxemburg. One lay teacher. Pupils, 95.

Holy Cross. Dubuque Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 50.

St. Francis Xavier's, Dyersville. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Elizabeth's, Baden, Keokuk Co. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Bellevue. One lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Clement's, Burlington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., for boys and girls. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Burlington (German). Conducted by one lay teacher and Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's, Burlington. Conducted by Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Lawrence's, Burr's Settlement, Jackson Co. One lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Francis Xavier's male and female schools, Council Bluffs. Sister of Charity of B.V.M. for girls, and lay teacher for boys. Pupils, 180.

St. Marguerite's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and four Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 320.

St. Anthony's, Davenport, for boys and girls. Lay and religious teachers. Pupils, 400.

St. Cunegunda's, Davenport (German), for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Ambrose's, Des Moines, for boys. Lay teachers. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Des Moines (German). Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis; Sister Aloysia, Superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, El Kader, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Fort Madison, for boys and girls. Conducted by one lay teacher and three Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 425.

Our Lady of Lourdes, Fort Dodge, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.

Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Festina. One lay teacher. Pupils, 120.

St. Patrick's, Garryowen, for boys and girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 70.

Holy Trinity, Guttenburg. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 90.

St. Agatha's, Iowa City, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's, Iowa City, for boys. Conducted by one lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's, Iowa City. Under the direction of Rev. Wm. Emmonds and lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Peter's, Keokuk, for boys. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

St. Vincent's, Keokuk, for girls. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Pupils, 150.

Immaculate Conception, Lansing. Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, McGregor. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B.V.M. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, McGregor. One lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

Our Lady of Angels, Lyons. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. Mathias', Muscatine. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 300.

Immaculate Conception, North Washington. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Francis of Sales, Ossian. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Vincent's, Washington Co. Lay teacher. Pupils, 40.

St. Wenceslaus', Spillville. Lay teacher. Pupils, 80.

St. Luke's, Old Mission P.O. Lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Patrick's, Centre Grove, for boys and girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 120.

St. Joseph's, Ottumwa. Conducted by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's, Waterloo. Conducted by the Sisters of the B.V.M. Pupils, 150.

St. John's, Independence. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

Societies established in the Diocese of Dubuque: Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 4; sodalities for men and women, 40; rosary society established in all the missions; temperance societies, 12; benevolent societies, 12; altar societies, 17; Sacred Heart, 3; Christian Doctrine, 4; library societies, 4; St. Pius Societies, 2; St. Alphonsus Society, 1; St. Aloysius Society, 1.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident pastors	108	Total number of priests	135
Out missions and stations	142	Number of Catholic schools	58
Secular priests engaged on the mission	120	Children attending those schools	8,265
Priests lately ordained without appointments	5	Ecclesiastical students	40
Priests belonging to religious Orders	10	Religious orders of men	3
		Religious orders of women	6
		College	1
		Hospitals	2

Catholic population, about 100,000.

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

This Diocese comprises the following counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1868.

PREVIOUS BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh, 1853, transferred again to Pittsburgh, 1854.

Rt. Rev. JOSUE MARIE YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854, died Sept. 18, 1866.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. D. COADY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G.
Rev. M. A. De La Rocque.
Rev. Thos. Lonergan.
Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, O.S.B.
Rev. J. L. Madigan.
Rev. John Koch.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thos. A. Casey, Rector; Rev. Jas. A. McCabe, Rev. Farrell Briody.
St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Leander M. Schnerr, Prior, O.S.B.; Rev. E. Langenfelder, O.S.B.; Rev. Bernardine M. Dollweck, O.S.B.
St. Joseph's, Twenty-fourth street, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer, Pastor.
St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. M. J. Decker, Pastor.
St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.
St. Benedict's Chapel, St. Benedict's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.
Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.
Alton, McKean Co., attended from Smethport.
Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface, Rev. M. Apple, Erie P.O.
Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Smethport.
Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Clement Wienker, Pastor.
Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.
Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from Emporium.
Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface, Rev. F. J. Hartman, Kersey P.O.
Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Vogelbacher.
Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Sharpsville.
Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. Peter Sheridan.
Cochranton, Crawford Co., St. Clement's, attended from Frenchtown.
Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union City.
Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGovern, Pastor.
Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thos. Lonergan, Pastor; Rev. M. Henry, Assistant.
Corsica, Jefferson Co., St. Ann's, attended from Brookville.
Coudersport, Potter Co., St. Eulalia's, attended from Genesee.
Cranberry, Venango Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Oil City.
Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Michael Tracy.
Driftwood, Cameron Co., St. James', Rev. Jas. Brennan.
Eagle Rock, Venango Co., St. Anselm's, attended from Tidioute.
East Brady, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
Emlenton, Venango Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Smith.
Emporium, St. Mark's, Cameron Co., Rev. Michael Maher.
Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Brookville.
Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.
Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville, P.O. Meadville.
Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Berbigier, Leconte's Mills P.O.
Freyburgh, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Kuehn.
Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.
Genesee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. L. Madigan, Pastor (Shongo P.O., Alleghany Co., N. Y.)

Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from the Cathedral.
Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Clearfield.
Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Tracy.
Hehney's Settlement, Clarion Co., attended from Freyburgh.
Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose's, Rev. A. Skopez.
Houtzdale, Clearfield Co., attended from Osceola.
Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Luke's, attended from Warren.
Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.
Jamestown, Mercer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Greenville.
Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Osceola.
Kane City, McKean Co., St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
Lepanto, Clarion Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Donoughue, Tylersburg P.O.
Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolentino, Rev. B. McGivney, Shannondale P.O.
Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Conneautville.
McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Beechwood.
Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Agatha's, Rev. George Meyer, Pastor; Rev. A. Deckenbrock, assistant.
St. Bridget's, Rev. James J. Dunn, Pastor; Rev. P. Cosgrove, Assistant.
Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saints', Rev. P. Brady, Rev. J. J. Gallagher.
Morgan Land, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Osceola.
Morris Township, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus', attended from Frenchville.
New Bethlehem, Clarion Co., St. Charles', att. from Limestone Township.
Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson, Startwell P.O.
Nishinnock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Wheatland.
North East, Erie Co., St. Gregory's, attended from the Cathedral.
Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Carroll, Pastor, Rev. John Smith.
Oil Creek Township, St. Stephen's, attended from Titusville.
Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Martin Meagher.
Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John Donnelly.
Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Oil City.
Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.
Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
Port Alleghany, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.
Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James', attended from Brookville.
Quaker Hill, Warren Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Warren.
Raymilton, Mercer Co., attended from Mercer.
Red Bank Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Emlenton.
Reno, Venango Co., attended from Oil City.
Reynoldsville, St. Mary's, attended from Brookville.
Rome, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Maurel, Centreville P.O.
Rouseville, St. Venantius', attended from Oil City.
Ridgeway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary's, attended from Emporium Cameron Co.
St. Mary's, Elk County, Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, Prior, O.S.B.; Rev. Celestine Englebrecht, O.S.B., Rev. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B., Rev. Gabriel Guerster, O.S.B.
Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.

Shamburg, Venango Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Petroleum Centre.
Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. K. O'Branigan, Pastor.
Sharpsville, Mercer Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Thos. McManus.
Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.
Sheffield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
Smethport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. — Flood, Pastor.
Spartansburgh, Crawford Co., attended from Rome.
Stoneborough, Mercer Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Mercer.
Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.
Tidioute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James P. McCloskey.
Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tidioute.
Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus', Very Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G., Rector; Rev. Edward Murphy, Rev. Edward Kelly.
St. Walburg's, Rev. James Lachermaier.
Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Rome.
Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.
Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Koch, Lucinda Furnace P.O.
Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. De La Rocque, Pastor; Rev. A. Frank, Assistant.
Wheatland, Mercer Co., Church of Holy Trinity, Rev. William Coonan.
Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from Warren.
Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from Warren.
Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, Prior, O.S.B.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie, Rev. Leander Schnerr, Prior, O.S.B.

St. Benedict's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, Erie. Mother Scholastica Burkhard, O.S.B., Prioress.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Ninth street. Under care of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie. Mother Agnes Spencer, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Mother Teresa Vogel, Prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville. Sister Teresa Toomey, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Titusville. M. Celestine Rafferty, Superior.

St. Thomas' Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. Sister Ambrosia Powers, Superior.

St. Teresa's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. Sister Stanislaus Frazer, Superior.

St. Thomas' Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Corry. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Convent of Sisters of Humility of Mary, Sharon, Mercer Co. Superior, Sr. Austin.

St. Teresa's Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Union City. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co. Sister Pauline McDermott, O.S.B., Directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's Academy, Meadville. Under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Academy for Young Ladies, Erie. Under the charge of the Benedictine nuns. Sister M. Placida, O.S.B., Directress.

St. Benedict's Select School for Boys. In charge of Benedictine Nuns.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools. 600 children. Boys taught by secular teachers; girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Erie. 600 children in charge of Benedictine Nuns.

St. Joseph's School, Erie. 400 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's School, Erie. 80 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Titus' School, Titusville. 300 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agatha's School, Meadville. 225 children in charge of religious and secular teachers.

St. Bridget's School, Meadville. 250 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Michael's School, Freyburgh. 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Thomas' School, Corry. 300 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's School, Oil City. 200 children in charge of secular teachers.

Sacred Heart School, Sharon. 250 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Rose's School, Hermitage. 40 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Teresa's School, Union. 175 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Frenchville. 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

SS. Peter and Paul's School, Petroleum Centre. 60 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's School, Genesee Township. 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's School, Elk Co. 400 children in charge of secular teachers.

Immaculate Conception School, Clarion. 42 children.

Immaculate Conception School, Brookville. 60 children.

St. Joseph's School, Voglebacher. 95 children.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Twenty-fourth street, Erie. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Meadville. In charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	64	Religious communities of women	6
Priests	57	Educational institutions	5
Ecclesiastical students	14	Orphan asylum	1
Religious communities of men	2	Hospitals	2
Parochial schools	21		

Catholic population, 40,000.

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises and includes all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.

DECEASED BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858; died June 29, 1871.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH DWENGER, D.D., consecrated April 14, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. JOSEPH RADEMACHER.

SECRETARY.

Rev. THEODORE BORG.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwenger, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Rev. Henry Brammer, Rev. M. E. Campion, and Rev. Theodore Borg.
Mother of God (German), Rev. Joseph Rademacher.
St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Wehmhoff.
Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Crawley.
Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Auburn.
Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. T. Wilkens.
Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. J. Bleckmann.
Auburn, De Kalb Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Aug. Young.
Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Dominic Duehnig.
Besançon, New Haven P.O., Allen Co., St. Louis' Church, Rev. Augustin Adam.
Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from San Pierre.
Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Brookston, White Co., attended from Lafayette.
Bluffton, Wells Co., attended from Arcola.
Bluffton Road, Sheldon P.O., St. Aloysius', attended from Hesse Cassel.
Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kokomo.
Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.
Bunker Hill, Miami Co., attended from Wabash.
Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Auburn.
Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, vacant.
Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Carlisle, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Otys.

Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.
Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lebanon.
Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lebanon.
Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
Corona, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Covington, Fountain Co., attended from Attica.
Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Crown Point P.O.), St. Martin's, Rev. F. X. Deimel.
Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. P. Walters.
Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Meisner.
Curveton, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
Decatur, Adam's Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fred. Von Schwedler.
Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick Frawley.
Dyer Station, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Fründ.
Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Jeremiah H. Quinlan.
Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Lebanon.
Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from San Pierre.
Fulton, Fulton Co., Rev. John Dempsey, Kewana P.O.
Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.
Girardot, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Dyer.
Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, attended from Elkhart.
Grovetown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Fulton.
Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Union City.
Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Crown Point.
Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Nusbaum.
Hobart, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. George Steiner and Rev. W. Wörle.
Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Wabash.
Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Lordemann.
Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Messmann.
Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton, Rev. M. M. Hallinan, Assistant.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Accursius Beine, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Maximilian, O.S.F., Assistant.
St. Ann's, attended from St. Mary's.
Ladoga, Montgomery Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Thos. W. Cahill.
Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from San Pierre.
La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Timothy O'Sullivan.
St. Joseph's, Rev. John Oechtering.
Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, vacant.
Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.

Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Cedar Lake.
Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Grogan.
Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Elkhart.
Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Francis Lawler.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. H. Koehne.
New Church (English), building, Rev. B. Kroeger.
Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Chesterton.
Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering.
Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becks.
Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, attended from Wabash.
Marshall's Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Miami, Miami Co., attended from Peru.
Mier, Grant Co., attended from Peru.
Mullen's Settlement, or Boxy, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Kokomo.
Monticello, White Co., attended from Kentland.
Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
Marshfield, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
Muncie, Delaware Co., attended from Anderson.
Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winnamac.
Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Arcola.
Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Union City.
Mount Gilboa, Benton Co., attended from Oxford.
Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's, attended from San Pierre.
Millersburg, Elkhart Co. (church), attended from Elkhart.
New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Constantine Wanjoy.
New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Bernard Widau.
New Carlisle, attended from Laporte by Rev. John Oechtering.
New Manchester, attended from Wabash.
Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Huntington.
North Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winnamac.
Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Granger S.S.C.
Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Kokomo.
Otys, Laporte Co., St. Mary's Polish Church, Rev. Peter Koncz.
Oxford, Benton Co., Rev. John R. Dinnen.
Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. L. Lamour.
Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.
Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Laporte.
Pulaski, Pulaski Co., attended from Winnamac.
Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Columbia City.
Pierrs Settlement, Allen Co., St. Michael's, attended from Leo.
Pleasant Grove, Fulton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Fulton.
Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
Quincy, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Royal Centre, Cass Co., attended from Winnamac.
Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
Reynolds, White Co., St Anthony's, attended from San Pierre.
Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Huntington.
Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, vacant.

Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Kentland
Rochester, Fulton Co., attended from Fulton.
Rossville, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac
Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac
South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Father O'Mahoney, C.S.C.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Lauth, C.S.C.
Ste. Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph A. Stephan
St. John Evangelist's, Lake Co., Rev. A. Heitmann.
Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi
Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette
Shelbyville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo
Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo
Shererville, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. G. Kung
State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Paul Reuter, C.PP.S., and Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.PP.S.
Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Lafayette.
Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek
Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillsville P.O., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. F. X. Baumgartner.
Tipton, Tipton Co., St. John's Church, attended from Kokomo
Treesburgh, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo
Terre Coupee, St. Joseph, attended from Laporte
Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette
Twenty Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso
Union, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin F. Noll
Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly
Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Columbia City
Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Auburn
Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Fred. Wichmann
Wea Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P.O., St. Anthony's, attended from Cedar Lake.
West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica
Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Laporte
Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union
Winamac, Pulaski Co., Rev. Theophilus Wittmer, C.PP.S., Rev. M. Beatus Zisvyller, C.PP.S.
Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Lafayette.
Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso
Wolcott, White Co., attended from Kentland.
Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso
Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
Walkerton, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte
Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, Indiana.—Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., Superior General, Very Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., Provincial. Rev. P. J. Colovin, Rev. L. J. Letourneau, C.S.C., Rev. F. Bigelow, C.S.C., Rev. A. Lonage, C.S.C., Rev. Thomas Vagnier, C.S.C., Rev. T. Maher, C.S.C., Rev. P. P. Cooney, C.S.C., Rev. M. Hudson, C.S.C., Rev. J. Tahm, C.S.C., Rev. J. Frere, C.S.C., Rev. X. Demers, C.S.C.,

Rev. M. Toohey, C.S.C., Rev. John A. O'Connell, C.S.C., besides 14 Scholastics, 121 Lay Professed Brothers, 42 Novices, 34 Postulants.

St. Joseph's Novitiate. Rev. A. Louage, C.S.C., Master of Novices.

St. Aloysius' Scholasticate. Rev. J. Zahm, Director.

Community of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Convent and Novitiate at St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame P.O., St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. The community numbers 220 professed, 31 novices, and 15 postulants, engaged in the education of youth and works of mercy. Mother Mary of St. Angela, Superior.

Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Hesse Cassel, Allen Co. Number of Sisters, 30. These Sisters come from Dermbach, in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., and in Avilla, Noble Co.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Rev. Hubleben, Chaplain.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. This institution, incorporated in 1844, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of Holy Cross. ——— ———, President; Rev. P. J. Colovin, Vice-President. Number of professors and tutors, 34; number of pupils, 465.

St. Paul's Academy, Sisters of Providence.

Manual Labor School, Notre Dame. Apprentices, 49; Brother James, Director.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 83; boarders, 225. Mother Mary of St. Angela, Superior.

St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Ferdinand, Directress.

St. Charles' School, Crawfordsville, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Euphemia, Directress.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Compassion, Directress. 8 Sisters. Pupils in Select School, 60. Parish School, 170.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. John Francis Regis, Directress.

Academy of the Assumption, New Lowell, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Cyprian, Directress.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Fort Wayne, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Arsene, Superior.

St. Ambrose's Academy, Michigan City, Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of St. Colette, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, at Rensselaer, Jasper Co., Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. B. Kroeger. Sister St. John of the Cross.

St. Augustine's Academy, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 10 Sisters; 250 pupils.

Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lafayette. Brother Bernard, Superior.

St. Ignatius' Academy, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 9 Sisters; 200 pupils.

Plymouth Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

St. Michael's High School and Academy, Valparaiso. Male teachers for boys, and Sisters of Providence for the girls.

Parochial School, Peru. Taught by Sisters of Providence.

Hesse Cassel and Avilla Schools, taught by Poor Handmaids of Christ.

New Haven Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Agnes.

Convent Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

Cathedral School, for boys. 6 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Ephrem, Superior. 250 pupils.

Holy Angels' Academy, Logansport, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of St. Sebastian, Directress.

St. Michael's School, Plymouth, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M., Directress.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rensselaer, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Hortense, Directress.

Ursuline Sisters teach St. Boniface's School, Lafayette.

The Brothers of the Holy Cross also conduct schools outside the diocese of Fort Wayne. In the Archdiocese of Cincinnati, St. Francis', Holy Trinity, and St. Philomena's Schools, 14 Brothers; Brother Boniface, Superior. In the Diocese of Alton, Ill., Cathedral School for boys, 4 Brothers; Brother Adolphus, Superior. Parochial School, Springfield, Ill., 2 Brothers; Brother Gregory, Superior. Holy Cross, Blainstown, Benton Co., Iowa, 4 Brothers; Rev. S. Gillen, S.S.C., Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	52	Hospital	1
Regular priests	25	Religious institutions	6
Clerical students	21	University	1
Churches	93	Orphan asylum	1
Chapels	14	Female literary institutions	15
Churches now being erected	5	Parish schools	42

Catholic population, about 70,000.

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the State of Texas.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, transferred to New Orleans, 1861.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. L. C. M. CHAMBODUT.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. LOUIS CHALAND.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D.; Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G.; Rev. A. Truchard, Rev. J. Guyot, Rev. A. Barbin.
St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Glynn.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Th. Ch. Greyenbühl.
St. Mary's University, Rev. J. C. Carrier, C.S.C.
Ursuline Convent, Rev. L. Chaland, Chaplain.
Charity Hospital and Orphans' Asylum, Rev. F. Derue.
Alleyton, Colorado Co., attended from New Mentz.
Austin City, Rev. D. J. Spillard, C.S.C., Rev. John Lauth, C.S.C.
Bastrop, Rev. M. Weinzaepflen.
Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. J. Weimer.
Brazoria, Rev. C. Clair.
Bryan, Brazos Co., Rev. J. Moore.
Clarksville, Red River Co., attended by Rev. Th. Buffard.
Corsicana, Navarro Co., Rev. P. Chandy.
Dutchtown, Gonzales Co., attended from Brushy.
Fayetteville, Fayette Co., Rev. Joseph Cromcik.
Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. V. Gury.
Gonzales, Gonzales Co., attended from Brushy.
Hearne, Robertson Co., Rev. S. Guillet.
High Hill, Fayette Co., Rev. C. Rogozinski.
Houston, Harris Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Jos. Quérat.
St. Vincent's (German), Rev. J. Blum.
Huntsville, Walker Co., Rev. Felix Orzechowski.
Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. Thomas Hennessy.
Liberty, Rev. C. Monin.
Millican, Brazos Co., attended from Bryan.
McKinney, Collin Co., Rev. — Troncy.
Nacogdoches, Rev. L. Granger.
Ross Prairie, Colorado Co., Rev. L. Leonard.
Texarkana, Bowie Co., Rev. Th. Buffard.
Tyler, Smith Co., attended from Palestine.
Palestine, Rev. A. Badelon.
Dennisson, Rev. Thions.
Sherman, Rev. V. Quinon.
Waco, McClellan Co., Rev. L. Bussant.
Dallas, Rev. Jos. Martinière, Rev. C. Martinière.
Brenham, Rev. J. Moore.
Harrisburg, Harris Co., Rev. F. Marig.

SAN ANTONIO.

Rt. Rev. A. D. Pellicer, D.D., Bishop-elect.

Very Rev. E. Buffard, Vicar-General and Chancellor.

San Antonio, Church of San Fernando, Rev. J. C. Neraz, Rev. J. C. M. Brachet, Rev. Father A. Artola, S.J., Provincial, Rev. Father Morandi, S.J., Rev. Monaco, S.J., Rev. Anticoli, S.J.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. Th. J. Johnston.
St. Joseph's Church, Rev. F. Andrès.
Polish Congregation, Rev. Henry.
St. Mary's College, Rev. E. Beyer.
Ursuline Convent, Rev. E. Buffard.
Santa Rosa Hospital and orphan asylum, Rev. J. C. Neraz.

Blas Herrera, Rev. P. Sayet.
Brushy, Lavacca Co., Rev. J. A. Forest.
Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. P. Richard.
Coletto, De Witt Co., attended from Victoria.
Davis, Stockton Co., Rev. M. Perrier.
Dhannis, Medina Co., attended from Castroville.
Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. J. De la Croa.
Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Rev. P. Tarillon.
Graytown, Wilson Co., Rev. F. Barragan, S.J.
Halletsville, Lavacca Co., Rev. J. A. Forest.
Indianola, Calhoun Co., Rev. Jos. Ferra.
Medina, Rev. F. Bordos, S.J.
New Braunfels, Comal Co., Rev. Pefferkorn.
Pana Maria, Karnes Co., Rev. Jos. Barzinski.
Refugio, Rev. A. Antoine.
San Diego, Duval Co., Rev. L. Genolin.
San Jose, Bejar Co., Rev. F. Maas, S.J.
San Francisco de la Espada, Bejar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.
San Patricio, Nueces Co., Rev. A. Maury.
Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Rev. S. J. Chaland.
Victoria, Rev. A. Gardet, Rev. Mr. Tetien.
Bandera, Rev. Vincent Barzinski, C.R.D.N.

BROWNSVILLE.

Vicar Apostolic elect, Rt. Rev. A. MANUCY.

Brownsville, Cameron Co., Very Rev. A. Vandenberger, O.M.I.; Rev. P. F. Parisot, Assistant Chancellor, O.M.I., Rev. —— Maurel, O.M.I. Rev. S. Vignole, O.M.I., Rev. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev. F. Malmartel, O.M.I., Rev. F. Borries, O.M.I., and four Oblates Fathers for the College.
Roma, Starr Co., Rev. Jos. M. Clos, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Jaffrés, O.M.I., Rev. A. De Saults, O.M.I.
Corpus Christi, Rev. De St. Jean, Rev. C. Jaillet.
Laredo, Webb Co., Rev. A. M. Souchon, Rev. J. Dumoulin, Rev. —— Lagier.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's University, Galveston, under the direction of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. Rev. Joseph C. Carrier, C.S.C., President.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary. Brother Charles Francis, Superior. 12 brothers, 55 boarders, 300 day scholars.

College, Brownsville. Rev. ——, Rev. ——.

Female Academy, Jefferson, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. 7 Sisters.

Ursuline Convent, Madame de St. Augustin, Mother Superior. 24 Sisters, 45 boarders, 150 day scholars.

Community of the Sisters of the Sacred Agonizing Heart of Jesus, at Clarksville, Red River Co. Sister Superior, Sister Ste. Euphrosine.

St. Mary's Infirmary and Orphans' Asylum, Galveston. Mother Superior, Sister St. John. 18 Sisters.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio, Madame St. Xavier, Superior. 26 Sisters, 40 boarders, 300 day scholars.

Santa Rosa Hospital, San Antonio, under the direction of the Sisters of the Incarnate Word. Mother Superior, Sister St. Pierre. 9 Sisters.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the same Sisters. Mother Superior, Sister St. Magdelene; 3 Sisters.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo, Madame de St. Claude, Superior. 12 Sisters, 125 day scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville, Madame Ste. Therese, Superior. 12 Sisters, 180 scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Victoria, Mother Superior, Madame Ste. Claire. 12 Sisters, 80 scholars, and 50 boarders.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Corpus Christi, Mother Superior, Madame Ste. Angelique.

Sisters of Providence, Castroville, Mother St. André, Superior-General of the Sisters of the same order in New Braunfels, Fredericksburg, Dhannis, Pana Maria, Live Oak, Martines, Eight Miles Creek, New Mentz, Frelsburg.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Houston, Madame St. Gabriel, Superior.

Ursuline Convent, Dallas, Madame St. Joseph, Superioress. 6 Sisters.

Academy of the Sacred Heart and Parochial School, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary, Sister Mary Angela, Superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	82	Academies for young ladies,	12
Churches	85	Colleges	3
Chapels	165	Charitable institutions	4
Ecclesiastical students	2	Catholic population, about	200,000

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., ON THE 22D OF MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. Latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley, March 22, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., Rev J. J. Claire, Rev. J. Rooney, Assistants.

St. Theresa's (German), Rev. John Meiler, Pastor.

Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.
Arcata, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
Austin, Rev. W. Moloney, Pastor.
Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka
Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Grass Valley.
Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended twice a month from Marysville.
Butte House, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.
Carson City, Rev. L. Tormey, Pastor.
Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.
Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Grass Valley.
Cherokee Flats, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month from Oroville.
Chiko, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended once a month from Truckee, Nevada.
Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Colusa, Colusa Co., Rev. J. Hegarty, Pastor.
Crescent City, Del Norte Co.
Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Charles M. Lynch, Pastor; divine services once a month in summer; every Sunday in winter.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.
Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. E. Kelly, Pastor; Rev. L. Kennedy, Assistant.
Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.
Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. O'Donnell, Pastor.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
Foster's Bar, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.
French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Shasta.
George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Grand Island, Colusi Co., Rev. J. Hegarty, Pastor.
Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, Pastor; Rev. T. Grace, Assistant.
Hamilton, Rev. J. J. Hynes, Pastor.
Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Shasta.
Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.
Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Maryville.
La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.
Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Eureka.
Mendocino City, Mendocino Co. (church building commenced), Rev. T. Petitt, Pastor. Rev. Luciano Osuna, Pastor of the Indian Reservation, Indian Reservation, Round Valley.
Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Forest Hill.
Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Nevada.
Muggins ville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.
Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. Daniel Meagher, Rev. P. O'Kane, Assistant.
North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended every month from Weaverville.
Oroville, Butte Co., attended monthly from Marysville.
Pioche, Rev. D. Monteverde, Pastor.
Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.
Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. Matthew Coleman, Pastor.
Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Very Rev. P. P. Henneberry, Provincial C.PP.S., Rev. T. F. O'Neil, C.PP.S.
Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Luciano Osuna. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.
Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.
Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.
Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. O'Sullivan, Pastor.
Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Stony Creek, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Red Bluff.
Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Truckee.
Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., visited monthly from Eureka.
Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
Treasure City, ——
Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
Truckee and line of railroad to Toano, Rev. C. F. Becker, Pastor.
Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.
Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Father Hunt, Pastor.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. J. Callan, Pastor.

NEVADA.

Auburn, Washoe Co., attended twice a month from Truckee.
Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. William Malony, Pastor.
Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, Pastor.
Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Eureka.
Eureka, Lander Co., Rev. J. Hynes, pastor.
Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.
Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.
Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
Genoa, Douglas Co., attended once a month from Carson City.
Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Clarke, pastor; Rev. Leonard Haupts, assistant.
Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.
Six Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., once a month from Truckee, Cal.
Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Truckee.
Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's (new church), Very Rev. Patrick Manogue, V.G., Pastor; Rev. M. Coleman, Assistant.
Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Missionary Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood of Christ, Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. The object of this institution is to supply a sufficient number of priests for giving missions and retreats. 5 priests, 5 ecclesiastical students, and 3 lay brothers from the present community. Very Rev. P. Henneberry, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 18. Sister Mary of St. Denys, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 14. Rev. Mother Mary Baptist, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of Sisters, 11. Sister Frederica, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. Under the direction of the priests of the Precious Blood. Rev. T. F. O'Neil, C.PP.S., Very Rev. V. Grilli, C.PP.S., Mr. Godfrey, Mr. Bolger, and other professors.

College of Notre Dame, at Marysville, for young ladies, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 180.

Parochial School for Girls, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 70; small boys, 90.

School for Girls and Small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, externs, 200.

School for Girls, in Virginia City, Nevada, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of scholars, 368.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Eureka, Humboldt Co., established June, 1871.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' Female Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 70. There are in charge 6 professed Sisters and 5 Novices.

St. Patrick's, Male Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 40. There are 3 professed Sisters in charge.

Nevada Orphan Asylum, in Virginia City, Nevada, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 100; half orphans, 68.

St. Mary's Day-School, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Number of day scholars, 200. The community consists of 11 Sisters; 5 young ladies assist as teachers. The buildings are so located that the orphans and day pupils are graded together in class. The Sisters visit and help the sick poor. Number of sick visited, 500. Indian babies baptized, 14; Indian adults, 3. Supplied partly with food and clothing, 50.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	25	Clerical student in the Sulpician Seminary, Baltimore	1
Priests ordained during the course of last year	1	Stations	70
Churches	35	Female religious institutions	4
Clerical students in All-Hallows' College, Ireland	5	Female literary institutions	4
		Orphan asylums	2

Catholic population, about 14,000.

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin lying from the east of Wisconsin River to Michigan Lake; north as far as Michigan State; south to Fox and Manitowoc Rivers.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D.; consecrated in St. Louis, the 12th of July, 1868. Died 20th December, 1873.

Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS, Administrator, *Sede Vacante*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Green Bay, Brown Co., Pro-Cathedral, St. Mary's, Rev. Athanasius Nicodemus Buschlé, Pastor; Rev. James H. O'Brien, Rev. Amandus Maschelein (German and English).

City of Green Bay, Brown Co., Stations: Town Eaton, S. Joseph (English), Glenmore, Patronage of B.V.M. (English).
St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Philibert Crud (French).
St. Willibrord's, Rev. Hypolite Hoffen (Holland).
St. Stanislaus (building) (Polish and Bohemian).

Fort Howard, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edmund Walsh (Irish and English).

Ahnapee, Kewaunee Co., St Mary's, Rev. Joannes Jos. Rhode.
Stations: Door Co., Forestville and Claybanks (German and English).

Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ferdinand Stern (German).
St. Mary of the Seven Dolors, Rev. Bonfiglio Baldi (English).

Bay Settlement, Brown Co., Holy Cross, Very Rev. Edward Daems, Adm., S.V.; Rev. Edmund Gonthyn, Assistant (French, Holland, English, and German).

Buchanan, Outagamie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Ernest Hackl (German and Holland.)
Station: Kaukauna, Holy Cross (German and English).

Carlton, Kewaunee Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Adelbert Wenceslas Cipin (German, Bohemian).
Stations: Mishicot, St. Mary's; Franklin, St. Laurens', St. John Nep.; and Montpellier, St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian).

Centre, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's, Rev. John Lambert Adelaar.
Stations: Black Creek (German, English, and French); Stevensville (English).

Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. Andrew Andolshek (English and German).
Stations: Stockbridge, St. Elizabeth's (German); Village of Stockbridge, St. Catharine's (English and German).

Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., St. James', Rev. John Bernard Wenning (English, German, Bohemian, French.)

Depere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Andrew Seubert (English).
Immaculate Conception, Rev. William A. Verboort (Holland).
St. Joseph, Rev. Ferdinand Tanguay (French).

Duck Creek, Brown Co., St. John Baptist. Rt. Rev. Charles Beyerlé, P.O. Velp (French, English, German, Flemish).
Stations: Seymour, Outagamie Co., St. John (German, English, French); Shawano, Shawano Co., St. Odilia (German and English); Keshina, Menomenee Reservation, St. Michael (Indian); Big Suamico, Brown Co., Little Suamico, Oconto Co.

Franklin, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Joseph Maly, P.O. Kellnersville.

Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicolas, Rev. John Verstegen, P.O. Sagola (Dutch, English, and German).

Grand Rapids, Wood Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. William Dekelver (English, French, and German).
Greenville, Outagamie Co., Immaculate Conception.
Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis, Rev. Charles Louis Lemagie (Holland, German, English).
Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. George Brunner (German, English, Bohemian).
Kilbourn, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. Nicolas Gälweiler (German).
Stations: Briggsville, Adams Co., and two other stations (English).
Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Anne, Rev. Ignace Ritter (German, English).
Lebanon, Waupacca Co., St. ——, Rev. Henry Anen (English).
Station: Weisauwega (German).
Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nep., Rev. Albert Wubbels (Holland, French).
Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Louis Cornelis (English).
Stations: Clark's Mills (new church building), (German).
Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Maternity B.V.M., Rev. —— (German and English).
Station: Cato (new church building), (German).
Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joannes Jaster (German and Polish).
St. Charles Bor., Very Rev. Augustin Morini, O.S.B.V.M., Rev. Thomas Moreschini, Rev. John Paul Moser (English).
Marinette, Oconto Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. William White (English and French).
Station: Peshtigo (English and French).
Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemani Church, Rev. Elzear De Witt (English).
Stations: Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. John (Polish, English, and German), Neshkovo, Marquette Co., St. James' (English).
Morrison, Brown Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. James Lane.
Station: East Holland, St. Patrick's (English).
New Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian, Rev. Mathias Welbes, Rev. Mr. Konen, Assistant (German and French).
Stations: Luxembourg, Kewaunee Co., Immaculate Conception (German); Towncasco, Kewaunee Co., Sacred Heart (French, English, and Bohemian); Walheim, St. Amand (French); Sucrerie, Brown Co., St. Hubert (French).
New London, Waupacca Co., Most Precious Blood of O. L., Rev. Martin G. Smits (English, German, and French).
Station: Bear Creek.
Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Vermare (French).
St. Joseph's, Rev. Mathias Schwebach (English, German, and Holland.
Stations: Stiles (English), Peshtigo (German).
Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James O'Malley (English).
St. Mary's, Rev. John Ig. Zawistowski (German, Polish, and French).
Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. ——, Rev. A. O'Connor (English).

Freble, Brown Co., SS. John, etc., Martyrs of Gorcum, Rev. Anthony Vangrotel (Holland).
Station: Humboldt, Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (French and Flemish).
Portage, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Keenan (English, French, German).
Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Erasme Eusèbe Leccia, ad interim (French, Flemish).
Station: Thiry, St. Odilia, Kewaunee Co. (French).
Red River, Kewaunee Co., St. Louis' (French).
Stations: Marchand, Door Co. (French); Delwiche, Door Co., St. Mary ad Nives (French).
Rosière, Door Co., St. Hubert's (French).
Station: Grandlez (French).
Sharon, Portage Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Joseph Dombrowski (Polish, English).
Station: Hull (Polish).
Stevens Point, St. Stephen's, Rev. Nicholas July (English and German).
Stations: St. Martin's (German); Lannark and Buena Vista (English).
Sturgeon Bay, Door Co., Rev. L. Spitzlberger (German and English).
Stations: Nasawapee, Jacksonport, etc., Door Co.
Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's, Rev. James Gauché (German, French, English, and Polish).
Station: Mishicot, Manitowoc Co., Holy Cross (German and French).
Wausau, Marathon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William Frederic E. Gundelach (German and English).
Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Mathias Günterscheid (German).
Wrightstown, Brown Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Cajetan De Loun (English, German, Holland, and French).
Stations: East Wrightstown, Ascension of Our Lady (German); Snydersville, St. Peter's (English).
Rev. Angelus Lezuo in Tyrol to restore his health.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOOLS.

Convent of the Order of Servites of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Doty's Island, Winnebago Co., Very Rev. Aug. Morini, Prior; Rev. Moreschini, Rev. Moser. Five novices, one lay Brother.

Ursuline Convent, Green Bay, Mother Mary Anne, Superior.

Servite Nuns, Doty's Island, Mother Jouidot, Superior. Scholars, 180.

School Sisters of Notre Dame (from Milwaukee), Sister Chrysologa, Superior. Scholars, 200.

School Sisters of N. D. (from Milwaukee), Depere, Sister Winna, Superior. Scholars, 250.

School Sisters of N. D. (from Milwaukee), Chilton. Scholars, 80.

School Sisters of N. D. (from Milwaukee), Stevenspoint, Sister Liguori, Superior. Scholars, 250.

School Sisters of N. D. (from Milwaukee), Kewaunee. Scholars, 190.
School Sisters of N. D. (from Milwaukee), Appleton. Scholars, 120.
School Sisters of N. D. (from Milwaukee), Menasha. Scholars, 200.
School Sisters of N. D. (from Milwaukee), Oconto. Scholars, 200.
Franciscan Sisters, 3d Order, Hollandtown. Scholars, 160.
Dominican Sisters, Portage. Scholars, 150.
Franciscan Sisters (3d Order, Secular), Bay Settlement. Scholars, 160.
Three ladies teaching at Robinsonville.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	56	Churches	93
Clerical students	16	Catholic population	60,000

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. B. KEENAN.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.

SECRETARY.

Rev. M. J. MCBRIDE.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. B. Keenan, V.G.
Rev. J. Enders, S.J.
Rev. Thomas McGovern.
Rev. C. A. Koppernagel, Chancellor.
Rev. J. J. Russell.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Right Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D.; Rev. M. J. McBride, Rector; Rev. J. J. Galvin.
St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel, Pastor.

Lykens, Wiconisco P.O., St. Mary's Help of Christians, Rev. Edward Murray, Pastor.
Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended from Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. A. F. Kuhlmann.
Colebrook Furnace, St. Lawrence, once a month from Lebanon.
Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Very Rev. Bernard Keenan, Pastor; Rev. James C. Hickey.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, Pastor.
St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, Pastor.
Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, Pastor; Rev. A. O'Brien.
Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. Pieper, Pastor.
Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Columbia.
Drumore, St. Catharine's, attended from Columbia.
Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended by Rev. J. J. Russell, of Columbia.
Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. McIlvaine, Pastor.
Mount Joy, attended from Elizabethtown.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. C. McMonigle, Pastor.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, Pastor.
New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, attended from Immaculate Conception, York.
Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended from Immaculate Conception, York.
Codorus, attended from Immaculate Conception, York.
Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago, Adams Co.
Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Enders, S.J., Superior; Rev. Francis X. D. Neckere, S.J., Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., McSherrystown P.O.
Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited once a week from Conewago.
Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited twice a month from Conewago.
McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.
Irishtown, attended from Conewago.
Bonaghtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. W. McIlheney, Pastor.
Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, Pastor.
Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended from Chambersburgh.
Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburgh, Corpus Christi, Rev. John M. Boetzkes, Pastor; Rev. Daniel Reilly.
Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited every fifth Sunday from Chambersburgh.

Path valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Chambersburgh.
Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburgh.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Chambersburgh.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas T. Fleming, Pastor.
Reedsville, attended from Lewistown.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Charles Kenny, Pastor; Rev. John Shanahan.
Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, attended from Bellefonte.
Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Bellefonte.
Powelton, Sandy Ridge, and Dunbar, attended from Bellefonte.
Howardville, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, Wallace's Run, attended from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lockhaven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Power, Pastor.
St. Agnes', Rev. Louis Grotermeyer, Pastor.
Renovo, Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, Pastor.
Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Finey's Run, visited occasionally from Lockhaven and Renovo.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburgh, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, Pastor.
Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Lewistown.
Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, Pastor; Rev. L. Kailain, Assistant.
St. Stanislaus' Church, Rev. Joseph Juszkiwicz.
Trevorton, St. Patrick's attended every second Sunday from Shamokin.
Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Centralia.
Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, attended from Shamokin.

MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, pastor.
St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Clement A. Schlueter, pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius', Rev. Edward T. Field, pastor.
Bloomsburg, St. Columbkill's, attended from St. Hubert's Church, Danville.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy, McSherrystown, Adams Co. Sister Mary Magdalen, Superior. 19 Sisters. Pupils, 38.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Harrisburg. Sister M. Clare, Superior. 14 Sisters. Pupils, 42.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Lebanon 5 Sisters.
Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Lancaster. Sister ——, Superior. 5 Sisters.
Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Columbia. Sister Aloysia, Superior. 5 Sisters.
Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, York. 4 Sisters.
Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Columbia. Sister M. Flavia, Superior. 8 Sisters; 200 Scholars.
Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Lancaster. Sister Mary, Superior. 5 Sisters.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Doncaster. Sister Lucena, Superior. 5 Sisters.
Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Bonaghtown. Sister M. ——, Surior. 4 Sisters; 135 Scholars.
Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Hanover.
Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Lock-Haven. Sister M. Francis, Superior. 4 Sisters.
Convent of St. Hubert's, Danville. 4 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	35	Churches built	51
Ecclesiastical students	14	Chapels and stations	25
Students ordained since last report	3	Academies	16
		Parochial schools	21

Orphan Asylum, 1.
Catholic population, about 26,000.

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the State of Connecticut.

BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849.
Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea in January, 1856.
Rt. Rev. F. P. MCFARLAND, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858; died Oct. 12, 1874.

ADMINISTRATOR—Sede Vacante.

Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Hartford, The Chapel of St. Joseph, serving as a Pro-Cathedral, has been erected. Rev. Joseph B Reid, Rev. Michael Kelly.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, Administrator, Pastor; Rev. W. A. Harty, Rev. Philip Sheridan.

St. Peter's, Rev. Laurence Walsh, Pastor; Rev. Denis J. Cremin.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (German). This church has just been begun.

CONNECTICUT.

Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. P. J. O'Dwyer and Rev. Patrick J. Keating.
Avon, attended from Collinsville.
Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ægidius Joseph Van Laar, Pastor.
Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Synnott, Rev. Henry J. Lynch.
St. Mary's, Rev. John F. Rogers, Pastor, and Rev. Edward Martin.
Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.
Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Lynch.
Bloomfield, attended twice a month from Pro-Cathedral.
Bozrah, attended from Colchester, church not dedicated.
Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Mullen, Pastor.
Bristol, St. Joseph's Rev. Michael B. Rodden.
Broadbrook, St. Catharine's, attended from Thomsonville.
Brookfield, attended from Newtown.
Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Southington.
Chester, St. Joseph's, attended from Branford once a month.
Clinton, St. Mary's, attended from Branford.
Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Fay, Pastor.
Coldbrook, attended once a month from Winsted.
Collinsville, Rev. Bernard Sheridan and Rev. John Creedon.
Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village, Mass., once a month.
Coventry, St. John Berchman's, attended from Willimantic twice a month.
Cromwell, attended twice a month from Middletown.
Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. John Quinn, Pastor.
Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. James A. Princen, Pastor, and Rev. John Van de Noort.
Dayville, church building, attended from Danielsonville.
East Hampton, church not dedicated, attended from Colchester.
East Hartford, church building, Rev. Patrick Goodwin, Pastor.
Fairfield, St. Thomas', attended from Bridgeport.
Fair Haven, St. Francis' Church, Rev. Patrick Mulholland, Pastor.
Falls Village, St. Patrick's, Rev. S. P. Sheffrey, Pastor.
Farmington, St. Patrick's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
Fisherville, attended from Putnam.
Fitchville, attended from Colchester.
Glastenbury, attended from East Hartford twice a month.
Goshen, St. Columbkille, attended from Winsted once a month.
Greenwich, St. Mary's, attended from Stamford every Sunday.
Grosvenordale, St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Martial, Pastor.
Guildford, St. George's, attended from Branford.
Haddam, attended from Colchester.
Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
Hampton, attended from Danielsonville.
Hazardville, attended from Thompsonville, church not dedicated.
Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. James B. Reynolds, Pastor, and Rev. Mr. Broderick.
Kent, attended from New Milford.

Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, attended twice a month from Winsted
Lyme, attended from Branford.
Madison, attended once a month from Branford.
Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, Pastor.
Mansfield, attended from Willimantic once a month.
Masonville, attended from Grosvenordale.
Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh, Pastor, Rev. John Russell.
Middletown, St. John's, Rev. E. J. O'Brien, Pastor; Rev. P. Duggan.
Milford, St. Mary's, attended from Birmingham.
Moodus, St. Bridget's Church, attended from Colchester once a month.
Moosup, Windham Co., All Hallows', Rev. Denis Desmonds, Pastor.
Mystic, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Flemming.
Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, Pastor.
New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly, Pastor, and Rev. Thos. Smith.
New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended once a month from Norwalk.
New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick P. Lawler, Pastor, and Rev. Martin Lawler.
New Hartford, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Collinsville.
New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. P. A. Murphy, Pastor, and Rev. Francis O'Keefe.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Math. Hart, Pastor, and Rev. Thomas L. Lynch.
St. John's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., and Rev. Jas. Fagan, and Rev. John T. McMahon.
St. Boniface, German Congregation, attended by the Rev. Joseph Schäle, Pastor.
New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.
New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Wm. Hart, Pastor.
Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James McCarten, Pastor.
Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended twice a month from Winsted.
North Canaan, St. Joseph's, attended from Falls Village.
Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Smith, Pastor, and Rev. Patrick Finnigan.
Norwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mullen, Pastor, and Rev. Peter M. Kennedy.
Onico, attended from Moosup.
Plainville, St. Michael's, attended twice a month from Bristol.
Portland, church building, Rev. William E. Duffy, Pastor.
Poquonnoc, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.
Putnam, St. Mary's of Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen, Pastor.
Rainbow, attended from Windsor Locks.
Reading Ridge, attended from Danbury.
Ridgefield, attended from Danbury.
Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. J. J. Furlong.
Saybrook, St. John's, attended from Branford.
Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia every Sunday.
Sharon, attended once a month from Falls Village.
Stafford Springs, St. Edward's, Rev. Peter P. Sheahan, Pastor.
Stamford, St. John's, Rev. Michael Tierney, Pastor, and Rev. William F. Rogers.
Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton.
Taftville, church building, attended every Sunday from Jewett City.

Thomaston, St. Thomas', Rev. Eugene Gaffney.
Tariffville, St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every Sunday.
Terryville, attended from Thomaston. Mass every second Sunday.
Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cooney and Rev. Mr. Duggan.
Unionville, attended from Collinsville.
Uncas, attended from New London.
Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, Pastor.
Warren and Washington, Merwinsville, New Preston, and Sherman, attended from New Milford, each once a month.
Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Lynch, Pastor, Rev. John A. Mulcahy, Rev. Richard Gorman.
Watertown, attended from Thomaston.
Wauregan, Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Moosup.
Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, Pastor.
Westbrook, attended from Branford.
Westport, Church of the Assumption, attended every Sunday from Norwalk.
Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., Pastor, and Rev. Julius Cesare, O.S.F.
Windsor, St. Gabriel's, attended every Sunday from Windsor Locks.
Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCauley, Pastor, and Rev. Thomas Healy.
Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, Pastor, and Rev. Mr. Schakers.
Wolcottville, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Isaiah da Scanno, O.S.F., Pastor.
Woodbury, attended every second Sunday from New Milford.
Wethersfield, attended twice a month from St. Peter's, Hartford.

INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, ETC.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Convent, Winsted, Conn. Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Fra. Julius Cesare, O.S.F., and 2 lay Brothers.

Academy of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at St. Patrick's, Hartford. Number of Brothers, 8. Brother Quintinian, Director. Number of pupils in Academy, 40. Number of pupils in Free School, 300.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent, Hartford, Conn. Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Pauline Maher, Superior. Professed Choir Sisters, 9; novices, 8; postulant, 1; lay Sisters, 3.

Mount St. Joseph's Boarding-School and Academy. Number of boarders, 45, and day pupils, 70.

St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Ct. Sister Mary Rose Maher, Superior. Professed Sisters, 4; novices, 5; postulant, 1; lay Sisters, 3.

St. Catharine's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Peter's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Ct. Sister Mary Euphrasia McGlynn, Superior. Number of religious, 7.

St. Peter's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 82.

St. James's Asylum for boys, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 58.

St. Catharine's Asylum for girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 35.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Ct. Sister Marie Thynne, Superior. Religious, 10.

St. Mary's Academy, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 100.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart's Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's, New Haven, Ct. Sister Mary Agnes, Superior. Religious, 15.

Our Lady of the Perpetual Succor's Convent of Mercy, Thompsonville, Ct. Sister Mary Alacoque Waldron, Superior. Religious, 6.

Immaculate Conception's Convent of Mercy, Norwich, Ct. Sister Mary Paula, Superior. Religious, 5.

Convent of Mercy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly, Ct. Sister Mary de Sales Fitzgerald, Superior. Number of religious, 4.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Westerly, Ct. Pupils, 115.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Norwich. Pupils, 112.

Convent of Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Putnam. Mother Josephine, Superior. Religious, 7; number of scholars, 300.

St. Elizabeth's Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Middletown. Superior, Mother M. Agnes Healy. Professed Choir Sisters, 10; postulants, 2; lay Sister, 1. Under charge of the Sisters: Sunday-school, 350 girls. Parochial School; girls, 200; infant boys, 60. Select day school for girls, 60 pupils.

St. Bridget's, Meriden, Ct. Presiding Sister, Mother Mary Teresa. Professed Choir Sisters, 8; lay Sister, 1; novices, 2.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum, for girls, New Haven, Ct. Sister M. Felicitas, assisted by four other Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 55.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, under the charge of the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Sister St. Cecilia, Superior. Sisters, 9; pupils, 150.

Convent of St. Margaret Cortona, Winsted (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis). Mother Jane, Superior, and 6 Sisters.

Academy of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, under the direction of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Jane, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils, 325 girls and 100 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils, 270 girls and 90 boys, under charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, New Haven. Pupils, 94 boys and 80 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, New Haven. Pupils, 400 girls and 350 boys, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, Thompsonville. Pupils, 140 boys and 117 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Meriden. Under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 220; Girls, 250.

Immaculate Conception, Waterbury. Boys, 200; girls, 175. Under lay teachers.

St. Mary's, New Britain. Boys, 170; girls, 135. Under lay teachers.

Most Holy Trinity, Wallingford, Ct. Boys, 45, lay teachers; girls, 45, under lay teachers.

St. John's, Stamford, Ct. Boys, 125; girls, 130. Lay teachers.

St. James', Bridgeport, Ct. Boys, 120; girls, 130. Lay teachers.

St. John's, New Haven, Ct. Boys, 200; girls, 200. Lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Putnam. Scholars, 300, in charge of Sisters of Mercy.
St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted, Ct. 250 girls and boys, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Altar societies, scapular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, and temperance societies and literary associations are connected with most churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	80	Female parochial or free schools	20
Churches building	9	Clerical students	49
Chapels and stations	60	Male religious institutions	2
Priests	76	Female " "	5
Priests ordained since last report	4	Literary institutions for young men	3
Male academy	1	Aggregate number of female pupils	4,250
Female academies	11	Orphan asylums	3
Male parochial or free schools	18	Number of orphans	150
Aggregate number of male pupils	4,700	Catholic population	145,000

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Cross, St. Joseph's, Pro-Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Heiss, D.D., Rev. H. Kampschroer.
St. Mary's (new church building), Rev. J. Schwebach.
St. Wenzel's (Bohemian), Rev. L. Suchy, O.S.F.
Chapel of St. Rosa's Convent, Rev. F. H. Obermueller.
Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.
Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Anna's, attended from Fountain City.
Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., attended from Glencoe.
Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
Bad River, Bayfield Co., Indian Mission, Rev. F. H. Pfaller.
Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Laignel.
Batavia, Crawford Co., church building (Bohemian), visited by Rev. L. Suchy.
Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church, Rev. J. Chebul.
Beaver Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. C. von Droste-Hülshoff.
Black River Falls, Jackson Co., visited from Tomah.
Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Eagle Point.
Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.
Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony's de Padua, Rev. Th. Bean.

Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S.Th.B.
Clayton, Crawford Co. (Rowe's P.O., Crawford Co.), St. Philip's, Rev. A. R. O. Steinberg.
Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', Rev. B. de Goey.
Durand, Pepin Co., Assumption, attended from Eau Galla.
Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Verberk.
Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, vacant.
Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. G. Keller.
El Paso, Pierce Co. (church building), attended from Prescott.
Erin, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Lavin.
Farmington, Polk Co. (church building), attended from Somersett.
Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Geyer.
Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carolo Borromeo (Italian), attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.
Germantown, Juneau Co., St. John's Nepomuc, visited by Rev. L.Suchy.
Glencoe, Buffalo Co., Rev. G. Noerer.
Greenfield, La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's (Ridge), Rev. P. Schmidt.
Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
Hammond, St. Croix Co., attended from Hudson.
Honey Creek (East), Sauk Co., St. Mary's of Loretto, Rev. L. Spitzelberger.
(West), St. Luke's, attended from Ithaca.
Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. M. Conolly.
Humbird, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.
Indian Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Tomah.
Irish Settlement, Marathon Co, St. Patrick's, attended from Marathon City.
Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Cazenovia.
Ithaca, Richland Co., Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. A. Mendl.
Juba, Richland Co., St. Wenzel's, visited by Rev. L. Suchy.
La Pointe, Bayfield Co., St. Joseph's (Indian, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Bayfield.
Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.
Lyndon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Conroy.
Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity of B.V.M., Rev. J. Reisser.
Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. White.
Melancthon Creek, Richland Co., attended from Cazenovia.
Menomenee, Dunn Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Eau Galla.
New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.
Oak Grove, Pierce Co., Nativity of B.V.M., attended from Prescott.
Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Prescott.
Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkill's, attended from Beaver Creek.
Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Gunkel.
Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, Rev. J. Meurs.
Chapel of the College, Rev. J. Barry.
Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Ithaca.
Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.
Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. M. Heiss.
Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Creek.
Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. A. Michel.
Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Ch. Verweyst.
Somersett, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Wirz.
Spring Green, Richland Co., St. John Evangelist, attended from Ithaca.
Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Tomah.
St. Mary's Ridge, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. H. Grosse.

Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', vacant.
Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Dorward.
Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, visited from Beaver Creek.
Polish Settlement, St. Wenzel's, Rev. E. Bratiewicz.
Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Mauston.
Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's Ridge.
Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. L. Lay.
Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.
Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ithaca.
Winfield, Sauk Co., attended from Delona.

STATIONS REGULARLY ATTENDED, CHURCHES BEING IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN THE MOST OF THEM.

Bayfield Co., Ashland, visited from Bayfield.
Chippewa Co., Town Siegel, Jim's Falls, Flambeau, visited from Chippewa Falls.
Chippewa Falls, Couterails, visited from Bayfield.
Crawford Co., Eastman, visited from Prairie du Chien.
Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited from Eau Claire.
Juneau Co., Neceda, visited from Mauston.
La Crosse Co., Bostwick's Valley, visited from La Crosse.
Pepin Co., Bear Creek, visited from Eau Galla.
Pierce Co., Ellsworth, Diamond Bluff, visited from Prescott.
Polk Co., St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Bear Track, Wagon Landing, Balsam Lake, Long Lake, visited from Somersett.
St. Croix Co., Town Hudson, visited from Prescott; Brown's Mills, Pleasant Valley, visited from Hudson.
Sauk Co., Reedsburg, visited from Delona.
Wood Co., Rudolph, visited from Grand Rapids.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., in charge of the Christian Brothers. Number of Brothers, 13; day scholars, 150; boarders, 100. Brother Oliver, Director.

St. Rosa's de Viterbo Convent, Mother-House of the Franciscan Sisters, City of La Crosse. 77 professed Sisters; 18 novices; 17 candidates. They conduct 20 parish schools. Mother Antonia, Superioress.

St. Mary's Institute, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., kept by the School-Sisters de N. D., of Milwaukee. Number of Sisters, 12; boarders, about 50; Sister Patritia, Superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 250.
St. Mary's Parish School, La Crosse, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 150.
St. Gabriel's Parish School for boys, Prairie du Chien. Pupils, 50.
St. Gabriel's Parish School for girls, Prairie du Chien, connected with *St. Mary's Institute*. Pupils, about 120.
St. Gabriel's French Parish School, Prairie du Chien. Pupils, 56.
St. Mary's Parish School, Fountain City, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 70.
St. Boniface's Parish School, Waumandee, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.
St. Anthony's Parish School, Cazenovia, Franciscan Sisters. Pupils about 60.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Eau Claire, Sisters de N. D. Pupils, 200.
St. Mary's Parish School, on the Ridge, Monroe Co., Franciscan Sisters.
St. Peter's Parish School, Eagle Points, Chippewa Co., Sisters of N.D. Pupils, 125.
St. Joseph's Parish School, on the Ridge, La Crosse Co., Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 100.
St. Mary's Parish School, Chippewa Falls. By 5 lay teachers.
St. Mary's Parish School, Ithaca. By a lay teacher.
St. Aloysius' Parish School, Sauk City, Sisters of St. Agnes.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	36	Stations without churches	23
Churches with resident clergy	31	Institutions	3
Stations with churches	49	Parish schools	14
Total number of churches	80	Ecclesiastical students	7

Catholic population, about 40,000.

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises the State of Arkansas and the Cherokee and Choctaw Nations, I. T.

FIRST BISHOP

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died 1862.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. Fitzgerald, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G., Rev. J. S. O'Kean.
Convent of Mercy, Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.
Argenta, attended from the Cathedral.
Arkadelphia (church building), attended from Hot Springs.
Augusta, Woodruff Co., attended from Pocahontas.
Batesville, Independence Co., attended from Pocahontas.
Brinkly, Rev. D. Quinn.
Camden, Ouachita Co., Rev. P. H. Geraghty. New church.
Claredon, Monroe Co., attended from Little Rock.
Chicot City, Vacant, attended from Pine Bluff. New church.
Du Vall's Bluff, Prairie Co., attended from Little Rock.
Fourche Settlement, Pulaski Co., attended from Little Rock.
Forrest City, Rev. D. Quinn. New chapel.

Hot Springs, Hot Springs Co., St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. P. H. Geraghty.
Jacksonport, Jackson Co., attended from Little Rock.
Powhatan, Lawrence Co., attended from Little Rock.
Pocahontas, Randolph Co., St. Paul the Apostle's, attended from Little Rock.
Paraclifta, Sevier Co., attended from Camden.
Rocky Comfort, Little River Co., attended from Camden.
Washington, Hempstead Co., attended from Camden.
Fort Smith, Rev. Lawrence Smyth, Rev. M. Smyth.
Convent of Mercy, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.
Fayetteville, Washington Co., attended from Fort Smith. New Church.
Fort Gibson, I. N., and Fort Arbuckle, I. N., attended from Fort Smith.
Van Buren, Crawford Co., attended from Fort Smith. Church built in 1872.
New Gascony, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. McGowan.
Noble's Lake, " " "
Swan Lake, " " "
Helena, Phillips Co., Rev. Phil. Shanahan.
Madison, Rev. D. Quinn.
Taylor's Creek, Rev. D. Quinn.
Trenton, Rev. D. Quinn, who also attends several stations on the Mississippi and St. Francis Rivers.
Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, vacant.
Plum Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Pine Bluff.
Napoleon, Desha Co., attended from Greenville, Miss.
Lake Village, Chicot Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, attended from Greenville, Miss.
Arkansas Post (church built in 1872), vacant.

Rev. Phil. Shanahan also attends several stations on the St. Francis River.

Rev. James S. Kean attends several stations on the White, Black, and Little Red Rivers.

Rev. D. Quinn attends several stations on the Mississippi River and M. and L. R. R. R.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus Carton, Superior. 30 boarders, 80 day pupils.

St. Joseph's Day School, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, 40 pupils.

St. Anne's Academy, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary, Augustine, Superior. About 80 pupils.

Immaculate Conception School, for boys, attached to the parochial church, Fort Smith.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	20	Literary institution for young men	1
" commenced	1	Female academies	2
Stations, about	25	Aggregate number of scholars	250
Priests	10	Number of orphans	10
Female religious institutions	2	Catholic population, about	2,000
Parochial schools	2		

The Diocese of Little Rock has about 4,000 acres of land, which it

would sell on very easy terms to a Catholic colony. We do not, however, recommend individual families to purchase, as it would be very difficult for a scattered few to have the ministrations of a clergyman.

Address Very Rev. P. REILLY, V.G., Little Rock.

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying west of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM MCCLOSKEY, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

FORMER BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D, consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819.

Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D, consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Langone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville.

Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. M. BOUCHET.

CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. WM. J. DUNN.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.,
Rev. A. J. Harnist,
Rev. M. D. Lawler,
Rev. F. Chambige,
Rev. J. D. Meagher, O.P.,
Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F.,
Very Rev. Wm. J. Dunn, *Rector*,
Rev. John Hutchins,
Rev. M. M. Coghlan,
Rev. L. Bax,
Rev. Frs. Wuyts,
Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F.,
Rev. M. Power.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Very Rev. Wm. J. Dunn, Rector; Rev. D. O'Sullivan. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at half-past six, eight, and half-past ten; sermons at eight and half-past ten o'clock; Vespers at half-past three o'clock.

St. Boniface (German), Green street, between Jackson and Hancock; residence adjoining. Rev. Lucas Gottbehoede, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Augustine Bayer, O.S.F., and Rev. Eugene Butterman, O.S.F. Three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays, with sermon at the second and third; High Mass at ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

Immaculate Conception (German), corner of Eighth and Grayson streets, residence adjoining. Rev. M. L. Brandt. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, residence adjoining. Rev. Ludgerus Beck, O.S.F., and Rev. Ludovicus Berger, O.S.F. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth street, residence adjoining. Rev. M. D. Lawler and Rev. M. Dillon. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's Church (German), Sixteenth street, beyond Kentucky. Rev. Anthony Müller, O.M.C., and Rev. Cesare Cucchiarini, O.M.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay streets, Rev. L. Bax. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German) Rev. William Vanderhagen. Early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at half-past two.

St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Market and Twenty-third streets. Rev. Bernard E. Hensperger, O.M.C.

St. Augustine's, Broadway and Fourteenth street, for colored people, Rev. F. C. Vigneront, and Rev. J. B. Tardy.

Church of Our Lady, Rev. A. McConnell. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and high Mass at ten and half-past ten.

St. Michael's, Brook street, Rev. M. Power. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Louis Bertrand, Seventh street, near Churchill, Very Rev. J. D. Meagher, O.P., Prior; Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. M. A. McFecly, O.P., Rev. E. P. Cautillon, O.P. Three Masses—at seven, half-past eight, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers and Rosary at three P.M., and Rosary at seven P.M.

Sacred Heart, corner Broadway and Seventeenth street, Rev. T. J. Disney.

St. Cecilia's, Twenty-fifth street, Rev. Cyril J. Feehan, O.C.C.

St. Bridget's, Baxter avenue, Rev. John Creary.

Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Good Shepherd Convent, on Eighth street, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel at Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of Sisters of Loretto, Rev. A. McConnell.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Infirmary of Sisters of Charity, attended from St. Louis Bertrand's.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Industrial School of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Rev. P. McNicholas.

Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, attended from St. Cecilia's.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Augustine's.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Ursuline Convent, attended by Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F.
Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Reed.
Bacon Creek, attended from Elizabethtown.
Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Shelbyville.
Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from the Sacred Heart, Union Co.
Belmont Furnace, Bullitt Co., attended occasionally from Elizabethtown.
Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Mertens.
Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph De Vries.
Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Flint Island.
Chicago, Marion Co. (St. Francis Assisium), Rev. Edwin Drury.
Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Litchfield by Rev. M. Melody.
Cloverport, Breckinridge Co., once a month from Hardinsburgh.
Colesburg, St. Clare's, attended from Elizabethtown.
Columbus, St. Patrick's, attended from Paducah.
Danville, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. E. Breen.
Dycusburgh, Crittenden Co., attended occasionally by Rev. E. J. Durbin (Princeton P.O.)
Earlington, Hopkins Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Henderson.
Eddyville, attended from Princeton.
Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. P. J. Rock.
Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Shelbyville.
Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. P. Raoux.
Franklin, Simpson Co., Rev. William Bourke.
Gethsemani (Gethsemani P.O.), Nelson Co. Residence of the Trappist Fathers.
Grayson Springs, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Litchfield.
Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Franklin.
Hardinsburgh, Breckinridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. T. J. Jenkins, Pastor.
Harrodsburgh, St. Peter's, attended from Danville.
Hawesville, Hancock Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Hardinsburgh.
Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis', Rev. A. Coenan, Pastor.
Hickman, Fulton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Paducah.
Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. F. Kellenaers.
Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. E. Vantroostenberghe, Loretto P.O.
Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Rev. P. J. Lacoste.
Hopkinsville, Christian Co., attended from Henderson.
Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.
Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. P. De Fraine, Pastor.
Lewisport, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Hardinsburgh.
Litchfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Melody, Pastor.
Long Lick, Breckinridge Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Hardinsburgh.
Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts and Rev. John B. Hutchins.
Lawrenceburg, Anderson Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Danville.
Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station attended from Henderson.
Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, attended by Rev. E. Vantroostenberghe.

Milton, Trimble Co., station attended from Madison, Indiana.
Morganfield, Union Co., attended from Uniontown.
Mount Merino, Breckinridge Co., Guardian Angels, attended from Flint Island.
Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.
Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. F. Chambige, Rev. D. Russell.
New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. A. Viala.
Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Litchfield.
Nolynn, St. Ignatius', attended from Elizabethtown.
Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. H. J. Brady, Pastor.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. E. Bachman, Pastor.
Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. P. F. Maher, O.C.C., who also attends Smithland.
Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. P. Volk.
Pewee Valley, attended from the Seminary, Louisville.
Princeton, Caldwell Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin, Pastor.
Raywick, Marion Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. A. J. Brady, Pastor.
Red Mills, La Rue Co., Rev. F. Kellenaers, Pastor.
Russellville, attended from Franklin.
Sacred Heart of Jesus (Uniontown P.O., Union Co.), Rev. J. J. Crowley, Pastor.
St. Alphonsus', Daviess Co., Rev. P. Volk.
St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended monthly from Uniontown.
St. Andrews', Jefferson Co., Rev. John Heising, Pastor.
St. Bernard, Casey Co., attended by Rev. P. J. Lacoste (Lebanon P.O.)
St. John Chrysostom's, Marion Co., attended from Lebanon.
St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., Rev. Frs. Cubero, O.P.
St. Charles, Marion Co. (St. Mary's P.O.), Rev. Polydore Fermont, Pastor.
St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., attended by Rev. P. J. Lacoste (Lebanon P.O.)
St. Francis, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. A. Viala.
St. Gregory, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. D. Russell from Nazareth.
St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station attended from Elizabethtown.
St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. Joseph J. Walsh (Fancy Farm P.O.)
St. Joachim, La Rue Co., attended from New Haven.
St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., Rev. H. Mertens (P.O. Cecilian Station, Hardin Co.)
St. John the Baptist's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth by Rev. D. Russell.
St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Rev. Peter Hesele, Pastor.
St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., Rev. C. Eggermont, Pastor (Knottsville P.O.)
St. Martin's, Daviess Co., attended from Owensboro.
Ss. Martin's, Meade Co., Rev. James O'Connor, Pastor (Garnettsville P.O.)
St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. C. Eggermont.
St. Mary's, Breckinridge Co., attended from Hardinsburgh.
St. Peter's, Daviess Co., Rev. P. Faunt, Pastor (Grissom's Landing P.O.)
St. Patrick's, Meade Co., Rev. James O'Connor (Stithton P.O.)
St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers, whose residence is here. Mass every Sunday and holyday.
St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. P. Volk (West Louisville, Daviess Co. P.O.)
St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. Nicholas Ryan, Pastor.

St. Vincent, Nelson Co., attended from Chicago.
Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., station attended from Elizabethtown.
Shelbyville, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. W. P. Hogarty, Pastor.
Smithland, attended from Paducah.
Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose.
Summerville, Greene Co., station attended occasionally.
Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. John the Evangelist, attended once a month from Litchfield.
Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints', attended from Fairfield.
Thomsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from St. Rose.
Uniontown, Union Co., Rev. H. Daly, Pastor.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Thomas' Theological Seminary, Preston Park, Louisville. Rev. Alexander J. Harnist, President, and Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Canon Law; Rev. George McCloskey, Vice-President and Professor of Sacred Eloquence; Rev. D. F. Crane, Professor of Moral Theology, Logic, and Metaphysics; Rev. William McDonald, Professor of Sacred Scripture, Ecclesiastical History, Ethics, and Liturgy. Number of students, 21.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Rev. M. Coghlan, President; Rev. E. Crane, Vice-President; Rev. J. Barrett, Rev. James Ryan, and Rev. H. Plaggenborg. Number of students, 96.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, Gethsemani P.O., Nelson Co., Ky., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, Abbot; Rev. Edward, Prior; Father Peter, Deacon, Sub-Prior; Revs. Emanuel, Euthymius, Theotimus, Simon, Benoit, Nicholas, Bernard, Sylvester, and John. There is a little school attached to the Abbey, for the benefit of poor boys, who are admitted either as working or pay scholars. Pay scholars pay only $45 per session of five months, if parents do the washing and furnish bed and bedding.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's P.O., Marion Co. Conducted by the Fathers of the Resurrection of Our Lord. Rev. D. Fennessey, C.R., President; Rev. Raphael de Carolis, C.R., Vice-President and Rector of Studies; Rev. William J. Quinn, D.D., A. M. Fitzsimmons, A.B., Robert McCrory, Professors; Mr. Joseph Short, Teacher of Preparatory Class; Mr. William F. Obrecht, Professor of Music; A. Ennis, C.R., and V. Lanciotti, C.R., Assistant Teachers; Mr. John A. Coughlin, assisted by two sub-prefects, Chief Prefect of Discipline. Number of students for past year, 120.

Dominican Convent of St. Rose, near Springfield. Very Rev. H. F. Lilly, O.P., Prior; Rev. J. C. Kent, O.P., Sub-Prior and Master of Novices; Rev. J. T. Ryan, O.P., Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.P., Rev. J. M. P. Heaney, O.P., Rev. J. A. McShane, O.P., Procurator; Rev. J. R. McGarvey, O.P. There are 9 students and 16 lay brothers in this institution.

Franciscan Convent, House of Studies. 9 theological students and 2 lay brothers in this institution.

St. Boniface's School for Boys. Pupils, 500.

St. Xavier's Institute, 285 Fourth street, Louisville, Ky., under the charge of the Xavierian Brothers. Superior, Brother Paul. Professed brothers, 24; novices, 4; postulant. 1. Total, 29. They direct 6 schools in Louisville:

1. *St. Xavier's Institute.*
2. *Cathedral Parochial School.*

3. *St. Patrick's Parochial School.*
4. *St. John's,* " "
5. *St. Michael's,* " "
6. *Immaculate Conception Parochial School,* German.

Mother-House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, near Bardstown. Mother Columba, Superior. About 250 members in the Society. 30 novices. The Sisters conduct the following academies, schools, etc. :

1. *Nazareth Academy,* at the Mother-House. Sisters, 110 ; 250 boarders.
2. *St. Vincent's Academy,* Union Co., Morganfield P.O., Sister Helena, Sister-Servant. 18 Sisters; boarders, 100.
3. *Presentation Academy,* Louisville, Sister Sophia, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 70.
4. *St. Francis' Academy,* Owensboro, Sister Theodore, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 8 ; pupils, 130.
5. *St. Mary's Academy,* Paducah, Sister Laurentia, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 7 ; pupils, 70.
6. *St. Columba's Academy,* Bowling Green, Sister Constantia, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 8 ; pupils, 130.
7. *Bethlehem School,* Bardstown, Sister Alice, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 3 ; pupils, 60.
8. *St. Louis' School,* Henderson, Sister Mary, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 4 ; pupils, 40.
9. *St. Teresa's School,* Flint Island, Sister Mary-Agnes, Sister-Servant. Sisters 6 ; pupils, 40.
10. *St. Rose's School,* Uniontown, Sister De Chantal, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 5 ; pupils, 40.
11. *St. John's Parochial School,* Louisville. Sisters, 5 ; pupils, 200.
12. *St. Michael's Parochial School,* Louisville. Sisters, 2 ; pupils, 100.
13. *St. Augustine's School for Colored Children,* Louisville. Sisters, 2 ; pupils, 80.
14. *School for Colored Children,* Bardstown. Sisters, 2 ; pupils, 25.
15. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum,* Louisville. Sister Eulalia, Sister-Servant. 120 orphans ; 14 Sisters.
16. *St. Joseph's Infirmary,* Louisville, Sister Martha, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 12.
17. *St. Bridget's Parochial School,* Louisville. Sisters, 2 ; pupils, 100.
18. Also academies and parochial schools at—1, Covington ; 2, Frankfort ; 3, Newport ; 4. Lexington, Diocese of Covington, Ky. ; 5. Holly Springs, Miss. ; 6. Yazoo City, Miss.

SISTERS OF LORETTO.—Daughters of Our Lady of Sorrows. Mother-House at Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marion Co., on the Louisville and Knoxville Railroad. Mother Elizabeth, Mother-Superior. About 250 members in the Society. Novices, 30 ; postulants, 6.

The Sisters conduct the following academies and schools :

1. *Loretto Academy,* at the Mother-House, Loretto P.O., Marion Co. Pupils, 75.
2. *Calvary Academy,* Lebanon P.O., Marion Co., Mother Febronia, Superior. Pupils, 30.
3. *Bethlehem Academy,* Elizabethtown P.O., Hardin Co., Mother Bertha, Superior. Pupils, 60.
4. *Mt. St. Benedict's Academy* (Cedar Grove), Portland P.O., near Louisville. Mother Felicitas, Superior. Pupils, 50.
5. *St. Augustine's Academy,* Lebanon. Pupils, 50.
6. *St. Mary's Academy,* Elizabethtown. Pupils, 40.
7. *Immaculate Conception and Parochial School,* Louisville. Mary

Evereldies, Superioress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 150. Immaculate Conception Select School. Pupils, 10.

8. *Notre Dame du Port Parochial School*, Portland.

9. *Sacred Heart School.* Sisters, 3; pupils, 120.

10. *St. Catharine's School*, New Haven. Sisters, 5; pupils, 50.

11. *St. Augustine's Colored School*, Lebanon. Pupils, 30.

12. *St. Catharine's Colored School*, New Haven. Pupils, 35.

13. Outside the Diocese of Louisville the Sisters of Loretto conduct academies and parochial schools at—1. Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 2. Florissant, Mo.; 3. Edina, Mo.; 4. Cairo, Ill.; 5. Osages, Indian Territory; 6. Santa Fé, New Mexico; 7. Taos, New Mexico; 8. Mora, New Mexico; 9. Albuquerque, New Mexico; 10. Denver, Colorado.

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.—Central House at St. Catharine of Sienna, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Mother Regina, Mother-Superior; Sister Benvenuta, Mistress of Novices. About 30 Sisters at this house, They conduct:

1. *St. Catharine's Academy*, Springfield P.O., on the Bardstown and Springfield Pike. Boarders, 60.

2. *Academy of the Holy Rosary*, Louisville. Pupils, 50.

3. *Parochial School of St. Louis Bertrand.* Pupils, 100.

SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Twenty-fourth and Bank streets, Louisville, where there is a Protectorate for young girls. Mother Frances Xavier, Provincial.

House of the Good Shepherd, corner of Eighth and Madison streets. They conduct a Convent of Magdalen Sisters, an Asylum for Penitents, and a Parochial School. Mother Mary Martin, Superior.

SISTERS OF ST. URSULA.—Mother House at Louisville, Jefferson Co., Ky. Martina Nicklas, Mother Superior. Sisters, 86; Novices, 36; postulants, 9.

The Sisters conduct the following academies and schools.

1. *Ursuline Academy*, at the Mother House, corner of Chestnut and Shelby streets. Boarders, 34; day-scholars, 70.

2. *St. Joseph's Academy*, West Louisville, Davies Co., Ky. Mother Pia, Superior. Pupils, 30.

3. *St. Martin's Parochial School*, Louisville, Ky. Sisters, 8; pupils, 600. This consists of three classes for girls, and one class for smallest boys.

4. *St. Peter's Parochial School*, New California. Sisters, 3; pupils, 120.

5. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*, Butchertown. Sisters, 3; pupils, 126.

6. Outside the Diocese of Louisville, the Ursuline Sisters conduct Parochial Schools at—1. Newport, Ky.; 2. Dayton, Ky; 3. Jeffersonville, Ind.; 4. Madison, Ind.; 5. Lafayette, Ind.; 6. Cumberland, Md.; 7. Mascoutah, Ill.; 8. Germantown, Ill.; 9. Columbia, Ill.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.—Green street. 5 professed Sisters, and 2 postulants. They conduct:

1. *St. Boniface's Select School*, for girls.

2. *St. Boniface's Common School.* Having, in all, 450 pupils under their charge.

3. *St. Joseph's* (German) *Orphan Asylum*, near St. Boniface's Church. 6 professed Sisters. Mother Pachomia, Superioress.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS.—Academy of St. Mary of the Angels, Shelbyville. Mother Angela, Superioress. Sisters, 10; novices, 3. They conduct:

1. *The Parochial School*, Shelbyville.

2. *The Parochial School of St. Cecilia's Church*, Louisville.

SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM.—Parochial School at St. Anthony's Church, Louisville, Market street, near Twenty-third street. Sister Mary Joseph, Superioress.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

The Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy—St. Catharine's Academy—is in Second street near Walnut street. Rev. Mother Ignatius Walker, Superioress. Sisters, 10; postulants, 5. The Sisters of Mercy conduct:

1. *Mt. St. Mary's Academy*, on the Newburg Road.
2. *Cathedral Parochial School.*
3. *St. Patrick's Parochial School.*

Mater Misericordiæ Hospital for United States Marines, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Xavier, Superioress. 10 in Community. Private patients also received into the Hospital. The Sisters visit the sick and dying in their own homes.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville. 9 Sisters; 70 inmates.

St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum, Rev. Nicholas Ryan, Superior. The orphans under ten years of age are under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity. 130 orphan girls. Rev. Charles Coomes, Chaplain.

Infant Asylum, Louisville, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's (German) *Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 orphans.

Good Shepherd's Penitent Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Francis Xavier, Provincial.

St. Joseph's Industrial School for girls. Mother Mary Martin.

New Charity Hospital of St. Mary Elizabeth, corner Twelfth street and Magnolia avenue, conducted by the Sisters of Nazareth. Sister Lucy, Sister-Servant.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth street, between Chestnut and Broadway, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Martha, Sister-Servant.

In Louisville there are conferences of St. Vincent de Paul connected with the Cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Patrick's, St. Michael's, St. Louis Bertrand's, at the Sacred Heart, St. Bridget's, St. Augustine's, and Notre Dame du Port, numbering in all about 500 members, laboring with great zeal and doing much good. The German Congregations have also benevolent and mutual relief societies.

The Sodalities for young men and young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalities at St. Patrick's, St. John's, and St. Michael's.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the congregations of the city, in which about seven thousand children receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	66	Female religious institutions	9
Priests of religious orders	43	Female academies	27
Total number of priests	109	Male parochial schools	24
Churches	97	Female parochial schools	29
Churches in course of erection	5	Infirmary	1
Theological seminary	1	Hospitals	2
Colleges	2	Orphan Asylums	4
Ecclesiastical students	54	Orphans	400
Male religious institutions	7	Catholic population	100,000

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRAK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., Rev. Hugh McDevitt.
St. John Baptist's (French), Rev. William Thomas Roy.
Baraga, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerhard Terhost.
Calumet, Houghton Co., Rev. John Brown.
Clarksburgh, Marquette Co., Rev. Simon Marceau, sac. quiescens of the Diocese of Rimouski.
Champion, Marquette Co., Rev. Joseph Franc. Berubé.
Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor.
Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. Lucas Mozina.
Escanaba, Delta Co., Rev. Charles Langner.
Grand Island, Schoolcraft Co., Rev. Olivier Comtois.
Hancock (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Frederic Eis.
Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. A. Olivier Pellisson.
Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saut Sainte-Marie.
Ishpiming, Marquette Co., Rev. John Burns.
L'Anse, Houghton Co., attended from Baraga.
Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Edward Facker.
Menominee, Menominee Co., Rev. Martin Fox.
Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.
Milrigammi, attended from Champion.
Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Vertin.
Norwich Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Rockland.
Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.
Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, attended from Mackinac.
Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Anton Hubly.
Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Ferard, S.J., Rev. Charles Vary, S.J.

Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Saut-Sainte-Mary.
Torch Lake, Houghton Co., Rev. Franc. Jacob Heliard. Post-office, Linden Lake.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School, at Marquette. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior.
Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School (Indian), at Baraga, Houghton Co. Mother M. Marcelline, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	27	Charitable institutions	2
Number of Priests	19	Female academies	2
Religious institutions, female	2	Catholic population, about	20,000

DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the South of Wisconsin.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. M. KUNDIG.

SECRETARY.

Rev. C. WAPELHORST.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. M. KUNDIG, Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIERE, S.J., and Rev. P. J. DONAGHOE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets. Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Kundig, V.G.; Rev. P. J. Donaghoe, Rev. John Casey, Rev. J. Gmeiner.
St. Mary's, corner Main and Biddle streets, Rev. L. Batz.
St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. S. P. Lalumière, S.J.; Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J.; Rev. Edw. Sweere, S.J.; Rev. P. Nogues, S.J.; Rev. J. G. Walsh, S.J.
Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L. Conrad.
St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev. Jos. Holzhauer.
St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Grove and Mitchell streets, Rev. John Rodowicz.
St. John de Nepomuc's, Church and Sclavonian Missionary Institute of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Fourth and Cherry streets, Very Rev. J. M. Gartner, V.G., M.SS.C., Rev. T. Spunar.
St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Harman streets, Rev. G. Laurentius Vorwerk, Guardian, O.M.C., with other fathers of the Capuchin Convent.
St. Hedwige's (Polish), corner of Franklin and Brady streets, Rev. Francis Kratezinski, O.M.C.
St. Anthony's, Mitchell street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, Rev. A. Decker.
St. Mary's of Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Chapel of the Mother-House of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Rev. F. H. Krautbauer, Chaplain.

Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cascade.
Addison, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. J. Wernich.
Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. E. McGinnity.
Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. M. Wrynn.
Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Fr. Spath.
St. Kilian, Rev. R. Schumacher.
Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.
Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ruckengruber.
Bay View, suburb of Milwaukee, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. F. Petit.
Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias', Rev. Cajetan Krauthahn, O.M.C.
Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.
Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, St. Mary's, } Rev. F. Fusseder.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Buckley.
Belgium, Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. M. Mueller.
St. Mary's, Rev. Casper Schatte.
Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. L. De Preiter.
St. Stanislas' (Polish), Rev. D. Majer.
Boscobel, Grant Co., St. Mary's of Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. W. Wacula.
Broadhead, Green Co., St. Rose's, Rev. M. Wrynn.
Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wissbauer.

Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Stephen Augustine Muenich.
Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Th. Corry.
Buffalo, Columbia Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. Th. Keenan.
Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Hannon.
Caledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis', Holy Family, } Rev. W. Peil.
Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, attended from Columbus.
Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edw. Goss.
Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. Chas. Shraudenback.
Cassville Town, St. Mary's of Perpetual Help, Rev. Max De Beeke.
Cedarburgh, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. H. McMahon.
Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, St. Wendelin's, } Rev. F. H. Karfhage.
Charlesburgh, Calumet Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Th. Van der Tennen.
Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Charlesburgh.
Clydetown, Iowa Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Highland.
Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, St. Isidore's (German), } Rev. M. J. Ward.
Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. H. Roche.
Concord, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Ottawa.
Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. Friedl.
St. Mary's, Rev. P. Schwaiger.
Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
Darlington, Lafayette Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. J. Fitzgibbon.
Dayton, Green Co., St. James', attended Rev. Chs. Raphael.
Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Ann's, attended by Rev. P. Walsh.
Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Dumphy.
Dekora, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan, attended by Rev. T. Keenan.
Dickeysville, Grant Co., Church of the Holy Ghost, attended Rev. J. E. Halbenkann.
Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. F. Weinhardt.
Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Tucker.
Doylestown, Columbia Co., St. Gabriel's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas Bergen.
Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. Chs. Schilling.
Eldorado, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fond du Lac.
Elk Grove, Lafayette Co., St. Peter's, St. Rosa's, } attended by Rev. J. M. Cleary.
Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., Rev. K. C. Flasch.
Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence, attended by Rev. R. Dumphy.
Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. J. A. Butler.
Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', attended by Rev. M. Hannon.
Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. H. O'Brien.
Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. Wenker.
Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God, St. Peter's, } Rev. C. Rehrl.
Fitzburgh, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. J. O'Farrell.
Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis, Rev. L. Dale.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton, and Rev. J. B. McFarland.
St. Mary's, Rev. N. Pickel.
St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Willard, Rev. J. Graves.

Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Broadhead.
Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. E. Allen.
Forestown (Dotyville P.O.), Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. H. Jacobs.
Franklin, Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. J. J. Kinsella.
Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Bonenkamp.
Fredonia, Ozaukee Co. (Dacada P.O.), St. Nicholas', Rev. T. Hamm.
Mother of Dolors, attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.
Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Foeckler.
Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. Chs. Schilling.
Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. N. Zimmer.
Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Th. Dratenberg.
Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, St. Catherine's } Rev. M. Durst.
St. Martin's, attended by Rev. A. Foeckler.
Glenbulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Calvary.
Glenhaven, Grant Co., Holy Mary, Help of Ch., attended from Cassville.
Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, St. Francis Xavier's, } Rev. G. Waefle.
Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Bernard.
Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. J. Kinsella.
Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. Cajetan Krauthahn.
Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. M. Weis.
St. Kilian's, Rev. M. Wenker.
Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', attended by Rev. A. Ambauen.
Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Raess.
St. Fidelis, attended by Rev. H. Karfhage.
Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. S. Trant.
St. John Nepomucen's, Rev. F. X. Sailer, O.F.
Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.
Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. N. Zimmer.
Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. A. Lang.
Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. H. McMahon.
Jamestown, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. E. Halberkann.
Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Doyle.
Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. M. J. Joerger, D.D.
St. Lawrence, Rev. F. Zuber.
Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. W. Dougherty.
St. George's (German), Rev. M. Beiter.
Kendaltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. J. Fitzgibbon.
Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. P. Schumacher.
Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Holy Trinity, } attended by Rev. B. Edelman.
Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.
La Cote Ste. Marie, Marquette Co., St. Mary's ad Fontem, attended from Berlin.
Lakefive, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. J. Cassedy.
Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. R. J. Scott.
Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended by Rev. W. Engeln.

Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Fond du Lac City.
Lomira, Dodge Co., St. Mary's of Nativity, attended by Rev. F. Spath.
Loomara, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Deissenreider.
Lowel, Dodge Co., St. John Evangelist, attended by Rev. H. O'Brien.
Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Joseph, vacant.
Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. W. Vahey.
Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. H. Reinhart.
Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Joseph Faessler, assisted by Rev. G. Faessler.
St. Mary's (Polish), attended by Rev. A. Michnoowski.
Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. T. Monaghan.
Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary.
St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. A. Gstach.
Matthias, Washington Co., St. Matthias, attended by Rev. J. M. Buergler.
Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Theresa.
Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. F. Tierney.
Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. F. Räess.
Menomenee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. W. Corry.
Meguon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', Rev. J. Metzer.
Mill Creek, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. E. McGuirk.
Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Weinhardt.
Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Cassady.
Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. E. McGinnity.
St. Mary's, Rev. M. Obermueller.
Mounthope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended by Rev. R. J. Scott.
Mazzomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas, Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. Wacula.
Muskego, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Franklin.
Neosha, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaf.
Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. T. Mutz and Rev. G. Turk.
New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, attended by Rev. W. Banenkamp.
Newburgh, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Lang.
Newcastle, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. A. Michels.
New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. Ph Albrecht.
New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. T. Bruhin.
Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, Rev. A. Michnowski.
Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. P. F. Cody.
Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. Jos. Keenan.
Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. Barriffi.
Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended by A. O'Connor.
Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. T. Reindl
Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. H. Victor.
Otter Creek, Java Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. Stephen Trant
Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. F. Uhlemeyer.
Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. R. J. Scott.
Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. P. Schwaiger.

Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended occasionally.
St. Mary's, attended by Rev. D. Thill.
Piola, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Chs. Raphael.
Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Cleary.
Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended from Calvary.
Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Wilmes.
Potosi, Grant Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. W. Thill.
St. Thomas', Rev. J. Tiernan.
Princeton, Green Lake Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Berlin.
Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. A. Butler.
Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. G. Strickner.
Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, Rev. J. Welter.
Holy Maternity, attended by Rev. M. Buergler.
St. Augustine's, attended from St. Hubert's.
Richwood, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. McGuirk.
Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Stehle.
Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama, O.P., assisted by Rev. M. Heigl, O.P.
Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Calvary.
Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended from Neosha.
St. Cloud, Fond du Lac Co., St. Cloud's, attended by Rev. A. Schleyer.
St. Francis' Station, Milwaukee Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Aloys. Zitterl.
Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. A. Dreis.
(Ashton P.O.), St. Peter's, Rev. A. Kieser.
Saukville, Ozaukee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. J. Albers.
St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. A. Lang.
Schleisingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Buergler.
Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. F. Fessler.
Seymour, Lafayette Co., Our Lady of Hope, Rev. A. Ambauen.
Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., Holy Name, Rev. M. Haider.
Silver Creek, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. T. Hamm.
Silver Lake, Manitowoc Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Manitowoc.
Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. M. J. Meurer.
South Grove, Beloit Co., St. Catharine's, attended by Rev. R. Sullivan.
Shullsburgh, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. J. Kinsella.
Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, attended by Rev. J. Stehle.
Stoughton, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. J. Butler.
Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.
Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Walsh.
Taycheda, Fond du Lac Co. (Hinesburgh P.O.), St. John Baptist's, Rev. F. Jansen.
St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.
Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. V. Rademacher.
Union Mills, Iowa Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. F. Sailer.
Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. A. M. Mazeaud.
Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Westport.
Viota, Lafayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Gratiot.
Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. A. Mueller.
Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Wenceslaus', attended occasionally.

Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Huber.
Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., Superior, Rev. P. W. Condon, C.S.C.; Rev. M. B. Brown, C.S.C.; Rev. E. Lilly, C.S.C.
St. Henry's (German), Rev. F. Etschmann.
Waupacca, Ozaukee Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Holy Cross.
Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Smith.
Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Thill.
West Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. M. Ruckengruber.
West Brothertown, Calumet Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Charlesburgh.
Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary's ad Lacum, Rev. W. G. Miller.
Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. L. Blum.
Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Fairbanks.
Willowsprings, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Darlington.
Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.
Wilson, Sheboygan Co. (Ourtown P.O.), St. George's, Rev. W. Engeln.
Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. N. Schaaf.
Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.

STATIONS.

Regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them:
Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia, Prairie, Lodi.
Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.
Dodge Co., Lebanon, Ironbridge, Juneau.
Fond du Lac Co., Rosedale, Brandon, Oakfield, Dundee.
Grant Co., Beetown, Liberty, Waterloo.
Iowa Co., Arena, Avoka.
Jefferson Co., Fort Atchison, Pearlunawee.
Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.
Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.
Waukesha Co., Delaville, Muchwanago.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Francis of Sales (*Salesianum*), P.O. St. Francis, Milwaukee Co., Wis., Rev. Chr. Wapelhorst, Rector and Professor of Liturgy and Canon Law; Rev. J. Adolph Birkhaeuser, Professor of Moral Theology and Christian Doctrine, Procurator; Rev. Aug. Rohling, D.D., Professor of S. Scripture, Homiletics, and Hebrew; Rev. Fr. Katzer, Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Philosophy, Prefect of Studies; Rev. John Ming, S.J., Professor of Dogmatic Theology, and Spiritual Director; Rev. M. Gernbauer, Professor of Latin and German for the English; Rev. Jos. Rainer, Professor of Latin, Greek, German, French, and Stenography; Rev. Thos. Fagan, Professor of English and Mathematics; Rev. Aug. Zeininger, Professor of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, and Greek; Rev. Herm. Leygraaff, Professor of Latin, German, and Universal History, Master of Discipline; Rev. James Keogh, Prof. of Christian Doctrine, English and Geography; Mr. J. Singenberger, Professor of Gregor. Chant. Number of Professors, 12; Theologians and Philosophers, 80; total number of students, 220.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (P. O. Calvary), Fond du Lac Co., Wis.,

Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cp., Com. Gen. and Guardian; Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.M.Cp., Vicar; Rev. Mauritius Hens, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Kilian Haas, O.M.Cp., Prof.; Rev. Hieronymus Henkel, O.M.Cp., Prof.; Rev. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp., Master of the Novices; Rev. Augustinus Limperich, O.M.Cp., Prefect; Rev. Leonardus Gerst, O.M.Cp., Rev. Otto Moder, O.M.Cp.; clerics, novices, and lay brothers.

Capuchin Convent of St. Francis Ser., corner of Fourth and Harmon streets, Milwaukee, Wis., Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O.M.Cp., Guardian; Rev. Antonius Rottensteiner, O.M.Cp., Definitor, Vicarius and Leitor; Rev Solanus Feddermann, O.M.Cp.; Rev. Didacus Wendl, O.M.Cp., Professor; Rev. Dominicus Mersman, O.M.Cp. 17 Clerics in philosophy and theology, and 4 lay brothers.

College of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Watertown, Wis. Rev. W. Corby, C.S.C., President; Rev. M. B. Brown, C.S.C., Vice-President and Director of Studies. This institution was established September 3, 1872, and is under the direction of the Fathers and Brothers of the Holy Cross. It is delightfully situated on an elevated position overlooking the whole city of Waterford, and commanding a splendid view of twenty miles or more over the charming and picturesque country that surrounds it. Spacious grounds are attached to the college, giving ample room for play-grounds and development of this promising institution. Number of students, 75; number of faculty, 7.

SEMINARIES AND ACADEMIES.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundusium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent (Calvary P.O.), etc. Rev. P. Mauritius, O.M.Cp., Rector. All the classics and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 65. Letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

Catholic Normal Schools or Teachers' Seminary, P. O. St. Francis, Wis., under the patronage of the Holy Family, and the protection of the Roman Catholic Central Society, opened January 2, 1871, Rev. Theo. Brüner, Rector, and Prof. of Pædagogics, German, Rhetoric and Catech.; Rev. W. Willard, Professor of English, U. S. History, Arithmetic, and Algebra, Natural Philosophy, and Phys. Geography; Rev. J. Freeden, Professor of German, Catech., Bible and Profane History, and Liturgy; Mr. John Singenberger, Mr. Matt. Spiegler and Mr. A. Gerschweiler, Professors of Music (Organ, Violin, Piano) and Plain Chant; Mr. A. J. Weber, Professor of Arithmetic and Geography; Mr. Jos. Schumacher, Professor of English and Penmanship. The course of studies for common schools extends to three years, for higher schools to five years. Number of candidates, 56.

The "Pio Nono" College, P. O. St. Francis, Wis., whose provinces are the usual branches of colleges, laying a thorough foundation in both the English and German languages, teaching Mathematics, Geography, Profane and United States History, Piano, Violin, Penmanship, Drawing, Singing, with especial care for Book-keeping, and Commercial Law taught by Rev. W. Willard. There will be opened also in the same college before January 1st, 1875, a regular course for Telegraphy and Stenography. The "Pio Nono" is directed by the Rector and Professors of the above Normal School, with two Prefects of the same; number of pupils, 50, all Catholics.

CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother House and Novitiate, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. Mother Mary Caroline,

Superioress. Religious, 80; novices, 85; postulants, 76; mission-houses, 100; with 800 Sisters, having under their charge, throughout the United States and Canada, about 32,000 parish school children, over 1,900 orphans, 800 boarders.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding school for young ladies. Sister M. F. Seraphica, Directress. Pupils, 125.

St. Mary's Day School, corner of Jefferson and Ogden streets, conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 15; pupils, 350. Sister Mary Ernesta, Directress.

The School Sisters of Notre Dame have charge of the following parochial schools.

St. Mary's, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Germana, Directress. Sisters, 6; pupils, 500.

St. Joseph's, Milwaukee. Sister Mary J. Falconeria, Directress. Sisters, 6; pupils, 560.

Holy Trinity, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Rustica, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 300.

St. Gall's, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Sophia, Directress. Sisters, 7; pupils, 400.

St. Stanislaus (Polish), Milwaukee. Sister Mary Tita, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 150.

St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian), Milwaukee. Sister Mary Ferdinanda, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 120.

St. Francis', Milwaukee. Sister Mary Gaudentia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 130.

St. Anthony's, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Thaddæa, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 200.

St. Mary's, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co. Sister Mary Makaria, Directress. Pupils, 85.

St. Cecilia's, Mount Carmel, Sister Mary Peter Foureria, Directress. Sisters, 7; pupils, 240.

Holy Trinity, Kenosha. Sister Mary Celestine, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Sheboygan. Sister Mary Alphonsa, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 260.

St. Mary's, Burlington. Sister Mary Calasanctia, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Beaver Dam. Sister Mary Leopoldine, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.

Holy Redeemer's, Madison. Sister Mary Chrysantha, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 280.

St. Boniface's, Brighton. Sister Mary Laurentia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 100.

St. Thomas of Aquinas', Waterford. Sister Mary Ægidia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 120.

St Kilian's, St. Kilian. Sister Mary Guido, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 180.

St. Mary's, Port Washington. Sister Mary J. Gualberta, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Franklin. Sister Mary Richarda, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100.

St. Mary's, Saukville. Sister Mary Hippolyta, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 150.

St. Alphonsus', Wheatland. Sister Mary Bernardine, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 100.

St. John's, Jefferson. Sister Mary Bertranda, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 100.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Mother-House and Novitiate, Benton, Wis. Sisters, 100; novices, 15; postulants, 18. Sister M. Emilie, Superioress.

Connected with this House are the following Schools in the Diocese of Milwaukee, not including Convents and Academies in other States.

Academies:

St. Clara, Sinsinawa Mount, Grant Co., Wis. Pupils, 95.

St. Regina, Madison. Pupils, 60; Sisters, 9. Sister M. Alexius, Superioress.

Parochial Schools:

St. Patrick's, Benton. Pupils, 180; Sisters, 3.

St. Dominic's, Sinsinawa Mound. Pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's, Mineral Point. Pupils, 130.

St. Mary's of the Lake, Kenosha. Pupils, 300; Sisters, 4.

St. Rose's, Shullsburg. Pupils, 250; Sisters, 5.

St. Raphael's, Madison. Pupils, 500; Sisters, 9.

St. Joseph's, Portage. Pupils, 150; Sisters, 3.

Convent of the Sisters of the Dominican Order, at Racine, dedicated to St. Catharine of Sienna, Mother-House and Novitiate. Sister Mary Hyacintha, Superioress. Professed Sisters, 25; novices, 6; postulants, 7.

The Dominican Sisters of Racine have charge of the following parish schools:

1. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Racine. Sister M. Aloysius, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 125.

2. *St. Norbert's*, Roxbury, Dane Co. Sister M. Columbia, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100.

3. *St. John Nep.*, Highland, Iowa Co. Sister M. Emilie, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100.

4. *St. Andrew's*, Farmersville, Dodge Co. Sister M. Ludovica, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 125.

5. *St. Mary's*, Mineral Point. Sister M. Dominica, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 130.

6. *St. Anthony's*, Fussville, Waukesha Co. Sister M. Augustina, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100.

7. *St. Louis'*, Caledonia, Racine Co. Sister M. Josepha, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 60.

St. Catharine's Academy, Racine, Wis., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Sister M. Cecilia, Directress. A day-school is also connected with the Academy.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Silver Lake, near Manitowoc. Mother-House and Novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 22; postulants, 11. Mother Ottilia, Superioress. These Sisters conduct the Parish Schools of St. Boniface, Manitowoc, and St. Andrew's, Potosi.

Convent of Sisters of St. Francis (of the Third Order), near Jefferson. Sister Ottilia, Directress. 10 Sisters.

School of St. Lawrence, attended by Sisters Raphaela and Philomena. Pupils, 100.

Sisters of the same order also direct St. Henry's School, Watertown.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, near St. Francis Station, Milwaukee Co. 39 Sisters, 4 novices.

Convent of the School Sisters of St. Agnes, Fond du Lac. Mother

Mary Agnes, Superioress. Religious, 24; novices, 12; postulants, 13; Mission-Houses, 20, with 52 Sisters, having under their charge about 1,900 parish school children. They direct the following schools:

St. Mary's Parish School, Fond du Lac. Sisters, 2; pupils, 130.
St. Patrick's Parish School, Fond du Lac. Sisters, 2; pupils, 150.
St. Louis' Parish School, Fond du Lac. Sisters, 2; pupils, 120.
St. Peter's, Teycheedah, Fond du Lac Co. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100.
St. Mary's, Marytown, Fond du Lac Co. Sisters, 3; pupils, 160.
St. Matthias', Greenfield, Milwaukee Co. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.
St. Catharine's, Graneville, Milwaukee Co. Sisters, 2; pupils, 70.
St. Isidore's, Clyman, Dodge Co. Sisters, 2; pupils, 60.
St. Mary's, Cross Plains, Dane Co. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100.
St. Joseph's, Dane Co. Sisters, 3; pupils. 150.
St. Francis Xavier's, Grafton, Ozaukee Co. Sisters, 2; pupils, 60.
St. Kilian's, Hartford, Washington Co. Sisters, 2; pupils, 90.
St. Thomas', Beloit, Rock Co. Sisters, 4; pupils, 250.
St. Peter's, Ashton, Dane Co. Sisters, 4; pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, at Janesville, Wis. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior. There are 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, and 3 postulants. Attached to the Convent is also a select and boarding-school for young ladies with 60 day pupils and 10 boarders.

Day or Parochial School of St. Patrick's. Kept by 3 Sisters. Children, 300.

Parish School of St. Bernard's, Watertown, Wis., by the Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister M. Claudene, Superior. Number of professed Sisters, 3; candidates, 5. About 225 children.

Cathedral Male School, attended by Brothers of the Holy Cross. Br. Camillus, Br. Daniel, Br. David.

St. Gall's School, Milwaukee, Rev. John F. Diels, S.J., Director, Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., Assistant Director, and 4 secular teachers.

St. Rose's School, near the Cathedral, attended by three Sisters of Charity; pupils, about 170.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point Avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-Servant.

St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis Station, near Milwaukee, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph. Sister Crescentia, Superioress. Orphans, 79.

St. Rose's Female Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, conducted by eight Daughters of Charity. Sister Camilla, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 139.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, in charge of the Daughters of Charity. Orphans, 70.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary F. Salesia, Directress. Orphans, 25.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Emilian's Orphan Association, formed by members of the German churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

St. Vincent of Paul's Association, with two Conferences.

Hibernian Benevolent Society, for the relief of the members and widows of deceased members of St. Gall's.

Cathedral Temperance Society.
The Cathedral School Society.
St. John's Benevolent Society.
Benevolent Society, for the poor, in each of the German churches.
St. Mary's and Martha's Society, for the poor, held monthly by the ladies of the Cathedral congregation, and also of St. Gall's.
Altar Society, consisting of the ladies of the Cathedral congregation, and also of St. Gall's and other churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built	247	Capuchin novitiates	2
Chapels	17	Male academies or colleges	3
Stations	28	Catholic Normal school	1
Secular priests	162	Female Academies	4
Regular priests	26	Religious communities	10
Ecclesiastical seminaries	1	Charitable institutions	5

Catholic population, about 175 000

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826; died May 14, 1859.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WM. F. McDONOUGH. | Very Rev. C. T. O'CALLAGHAN.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. WM. F. McDONOUGH. | Very Rev. JOHN MONTILLOT, S.J.
Very Rev C. T. O'CALLAGHAN.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN JOS. KEELER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D.; Very Rev. Wm. F. McDonough; Rev. A.

J. Ryan; Rev. John J. Keeler; Rev. J. J. O'Leary, Procurat.
St. Vincent de Paul's, Very Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan.
St. Joseph's (German, English, French, and Spanish), Rev. P. Imsand, S.J.; Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Browne.
St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Meara.

Athens, attended from Tuscumbia.
Attala, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Auburn, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Bayou le Batre, St. Michael's, Rev. J. F. Trecy.
Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Birmingham, Jefferson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Tuscaloosa.
Bridgeport, Jefferson Co., attended from Selma.
Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.
Cahaba Mines, Wilcox Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Cedar Point, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Cherokee Co., Missions, attended from Tuscumbia.
Collinsville, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Courtland, Lawrence Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Cullman, Blount Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Tuscumbia.
Cottage Hill, Mobile Co., Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Laurent, S.J.
Dauphin Island, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Decatur, Morgan Co., Church of St. Ann, attended from Tuscumbia.
Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.
Dog River, Mobile Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Bayou le Batre.
Dickson Station, Colbert Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. D. Savage.
Eutaw, Greene Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Fish River, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Florence, Lauderdale Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Florian, Lauderdale Co., Church of St. Florian, Rev. A. Mertz.
Gadsden, Etowa Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Gainesville, Sumter Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Gleenville, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
Georgiana, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
Greeneville, Butler Co., attended from Montgomery.
Grand Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Greensboro, Hale Co., attended Tuscaloosa.
Hayneville, Lowndes Co., attended from Montgomery.
Hatchechulbee, Russell Co., attended from Eufaula.
Herring Bay, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Huntsville, Madison Co., Our Lady of Visitation, Rev. M. Gardiner.
Ironton, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Irondale, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Jacksonville, Calhoun Co., attended from Selma.
Jasper, Walker Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Lochepoka, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Macon Station, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
Murphy's Bluff, Hale Co., attended from Selma.
McDonald's Station, Limestone Co., attended from Tuscumbia
Montgomery, Montgomery Co., St. Peter's.
Mount Louis, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.

Mount Rose, Baldwin Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Monte Vallo, Bibb Co., attended from Selma.
Navy Cove, Bibb Co., attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Narrows, Mobile Co., attended from Bayou le Batre.
Opelika, Lee Co., attended from Montgomery.
Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Cathedral, Mobile.
Portland, Conecuh Co., attended from Selma.
Russellville, Franklin Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Selma, Dallas Co., Our Lady of the Assumption, Rev. J. G. J. Crowley, P.P.
Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. F. Olivier, S.J.
Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (Convent), Rev. F. Olivier, Chaplain.
Stevenson, Jackson Co., attended from Tuscumbia.
Toulminville, Mobile Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended by the Rev. D. O'Mera.
Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Edward Kirwin.
Tuscumbia, Colbert Co., Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. J. B. Baasen.
Troy, Pike Co., attended from Montgomery.
Union Springs, Bullock Co., attended from Eufaula.
Wetumpka, Coosa Co., attended from Montgomery.
Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. E. Lorigan.
Warrior Mines, Jefferson Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.
Warrenton, Marshall Co., attended from Tuscumbia.

WEST FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, attended from Eufaula.
Bagdad, attended from Pensacola.
Gonzalia, attended from Pensacola.
Gabaroon, attended from Pensacola.
Mariana, attended from Apalachicola.
Milton, attended from Pensacola.
Molino, attended from Pensacola.
Oakfield, attended from Pensacola.
Pensacola, St. Michael the Archangel, Rev. J. A. Bergrath.
Perdido, attended from Pensacola.
Warrington, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Wm. Lane.
Navy Yard, Army and Navy Chaplain, Rev. Wm. Lane.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. John Montillot, S.J., President; Rev. D. Beaudequin, Vice-President; Rev. A. Usannaz, S.J., Father Minister; Rev. R. Ollivier, S.J., Rev. R. Holaind, S.J., Rev. Ph. de Carriere, S.J., Rev. J. Desribes, S.J., Rev. D. Yenni, S.J., Rev. John Downey, S.J., Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Rev. J. Lafarge, S.J., and several scholastics and professors.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of the Diocese, at St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill. Seminarians, 2. There are also other clerical students at Rome, Cincinnati, Emmittsburgh, Md., Cape Girardeau, All Hallows, Dublin, Ireland.

Academy and Boarding School, corner of Lawrence and Charleston streets. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Felician, Superior. 15 brothers. 3 novices. Pupils, 225.

Convent of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile. Number of Nuns, 40. Mother Mary Liguori Fox, Superior.

Academy of the Visitation. Pupils, 37. Boarders' day-school attached. Sister Stanislaus Campbell, Directress of the Academy.

Ursuline Convent, Tuscaloosa. Nuns, 8. Mother Mary Charles Weed, Superioress.

Ursuline Academy, Tuscaloosa. Pupils, 40.

Convent and Academy of St. Mary of Loretto, Montgomery. Number of pupils, 115 girls, 40 boys; Sisters, 10.

St. Vincent's Parish School, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Cornelia Markey, Superioress. Pupils, 130; number of Sisters, 6.

St. Patrick's Convent, Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of Sisters, 5. Parish schools taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boys, 50; girls, 70.

St. Vincent's Academy, for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Felician, Director. Number of pupils, 180; Brothers, 6.

St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys, taught by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 140.

Parish School, for girls. Conducted by lay teachers. Girls, 140.

St. Mary's Parish School. Conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 40.

Cathedral, St. Mary's Select School. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 200. Sister Mary Francis, Sister-Servant.

St. Bridget's Convent and Parish School, Whistler, near Mobile. 4 Sisters; pupils, 40. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Pensacola Dominican Convent and Parish School. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Girls, 150; boys, 75.

St. Mary's School, Pensacola. Pupils, 75.

St. John's Convent and Academy, Warrington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 90.

School for Colored Children, Cathedral, Mobile. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 70.

Catholic Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile. 13 Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 80.

Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, in charge of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 70.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile. 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Cornelia, Sister-Servant.

City Hospital, Mobile, for the indigent sick of the city. 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriella Larkin, Sister-Servant; Rev. J. B. Serra, S.J., Chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	26	Academies for boys	8
Priests	22	Academies for girls	10
Ecclesiastical seminary	1	Industrial school for boys	1
" students	6	" " girls	1
College	1	Day schools	19
Religious communities	8	Charitable institutions	2
Churches built	26	Hospitals	2
Churches in course of erection	3	Catholic population	16,000

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

FORMER PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOC ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco, July 29, 1853.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

COADJUTOR BISHOP AND VICAR-GENERAL.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, consecrated August 3, 1873, Bishop of Mossynopolis, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Rt. Rev. Bishop Thaddeus Amat.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS MORA, V.G., Very Rev. JAMES MCGILL, C.M., Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Rev. JAMES VILA.

SECRETARY.

Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Sa. de los Angeles (Our Lady of Angels), Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, C.M., D.D.; Rt. Rev. F. Mora, Coadjutor Bishop, V.G.; Rev. Peter Verdaguer, Rector; Rev. Michael Duran, Rev. Charles Flanagan, Assistant Pastors; Rev. Michael Lynch, Rev. F. Fauron, Rev. Victor Fauron.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), attended from Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from Los Angeles.

Soledad Mines, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from Los Angeles.

Fort Tejon, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from Los Angeles.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Joaquin Bot, Pastor; Rev. Philip Farrelly, Assistant Pastor.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Gabriel.

Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.

San José de Abajo, Los Angeles Co., San José's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.

San José de Arriba, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.
Azusa Mines, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.
San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Mission Church, Rev. Joseph Mut, Pastor.
San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, Pastor; Rev. Hugh McNamee, Assistant Pastor.
San Diego Mission, San Diego Co. (in ruin), attended from San Diego.
Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.
San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., attended from San Diego.
Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Luis Rey.
San Pascual, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Luis Rey.
Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, Rev. Polydore J. Stockman, Pastor.
Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.
Temascal, San Bernardino Co. (station), attended from San Bernardino.
San Jacinto, " " " " " "
Camp Cady, " " " " " "
Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. C. Scannell, Pastor, Rev. Matthew Cahill, Assistant.
King's River, Tulare Co. (stations), attended from Visalia.
Havilah City, Kern Co., Patronage of St. Joseph, Chapel, attended from Visalia.
Rio Bravo, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent and Novitiate of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria Romo, Guardian.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of Sorrows), Rev. James Vila, Pastor; Rev. John Pujol, Assistant.
Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier's Chapel, attended from Santa Barbara.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Chapel, attended from Santa Barbara.
Carpentaria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Barbara.
San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. John Comapla, Pastor.
Camulos, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.
Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. John Basso, Pastor.
La Purissima, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), attended from Santa Inez.
El Refugio, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Inez.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Inez.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Apolinarius Roussel, Pastor; Rev. John Prat, Assistant.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), attended from San Luis Obispo.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Santa Rosa Chapel, attended from San Luis Obispo.
Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Angel Casanova, Pastor.
Carmelo, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from Monterey.
San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Doroteo Ambris, Pastor.
Soledad, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from San Antonio.

San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, Pastor, Rev. Valentine Closa, Assistant Pastor.
Panocha, New Idria Mines, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel's, attended from San Juan Bautista.
Hollister, San Benito Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from San Juan Bautista.
Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, Pastor, Rev. Valentine Aquilera, Assistant.
Salinas City, Monterey Co. (church building), attended from Castroville.
Sotoville, Monterey Co., Church of Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Castroville.
New Republic, Monterey Co. (church building), (station), attended from Castroville.
Natividad, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Castroville.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Invention of the Holy Cross, Rev. Joachim Adam, Pastor; Rev. Patrick Hawe, Assistant Pastor.
Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., Pastor; Rev. Francis Sanchez, O.S.F., Assistant.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Mahoney, Pastor.
Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. T. Hudson, Pastor.
St. Martin's, Santa Clara Co. (chapel), attended from Gilroy.
Canada de los Osos, Santa Clara Co. (station), attended from Gilroy.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. James McGill, C.M., Superior; Rev. Maurice O'Brien, C.M.; Rev. Michael J. Flynn, C.M.; Rev. M. Richardson, C.M. Number of boarders, 50.

Franciscan College of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Number of boarders, 70. Rev. Joseph Maria Romo, Guardian.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Inez, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Brother Paschal, Director. Number of boarders, 50.

Charitable Institutions of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, Sister-Servant. 300 pupils, 100 boarders.

County Hospital of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institution of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp O'Briscol, Sister-Servant. Average number of pupils, 150; boarders, 25.

Academy of the Holy Cross, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Andrea Corsina McKay, Sister Servant. 150 pupils; boarders, 30.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Francis Codina, O.S.F., Director.

Asylum and Academy, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. 100 pupils; boarders, 20. Sister Carmen Argelaga, Superior.

Convent of Mary Immaculate, at Gilroy. The Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary have opened a Novitiate of their Order in this Institution, and an Academy for young ladies. Mother Prioress, Sister Raymunda Cremadell.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	27	Female academies and orphanages	5
Churches building	4	Female religious institutions	2
Churches in ruins	3	Male religious institutions	3
Chapels	9	Male parochial and free schools	2
Stations	24	Female " " "	5
Priests in parishes	32	Clerical students in All Hallows	2
Priests otherwise employed	14	Hospital	1
Literary institutions for young men	4	Number of orphans	150
Male orphan asylum	1	Catholic population, about	34,000

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated Nov. 1, 1865.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated Sept. 16, 1838; died Feb. 1, 1860.

Rt. Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859; resigned May, 1863.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Right Rev. P. A. Feehan; Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., V.G.; Rev. E. Doyle; Rev. Richard Scannell.
St. Columba's, Edgefield, Rev. M. Meagher.
Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. Joseph Uphaus, C.PP.S.

Memphis, St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P.; Rev. J. V. Edelin, O.P.; Rev. J. R. McGarvey, O.P.
St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Riordan, V.G.; Rev. P. McNamara, Rev. Louis Louizelli.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Lucius, O.S.F.; Rev. Father Capistran Zwinge, O.S.F.
St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Walsh, Rev. Denis A. Quinn, Rev. P. O'Brien.

Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. P. J. Gleeson.
State Line, St. Patrick's Church, "
Robertson Co., St. Michael's Church, "
Cedar Hill, "
Hendersonville, "
Paris, Henry Co., "
Stewart Co., "
Jackson, Madison Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. J. Veale.
Grand Junction, St. Catharine's Church, "
Humboldt, Gibson Co., Church of St. Louis, attended by Rev. L. Orengo.

Brownsville, Haywood Co., Church of St. Rose, attended from St. Bridget's, Memphis.
Covington, Tipton Co., Church, attended from St. Bridget's, Memphis.
Bolivar, Hardeman Co., attended from Jackson.
McEwen's, Humphreys Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. L. Orengo.
Newsom Station, "
Waverley, "
Johnsonville, "
Union City, "
Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. Eugene Gazzo.
Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's Church, "
Franklin, Venton Co., St. Philip's, " "
Galatin, St. Peter's Church, " "
Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's Church, " "
Lawrenceburgh (German Settlement), St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Xavier Griessmayer, C.PP.S., Rev. John Wittmer, C.PP.S., Rev. Andrew Stiefvater, C.PP.S.
Loretto (German Settlement, near Lawrenceburgh), Rev. H. Hueser, D.D.
Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception Church, Rev. Francis Marron.
McMillan, Knox Co., Rev. Francis Marron.
Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "
Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "
Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Francis Marron.
Jonesboro, Washington Co., " "
Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., St. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Ryan, Rev. Wm. Walsh.
Etna, Marine Co., Rev. P. Ryan, Rev. Wm. Walsh.
Alpine, Miles Co., " "
Cleveland, Bradley Co., " "
Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, " "
Murfreesboro, " "
Tracy City, " "

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Dominican Sisters. Mother Ann Hanlon, Superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, Superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.

Church of the Assumption School, Nashville. Sisters of the Most Precious Blood.

St. Columba's School, Edgefield. Lay teachers.

St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother M. Louise, Superior.

Notre Dame de La Salette Select School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Parish School, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Mary's Parish Schools, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

St. Patrick's Select School, Memphis. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's Parish School. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's Schools, Memphis. Lay teachers.

College of the Christian Brothers, Memphis. Brother Maurelian, President; Rev. — Mooney, Chaplain.

Convent and Schools of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, Lawrenceburgh.
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. Dominican Sisters.
St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of Clergymen.....	30	Number of female academies..	5
Number of Churches.....	29	College.....	1
Number of female religious institutions.....	7	Number of orphan asylums...	2

Schools are attached to most of the Churches.

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

SEE ERECTED JULY 28, 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., appointed January 9, 1857; consecrated May 3, 1857.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.
Very Rev. FRANCIS X. LERAY.

PRECEDING BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852.
Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago, July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, Adams Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Nich. Miale, Rev. Daniel Jones.
Aberdeen, Monroe Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Florimond Blanc.
Attala Co., families visited every two months from Sulphur Springs.
Back Bay, Harrison Co., Chapel of the Assumption. Every month from Ocean Springs.
Bahala, Copiah Co., from Brookhaven.
Baldwyn, Prentiss Co., four times a year from Corinth.
Bankston, Choctaw Co., occasionally from Columbus.
Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough, Our Lady of the Gulf, Very Rev. Henry Leduc, Dean of the District.
Bayou Cadet, Hancock Co., twice a year from Bay St. Louis.
Bayou Poteau, Jackson Co., every month from Biloxi.
Benton, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo.
Biloxi, Harrison Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Peter Chevalier.

Biloxi River, Harrison Co., from Biloxi (new church).
Birmingham, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Blackland, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Botton, Hinds Co., occasionally from Brookhaven.
Boonville, Prentiss Co., attended from Corinth.
Brookhaven, Lincoln Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Anthony Schüttelhöfer.
Brooksville, Noxubee Co., from Columbus.
Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Byhalia, from Holly Springs.
Canton, Madison Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick Cogan.
Carolina, Washington Co., from Greenville.
Carrollton, Carroll Co., from Water Valley.
Chatawa, Pike Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Firle, C.SS.R.
Columbus, Lowndes Co., Annunciation, second and fourth Sundays of month from Aberdeen.
Corinth, Alcorn Co., St. John Baptist's, Very Rev. John B. Mouton, Dean of the District.
Covington Co., three times a year from Paulding.
De Kalb, Kemper Co., from Louisville.
Dover, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo City.
Edward's Depot, Hinds Co., second Sunday from Brookhaven.
Egg's Point, Washington Co., from Greenville.
Enterprise, Clarke Co., St. Joseph's, from Meridian six times a year.
Fayette, Jefferson Co., from Rodney.
Floreyville, Bolivar Co., from Greenville.
Forest, Scott Co., from Meridian six times a year.
Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., from Woodville four times a year.
Friar's Point, Coahoma Co., one Sunday in a month from Greenville.
Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
Gibson's Landing, Issaquena Co., same as Mayersville.
Grenada, Grenada Co., from Water Valley.
Greenville, Washington Co., church, Rev. Bartholomew Ghisolfi.
Greenwood, Leflore Co., occasionally from Yazoo.
Handsborough, Harrison Co., St. Patrick's, every week from Biloxi.
Hazel Dell, Prentiss Co., twice a year from Aberdeen.
Hazelhurst, Copiah Co., occasionally from Brookhaven.
Hernando, De Soto Co., church lot, from Water Valley.
Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Huber.
Holmes Co., families visited every two months from Canton.
Houston, Chicasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Iuka Springs, Tishemingo Co., from Corinth.
Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry Picherit.
Jones Co., three times a year from Paulding.
Jordan River, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Pass Christian.
Kosciusko, Attala Co., attended from Sulphur Springs.
Lake Station, Scott Co., from Meridian six times a year.
Lake Washington, Washington Co., from Greenville.
Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian six times a year.
Leake Co., families visited every two months from Sulphur Springs.
Louisville, Winston Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Julius Van Houver.
Macon, Noxubee Co., attended from Louisville (church building).
Madison Station, Madison Co., once in two months from Canton.
Magnolia, Pike Co., new church, from Chatawa.
Marion, Lauderdale Co., from Meridian six times a year.

Marion Co., three times a year from Paulding.
McComb City, Pike Co., church lot, from Chatawa.
McNutt, Leflore Co., occasionally from Yazoo.
Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Vally.
Mayersville, Issaquena Co., occasionally from Greenville.
Mississippi City, Harrison Co. (see Handsborough).
Mooresville, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Morton, Scott Co., from Meridian six times a year.
Napoleon, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
New Prospect, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Newton, Newton Co., Church of Corpus Christi, from Meridian six times a year.
Ocean Springs, Jackson Co. (new church), Rev. Theophilus Meerschaert.
Okalona, Chickasaw Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Old Fort, Jackson Co., from Ocean Springs.
O'Rourke's, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.
Osyka, Pike Co., St. Joseph's, from Chatawa.
Oxford, La Fayette Co., from Holly Springs.
Palmetto, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Palo Alto, Colfax Co., from Aberdeen four times a year.
Pascagoula E., Jackson Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Joseph L. Wise.
Pascagoula River, St. Peter's, from East Pascagoula.
Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Henry Georget, Rev. Anaclete Oberti.
Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marcellinus Viguié.
Pearlington, Hancock Co., from Covington, Louisiana.
Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Holy Cross, from Sulphur Springs.
Phœnixburgh, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Point Clear, Hancock Co., once a month from Bay St. Louis.
Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Port Gibson, Clairborne Co. (St. Joseph's), attended from Rodney four Sundays in three months.
Raleigh, Smith Co., every two months from Paulding.
Rankin Co., families visited every two months from Canton.
Raymond, Hinds Co., first Sunday of the month from Brookhaven.
Rienzi, Alcorn Co., from Corinth.
Rodney, Jefferson Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Germain Marty, four Sundays every three months.
Saltillo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen (new church).
Sardis, Panola Co. (church building), from Water Valley.
Satartia, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo City.
Scooba, Kemper Co., from Meridian.
Scott Station, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
Sharon, Madison Co., every month from Canton.
Shubuta, Clarke Co., every two months from Paulding.
Sin Cyr's Place, Harrison Co., several times a year from Biloxi.
Skipwith's Landing, Issaquena Co., from Greenville.
Smith Co., four times a year from Paulding.
Sparta, Colfax Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Stonewall, Harrison Co., St. Joseph's, once a month from Biloxi.
Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Herman Oberfeld.
Summerville, Winston Co., from Columbus.
Summit, Pike Co. (church building), from Chatawa.
Summit Station, Lauderdale Co., six times a year from Meridian.
Tamola, Kemper Co., from Meridian six times a year.

Tupelo, Lee Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Vaiden, Carroll Co., once in two months from Canton.
Vicksburgh, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. Francis X. Leray, V.G., Rev. John McManus, Rev. T. Bohmert.
Water Valley, Yallobusha Co., Rev. Jerome Bennett (Church of St. Patrick).
West Pascagoula, Jackson Co., from East Pascagoula.
West Point, Colfax Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
Williamsburgh, Covington Co., from Paulding every three months.
Winona, from Water Valley.
Winstonville, Winston Co., occasionally from Louisville.
Wolf River, Harrison Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, once a month from Pass Christian.
Woodville, Wilkinson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Germain Marty, four Sundays in three months.
Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Rev. Paul Le Corre.

Absent from the Diocese temporarily: Rev. Stanislas Buteux, Boston, Massachusetts; Rev. Alexander de Morangiès, Le Puy, France; Rev. Patrick Murtagh, Ireland; Rev. Chas. L. Vanquekelberge, Richmond, Virginia; Rev. Thos. Finn, New Orleans.

INSTITUTIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, SODALITIES, ETC.

Natchez: D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Symphorian, director; some boarders are received; children, 46. St. Joseph's Cathedral School, for boys, under the same Brothers; pupils, 75. St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Emmittsburgh, Sister M. Thomas, Sister-Servant; some boarders are received; children, 102. Attached to this is an industrial school, and also a day school. St. Joseph's School for girls, under the same Sisters, Sister Clotilda, Sister-Servant; pupils, 80. Society of St. Aloysius, the Sanctuary Society. Sodalities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary for the conversion of sinners; the Apostleship of Prayer; St. Joseph's Total Abstinence and Mutual Benefit Society, 40 members. The Catholic circle among the colored people, the Holy Family.

Aberdeen: Altar Society, 13 members.

Bay St. Louis, or Shieldsborough: St. Stanislas' Commercial College, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Florimond, Director. Parish School, for boys, 70 pupils, under the same Brothers. St. Joseph's Boarding-School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Thomaide, Superior. Parish School, for girls, 52 pupils, under the same Sisters. Apostleship of Prayer, 120; Holy Childhood, 160; Happy Death, 82; Living Rosary, 36; Children of Mary, 18; St. Aloysius' Society, boys, 12.

Biloxi: Parish Schools, for boys and girls, 58 pupils. Living Rosary, 43 members; Propagation of Faith, 25 members. Purgatory Society, 12 members.

Canton: Parish School, under a secular teacher, 27 pupils; Children of Immaculate Conception, 45; Total Abstinence Society, 16.

Chatawa: St. Theresa's Retreat and Mission House of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer, Very Rev. Bernard Klaphake, C.SS.R., Superior; Rev. Alexander Cvicovitz, C.SS.R, Rev. Louis Dold, C.SS.R., Rev. Henry Giesen, C.SS.R., Rev. Joseph Firle, C.SS.R., Rev. John Lamy, C.SS.R., and 7 lay brothers.

Columbus: Altar Society; 6 members.

Greenville: Sanctuary Society; members, 16; pupils of catechism, 12.

Holly Springs: Bethlehem Boarding School, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, Sister Scholastica, Superior.

Jackson: St. Joseph's Parish School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Vincent, Superior; number of pupils, 92. Library Society of Young Men, under the patronage of St. Aloysius, 30 members; its objects are the reading and circulating of good books and the visiting of the sick. Altar Society, 15; Apostleship of prayer, —; Children of Mary, 20; Sodalities of B. V. M., 52 members; Infant Jesus, 53.

Meridian: Altar Society, 15 members; Rosary Society, 15; Total Abstinence Society.

E. Pascagoula: Altar Society, 60 Archconfraternity for the Conversion of Sinners.

Pass Christian: St. Mary's College, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Stephen, President. Parish schools, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Catherine, Superior, 85 pupils; Children of Mary, 18; Holy Infancy, 15.

Paulding: St. Joseph's Parish School, 25 pupils. St. Michael's Total Abstinence Society.

Vicksburgh: St. Catherine's Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy, Mother M. de Sales, Superior; Sisters, 20. Parish Schools, kept by the same Sisters, for girls and small boys; number of girls, 170; number of boys, 120; they have 12 orphans. Parish School, for larger boys, under a secular teacher; boys, 25. Sodality of the Blessed Virgin, 30 members. St. Aloysius' Society, 50 members. Holy Infancy, 200. Blessed Virgin Society, for boys, 50 members; Pupils of Catechism, 250. The City Hospital attended daily; number of patients, about 400 per month. Propagation of the Faith, 125 members.

Woodville: The Sodalities of the Living Rosary, of the Bona Mors, of the Sacred Heart, and the Apostleship of Prayer; Pupils of Catechism, 22.

Yazoo City: St. Clara's School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky, 68 pupils; Sister M. Lawrence, Superior. Altar Society, 50 Sodality of Blessed Virgin, 26.

In the whole Diocese, collection for Peter-pence, Sunday after 28th June. Collection for the Propagation of the Faith, first Sunday of October.

INDUCEMENTS TO SETTLE IN MISSISSIPPI.

The following are some of the advantages which the State of Mississippi offers to settlers:

Of course, there are great varieties of climate, soil, productions, etc., since the State has a range of two hundred and eighty miles north and south—from the boundary of Tennessee to the Gulf of Mexico. Consequently, the following remarks are not all applicable to all parts. It is advisable that persons should either visit the country, or in other ways make themselves acquainted, before actually moving there.

The mild climate makes the country almost entirely free from consumption, and lung diseases in general are much more rare and much less dangerous than in the North.

Although the summer is long, yet the heat does not become as intense as in New York and Chicago. At Natchez, in the hottest summers, the thermometer does not rise above 94° Fahrenheit. The summer nights also are longer and cooler than in the North. Sunstroke is almost or quite unknown there.

In winter, the freezing is not severe nor long-continued, seldom lasting more than three days in succession; consequently, the ground is not much penetrated by the frost, and a few days of clear weather dry the surface enough to allow of ploughing and other field work, even in January and February.

Vegetables and fruits ripen from six to eight weeks earlier than they do north of the Ohio River, and good railroads, besides the Mississippi River, give quick and cheap transportation to all the Northern markets, east and west.

The shortness and mildness of the winter are such that, in some parts, an industrious man, on a small place, may be able to obtain three or even four crops out of the same ground in one year. Irish potatoes may be gathered early enough to plant sweet potatoes after them; and these may be followed by beans, and afterwards by turnips for the winter.

Figs grow easily and abundantly, and ripen in all parts of the State; and in the extreme south, on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, are oranges and bananas, within three hours' run of New Orleans by railroads.

In the northeastern parts of the State are fertile prairie lands, excellent for grains and fruits.

In some places are beds of marl, which offer an abundance of natural manure easily obtained.

In the south are large tracks of pine timber, with railroads running through them.

In some of the northerly parts is found coal, offering means for steam manufacturing.

Planters are offering their lands in small lots at low prices and on long payments, to encourage *bona fide* settlers of industrious habits.

The disposition of the people is favorable to the Church. They encourage its increase, even as a matter of policy, to induce settlers to come among them. As for higher motives, they appreciate the doctrines and the institutions of our holy religion much better than they formerly did. In fact—partly owing to the good spirit, and partly to the already increasing number of Catholics—small churches have been opened in eighteen new places since the end of the war, whereas there had been only fifteen erected in twenty-one years before the war. Several others are now building. Catholic schools are increasing every year.

Chills and fevers are not much prevalent in Mississippi, unless in the swampy parts of the country, and these are not much inhabited. The chief extent of this State is dry and healthy. The Yazoo district is one of the most fertile tracts of country in the world, and where it is drained and cultivated it is healthy and pleasant.

Persons desiring more particular information concerning the State of Mississippi, with a view to settling in it, can address their enquiries to Governor Humphreys, Vicksburgh, Mississippi; or to Col. J. M. Wesson, Jackson, Mississippi.

Professor Hilgard, formerly State Geologist, and Professor George Little, now holding that office, are each of them familiar with the soil and productions of the different parts of Mississippi, and either of them will take pleasure in giving all the satisfaction in his power. Professor Little may be addressed at the State University, Oxford, Mississippi; Professor Hilgard at Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on the missions	26	Academies (male)	3
Churches built	36	" (female)	6
Religious order	1	Parochial schools for boys and girls, in ten congregations.	
Clerical students	2		
Orphan asylums	2	Colored schools	2
Religious houses of priests	1	Religious houses of women	8
" " brothers	3	Catholic population, about	12,000

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the northern part of Louisiana.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated Nov. 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY, V.G., Rev. J. B. AVENARD.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. F. MARTIN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Aug. M. Martin, D.D.; Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D.; Rev. F. Martin, Rector, Chancellor of the Diocese, Treasurer of the Cathedral; Rev. Adolphe Dupré, Assistant Pastor, Diocesan Director of the Societies for the Propagation of the Faith and Holy Childhood.

Alexandria, Parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Avenard, Rector; Rev. Jos. Hanry, Assistant Priest. Stations: Hollowell's Prairie Chapel, Spring Creek Chapel, Plaisance Chapel of Mater Admirabilis.

Bastrop, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Joseph Quelard, Rector.

Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of Guadaloupe, attended from Many.

Bayou Pierre, De Soto Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Rev. Dom Isidore Robot, O.S.B., Rector, who also attends Mansfield, Grand Carmel, and Spanish Town.

Camté, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Aug. Poullain, Rector. Stations: Bayou Rouge, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Lake Clair.

Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, Rector. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Colfax.
Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. L. Gallop, Rector. Station: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River.
Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, vacant, attended from Monroe.
Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, Rector. Stations: Las Ormigas, San Miguel, St. Patrick, Bayou Cie, Adayes, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church, Spanish Lake.
Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Rev. E. Chauvin, Rector.
Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Julius Janeau, Rector. Stations: Pointemaigre, Grandes Côtes, Iles des Côtes.
Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's Church, attended from Monroe.
Monroe, Washita Parish, St. Matthew's Church, Very Rev. Ludovic Enault, V.G., Rector.
Montgomery, Winn Parish, St. Maurice's Chapel, attended from Natchitoches.
Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Hyacinth's Church, Rev. Thomas A. Rebours, Rector. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.
Plauckerville, Avoyelles Parish, Assumption Church, Rev. Paul Emile Simon, Rector.
Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. Joseph Gentille, Rector. Stations: Minden, Homer, Kitchie, Les Presles, Bellevue.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Monks at Bayou Pierre, Rev. D. Isidore Robot.

Society of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Convent and Academy for young ladies, at Natchitoches. Superioress, Madame Alshner.

Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross, founded by St. Vincent of Paul. Mother-House and Novitiate of St Vincent, at Fairfield, near Shreveport. Superioress-General, Mother Mary Hyacinth. Rev. Robert, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Order of Mercy, Mount St. Joseph's Convent and Day-Schools for young boys and girls, and St. Francis, at Natchitoches, Mother M. Ignatius, Superioress. Parochial Schools for colored youth, at Natchitoches.

St. Vincent's Convent and Day School, at Alexandria. Mother M. Aloysius, Superioress.

Boarding and Day Schools of the Daughters of the Cross.

St. Vincent's Academy, Fairfield, near Shreveport. Mother Mary Hyacinth, Superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Shreveport. Sister Mary Alexis, Superioress.

Presentation Academy, Marksville. Sister Anna of Jesus, Superioress.

St. Joseph's School, Isle Brevelle. Sister Mary Philomena, Superioress.

St. Hyacinth's Academy, Monroe. Sister Mary Seraphina, Superioress.

Boys' Schools, under the direction of the Clergy at Natchitoches, Shreveport, Monroe, Alexandria, Camté, Moreauville, Lake Providence, and Bayou Pierre.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergy	20	Religious orders	4
Seminarians	3	Religious institutions for girls	9
Churches and chapels	26	Catholic schools for boys	10
Churches building	3	Catholic population	30,000

DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

It has for its limits the present limits of the Territory of Washington; that is, it extends from the ocean to the limits west of Idaho Territory; and, on the other side, from Columbia River, west of Walla Walla; thence from the forty-sixth parallel to the forty-ninth.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; transferred to Nesqualy May 31, 1850.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Rev. Æg. Junger, Rev. L. Schram, Rev. J. B. Boulet, Secretary.

St. Mary, Lewis River,
St. John,
Battle Ground Station,
Cascades
} attended from Vancouver.

Kalama, St. Charles', Rev. C. A. Richard.

Cathlamet,
Cape Disappointment,
Oysterville,
} attended from Kalama.

Chinook Point,
Cowlitz, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. Hylebos.
Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Brondel.

Olympia, St. Michael's,
Gray's Harbor,
Chehalis,
Tacoma,
} attended from Steilacoom.

Seattle, Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine.

La Conner, Sacred Heart of Jesus,
White River,
Ports Gamble, Madison, Ludlow, Blakely,
San Juan Island,
Whitby's Island,
Port Townsend,
New Dungeness,
} attended from Seattle.

Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V.G., and Rev. Thomas Duffy, Assistant.
St. Rose, attended from Walla Walla.
Colville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ls. Vanzina, S.J.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Colville, St. Paul, Rev. P. Tosi, S.J., Rev. P. Guidi, S.J.

Calispels, St. Ignatius,
Cootenais, Simpoils,
Okanagans, Spokans, etc.,
} attended from Colville.

Attanem, Yakama Valley, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Caruana, S.J., Rev. U. Grassi, S.J.
Tulalip, St. Ann's, Ind. Mission, Rev. E. C. Chirouze, O.M.I., Rev. E. Richard, O.M.I.
Lummys Ind. Reservation, St. Joachim's, Madison Ind. Reservation, St. Peter's, White and Black Rivers, Indians, Puyalap and Nesqualy Indians, } attended from Tulalip.

INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver, Rev. L. Schram, Principal; Mr. J. Quaid, Assistant.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver, Sister Praxedes, Superior.

Providence School, *St. Joseph's Hospital*, *St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum*, *St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum*, } Vancouver, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla, *St. Joseph's Academy*, Steilacoom, *School for Female Indians*, Tulalip, } conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

School for Male Indians, Tulalip, under the care of the Oblate Fathers.

School for Male and Female Indians, Colville, *District School* (whites), " } conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's College, Walla Walla, under the supervision of Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V.G., Mr. Lamarche, Principal.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy	9	Colleges	2
Regular "	7	Literary institutions for boys	5
Churches and chapels	19	" " girls	6
Stations	15	Charitable institutions	5
Sisters of Charity	33	Catholic population, about	10,000

✠ A. M. A. Blanchet, Bishop of Nesqualy.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

Established 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

First Bishop.

Most Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853, translated to the Archiepiscopal See of Baltimore, July 30, 1872.

Present Bishop.

Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., consecrated May 4, 1873.

Vicar-General and Chancellor.

Very Rev. G. H. Doane.

SECRETARY.

Rev. W. P. SALT.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. G. H. Doane, V.G., Rev. J. de Concilio,
Rev. L. D. Senez, Very Rev. J. Dominic Tarlattini, Prov.,
Rev. John Rogers, Rev. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B.,
Rev. W. P. Salt, *Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Very Rev. George H. Doane, V.G., Rev. John J. O'Connor, Rev. Thomas J. Toomey, Rev. John O'Grady.
St. John's, Rev. Thomas M. Killeen.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B., Rev. Alphonsus Heimler, O.S.B., Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Rev. P. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B.
St. James', Rev. P. Cody, Rev. M. E. Kane.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. Godfried Prieth.
St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Dalton, Rev. N. Molloy.
St. Columba's, Rev. C. A. Reilly.
St. Benedict's (German), served by the Benedictines from St. Mary's, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.
St. Augustine's (German) (building), Rev. Chas. A. Vogl.
St. Pius', East Newark, Rev. Thaddeus Hogan, Rev. Gerard Funke.

Atlantic City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.

Allentown, Monmouth Co., St. John's, attended from Bordentown.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Atsion, Burlington Co., attended from Camden.

Avondale, Essex Co., Church of Our Lady of Grace (building), attended from Belleville.

Basking Ridge, Somerset Co., St. James', Rev. Gregory Misdziol.

Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Hubert de Burgh.

Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Washington.

Bergen Point, Hudson Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. P. McGovern.

Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., St. Joachim's, attended from New Hampton Junction.

Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Francis' Church, Trenton.

Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. L. Gambosville.

Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Leonard.

Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.

Bricksburg, Ocean Co., attended from Red Bank.

Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. Degen.

Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.

Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Fitzsimmons, Rev. M. Van den Bogart.
Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from the Immaculate Conception.
SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. J. Thurnes.

Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's Star of the Sea, attended from Millville.

Carlstadt, Bergen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Schandel.
Chambersburg, Mercer Co., Chapel of our Lady of Lourdes (German), attended by Franciscan Fathers, Trenton.
Chatham, Morris Co., attended from Summit.
Cranberry, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
Cranford, Union Co., St. Michael's, Church not yet built, attended from Westfield.
Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Hampton.
Colt's Neck, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Dennisville, Cape May Co., attended from Millville.
Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McCarthy.
Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. Anthony Hechinger.
Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Leo Thebaud, Rev. Walter Fleming.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. A. von Schilgen.
St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Gessner, Rev. J. Hanley.
St. Henry's (church not yet built), Rev. H. Lemke, O.S.B.
Englewood, Bergen Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. A. J. Smits.
Farmingdale, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.
Florence, Burlington Co., St. Clare's, attended from St. Francis's Church, Trenton.
Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. M. Spirings.
Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.
Franklinville, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Kivilitz.
Glassboro, Gloucester Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Swedesboro.
Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. Kars.
Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Rolando.
Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. W. H. Orem.
Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonton.
Highlands, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, Rev. P. Dernis.
Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. M. C. Duggan, Rev. S. Bettoni, D.D., Rev. J. Borghese.
St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C.
Hudson City, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta, Rev. M. J. Connolly.
Hurdtown, Morris Co., attended from Dover.
Jamesburg, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., Pastor and Superior, Rev. M. Ouellet, S.J., Rev. F. Marshall, S.J.
St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Rev. L. D. Senez, Rev. J. P. Smyth, Rev. J. McKernan.
St. Boniface (German), Rev. D. Kraus.
St. Michael's, Rev. J. de Concilio, Rev. M. A. McManus.
St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Corrigan, Rev. Joseph M. Flynn.

Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Rev. Hugh McManus.
St. Paul of the Cross, Rev. Timothy Pacetti, Passionist.
St. Paul's (Greenville), Rev. J. Mendl.
Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from South Amboy.
Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. P. F. Connolly.
Linden, Union Co., attended from St. Mark's, Rahway.
Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Red Bank.
Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Carlstadt.
Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hohokus.
Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. P. E. Smyth.
Convent Chapel, Holy Trinity, Rt. Rev. Dr. Seton, P.A.
Malaga, Gloucester Co., attended from Millville.
Manalapan, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Manchester, Ocean Co., St. John's, attended from Red Bank.
Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Basking Ridge.
Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', attended from New Brunswick.
Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.
Millstone, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Steets.
Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick, attended from Mount Holly.
Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Sheeran.
Morrisville, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.
Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. P. Vivet.
Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. J. Walsh.
Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Dover.
New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. P. F. Downes.
St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. H. T. Martens.
New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. O'Neil.
Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward J. McCosker.
New Egypt, Ocean Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Francis' Church, Trenton.
Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. H. P. Fleming, Rev. J. Nardiello, Rev. W. R. Callan.
Our Lady of the Valley, Rev. Jas. A. Walsh, O.M.Cap.
Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Washington.
Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. L. A. Schneider.
Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. J. Zimmer, Rev. James Curran.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. N. Hens.
St. Joseph's Chapel, Broadway, and St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.
Perineville, Monmouth Co., attended from Freehold.
Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Connolly.
Phillipsburgh, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Rev. Cornelius J. O'Reilly.
Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Morris.
Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from Hohokus.
Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Bridgeton.
Port Monmouth, Monmouth Co., attended from Red Bank.

Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.
Prospect Plains, Middlesex Co., attended from Freehold.
Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Smith, D.D.
St. Mark's (German), Rev. A. Bergmann.
Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. J. A. Marshall, O.P.
Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. Salaun, Rev. S. Danielou.
Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Hohokus.
Riverside, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Francis' Church, Trenton.
Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Dover.
Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Pattlè.
Sayreville, Middlesex Co., attended from South Amboy.
Scofield Mine, Morris Co., attended from Dover.
Shadyside, Hudson Co., Sacred Heart, attended from the Passionist Monastery.
Snow Hill, Camden Co., St. James', attended from Camden.
South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
South Orange, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Seton Hall.
Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. S. Dagnault.
Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, attended from St. Mark's Church, Rahway.
Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D.
Stanhope, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
Swedesboro, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Cassesse.
Tenafly, Bergen Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. C. Cannon.
Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. P. Byrne, Rev. D. F. McCarthy.
St. Mary's, Rev. Anthony Smith.
St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. Avellinus Szabo, O.M.C.
Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
Vineland, Cumberland Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended from Millville.
Washington, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. A. Treacy.
Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
West Hoboken, Hudson Co., St. Michael's, attended from the Monastery.
Westfield, Union Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Springfield.
Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.
Woodbridge, Union Co., St. James', attended from Rahway.
Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Gloucester.
Woodstown, Salem Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
Rev. J. A. Vassallo absent in Europe.

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Seton Hall College, South Orange. Rt. Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., President; Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., Vice-President and Prof. of Moral Philosophy; Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., Prof. of Political Economy; Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., Prof. of Metaphysics; Rev. George W. Corrigan, A.M.; with 4 Prefects of Discipline, and 7 Lay Professors. Students, 120.

Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, South Orange. Rt. Rev. Dr. Corrigan, President; Rev. W. P. Salt, A.M., Director and Prof. of Ecclesiastical History; Rev. Sebastian Messmer, Prof. of Dogmatic Theo-

logy and Sacred Scripture; Rev. John J. Schandel, A.M., Prof. of Moral Theology; Rev. J. H. Corrigan, A.M., Professor of Moral Philosophy. Number of students, 34.

Benedictine Priory of St. Mary, Newark. Rev. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Alphonsus Heimler, O.S.B.; Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B.; Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B.; Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B.; Rev. Mellitus Tritz, O.S.B. 3 lay Brothers.

St. Benedict's College, High street, Newark. Rev. Alphonsus Heimler, O.S.B., President; 6 Professors; 75 Students.

St. Michael's Retreat (Passionist Monastery), West Hoboken, Hudson Co. Very Rev. Dominic Tarlattini, Provincial; Very Rev. Victor Corrunchio, Consultor; Very Rev. J. Philip Baudinelli, Rector; Rev. Anthony Calandri, C.P.; Rev. Albinus Magno, C.P.; Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, C.P.; Rev. Paul Greco, C.P.; Rev. Timothy Pacetti, C.P.; Rev. Eusebius Sotis, C.P.; Rev. Joseph Flanigan, C.P., S.T.L.; Rev. Aloysius Blakeley, C.P.; Rev. Ignatius Sauer, C.P.

There are 8 students of theology, 8 students of philosophy, and 8 lay brothers. The Fathers have charge of 4 churches besides the monastery church. Applications for missions should be made to Very Rev. F. Provincial.

House of Fathers of the Society of Jesus, 107 Grand street, Jersey City. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., Superior; Rev. M. Ouellet, S.J., Rev. F. Marshall, S.J.

House of Students of St. Francis of Assisium, Chambersburg, Mercer Co. Rev. Peter Tachetti, O.M.C., Superior; Rev. Dominic Marzetti, O.M.C., Rector; Rev. Patrick Delany, O.M.C., Rev. P. Spiten, O.M.C. 9 students, 2 lay Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, attached to the Cathedral, Newark. Brother Basil, Director, and 5 Brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. Brother Bardomian, Director, and 5 Brothers.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Madison. Mother M. Xavier, Superior. Total number of Sisters in the Diocese, 216.

House of the Sisters of Charity, Cathedral Parish. Sister M. Catherine, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, St. James' Parish, Newark. Sister M. Michaella, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, St. Joseph's Parish, Newark. Sister M. Lucilla, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Pius' Church, East Newark. Sister Theresa Joseph, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Elizabeth. Sister Clara Agnes, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Patrick's Church, Elizabethport. Sister M. Charitina, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Cecilia's Church, Englewood. Sister Cornelia, Sister Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Hoboken. Sister M. Clarissa, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Hudson City. Sister M. Theresa, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Peter's Church, Jersey City. Sister M. de Paul, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, St. Michael's Parish, Jersey City. Sister M. Beatrice, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, St. Bridget's Parish, Jersey City. Sister M. Zita, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, Parish of St. Paul of the Cross. Sister M. Helena, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, St. Peter's Parish, New Brunswick. Sister Theresa Angela, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, Orange. Sister M. Bernardine, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, St. Nicholas' Parish, Passaic. Sister M. Flavia, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, St. John's Parish, Paterson. Sister M. Blanche, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's Parish, Rahway. Sister M. Joachim, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, Seton Hall, South Orange. Sister M. Thais, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, St. John's Parish, Trenton. Sister M. Monica, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's, Trenton. Sister M. Celestine, Sister Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, St. Michael's Parish, West Hoboken. Sister M. Gertrude, Sister-Servant.

St. Scholastica's Convent of the Order of St. Benedict, Newark. Mother Philomena, Prioress. 16 Sisters, 3 candidates.

St. Walburga's Convent of the Order of St. Benedict, Elizabeth. Mother Walburga, Prioress; 18 choir Sisters, 2 novices.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Newark, attached to St. Peter's Church. Sister Severine, Superior. 13 Sisters and 7 candidates.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Camden, attached to SS. Peter and Paul's Church. Sister Columbana, Superior, and 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Jersey City Heights, attached to St. Patrick's Church. Sister Mary Regis Wade, Superior, and 9 sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Bordentown. Sister Mary Joseph O'Donahoe, Superior, and 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Newark, attached to St. John's Church. Mother Ignatius, Superior, and 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Camden, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Conception. Mother Salome, Superior, and 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Trenton. Sister Pancratia, Superior, and 3 Sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, Union Hill. Sister M. Constantia, Superior, and 3 Sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sixters of the Order of St. Francis, Riverside. Sister Ludovica, and 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, Burlington. Sister Matilda, Superior, and 2 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Jersey City, attached to the Church of St. Boniface. Sister Aquinata, Superior, and 7 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Paterson, attached to the Church of St. Boniface. Sister Hyacintha, and 10 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Greenville. Sister Alberta, Superior, and 4 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Dominic, Gloucester. Sister Mary Catherine and 7 Sisters.

ACADEMIES.

St. Elizabeth's, Madison. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Xavier, Superior. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Academy, Washington street, Newark. Sister Mary Catharine, Sister-Servant. 90 pupils.

St. Vincent's Academy, Wallace Place, Newark. Sister M. Lucilla, Sister-Servant.

St. Agnes' Academy, Broadway, Paterson. Sister M. Pauline, Sister-Servant. 45 pupils.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Grand street, Jersey City. Sister M. de Paul, Sister-Servant. 150 pupils.

St. Walburga's Academy, Magnolia Avenue, Elizabeth. Mother Walburga, Superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding School for boys, Madison. Sister Ann Cecilia, Sister-Servant. 75 pupils.

St. Scholastica's, attached to St. Mary's Church, Newark. Mother Philomena, Superior.

St. John's, Newark, under the care of Sisters of St. Joseph. 52 pupils.

St. Patrick's High School, attached to St. Patrick's Church, Jersey City.

St. Patrick's, Jersey City, under the care of Sisters of Mercy. 50 pupils.

St. Bride's, Mercer Street, Jersey City. Sisters of Charity. 58 pupils.

St. Mary's, Bordentown. Sisters of Mercy. 21 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

	Pupils.	Taught by.
St. Patrick's Cathedral Schools.....	1,100	Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.
St. John's, Newark.....	202	Sisters of St. Joseph and a lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Newark.....	450	Sisters of St. Benedict and lay teacher.
St. James', Newark.....	1,000	Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
St. Thomas',* Newark.....	250	Sisters of Charity.
St. Peters', Newark.....	730	Sisters of Notre Dame and lay teachers.
St. Joseph's, Newark.....	450	Sisters of Charity.
St. Benedict's, Newark.....	60	Lay teacher.
St. Pius', East Newark.....	450	Sisters of Charity.
St. Peter's, Belleville.....	171	Lay teachers.
St. Joachim's, Bethlehem.....	80	Lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Boonton.....	178	Lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Bordentown.....	300	Sisters of Mercy.
St. Paul's, Burlington.....	100	Franciscan Sisters.
St. Mary's, Camden (just opened)...		Sisters of St. Joseph.
SS. Peter and Paul's, Camden.....	150	Sisters of Notre Dame.
St. Patrick's, Chatham.....	55	Lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Dover.....	156	Two lay teachers.
St. Michael's, Egg Harbor.....	50	Lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Elizabeth.....	300	Sisters of Charity.
St. Michael's, Elizabeth	94	Lay teacher.
St. Patrick's, Elizabeth.....	1,100	Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Henry's, Elizabeth.....	200	Benedictine Nuns.

* Supplementary to St. James', same parish.

	Pupils.	Taught by.
St. Cecilia's, Englewood	134	Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, Fort Lee	130	Lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Gloucester	140	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's, Guttenberg	225	Missionary Sisters of St. Francis.
Holy Trinity, Hackensack	70	Lay teacher.
Our Lady, Hoboken	450	Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Hudson City	400	Sisters of Charity.
St. Peter's, Jersey City	900	Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Jersey City	1,200	Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.
St. Boniface's, Jersey City	200	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Michael's, Jersey City	700	Sisters of Charity.
St. Bridget's, Jersey City	500	Sisters of Charity.
St. Patrick's, Jersey City	600	Sisters of Mercy.
St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City	450	Sisters of Charity.
St. Paul's, Jersey City	180	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Joseph's, Keyport	30	Lay teacher.
St. John's, Lambertville	140	Lay teacher.
St. Joseph's, Macopin	55	Lay teacher.
St. Vincent's, Madison	150	Sisters of Charity.
St. Rose, Milburn	100	Lay teacher.
Our Lady, Montclair	30	Lay teacher.
Our Lady, Morristown	233	Lay teachers.
St. Mary Magdalene's, Millville	54	Lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Mount Holly	60	Lay teachers.
St. Peter's, New Brunswick	650	Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
St. John Baptist, New Brunswick (just opened).		
St. Ann's, New Hampton Junction	120	Lay teachers.
St. John's, Orange	450	Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
Our Lady, Orange Valley	180	Sisters of Charity.
St. Rose of Lima, Oxford Furnace	100	Lay male teachers.
St. Nicholas', Passaic	195	Sisters of Charity.
St. John Baptist, Paterson	675	Sisters of Charity and lay teachers.
St. Joseph's, Paterson	125	Sisters of Charity.
St. Joseph's, Red Woods, Paterson	30	Sisters of Charity.
St. Boniface, Paterson	300	Sisters of St. Dominic.
St. Mary's, Perth Amboy	100	Lay teachers.
St. Philip and James, Phillipsburgh	210	Lay teachers.
St. Mary's, Rahway	200	Sisters of Charity.
St. James', Red Bank	50	Lay teachers.
St. Peter's, Riverside	90	Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Mary's, Salem	81	Lay teacher.
Sacred Heart, Shadyside	70	Sisters of Charity.
St. Mary's, South Amboy	200	Lay teachers.
Our Lady, South Orange	100	Sisters of Charity.
St. Theresa's, Summit	50	Lay teacher.
St. John Baptist, Trenton	862	Sisters of Charity and lay teacher.
St. Mary's, Trenton	325	Sisters of Charity.

	Pupils.	Taught by.
St. Francis, Trenton	215	Sisters of St. Francis.
Holy Family, Union Hill	225	Missionary Sisters of St. Francis.
St. Joseph's, Washington	50	Lay teacher.
Our Lady, West Hoboken	230	Sisters of Charity.
Our Lady, Whippany	45	Lay teachers.
St. James', Woodbridge	150	Lay teachers.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, South Orange Avenue, Sister Juliana, Sister-Servant, and 8 Sisters. 250 orphans.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Belmont Avenue, attached to St. Peter's Church, Newark. Sister Severine, Superior. 70 orphans.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Jersey City, attached to St. Mary's Church. Sister Assisium, Sister-Servant. 80 orphans.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Totawa, Paterson, attached to St. John's Church. Sister M. Baptista, Sister-Servant. 65 orphans.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Newark. Sister Lucilla, Sister-Servant. 90 scholars.

St. Michael's Hospital, High Street, Newark, under care of Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, Superior. 20 religious; 130 beds. Number of patients treated last year, 2,108. Rev. J. J. O'Connor, Chaplain.

St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Innocentia, Superior. 20 religious, 82 beds.

St. Francis' Hospital, Jersey City, under care of same Sisters. Sister Suiberta, Superior. 17 religious; 100 beds. Rev. John Callan, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson, under care of Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Margaret, Sister-Servant. 60 beds.

St. Peter's Hospital, New Brunswick. Sister M. Assisium, Sister-Servant. 25 beds.

St. Francis' Hospital, Chambersburgh, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium. Sister M. Hyacintha, Superior. 10 religious. 50 beds. A Franciscan Father acts as Chaplain.

A Catholic Protectory will be opened at Denville, Morris Co., and a *House of the Good Shepherd* near Newark, early in 1875.

Catholic Institute, New street, Newark, for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Very Rev. G. H. Doane, V.G., President. It comprises a library, lecture-hall, reading-room, a gymnasium, a billiard-room and a music-room.

Catholic Institute, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. It contains reading and billiard-room, a lecture-hall, etc.

Young Men's Catholic Association, attached to St. John's Church, Paterson.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. James', and St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and St. Pius, East Newark, at the Churches of St. Peter, St. Patrick, and St. Paul of the Cross, Jersey City; St. Joseph's, Hudson City, at St. Michael's Monastery, West Hoboken; St. John's, Trenton; St. John's, Paterson; St. John's, Orange, and St. Mary's, Rahway; and there are many other pious Confraternities and Associations in the different parishes of the Diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	115	Religious communities — female	9
Stations	32	Orphan asylums	4
Priests	125	Hospitals	6
Theological students	30	Academies	6
Preparing for theology	46	Select schools	7
Priests ordained since last report	13	Parochial schools	76
Colleges	2	Children attending parochial schools	20,000
Religious communities—male	5		

Estimated Catholic population, over 200,000.

DIOCESE OF OGDENSBURG.

ERECTED BY HIS HOLINESS, PIUS IX., FEBRUARY 15, 1872.

Comprises that portion of the Counties of Herkimer and Hamilton, north of the Townships of Ohio and Russia, with the entire Counties of Lewis, Jefferson, St. Lawrence, Franklin, Clinton, and Essex, in New York State.

The Very Rev. E. P. WADHAMS, V.G., of the Diocese of Albany, was appointed first Bishop, February 25, 1872.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS, D.D., consecrated May 5, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES MACKEY.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN E. O'HAIRE.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. James Mackey, V.G.
Rev. Richard J. Molony, O.M.I.
Rev. James Hogan.
Rev. E. M. De Pauw.
Rev. George Jeannotte.
Rev. John E. O'Haire, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Ogdensburg, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. P. Wadhams, D.D.; Very Rev. James Mackey, V.G., Rector; Rev. John E. O'Haire.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. George Jeannotte.

Chapel of Our Lady of Victory, attended from St. Jean Baptiste.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, on Hamilton street, attended from the Bishop's House.

St. Joseph's Chapel of Brothers of St. Viateur. Rev. C. Fournier, C.S.V.

Brasher Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. James R. Scanlon.
Brasher Iron Works, attended from Hogansburgh.
Brier Hill, attended from Cathedral.
Canton, Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James O'Driscoll.
Clifton, attended from Canton.
Colton, St. Patrick's, attended from Potsdam.
De Kalb Junction, attended from Canton.
Gouverneur, St. James the Greater, attended from Canton.
Hopkinton, attended from Brasher Falls.
Heuvelton, attended from Cathedral.
Lisbon Centre, SS. Philip and James', attended from Cathedral.
Louisville, St. Lawrence's, attended from Norfolk.
Madrid, St. John Baptist's, attended from Waddington.
Massena Springs, Sacred Heart, attended from Norfolk.
Morristown, St. John the Apostle, attended from Cathedral.
Norfolk, Visitation B.V.M., Rev. John J. Brennan.
North Lawrence, attended from Brasher Falls.
Potsdam, St. Mary's, Rev. John J. McDonald.
Rensselaer Falls, attended from Canton.
Rossie, St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.
Waddington, St. Mary's, Rev. Florence McCarthy.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Altona, St. Alexis', attended from Mooers Forks.
Ausable Forks, Holy Name, Rev. James Smith.
Black Brook, attended from Ausable Forks.
Cadyville, St. James the Less, Rev. James McGowan.
Champlain, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. H. Carrieres.
Chazy, attended from Sciota.
Cherubusco, St. Philomene's, attended from Ellenburgh.
Clinton Mills, attended from Ellenburgh.
Clintonville, Holy Angels, attended from Immaculate Conception, Keeseville.
Coopersville, St. Joseph's, attended from Sciota.
Dannemora, St. Joseph's, attended from Cadyville.
Ellenburgh, St. Edmund's, Rev. A. Nolin.
Forest, attended from Ellenburgh.
Irona, attended from Mooers Forks.
Mooers Forks, St. Anne's, Rev. A. Delphos.
Mooers Junction, attended from Mooer's Forks.
Morrisonville, St. Alexander's, attended by Rev. A. Trudeau, of Plattsburgh.
Patent, St. Patrick's, attended from Immaculate Conception, Keeseville.
Plattsburgh, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Richard J. Molony, O.M.I., Superior of Oblate Fathers.
Eglise de St. Pierre, Rev. Alexander Trudeau, O.M.I., Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.
Rand Hill, St. Alexis', Rev. A. Medevielle, of Plattsburgh.
Redford, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. N.Z. Lorrain.
Rouse's Point, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Archambeault.
Sciota, St. Louis', Rev. J. A. Roy.
Schuyler Falls, attended from St. Peter's, Plattsburg.
Union Falls, St. Bridget's, attended from Ausable Forks
Upper Chateaugay Lake, attended from Redford.
Upper Kilns, attended from Ausable Forks.

ESSEX COUNTY.

Bloomingdale, attended from Ausable Forks.
Crown Point, Sacred Heart, attended from Ticonderoga.
Elizabethtown, attended from Essex Village.
Essex Village, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hugh Shields, of Keeseville.
Hammond's Furnace, attended from Ticonderoga.
Jay, attended from Ausable Forks.
Keene, attended from Ausable Forks.
Keeseville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. M. Glenn.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Fabian Barnabé.
Lewis, attended from Essex Village.
Minerva, attended from Olmstedville.
Mineville, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Joseph Taney.
Olmstedville, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Conlan.
Port Henry, St. Patrick's, Rev. Luke Harney.
Port Kent, attended from Immaculate Conception, Keeseville.
Ticonderoga, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Butler.
Westport, St. Philip of Neri, attended from Essex Village.
Wilmington, attended from Ausable Forks.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Bangor, attended from St. Joseph's, Malone.
Belmont, attended from St. Patrick's, Chateaugay.
Brush's Mills, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter H. Ryan.
Burke, St. George, attended from Chateaugay.
Chateaugay, St. Patrick's, Rev. E. M. De Pauw.
Constable, St. François d'Assise, attended from Notre Dame, Malone.
Dickson Centre, attended from Brush's Mills.
Fort Covington, St. Mary's of the Fort, Rev. Thomas MacNally.
Franklin Falls, attended from Ausable Forks.
Hogansburgh, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas E. Walsh.
Malone, St. Joseph's, Rev. James J. Sherry.
Notre Dame, Rev. Jean Baptiste Legrand.
Moira, attended from Brush's Mills.
Titusville, attended from St. Joseph's, Malone.
Trout River, St. Bridget's, Rev. C. F. Turgeon.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Adams, attended from Cape Vincent.
Antwerp, St. Michael's, attended from Redwood.
Brownville, attended from Cape Vincent.
Cape Vincent, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Edmund Walshe.
Carthage, St. James', Rev. John J. Fedigan, O.S.A.
Chaumont, attended from Cape Vincent.
Clayton, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Arents.
Evans' Mills, attended from Notre Dame, Watertown.
Felts' Mills, attended from Notre Dame, Watertown.
Lafargeville, St. John's, attended from Clayton.
Le Raysville, attended from Sterlingville.
North Belleville, attended from Cape Vincent.
Redwood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. William Rossiter.
Rosiere, St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Clayton.
Sackett's Harbor, attended from Cape Vincent.

Sterlingville, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Plunkett.
Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan.
Notre Dame, Rev. Pierre Larose.

LEWIS COUNTY.

Belfort, St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Croghan.
Boshwood's Mills, attended from Port Leyden.
Constableville, St. Mary's.
Croghan, St. Stephen's, Rev. ——.
Copenhagen, St. Thomas', attended from Lowville.
Dayanville, St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
Fish Creek, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Mohawk Hill.
Grieg, attended from Port Leyden.
Harrisburgh, St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.
Harrisville, attended from Sterlingville.
Jordan's Falls, attended from Croghan.
Louisburgh, St. Patrick's, attended from Sterlingville.
Lowville, St. Joseph's, Rev. William B. Nyhan.
Lyon's Falls, attended from Port Leyden.
Maple Ridge, attended from Lowville.
Mohawk Hill, St. Michael's, Rev. Mathias Orth.
Montague, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Lowville.
Moose River, attended from Port Leyden.
Pinckney, attended from Lowville.
Port Leyden, St. ——, Rev. Eugene Carroll.
Prussian Settlement, Nativity B.V.M., attended from Mohawk Hill.
Watson, attended from Lowville.

HERKIMER AND HAMILTON COUNTIES.

No missions established.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate, Plattsburgh. Very Rev. Richard J. Molony, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. Alexander Trudeau, O.M.I., Rev. Alexis Medevielle, O.M.I.

Augustinian Fathers, Carthage. Rev. John J. Fedigan, O.S.A., Superior.

Clerks of St. Viateur, Ogdensburg. 8 in number. Rev. Cyril Fournier, C.S.V., Superior. The Brothers have charge of the Cathedral and St. Jean Baptiste free schools for boys.

Gray Nuns, Ogdensburg. 14 in number.

Convent and Boarding School of our Lady of Victory. Ogdensburg is under their direction. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superioress.

Day Academy of the Sacred Heart, on Ford and Hamilton streets, Ogdensburg. Sister St. Augustine, Directress.

Convent D'Youville, Plattsburgh. Gray Nuns, 13. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, Superioress.

Sisters of Mercy, Malone.

Convent of Our Lady of Help is conducted by them. Sister ——, Superioress.

PAROCHIAL FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Free Schools for Boys, Ogdensburg. Rev. Cyril Fournier, Director. Number of pupils, 221.

Cathedral Free School for Girls, Ogdensburg. Sister Stanislaus, Directress. Number of pupils, 155.

St. Jean Baptiste Free School for Boys, Ogdensburg. Under the charge of the Brothers of St. Viateur. Pupils, 255.

St. Jean Baptiste Free School for Girls, Ogdensburg. Sister St. Joachim, Directress. Pupils, 120.

Free School for Boys, Plattsburgh. Sister Rosa of Lima, Directress. Attendance, 320.

Free School for Girls, Plattsburgh. Sister St. Gregory, Directress. Attendance, 290.

St. Joseph's Free School, Malone. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Attendance, 150.

Notre Dame Free School, Malone. Conducted by Brother Alphonsus, of the Third Order of St. Francis, assisted by secular teachers. Boys, 95; girls, 105.

Parochial Free School, Champlain. Directed by Rev. J. H. Carrières, with lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

Parochial Free School, Mohawk Hill. Under direction of Rev. M. E. Orth, aided by lay teachers. Pupils, 70.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on Mission	45	Religious Communities, Women	2
Secular Priests	40	Convents and Academies	4
Regulars	5	Parochial Free Schools	11
Ecclesiastical Students	10	Churches and Chapels	72
Religious Communities, Men	3	Stations without Chapels	43

Catholic population over 55,000.

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814.

Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863.

Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.SS.R., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated Coadjutor *cum jure successionis,* April 26, 1857; succeeded January 5, 1860.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. J. H. CARTER, V.G.
Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. AUG. J McCONOMY.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. C. J. H. Carter, V.G.
Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G.
Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.
Very Rev. Patk. A. Stanton, O.S.A.
Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M.
Rev. Nicholas Cantwell.
Rev. George Sniet, C.SS.R.
Rev. Thomas Kieran.
Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J.
Rev. John Fitzmaurice.
Rev. Aug. J. McConomy, *Chancellor and Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan square. Residence of Right Reverend Bishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Right Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, Rector; Rev. John J. Elcock, Rev. Daniel A. Brennan, Rev. Daniel J. McDermott, Rev. John B. Doherty, Rev. Joseph V. O'Conor.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, Pastor; Rev. Patrick Egan, Rev. J. J. Donnelly. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holydays for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. Michael F. Martin, Pastor; and Rev. John J. Clark.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's alley. Rev. Joseph M. Ardia, S.J., Superior; Rev. L. Hypollitus Gache, S.J., Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J., Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., Pastor; Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A., Rev. F. M. Sheeran, O.S.A., Rev. E. A. Dailey, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.

Holy Trinity, corner of Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 617 Spruce street. Rev. Hubert Schick, Pastor; Rev. Jacob Kemmerling.

St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., Pastor; Rev. William Walsh, Rev. Edward V. Rowan, Rev. John J. Sweeny.

St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. J. Maginn, Pastor; Rev. Thos. Toner, Rev. Hugh C. McLaughlin.

St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, Pastor; Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Rev. Hugh McGlinn, Rev. Cornelius F. Patterson.

St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, No. 242 South Twentieth atreet. Rev. James E. Mulholland, Pastor; Rev. William F. Cook, Rev. M. A. Ryan, Rev. Patrick O'Connor, Rev. Alexius Lenarkiewicz.

St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, Pastor; Rev. Patrick F. Blacker, Rev. Michael J. Lawlor.

St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Rev. Geo. Sniet, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Joseph M. Clauss, C.SS.R., Rev. Geo. Beranek, C.SS.R., Rev. Wm. Wingerter, C.SS.R.,

Rev. Francis N. Van Emstede, C.SS.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.SS.R. Confessions heard in German and French.

Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter, V.G., Pastor; Rev. Patrick J. Daly, Rev. John Wagner.

St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, Pastor; Rev. James J. Mooney, Rev. Michael A. Mullin.

St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, Pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Mullin, Rev. Francis J. Quinn, Rev. Thomas F. Shannon.

St. Mary Magdalen di Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth. Rev. Antonio Isoleri, Pastor.

St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. Anthony Maria Grundner, Ord. Serv. B.V.M., Pastor; Rev. Henry Augustin.

St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catharine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, Pastor; Rev. John J. Boyle, Rev. Michael S. Bunce

Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Residence, No. 1503 South Tenth street. Rev. John McAnany, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Barry, Rev. William A. Power.

St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, No. 2417 Germantown avenue. Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, Pastor.

St. Bonifacius', Diamond avenue and Norris square. Residence, No. 133 Susquehanna avenue. Rev. E. O. Hiltermann, Pastor; Rev. Henry Badde.

St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. Rev. James O'Reilly, Pastor; Rev. Patrick Gallagher, Rev. John R. Dillon.

Church of the Holy Family, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. Peter V. McDermott, S.J., Rev. John H. Smith, S.J.

Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 1020. North Front street. Rev. Michael Filan, Pastor; Rev. Gerald Coghlan.

Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Jarvis streets. Residence, No. 1424 South Third street. Rev. Thomas F. Hopkins, Pastor; Rev. John J. Ward, Rev. Francis McNamee.

Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, Pastor; Rev. John J. Ferry.

St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets. Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street, West Philadelphia. Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, Pastor; Rev. John Daly, Rev. James Timmins.

St. Agatha's, Thirty-sixth and Sycamore streets. Residence, No. 616 North Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Fitzmaurice, Pastor.

St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill, Rev. Thomas Fox, Pastor.

St. Dominic's, Collegeville, Holmesburg P.O., Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Pastor; Rev. Lawrence Wall.

St. Joachim's, Frankford, Rev. Nicholas Walsh, Pastor; Rev. J. P. Byrne.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Price street. Rev. James Knowd, C.M., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M.

St. Stephen's, Nicetown, Rev. James Kelly, Pastor.

St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor, Pastor; Rev. John W. Shanahan.

Assumption of the B.V.M., Manayunk, Rev. Francis J. Martersteck, Pastor.

St. Mary's, Our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill, Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, O.S.A., D.D., ex-Assistant-General; Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., Pastor.
St. Clement's, Paschalville, Philadelphia, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, Pastor.
All Saints', Bridesburg, Rev. John Fechtel, Pastor.
St. Vincent's, Tacony, Rev. John Fechtel, Pastor.
Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton, Rev. James Brehony, Pastor.
St. Veronica's, corner of Second and Butler streets, attended every Sunday from St. Michael's.
St. Elizabeth's, S. E. Corner of Twenty-third and Berks streets. Rev. Bernhard Dornhege, Pastor.
St. Cecilia's, new church to be erected at Cambria and C streets, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 209 East Huntingdon street. Rev. A. D. Filan, Pastor.
Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia, Rev. Thomas W. Power, Chaplain. Residence, No. 3722 Chestnut street.

CHAPELS.

Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Rt. Rev. Bishop and Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustin's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustin's.
Chapel of the Christian Brothers, 1321 Filbert street, Rev. Francisco Pila, Chaplain. Residence, St. John's Church.
Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.
Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.
Convent of the Immaculate Heart, Westchester, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Agnes', Westchester.
Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Peter's Church.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, attended from Holmesburg.
Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.
Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.
Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Paschalville.
Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. F. Gmeiner, Chaplain.
Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.
Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 505 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.
Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia, attended from the Church of the Holy Family.

St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, Rev. Thos. W. Power, Chaplain.
St. Mary's Academy, 251 South Sixth street, Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
St. Augustin's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustin's Church.
St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street, Rev. Fathers of St. Michael's.
St. Philip's Academy, 778 South Front street, Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
St. Francis' Academy, No. 2330 Green street, Rev. Fathers of St. Francis'.
St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
St. Paul's Academy, Christian street, above Ninth, Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
Academy of Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor.
Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Frankford, Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, Rev. Fathers of St. Ann's Church.
St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville. Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, by Rev. Fathers of the Church of the Holy Family.
St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, attended from St. Bonifacius' Church.
St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
Our Lady of Perpetual Succor, Haycock, Rev. Henry Stommel, Chaplain.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick J. Garvey, D.D., Pastor; Rev. James McGeveran.
St. Paul's, Rev. Geo. Bornemann, Pastor; Rev. Frederick Schlebbe.
Hamburgh, St. Mary's, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.
Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.
Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., Superior; Rev. John P. Schleuter, S.J. (Colebrookdale P.O.), Berks Co.
Spunktown, attended once a month from Churchville.
Boyerstown, attended from Pottstown, Montgomery Co.

BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. P. A. Lynch, Pastor.
Newton, St. Andrew's (church in course of erection), attended from Bristol.
Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Francis X. George, Pastor.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Henry Stommel, Pastor (P.O. Bucksville).
Sellersville, St. Agnes' and Missions, attended from South Bethlehem.
Durham Furnace, St. Lawrence, attended every other Sunday from Haycock.
Pipsville, St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Haycock.
Marienstein, St. Joseph's, attended every other Sunday from Haycock.
Yardleyville, attended from Bristol.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, Pastor.
St. Joseph's, attended from Lehighton.
Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch Chunk.
Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended from Lehighton.
Packerton, attended once every second month from Mauch Chunk.
Audenried, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, Pastor; Rev. Marcus A. Kelly.
Beaver Meadow, St. Mary's, attended every Sunday and holyday from Audenried.
Mountain Inn, visited four times a year from Audenried.
Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Eugene V. McElhone, Pastor, Buck Mountain P.O.
Penn Haven, attended once a month from Laurytown.
Weatherly, Tannery and Poor-House, attended once a month from Laurytown.
Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. McElroy, Pastor; Rev. Edward McNeilis.
Lehighton, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. William Heinen, Pastor.

CHESTER COUNTY.

Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. Patrick Donegan, Pastor.
Downington, St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Maginn, Pastor.
Glenlock, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Heart, attended every two weeks from Downingtown.
Phœnixville, St. Mary's, Rev. John Scanlan, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Keane.
Cedar Hollow Banks and Valley Forge, attended occasionally from Phœnixville.
Reilly's Banks, St. Thomas Aquinas, attended once a month from Phœnixville.
Coatesville, St. Cecilia's, Rev. Luke McCabe, Pastor.
Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.
Parkesburgh, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.
Waynesburg, attended occasionally from Coatesville.
West Grove, Assumption of the B.V.M., Rev. James F. Kelly, Pastor.
Kennett, St. Patrick's, attended from West Grove.
Penn Station, Oxford, Landenburg, and Barrens, } attended from West Grove.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's, residence No. 711 Edgemont Avenue, Rev. Arthur P. Haviland, Pastor, Rev. Patrick J. Mackin.
Chester, South, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn, Pastor.

Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. John McGovern, Pastor, Rev. Denis J. Bowes.
Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. A. J. Gallagher, Pastor.
Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, Pastor.
St. Thomas of Villa Nova, Villanova P.O., Rev. Henry A. Flemming, O.S.A., Pastor.
Haverford, St. Denis', Rev. Edw. C. Donnelly, O.S.A., Pastor. Ardmore P.O., Montgomery Co., Pa.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, Pastor, No. 501 Ridge road, Allentown.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Hermann Diederich, Pastor.
Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, Pastor.
Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended from Bethlehem.
Friedensville and Iron Mines, attended from South Bethlehem.
Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.
Slatington, Albertus, Topton, Trexlertown, and Farmington, attended from St. Lawrence's, Catasauqua.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Monahan, Pastor; Rev. James P. Martin.
Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, Pastor, Rev. James F. Loughlin.
Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. William A. McLoughlin, Pastor.
Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William J. Kean, Pastor.
Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.
Limerick and Perkiomen, visited once a month from Pottstown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, Pastor; Rev. John Ash.
South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. John J. Albert, Pastor; P. O., Easton.
South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, Pastor; Rev. Joseph A. Strahan,
Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. Joseph A. Winter, Pastor.
Berlinsville, St. Nicholas's, attended from Lehighton.
Hellertown and Reddington, attended from South Bethlehem.
Freemansburg, Bingen, and Lime Ridge, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.
Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasauqua.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Bolger.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. Hermann A. Depmann, Pastor; Rev. Anthony Nathe.
Schuykill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Hugh J. McManus.
Port Clinton and Auburn, attended from Schuykill Haven.
Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, Pastor; Rev. William Collins.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, Pastor.
Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Cox, Pastor.

Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Daniel Magorien, Pastor; Rev. Hugh Garvey.
New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Matthew P. O'Brien, Pastor (Silver Creek P. O.)
Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Rich. O'Connor, Pastor.
St. Joseph's, attended from Shenandoah.
Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended twice a month from Pottsville.
Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended from Tamaqua.
St. Bartholomew's, attended monthly from St. Clair.
Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, Pastor.
St. Mauritius', Rev. F. W. Longinus, Pastor.
Girardsville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Bridgman, Pastor.
Mahanoy Plane, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, Pastor.
Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Charles A. McFadden, Pastor.
St. Fidelis, Rev. J. B. Maus, Pastor.
Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, Pastor.
West Shenandoah, Church of the Holy Family (German), Rev. Maurus Graetzer, Pastor. Pastor of the Polish Congregation, Rev. Andrew Strupenski.
Heckscherville, St. Kyran's, Rev. James McHugh, Pastor; Rev. John J. O'Reilly (Glen Carbon P.O.)
St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip McEnroe, Pastor.
St. Bonifacius, Rev. G. Freude, Pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook P.O., Pa. Very Rev. Charles P. O'Connor, Rector; Rev. William Kiernan, D.D., Vice-Rector, Professor of Dogmatic Theology and English; Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D., Professor of Sacred Scripture, Hebrew, Greek, and Homiletics; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology and Ecclesiastical History; Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., Professor of Philosophy and Liturgy; Rev. James A. Miller, Professor of Mathematics; Rev. Valentino Valentini, Professor of First and Third Latin Class; Mr. Edwin Macgonigle, Professor of Second Latin Class and Gregorian Chant; Mr. Hermann Hauser, Professor of German. Number of Seminarians, 135; number of volumes in library, about 9,000.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 7; scholastics, 11; novice, 1; postulants, 5; lay brothers, 12. Very Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., Commissary-General; Rev. T. C. Middleton, D.D., O.S.A., Sub-Prior and Professor of Philosophy; Very Rev. Pacifico A. Neno, D.D., O.S.A., Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. Nazareno Proposta, S.T.B., O.S.A., Regent of Studies and Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. H. A. Flemming, S.T.L., O.S.A., Master of Novices. A farm of 240 acres is attached to the Monastery. Number of community in the diocese, 42.

Mount St. Vincent's, Germantown. Central House, Scholasticate, and Novitiate of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission. Very Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., Superior and Visitor of the Congregation of the Mission in the United States; Vice-Superior and Master of Novices, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M.; Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M., Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., Rev. J. J. Lamey, C.M., Rev. S. V. Haire, C.M., Rev. J. E. Lefevre, C.M., Professors. Students and novices, 34. Total number of the community in the diocese, 52.

A band of Priests is here set apart to be actively engaged in giving Missions. All applications for Missions should be addressed to Very

Rev. James Rolando, V.C.M., St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. Band of Missioners, Rev. James McGill, C.M., Rev. H. Koop, C.M., Rev. F. M. O'Donoghue, C.M.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia. Incorporated January 29, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., President; Rev. P. V. McDermott, S.J., Secretary. Number of pupils, 30.

The Reverend Fathers are building a new college at Seventeenth and Stiles streets.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova (Villanova P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Central Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Very Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., President; Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, S.T.L., O.S.A., Vice-President; Professors: Very Rev. Pacifico Neno, D.D., O.S.A.; Rev. T. C. Middleton, S.T.L., O.S.A.,; Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A.; Rev. C. A. Marsden, O.S.A.; Rev. J. T. O'Reilly, O.S.A.; Rev. H. A. Flemming, S.T.L., O.S.A.; Miles Tempany, Charles Stockton Gaunt, M.D., and George Corrie.

Assistant Professors and Disciplinarians, Rev. P. McGovern, O.S.A; Rev. I. A. Marsden, O.S.A.; Maurice Murphy, O.S.A.; E. A. O'Reilly, O.S.A.; I. Ryan, O.S.A.; J. J. Blake, O.S.A.; F. McGowan, O.S.A.; N. Murphy, O.S.A.; A. P. McCreanor, O.S.A.; I. Kene, O.S.A. Number of students, 95.

The College was incorporated in 1848, with the privileges of a university. The play-grounds are ample, embracing several acres. Extensive college buildings have been recently completed.

Germantown Day College, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission attached to Mount St. Vincent's Seminary. Rev. J. E. Lefevre, C.M., Prefect of Studies.

La Salle College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate honorary degrees. Honorary President, Right Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; President, Brother Noah; Secretary, Brother Pappylinus; Treasurer, Brother Luke. Number of Professors, 14. Number of Scholars, 250. Number of Night Scholars, 50.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut Philadelphia. Number of Choir Sisters, 28; novice, 1; out-door Sisters, 3. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 32. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 47. The Magdalen Convent contains 54 Magdalens. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, Superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of Choir Sisters, 8; out-door Sisters, 2; Lay Sisters, 5. Total number in the convent, 15. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 34; novices, 9; postulants, 6. Number of religious in the convent, 43. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 189. Mother St. John, Superior.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Westchester, Pa. Professed Sisters, 17; novices, 9; postulants, 3. Number

of religious in the convent, 29. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 79. Mother Mary Gonzaga, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 44. Novices, 2. Total number in this community, 46. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 58. Madame M. J. Dunne, Superior. Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 13. Total number in the convent, 13. Madame R. H. Farrell, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 17; novices, 3. Number in diocese, 20. Sister Julia, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14; novices, 3; postulants, 1. Total number of the community in the diocese, 18. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior. The Sisters visit the State and County Prisons.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Darby P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 13; novices, 7; postulants, 2. Total number in convent, 22. Total number of the community in the diocese, 51. Mother Mary Walburga, Superior. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, Chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Laurence street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 11; novices, 3; postulants, 5. Total number in the diocese, 27. Sister Mary Aloysia, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No. 505 Reed Street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 10; novices, 5; postulants, 4. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the diocese, 75. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 12. Total number, 19. Sister Mary Eusebia, Superior. Rev. F. Gmeiner, Chaplain.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth, above Jefferson street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 15. Total, 15. Mother Theodore Mary, Superior.

Franciscan Convent of Missionary Sisters of St. Francis, Marriott street, below Eighth, Philadelphia. Number of Professed Sisters, 3; novices, 1. Total number in community, 4. Sister M. Francis, Superior.

Convent of Benedictine Nuns, South Easton. Sister Teresa, Superior.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Michael's Select School, for boys, No. 1419 North Second street, Philadelphia. Professed brothers, 5; novices, 7; day scholars, 400. Brother Candidian, Director.

Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 65; parochial school children, 60. Mother St. John, Superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 70; day-scholars, 2. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 85. Madame M. J. Dunne, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street. Number of day scholars, 70. Madame R. H. Farrell, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Phi-

ladelphia. Boarders, 25; day scholars, 128. Number attending night school, 200. Sister Julia, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Westchester. Boarders, 60; day scholars, 20. Mother M. Gonzaga, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of day scholars, 80. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon, Darby P.O., Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 38. Mother Mary Walburga, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Pennsylvania, Number of day scholars, 50. Sister Mary Bonaventura, Superior.

St. Leonard's Academy, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 16; day scholars, 32. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 65; Mother Mary Dominic, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 251 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 45. Mother Mary Cecilia, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 50. Mother M. Liguori, Superior.

St. Augustin's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 100. Sister St. Gervase, Superior.

St. Michael's Academy, No. 1438 North Second street. Number of day scholars, 123. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior.

St. Francis' Academy, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 2330 Green street. Number of pupils, 29. Sister M. Raphael, Superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 412 Christian Street, Philadelphia. under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100, Mother M. Laurentia, Superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 130. Mother M. Xavier, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Christian street, between Ninth and Tenth streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 125. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 40. Sister M. Ambrosia, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Frankford, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 40. Sister M. Philomena, Superior.

Academy of the Assumption of the B. V. M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Day scholars, 60. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 50. Mother M. Monica, Superior.

St. Ann's Academy, Port Richmond, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 40. Mother M. Victorine, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys 450, taught by the Christian Brothers. Brother Elrick, Principal. Girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Dominic, Superior.

St. John's. Boys 100, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 100, taught by female lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys 100, taught by two lay teachers; girls 150, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys 100, taught by one lay teacher; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustin's. Boys 350, taught by Christian Brothers; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys 155, taught by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 150, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's. Boys 525, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 550, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's. Boys 150, girls 200, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 300, taught by six lay teachers; girls 400, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys 450, taught by three Christian Brothers and three lay teachers. Girls 375, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys 344, taught by the Christian Brothers and one Sister. Girls 338, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys 800, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 800, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Church of the Assumption. Boys 180, taught by Christian Brothers, Brother Godfrey, Principal; girls 200, taught by two Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy's. Boys 130, girls 180, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys 550, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 550, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus'. Boys 125, girls 150, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Mary Mag. de Pazzi's. 35 boys, 48 girls taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

St. Theresa's. Boys 175, taught by lay teachers; girls 230, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Annunciation of the B.V.M. Boys 175, and girls 180, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys 237, girls 290, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. James'. Boys 250, taught by four lay teachers; girls 300, taught by four Sisters of the Society of Holy Child Jesus.

St. Elizabeth's. 100 children, taught by two lay teachers.

St. Dominic's. Boys 10, taught by lay teacher; girls 30, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Boys 100, girls 200, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Boys 140, taught by three lay teachers; girls 250, taught by six Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John Baptist's, Manayunk. Boys 130, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 240, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Assumption, Manayunk. Boys 110, girls 120, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

All Saints', Bridesburg. Boys 47, girls 38, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Tacony. Boys 80, girls 55, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Chestnut Hill. Girls 75, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

IN THE COUNTRY.

Reading, St Peter's. 115 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Reading, St. Paul's. Boys 300, taught by lay teachers; girls 328, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Churchville. Boys 40, girls 46, taught by three lay teachers.

Westchester. Boys 70, girls 75, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist. 30 boys, 35 girls, under the Franciscan Sisters.

Chester, St. Michael's. Boys 85, girls 75, taught by two lay teachers.

Kellyville. Boys 97, girls 97, taught by three lay teachers.

Haverford, St. Denis'. Boys 26, girls 25, taught by one lay teacher.

Allentown, Sacred Heart of Jesus. 44 boys, girls 62. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Conshohocken. Boys 280, girls 252, taught by lay teachers.

Jenkintown, St. Mary's. Boys 65, girls 50, taught by lay teachers.

South Easton, St. Joseph's. Boys 98, girls 92, taught by Sisters of St. Benedict.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's. Girls 263, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Pottsville, St. John's. Boys 100, girls 100, under the charge of 3 lay teachers.

Ashland, St. Mauritius. Boys 62, girls 89, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's. 100 children, taught by Sisters of St. Francis.

Minersville, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel. 31 boys, 34 girls.

Mahanoy City, St. Fidelis's. Boys 40, girls 70, taught by the Sisters of St. Francis.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 130. Mother Mary des Anges-Porcher, Superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard Avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients during the year, 593. Number of poor patients, 143. Under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ignatia Casey, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, No. 1567 Palmer street, Philadelphia. Under the charge of 16 Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Sister Mary Lucy, Sister-Servant. Number of beds, 95. Chaplain, Rev. Bernard Scheler.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Walnut street, above Twelfth, Reading. Under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary

Walburga, Superior. Number of patients, 6. Number of poor patients during the year, 56.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of 15 Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, North Eighteenth street, between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of inmates, 150. Sister Theodore Mary, Superior.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 300, under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Appolonia, Superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, No. 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 75, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Febronia, Superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 63 boys and 72 girls, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of Orphans, 127; under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, Sister-Servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphan boys, 65; girls, 34; under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, Superior.

St. Catharine's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 1026 Franklin street, Reading. Number of orphans, 26; under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, Sister-Servant.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 41; under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary of Mt. Carmel, Superior.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER:

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et Sacra communione refectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucrandam, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatoria detentis suffragari possit. Et, etc., etc.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita die. 15to Junii, 1862. SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sacr. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit pro gratia juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis.

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sacr. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo. H. CAPALTI,
Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that Your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary indulgence, which may

be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory. Et, etc., etc.

From an Audience of the Most Holy Father, had on the 15th day of June, 1862, our Most Holy Father Pius X., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the House of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned. H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	119	Number of Seminarians ordained during the year 1874 for Philadelphia	6
Churches in course of erection	3	" Scranton	3
Chapels	40	" Harrisburg	1
Stations	34		10
Priests engaged in missionary duties	179	Number of religious orders of women	13
Priests engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions	26	Number of religious women, novices, and postulants	614
Priests absent and not occupied	12	Number of convents	15
Total number of Priests in the diocese	217	Academies and Parochial schools under the charge of the Christian Brothers	9
Secular Priests	172	Number of boys taught by Christian Brothers, about	3,000
Regular Priests	45	Academies and select schools for young ladies taught by religious women	25
Students in Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo:		Parochial schools	51
Belonging to the Diocese of Philadelphia	112	Number of children attending parochial schools, about	20,000
Diocese of Scranton	7	Number of young ladies attending academies and select schools taught by religious women, about	2,000
Diocese of Harrisburg	3	Orphan asylums	6
Total	122	Number of orphan boys	428
Students in American College, Rome, belonging to Philadelphia	2	" " girls	334
Do. in Seminary in Münster	5		762
Do. in Louvain	2	Hospitals	3
Do. in St. Charles' Seminary	112	Widows' asylum	1
Total number of ecclesiastical students belonging to Philadelphia	121	Home for aged poor	1
Ecclesiastical institutions	3	Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul	23
Colleges	4	Catholic population	250,000
Number of Brothers of the Christian Schools	41		

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ERECTED 1843.

Comprises Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Bedford, and Huntingdon Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated Dec 9, 1860.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh again; resigned May, 1860. Died at Woodstock College, Howard Co., Md., of the S.J., October 18, 1872.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN HICKEY.

VICAR FORANEUS.

Very Rev. JOHN TUIGG.

DIOCESAN SECRETARY AND CHANCELLOR.

Rev. GEORGE S. GRACE.

SECRETARY FOR THE GERMANS.

Rev. J. TAMCHINA.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer,
Very Rev. J. Hickey,
Very Rev. J. Tuigg,
Very Rev. Superior of Redemptorists,
Very Rev. Superior of Passionists,
Rev. James Bradley,
Rev. E. F. Garland,
Rev. A. P. Gibbs,
Rev. R. Phelan,
Rev. W. Pollard,
Rev. J. Treacy,
Rev. J. Tamchina.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Paul's Cathedral, corner of Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. M. Domenec, D.D., Very Rev. J. Hickey, rector; Rev. G. S. Grace, Rev. John Boyle, and Rev. John E. Reardon, assistants.

St. Patrick's Church, corner of Seventeenth and Liberty streets, Rev. E. F. Garland, rector; Rev. Hugh Haggerty and Rev. James Byrnes, assistants.

St. Philomena's (German), corner of Fourteenth and Liberty streets, Very Rev. Wm. Loewekamp, C.SS.R., rector; Rev. Bernard Beck, C.SS.R., Rev. Bernard Scheer, C.SS.R., Rev. James Rein, C.SS.R., assistants.

St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. J. Treacy, and Rev. Martin Ryan, assistant. Residence, 323 Webster avenue.

St. Joseph (colored), attended from St. Bridget's.

Pittsburgh, Holy Trinity (German), corner of Fulton and Centre avenues, Rev. J. Tamchina.
Our Lady of Consolation, Second avenue, Rev. A. A. Lambing. Residence, No. 58 Penn street.
St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Fourteenth Ward, Rev. James Holland.
St. Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs, and Rev. F. Kittell, assistant.
St. Augustine's (German), Penn street, Rev Hyacinthus Epp, O.M.C., Rev. Mathaeus Hau, O.M.C., assistants.
St. Joseph's (German), Sixteenth Ward, from St. Augustine's.
St. Stephen's, Second avenue, Twenty-third Ward, Rev. Patrick M. Ward.
Sacred Heart (English), East Liberty, Twentieth Ward, Rev. B. F. Ferris.
SS. Peter and Paul's (German), East Liberty, Twentieth Ward, Rev. Geo. Allman.
St. James', Wilkensburgh, Thirty-seventh Ward, Rev. Walter Burke.

SOUTH SIDE.

Pittsburgh, St. John Evangelist's Church, South Side, Rev. W. Pollard, rector, and Rev. James Donnelly, assistant.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Frederick Lang, pastor; and Rev. Ignatius Laur, Passionists.
St. Paul's of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Luke Baudinelli.
Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's Church.
St. James', Thirty-sixth Ward, South Side, Rev. Francis Tobin.
St. Martin's (German), Rev. Ed. Hanses.
St. Malachy's, Thirty-third Ward, South Side, Rev. James Cosgrave.
St. Peter's (German), Twenty-fourth Ward, South Side, Rev. John B. Daffner.
St. Peter's Chapels and Convents in Pittsburgh, Rev. John B. Daffner.
St. Mary's Convent Chapel, Webster avenue, attended from Cathedral.
Mercy Hospital Chapel, Stevenson street, Rev. M. J. Mitchell, Chaplain.
St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, attended from Holy Trinity.
Ursuline Convent, Clift street, attended from St. Bridget's.
Franciscan Hospital, Forty-fourth street, attended from St. Augustine's.
Seminary Chapel, Second avenue, Twenty-third Ward, Rev. S. Wall.
St. Angela's Convent, East Liberty, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.
St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy, Liberty street, attended from St. Patrick's.
St. Philomena's Convent, Penn street, attended from St. Philomena's.
St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Forty-fifth street, attended from St. Mary's.

Allegheny City, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Peter's, corner of Sherman avenue and Ohio street. Residence, No. — Sherman avenue. Rev. R. Phelan, Rector; Rev. P. J. Quilter, assistant.

St. Mary's (German) church, corner of Liberty and North streets. Residence, No. 87 Washington street. Rev. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B., Rector; Rev. Matthias Pinder, O.S.B., Rev. Sebastian Arnold, O.S.B., and Rev. Benedict Menges, O.S.B.

St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Fr. Videnka.

Most Holy Name of Jesus (German), Troy Hill, Rev. S. J. Mollinger.

St. Andrew's (late Manchester), Rev. M. Carrol and Rev. Denis O'Brien.

St. Joseph's (German, late Manchester), corner Fulton and Franklin streets. Residence, No. 210 Franklin street. Rev. Peter Kauffman.

Chapels and Convents in Allegheny:

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, attended from Most Holy Name.

House of Industry, Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from St. Mary's.

Mortuary Chapel (German Cemetery).

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from Most Holy Name.

St. Mary's Convent, Franciscan Nuns, Fulton street.

Manchester, attended from St. Joseph's.

Alpsville, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Staub.

Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Very Rev. J. Tuigg, V.F., and Rev. Joseph Gallagher, assistant.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Shell.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.

Argyle, attended from Parker's Landing.

Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Andrew J. M. Brown.

Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Glendale.

Brushwood, Butler Co., Sancta Maria ad Silvas (private chapel), Very Rev. J. Hickey, V.G.

Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Ed. McKeever, Rector.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from SS. Simon and Jude.

Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., St. Thomas's, Rev. Peter Hughes.

Bakerstown, Allegheny Co., St. ——, attended from Wexford.

Bealsville, Washington Co., St. ——, attended from Brownsville.

Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Walsh.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jos. Büsse.

Broad Top, Huntington Co. (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Rich. Brown.

Brodhead, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, attended every Sunday from Mansfield.

Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. S. Herman.

Butler, Butler Co., St. Paul's, Rev. C. McSweeney.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. Norbert Bausch, O.C.C.

Bull's Run (McKeesport P.O.), Allegheny Co., St. Agnes's (German), Rev. J. Wilman.
Brooks' Tunnel, St. ——, from Sand Patch.
Cameron's Bottoms, Indiana Co. (Nollo P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Cassidy.
Carrolltown, Cambria Co. (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Benedict's, Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B., Rev. Valentine Lobmayer, O.S.B., Rev. Michael Hofmayer, O.S.B., Rev. Mundais Lynch, O.S.B.
Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jos. Lingle.
Chest Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine's.
Clearfield, Butler Co. (Coylesville P.O), St. John's, Rev. P. Brown.
Clearville, Bedford Co., St. ——, attended from Bedford.
Clinton, St. Theresa, attended from Newcastle.
Coal Bluff, Washington Co., St. ——, attended from Elizabeth.
Connellsville, Fayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robt. Watters.
Cannonsburg, Washington Co., St. ——, attended from Washington.
Cannelton, Beaver Co., St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.
Dale City, Somerset Co., Rev. P. Brady.
Ebensburgh, Cambria Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. R. C. Christy.
Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy Name.
Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Garvey.
Fairview, Butler Co., attended from Parker's Landing.
Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Johnstown.
Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Nolan.
Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Ryan.
Glen Connel, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Carrolltown.
Greensburgh, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B.
Glendale, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Böehm.
Hillsborough, Washington Co., St. ——, attended from Washington.
Hollidaysburgh, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, rector.
St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Julius Kuenzer.
St. Agnes' Convent, attended from St. Michael's.
Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Martin Murphy.
Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Utto Huber, O.S.B.
Irwinton, Westmoreland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.
Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. Owen Gallagher, rector; Rev. Thomas Davin, assistant.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B., Rev. Fr. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Hune, D.D.
Benedictine Convent, attended from St. John's.
Kittanning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. Dignam.
Lillie Station, Cambria Co., St. ——, attended from Summit.
Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
Lawrenceburgh, Armstrong Co., Incarnation, attended from Parker's City.
Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Edward A. Bush, Rector; assisted from Monastery.
St. Aloysius' Convent, Rev. H. S. Bowen, Chaplain.

Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Francis' Monastery, Rev. Daniel Devlin.
Mansfield, Allegheny Co., St. Luke's, Rev. J. May.
McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan.
McNeil's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Wexford.
Martinsburgh, attended from Parker's Landing.
Miltenberger Station, Fayette Co., ——, attended from Connellsville.
Monongahela City, Washington Co., Transfiguration, attended from Elizabeth.
Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Charles Neeson.
New Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John C. Bigham.
New Castle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. F. Hayes, and Rev. Jer. O'Callaghan, Assistant.
New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. John Martin.
Noblestown, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Canivan.
Natrona, Armstrong Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freeport.
Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, Rector.
New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. Erhard Vanino, Johnstown.
New Baltimore, Somerset Co., St. John's, Rev. Aloysius M. Krammer, O.C.C.
North Oakland, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Ritter.
Nickelson's Run, Holy Guardian Angel (Kittanning P.O.)
Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Rosswogg.
Perrysville, Allegheny Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. J. Kaib.
Penn Station, Allegheny Co., Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. J. Stillrich.
Parker's Landing, Rev. J. P. Tahany.
Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady, Help of Christians, attended from Pine Creek.
Rochester, Beaver Co., Holy Angels (German), attended from Glendale.
Ridge, Westmoreland Co., ——, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
St. Nicholas, Cambria Co. (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', attended from Carrolltown.
Saltsburgh, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas McEnrue.
St. Xavier's, Westmoreland Co., St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent's.
Sewickly, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. Fr. Zwicker.
Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., Station attended from Huntingdon.
Sharpesburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Denis Kearney.
St. Mary's, Rev. T. Strub and Rev. T. Richert.
Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co. (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Doyle.
St. Vincent, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. Agatho Stuebinger.
Summerhill, or New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, see New Germany.
Summit, Butler Co. (Herman P.O.), Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Gallus Hoch, O.S.B.
Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. Hackett.
Shade Gap, Huntingdon Co., Station, from Huntingdon.
Strongstown, St. ——, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.
St. Boniface, Cambria Co., St. Boniface, attended from Carrolltown.
Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.

Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, attended from Brownsville.
Verner Station, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Sühr.
Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis McCarthy.
Waynesburgh, Green Co., St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville.
West Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', attended from Washington.
Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Steger.
Wellesburgh, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cameron's Bottoms.
Williamsburgh, Blair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hollidaysburgh.
Wilmore, Cambria Co., St. Bartholomew's Church, Rev. Henry McHugh.
Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, attended from St. Vincent's.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa. President, Rev. Stephen Wall. Professors, Rev. Jas. McTighe and Rev. Ferd. Kittell. Number of theologians, 21; philosophers, 20; preparatory students, 40; students in Rome, 2; priests ordained from September, 1873, to September, 1874, 4; volumes in library, 4,000. This Seminary was established in 1848 by Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, then Bishop of Pittsburgh.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, Westmoreland Co., Post Office address, Beatty's. This college is attached to St. Vincent's Abbey. President, Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, D.D., O.S.B. Number of secular students, 215; professors, 21; volumes in library, 6,000. This institution, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent, is situated in the western part of Pennsylvania. Students are educated for the priesthood and for any pursuit in life.

St. Francis' College, for boys, under the charge of the Franciscan Brothers, is situated in Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. President, Rev. Dan. Devlin; Professor, Rev. H. S. Bowen. Number of pupils, 85; teachers, 13; volumes in library, 3,000.

Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys, Ebensburgh, Cambria Co., Pa. Mother M. Hortense, Superior. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and fourteen years. 7 professed Sisters; novices, 6; number of boys in seminary, 25.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), This academy, having been recently rebuilt, can accommodate 200 or 300 young ladies. This institution is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Sister Mary Evangelist Kinsella, Superioress; Sister Mary Liguori McCaffrey, Directress. Number of teachers, 41; pupils, 110; volumes in library, 1,000.

St. Aloysius's Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa., Superioress, Sister M. de Sales Ihmsen, and Sister M. Gertrude Cosgrave, Directress. Number of teachers, 17; pupils, 40; volumes in library, 700. This academy was established in the year 1850 by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country.

St. Ursula's Academy. This academy is under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns on Clift street, Pittsburgh. These are sisters from France who have opened a school for young ladies.

Catholic Institute. Rev. James McTighe, Pres., assisted by six professors. Corner of Sixth avenue and Wood street. Terms, $25 a session of five months.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. Vincent's Abbey of the Order of St. Benedict, Beatty P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa. Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot of St. Vincent and Priest. of the Am. Cass. Congr.; Rev. Oswald Moosmüller, O.S.B., Prior and Procurator; Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Sub-Prior and Master of Novices; Rev. Charles Geierstanger, O.S.B., Choir-Master; Rev. Kilian Bernetzeder, O.S.B., Chaplain of St. Xavier's; Rev. Ignatius Trueg, O.S.B., Director of Music; Rev. Adalbert Miller, O.S.B., Doctor and Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Innocent Wolf, O.S.B., D.D., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. John Sommer, O.S.B., Professor of Ecclesiastical History; Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, O.S.B., D.D., Professor of Dogma and President of St. Vincent's College; Rev. Pius Treiser, O.S.B., Rev. Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Raymund Daniel, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Leo Haid, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Aurelius McMahan, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. P. Augustine Schneider, O.S.B., Director of Scholasticate; Rev. Cornelius Eckel, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Wenzeslaus Kocarnik, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. Pirmin Leverman, O.S.B., Missionary; Rev. Mauritius Kaeder, O.S.B., Pastor; Rev. Severin Goss, O.S.B., Novice. There are also in the Abbey 5 Sub-Deacons, 25 clerics in minor orders, 20 novices, 91 scholastics, and 81 lay brothers.

Redemptorist Convent, at St. Philomena's Church, Liberty street, Pittsburgh. Very Rev. Geo. Snit, Rector. In this house are 5 Redemptorist Fathers and several lay brothers.

St. Paul's (Passionist) *Monastery,* Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Allegheny Co., Very Rev. Dominic Tarlatini, Provincial of the Congregation in America; Very Rev. F. Nilus, Rector; Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, Master of Novices; Rev. Father Anglo, Assistant Rector; Rev. Father James, Rev. Father Gabriel, Rev. Father Constantine, Vice-Master of Novices, with 10 novices, and 5 professed lay brothers.

Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis. Principal House, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co.; Brother Giles, Superior of the Order; 28 professed brothers and 6 novices. Rev. E. A. Bush, Eccles. Superior. Brothers Thomas, Clement, Ignatius, Louis, Angelus, Ambrose and Christopher are employed in teaching the young men of the college, monastery, etc.

Sisters of Mercy.—*Convent of Mercy,* Webster avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., is the Mother-House and Novitiate of the Order in the diocese. Sister Mary Mechtildes O'Connell, Superioress; Sister Mary Neri Bowen, Assistant; Sister Mary de Sales Ihmsen, Burser; Sister Mary de Chantal Donnelly, Mistress of Novices. Professed Sisters in the Diocese, 145; novices 23; postulants, 4; number in the diocese, 175. The Sisters visit the sick, instruct adults in their religious duties, and teach in the diocese 5,000 children.

House of Industry, Allegheny City, Sister Mary Scholastica Gegan, Superioress. There is an Industrial School attached to this house, where young girls are taught sewing. Number of pupils, 50; Sisters in this house, 18.

Mercy Hospital. Sister M. Regina Cosgrave, Superioress.

St. Paul's Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Borgia Doherty, Superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, Hollidaysburgh. Sister Mary Bernardine Kittell, Superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, Forty-fifth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Magdalen Phelan, Superioress.

St. Patrick's Convent, Liberty, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paula Christy, Superioress.

St. Xavier's Academy, Latrobe. Sister M. Evangelist Kinsella, Superioress.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Loretto. Sister M. de Sales Hinsen, Superioress.

House of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Sister M. Aloysia, Superioress.

Number of Sisters in each house:

St. Mary's, Webster avenue	34	St. Patrick's	13
St. Xavier's, Latrobe	41	Lawrenceville	9
Asylum	20	Hollidaysburgh	6
St. Aloysius', Loretto	17	Mercy Hospital	11
House of Industry	18		

Sisters of Notre Dame (German), St. Philomena's Church, Penn street, Pittsburgh. Sister Petronilla, Superioress. Number of Professed Sisters, 3; lay sister, 1.

Sisters of St. Agnes, Twentieth Ward, Pittsburgh. Number of Professed Sisters, 4. Sister —, Superioress.

Ursuline Nuns, Clift street. Number of Professed Sisters, 7; novices, 6.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Ebensburgh, Cambria Co. Number of Professed Sisters, 8; novices, 9.

Sisters of Charity, Altoona, Blair Co. Number of Sisters, 22. Sister Aloysia Lowe, Mother Superioress.

Sisters of St. Francis, between Forty-fifth and Forty-sixth streets, Pittsburgh, Pa. Number of Professed Sisters, —. Sister Euphrosine, Superioress.

Benedictine Nuns, Johnstown, Cambria Co. Number of Professed Nuns, 7. Sister Adelgonda, O.S.B., Prioress. Sister Benedicta McGill, O.S.B., Superioress.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, situated on Tannehill street, Sixth Ward, Pittsburgh. Sister Mary Borgia Doherty, Superioress. Number of orphans, 275. Sisters taking care of Asylum, 22.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Attended from "Most Holy Name," Troy Hill.

Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, situated on Stevenson street, Pittsburgh Pa. This institution is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Regina Cosgrave, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 11. Number of patients per week, 65; during the past year, 3,300.

House of the Good Shepherd, Troy Hill, Allegheny City. This house has been lately opened, and affords ample accommodation for a number of destitute girls. Sister Mary of Aloysius, Superior.

German Hospital, situated between Forty-fifth and Forty-sixth streets,

Pittsburgh. This institution is under the care of the Franciscan Sisters. Sister Euphrosine, Superior.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Home for old destitute men and women, No. 30 Washington street, Allegheny City. 9 Sisters; 80 inmates.

House of Industry, Allegheny City. Sister M. Scholastica Gegan, Superior. There is an industrial sewing-school connected with this institution.

DAY SCHOOLS.

PITTSBURGH:

The Catholic Institute, Father James McTighe, assisted by a corps of six professors. Number of pupils, 150. Location, corner of Sixth avenue and Wood street.

St. Paul's Cathedral, for boys, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 7; total number of pupils, 575.

St. Paul's Cathedral, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy, at convent buildings, on Webster avenue. Number of teachers, 8. Number of pupils, 675.

St. Mary's Academy (St. Paul's Cathedral), connected with Webster avenue Convent, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 8. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's Academy, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 90.

St. Bridget's School, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Joseph's Schools, colored, attached to St. Bridget's Church, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75. Number of teachers, 2.

Sacred Heart Schools, East End, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 135—65 males and 70 females. The new school building, now in course of erection, will be completed in a few weeks.

St. Philomena's School, for boys, taught by Brothers of Our Lady. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 475.

St. Philomena's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's Consolation, Point Chapel, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 375.

St. Mary's School, Forty-fifth street, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Academy, Forty-fifth street, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Agnes', Soho, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 125.

SS. Peter and Paul, Twentieth Ward, taught by Sisters of St. Agnes. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 300.

Holy Trinity, Centre avenue, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Stephen's, Twenty-third Ward, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Augustine's, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 350.

SOUTH SIDE:

St. James', Thirty-fourth Ward, South Side, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 240.

St. Malachy's, Thirty-second Ward, South Side, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 350.

St. John's, South Side, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 375.

St. John's Academy, South Side, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Francis. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, male and female, 50.

St. Peter's, Twenty-fourth Ward, South Side, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 216.

St. Martin's, Thirty-sixth Ward, South Side, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Michael's, for boys, taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Michael's, for girls, taught by Sisters of St. Francis. Number of teachers, 6. Number of pupils, 500.

ALLEGHENY:

St. Peter's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 450.

St. Peter's Academy, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 90.

St. Mary's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 480.

St. Mary's, for boys, taught by Brothers of Our Lady. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Joseph's, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 350.

St. Andrew's, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 325.

Most Holy Name, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 150. A new school-house in course of erection.

House of Industry, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Joseph's, Sharpsburg, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 250.

St. Mary's, Sharpsburg, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 250.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS:

St. John's, Altoona, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers, 6. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Mary's, Altoona, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburg, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 7. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Academy, Hollidaysburg, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 30.

St. Mary's, Loretto, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Peter's, McKeesport, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 125.

St. John Gualbert School, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 125.

St. John Gualbert Academy, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 25.

St. Vincent's, Westmoreland Co., taught by lay Brothers. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 105.

St. Bernard's (Indiana). Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Mary's, Chartier's Creek. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

Holy Name. Ebensburg, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 50.

Holy Family, Latrobe, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 130.

SS. Simon and Jude, Blairsville, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers 4. Number of pupils, 125.

Immaculate Conception, Cambria City, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Thomas', Braddock's Fields. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's, Alpsville, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Michael's, Hollidaysburg. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Michael's, Elizabeth, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 20.

St. Rose, Cannelton, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Luk's, Mansfield, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 100.

Transfiguration, Monongahela, City, taught by lay teachers. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Agnes', Bull Run, near McKeesport, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Mary's, Freeport, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Mary's Chapel, Bull run, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils, 40.

St. Martin's, New Derry, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils, 100.

Assumption B. V. M., Butler, taught by one lay teacher. Number of pupils, 60.

LIST OF SOCIETIES ESTABLISHED IN THE DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

St. Michael's, 3; St. George's, 4; St. Aloysius', 5; St. Rose's, 2; St. Mary's, 3; St. Peter's, 4; St. Benedict's, 3; St. Joseph's, 6; St. Boniface's, 3; St. Rochus', 1; St. Paulus', 1; St. Antonius', 1; St. John's, 2; St. Vincent Ferrer, 1; St. Patrick's, 2; St. James', 1; Sacred Heart, 6; Rosary Societies, 30; Holy Family, 3; Angels' Sodalities, 8; Young Ladies' Sodalities, 10; Young Men's Sodalities, 9; Holy Infancy Sodality, 1; Children of Mary, 12; Purgatorian Societies, 7; Temperance Societies, 20; Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 5; Associations of the Propagation of the Faith, 2; Christian Doctrine Confraternities, 2; Silver Cornet Bands, 8.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and religious..	150	Student in Rome belonging to Pittsburgh.....	1
Churches.....	115	Priests ordained from Sept., 1872, to Sept., 1873.....	4
Chapels.....	15	Number of Sisters of Mercy ...	175
Religious orders, male.....	4	" " Charity ..	22
" " female.....	12	" " St. Joseph	17
Parochial schools.....	64	" " St. Agnes	4
Educational institutions.....	10	Regular order of Ursulines....	17
Public library and reading room	1	Number of children attending parochial schools, about...	17,000
Academies.....	10	Orphan asylums.....	2
Seminaries.....	2	Hospitals.....	2
Diocesan seminary.....	1	House of the Good Shepherd..	1
Theologians in diocesan seminary.....	20	Catholic population, about	200,000
Philosophers in diocesan seminary.....	12		

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

Embracing the States of Maine and New Hampshire.

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. D. W. BACON, D.D., First Bishop, consecrated April 22, 1855, died at New York, Nov. 5, 1874.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. EUGENE O'CALLAGHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Denis Bradley, Rev. John Power.
Chapel of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. John Power.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, Rev. John Power.
St. Dominic's, Rev. Thomas Wallace, Rev. John F. McKenna.
St. Joseph's, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Wallace.
Chapel of Convent of Ladies of Mercy, Rev. John F. McKenna.
Orphan Asylum, Rev. John F. McKenna.
Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.
Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Lewis Mutsaers.
Bangor, Rev. Edw. McSweency, Rev. Anthony Siniscalchi.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Murphy.
Chapel of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Edw. McSweeney.
Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. Jas. Cassidy.
Belfast, Rev. P. Coffee.
Bremer, Rev. Anthony Siniscalchi
Brunswick, St. John Baptist, Rev. Lewis Mutsaers.
Bucksport, Rev. P. Coffee.
Carmel, Rev. John Murphy.
Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Owen Conlan.
St. Anne's (Indian), Rev. Eug. Vetromile, Rev. Owen Conlan.
Cherryfield, Rev. P. Coffee.
Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, Rev. D. McFaul.
Dion Plantation, Fort Kent, St. Louis' (French), Rev. F. Sweron.
Wallagas, St. Charles', Rev. L. Demers.
Fish River, St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Demers.
Ste. Luce, Rev. Chas. Sweron.
Dexter, Rev. D. Halde.
Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Coffee.
Frankfort, Rev. P. Coffee.
Gardiner, St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.
Hallowell, St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.
Hermon Pond, Rev. John Murphy.
Hampden, Rev. John Murphy.
Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Bartley.
Indiantown, St. Ann's, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
Kennebunk, Rev. John Brady.
Lewiston, St. Michael's, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, Rev. Thos. O'Neil
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. P. Heney.
Lubec, Rev. M. McDonald.
Machias, Rev. M. McDonald.
Newport, Rev. John Murphy.
Oldtown, St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. John Duddy.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Duddy.
Orono, St. Mary's, Rev. John Duddy.
Pembroke, St. John's, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
Pleasant Point, St. Anne's (Indian), Rev. Eugene Vetromile
Richmond, Rev. Lewis Mutsaers.
Robbinstown, Rev. Owen Conlan.
Rockland, St. David's, Rev. Jas. Peterson.
Skowhegan, St. John Baptist, Rev. D. Halde.
Taugus Military Hospital, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan.

Thomaston, Rev. Jas. Peterson.
Trescott, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. McDonald.
Madawaska, St. David's, Rev. P. Trudel.
Mt. Carmel, Rev. P. Trudel.
St. Bruno, Rev. M. Hubert.
Caribou, Rev. M. Hubert.
Fort Fairfield, Rev. Luke Bartley.
Vassalboro, St. Mary's, Rev. D. Halde.
Waterville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. D. Halde, Rev. P. Lunney.
Whitefield, St. Denis, Rev. D. McFaul.
Winterport, Rev. D. Coffee.
Winn, Rev. Jas. Cassidy.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Bath, Rev. I. Noiseux.
Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. C. O'Sullivan.
Columbia, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
Concord, St. John's, Rev. John Barry.
Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. James Drummond.
Exeter, St. Bernard's, Rev. Charles Egan.
Gonic, Rev. James Carnes.
Gorham, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
Fisherville, Rev. John Barry.
Great Falls, St. Michael's, Rev. P. Canavan.
Greenburgh, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. D. Murphy.
Franklin, Rev. M. Goodwin.
Laconia, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Goodwin.
Lake Village, Rev. M. Goodwin.
Lancaster, St. Mary's, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
Littleton, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
Manchester, St. Anne's, Rev. Wm. McDonald.
Convent of Mercy, Rev. Wm. McDonald, Rev. M. Danner
St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Brien.
St. Augustine (French), Rev. A. Chevalier.
Mason, Rev. P. Hoolahan.
Milford, Rev. P. Hoolahan.
Nassau, Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. John O'Donnell, V.G.
St. Louis' (French), Rev. J. N. Millette.
Newmarket, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Egan.
Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Walsh, Rev. P. McCaffery.
Rochester, Rev. James Caines.
Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Bouvier.
Peterboro, Rev. D. Murphy.
Suncook, Rev. John Barry.
Wilton, Rev. P. Hoolahan.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, at Portland. Number of Religious, 20. Sister Mary Francis, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, at Portland. Number of children in the house, 45. Choir Sisters, 2; lay Sisters, 5.

Parochial Schools of the Cathedral. Pupils, 500.

Parochial Schools, at St. Dominic's. Pupils, 400.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy, at Manchester, New Hampshire. Professed choir Sisters, 21; choir novices, 14; lay Sisters, 8.

Orphan Asylum, opened in May, 1870, adjoining the convent. Number of children already in the institution, 47; professed choir Sisters, 2; lay Sisters, 6.

Academy and Boarding School, under the charge of these ladies.

Also *Parochial Schools of St. Ann's and St. Joseph's.*

Parochial Schools, for Canadians, in the Madawaska territory and elsewhere.

House of the same Ladies of Mercy, in Bangor, with parochial schools, academy, and boarding-school. Professed choir Sisters, 7; lay Sisters, 3.

Parochial Schools, under the charge of lay teachers, are attached to several of the churches of the larger congregations.

Convents and Academies at Bangor and Whitefield, under charge of Ladies of Mercy; also, Parochial Schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	58	Female religious institutions	4
Churches building	6	Asylums	2
Priests	52	Female academies	6
Ecclesiastical students	20	Free schools	20

Catholic population, 80,000.

DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

Embracing the State of Rhode Island and that part of Massachusetts comprised within Bristol, Barnstable, and part of Plymouth Counties, together with Martha's Vineyard, Nantucket, and adjacent islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS F. HENDRICKEN, D.D., consecrated First Bishop of Providence, April 28, 1872.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. L. S. McMAHON, D.D.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. M. A. WALLACE, LL.D.

SECRETARY.

Rev. M. FITZGERALD.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

V. Rev. L. S. McMahon, D.D., V.G.
Rev. E. J. Cooney.
Rev. Philip Grace,
Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., Chancellor.
Rev. P. G. Delany.
Rev. Michael McCabe.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Right Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., Rev. M. Fitzgerald, Rev. J. V. Brennan, Rev. D. Driscoll, Rev. F. A. Quinn.
St. John's, Rev. John J. McCabe, Pastor; Rev. Francis Tuite, Rev. P. Petrarra, D.D.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, Pastor; Rev. John Harty.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Kelly, Pastor; Rev. James Beaven, Rev. W. D. Kelly.
St. Mary's, Rev. Robert J. Sullivan, Pastor; Rev. James Murphy, Rev. P. J. Keane.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Cooney, Pastor; Rev. Fr. McSweeny.
St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., Pastor; Rev. William J. McCombe.
Assumption, Rev. M. M. Clune, Pastor.
St. Jean Baptiste (French), Rev. Nazaire Hardie, Pastor.
St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Michael's.
St. Catherine's, attended from Cathedral.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart at Elmhurst, attended from St. Patrick's.
Chapel of the Convent of Mercy at Bayview, attended from Cathedral.
Albion, Providence Co., attended from Ashton.
Ashton, Rev. James A. Fitzsimon, Pastor.
Appanaug, attended from Greenwich twice a month.
Birch Hill, St. James', attended from Crompton.
Bristol, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles J. Rogers, Pastor.
Central Falls, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. James Smith, Pastor.
Cranston, St. Ann's, Rev. John S. Flynn, Pastor.
Carolina, attended from Westerly.
Coal Mines, attended from Newport.
Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, Pastor.
Centreville, Rev. Henry Spruyt, Pastor.
Georgiaville, Rev. W. J. Wiseman, Pastor.
Geneva, St. Joseph's, attended from Georgiaville.
Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. William Halligan, Pastor.
Greenville, St. Philip's, attended from Geneva.
Hope Village, attended from Phœnix.
Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Keegan, Pastor.
Hebronville, attended from North Attleboro.
Lonsdale, attended from Valley Falls.
Manville, Rev. Antoine D. Bernard, Pastor.
Nattick, attended from Phœnix.
Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, Pastor; Rev. Thos. F. Clinton.
Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. G. Delany, Pastor; Rev. James Walsh.
Pawtucket (East), Rev. H. F. Kinnerny, Pastor.
Pawtucket (French), Church St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. Chs. Doré, Pastor.
Phœnix, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. John A. Couch, Pastor.
Pontiac, attended from Phœnix every Sunday.
Shady Lea, attended from Greenwich.
Slatersville, St. John's, Rev. Edward Carrigan, Pastor.
Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Kane, Pastor, and Rev. Jas. Daly.

Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Greenwich.
Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, Pastor.
Wickford, attended from Greenwich twice a month.
Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael McCabe, Pastor, and Rev. Owen Kiernan.
French Canadian Church, Rev. James Berkins, Pastor, Rev. N. A. Nazaire.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN MASSACHUSETTS ATTACHED TO THE DIOCESE OF PROVIDENCE.

Attleboro (North), St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Morgan, Pastor, and Rev. Patrick Doyle.
Dighton, attended from Taunton.
Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.
Easton (North), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. F. Carroll, Pastor.
Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy, Pastor; Rev. Farrel O'Reilly, and Rev. John O'Connell.
St. Anne's Church, French Canadian, Rev. A. de Montaubricq.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. H. Bric, Pastor.
Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mathias McCabe, Pastor, and Rev. James Masterson.
St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John Kelly, Pastor.
Our Lady of Lourdes (French Canadian), Rev. P. G. B. Bedard, Pastor.
Falmouth, attended from Sandwich.
Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.
Harwich, Holy Trinity, attended from Sandwich.
Hyannis, attended from Sandwich.
Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.
Martha's Vineyard, attended from Sandwich and New Bedford.
New Bedford, St. Lawrence's, Very Rev. L. S. McMahon, V.G., Pastor, Rev. Wm. F. Higgins.
St. Mary's, attended from St. Lawrence's.
St. John Baptist (Portuguese), Rev. Antonio M. Freitas, Pastor.
Land has been purchased for a French Canadian church, soon to be built.
Nantucket Island, Our Lady of the Isle, attended from Sandwich.
Norton, St. Mary's, attended from Attleboro.
Orleans, attended from Sandwich.
Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge (Portuguese), Rev. J. J. Maguire, Pastor.
Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Andrew Brady, Pastor; M. A. Bruton.
Somerset Church, attended from Fall River by Rev. Wm. H. Bric.
Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, Pastor, and Rev. Wm. Hines.
Tauton (East), Church of the Holy Family, attended from Weir.
Weir Village, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. H. P. Smyth, Pastor.
Tisbury, attended from New Bedford.
Truro, attended from Provincetown.
Wellfleet, attended from Provincetown.
Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.
Wood's Hole, attended from Sandwich.
Westport, attended from Fall River.
Yarmouth, attended from Sandwich.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Elmhurst, Providence. This branch of the Order was established in Providence in 1872, and numbers ten members. Superioress, Madame Grasser.

City House of the Sacred Heart, beautifully located on Broadway, in connection with St. Mary's Church. Superioress, Madame Morange. Number of religious, 10.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence. Mother Mary Bernard Read, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 24; novices, 14; postulants, 20.

Convent of Mercy, Fall River, Mass. Sister Mectilda, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 8.

Convent of Mercy, St. Patrick's Church, Providence. Sister Camillus Purcell, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 12.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister Thomasena O'Keefe, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister Evangelist Curtin, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister Stanislaus Spane, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 10.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Providence, R. I. Sister Mary Bernard, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 9.

House of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Ptolemy, Director. Number of Brothers, 5.

Orphan Asylum, South Providence, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Climacus O'Brien, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 15; number of orphans, 165.

Hospital for the Sick, New Bedford. Class in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Borgia Douglass, Superioress, assisted by 6 Sisters.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, founded in 1872, by Bishop Hendricken, at Elmhurst, a beautiful suburban portion of Providence. This institution is in charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, and is designed to supply the teaching of the Order for all New England. The grounds of this establishment, comprising about thirty acres, overlook the beautiful Narragansett Bay, and are laid out in lawns and avenues, and for beauty of scenery are probably unsurpassed by any place in the country. The house accommodations both day and boarding scholars. Number of pupils, 50.

Young Ladies' Seminary, "Bayview," on the Narragansett. A beautiful country house of the Sisters of Mercy. This establishment is singularly adapted for all the requirements of a first-class school. The house has just opened with 35 boarders.

St. Francis' Xavier's Academy and Boarding-School, corner of Broad and Claverick streets, Providence, R. I. This academy and boarding-school is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough education, music, drawing, needlework, etc., are taught in this institution. Number of pupils, 125.

City House and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Broadway. Madame Marenge, Superioress. Number of pupils, 43.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R. I., conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, R. I., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Bernard's Academy, Woonsocket, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 75.

Academy of the Christian Brothers, in which Latin, Greek, and French are taught. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Mary's Select School, Providence, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 54.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Schools, viz., Fountain, Lime, and South streets Schools. Fountain street Grammar-school is in charge of the Christian Brothers. Number of scholars, 250. Lime and South street Schools, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, number 800 pupils, girls and smaller boys.

St. Patrick's School, Providence, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 700.

St. Mary's Parish School, Providence, Sisters of Mercy. 320 boys, 350 girls.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Fall River, Mass., in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 110.

School of the Immaculate Conception, Parish, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, Pawtucket, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's, Newport, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Charles', Woonsocket, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 500.

St. Joseph's School, Providence, recently built, will accommodate 1,000 children.

St. Mary's, Olneyville, conducted by Ladies of Sacred Heart, opened a few weeks. Pupils, 300.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	53	Aggregate number of pupils	7,000
Chapels	13	Literary institutions for young men	6
Priests	67		
Priests lately ordained	11	Orphan asylum	1
Clerical students	30	Number of orphans	165
Female academies	8	Churches building	5
Male academy	1	Hospital	1
Parochial schools	12	Catholic population	144,000

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprises Eastern Virginia and the valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum and Vicar Apostolic of North Carolina; translated to the See of Richmond July 30, 1872.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor; Rev. P. J. Hasty, assistant. Residence, opposite to the church.

Old Point Comfort (church erected in 1861), St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. John P. Hagan, pastor.

Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas Joseph Wilson. Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington streets.

Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Brady, pastor. Residence adjoining the church.

Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. John McVerry, pastor; Rev. John E. Rielly, assistant.

Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John Doherty, pastor.

Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited from Harper's Ferry every second and fourth Sundays of the month. This church was destroyed during the war, chiefly by Federal soldiers, who stabled their horses in it. A new and handsome church has recently been completed.

Woodstock, Shenandoah Co., visited from Harper's Ferry.

Yorktown, York Co., visited monthly from Norfolk.

Hardy, Hampshire, Grant, and Mineral Counties, attended from Martinsburg.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's Seminary, Norfolk, under the charge of Rev. M. O'Keefe. Number of theological students, 6. Students of philosophy, 1. There are also students for the missions of this Diocese at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, at St. Charles' College, Maryland, and in Rome.

St. Peter's Cathedral Male Academy and Parochial School, Richmond. Rev. John L. Tiernan, Superintendent. Number of pupils, 250. This school has just been erected at a cost of $21,000.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, Sisters of Charity. Sister Mariana, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils, 100.

Parochial School, for girls of the Cathedral congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 150.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond. A new institution opened on the 17th of September, 1866, by the Visitation Nuns; a school for boarders and day scholars. Number of pupils, 20 boarders and 30 day scholars.

Parochial (German) *School*, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 69.

St. Mary's (German) *High School*; number of pupils, 10.

Female Academy and Parochial School, for Germans, taught by Nuns of St. Benedict, under the Supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond. Number of pupils, 76.

St. Patrick's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity, opened in September, 1866. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, for boys, under lay teachers. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Academy, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 8; boarders, 15; select day-school, pupils, 80; parish school, 80; Sister Mary Leocadie, Superior.

St. John's Academy, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 67.

Boys' Parochial School, Alexandria. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Academy and Parochial School, for girls, Norfolk, under the

Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Alice Thomas, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils, 150.

Parochial School, for boys, at Norfolk. Number of pupils, 90.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Staunton. Number of pupils, 80. (From last report.)

Parochial School, for boys at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 40.

Parochial School, for girls, at Martinsburg. Number of pupils, 40.

Parochial School, for boys, at Portsmouth. Number of pupils, 80.

Parochial School, for girls, at Portsmouth, in charge of two lay teachers. Number of pupils, about 110.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Lynchburg. Number of pupils, 100.

Parochial School, for boys, at Petersburg. Number of pupils, 45.

Parochial School, for girls, at Petersburg. Number of pupils, 46.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Old Point. Number of pupils, 32.

Parochial School, for boys and girls, at Winchester. Number of pupils, 16.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 66.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 50.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Isidore, Sister-Servant.

St. Sophia's Home for Old People, in charge of the Little Sisters of the Poor. The Sisters have recently arrived in Richmond, and occupy the elegant house corner of Ninth and Marshall streets, which was donated as a Home for the Aged, by the late William Shakspere Caldwell, Esq. Six Sisters have already charge of 30 inmates.

RELIGIOUS AND BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES.

Richmond, *Cathedral*...	6	societies, aggregate number of members,	645
" *St. Mary's*...	6	" " " "	515
" *St. Patrick's*	3	" " " "	195
Alexandria.....	5	" " " "	400
Fredericksburgh.....	2	" " " "	37
Harper's Ferry.....	1	" " " "	—
Lynchburg.....	2	" " " "	90
Martinsburg.....	1	" " " "	84
Norfolk.....	3	" " " "	330
Old Point.....	2	" " " "	75
Petersburgh.....	4	" " " "	190
Portsmouth.....	3	" " " "	195
Staunton.....	3	" " " "	80
Warrenton.....	3	" " " "	125
Winchester.....	1	" " " "	75

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	19	Female parochial schools.....	12
Chapels and stations.....	22	Aggregate number of female pupils.....	1,161
Priests on the mission.....	22	Hospital.....	1
Clerical students.....	12	Orphan asylums.....	2
Female religious institutions..	5	Number of orphans:.....	116
Female academies.....	6	Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	4
Aggregate number of male pupils.....	925	Catholic population, about	17,500
Male parochial schools.....	12		

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. McQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES M. EARLY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. F. SINCLAIR.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. H. DE REGGE.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Jas. M. Early, V. G., Rev. D. English,
Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R., Rev. Wm. A. Gregg,
Rev. James T. McManus, Rev. H. De Regge, *Chancellor*,
Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D.; Very Rev. James M. Early, V.G.; Rev. H. De Regge, Chancellor and Private Secretary of the Bishop; Rev. Walter B. Golden, Rev. George J. Osborne, Rev. M. Kavanagh.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. John Hotz, C.SS.R.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Stuart, Rev. John Donnelly.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patricio Byrnes.
St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. O'Hare.
St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., Rev. Aloysius Weisssteiner.
St. Boniface (German), Rev. J. F. Payer.
Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Joseph Dolé.
Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.
Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Fridolin Pascalar.
Brockport, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Richard J. Story.
Spenceport, St. John Evangelist, Rev. Richard J. Story.
Fairport, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. C. McGrath.
Pittsfort, St. Louis, Rev. P. McGrath.
Greece, Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.
Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. Thomas Hendricks.
Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Thomas Hendricks.
Scottsville, Assumption, Rev. Michael Madden.
Mumfordsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Madden.

Chili, St. Fechan, attended from Churchville.
Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, attended from Lima.
Webster, Holy Trinity (German), Rev. Peter Schmal.
Churchville, St. Vincent's, Rev. William Morrin.
Penfield, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Joseph's, Rochester.
Cold Water, attended from St. Joseph's, Rochester.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes', Rev. Martin Hendrick.
Rush, St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Hendrick.
Lima, St. Rose, Rev. William Mülheron.
Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. Nicholas Byrne.
Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Biggins.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Henry Eggler.
Mount Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. Martin Meagher.
Geneseo, St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Meagher.
Nunda, Holy Angels', Rev. William Seymour.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.
Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Rev. James McManus.
Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lee.
Phelps, St. Francis', Rev. P. Lee.
Rushville, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Lee.
East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Hughes.
Victor, St. Patrick's, " "
West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, " "
Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. Casey.
Macedon, St. Patrick's, " "
Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Peter O'Connell.
Lyons, St. Michael's, " "
Newark, St. Michael's, attended from Clifton Springs.
Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Fairport.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. B. McCool.
Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. James O'Connor.
Farmersville, St. Francis Solanus, Rev. G. Nuonno.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. Edward McGovan, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Loughlin, D.D., Rev. James A. Connolly.
St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. J. Ulrich.
Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
Aurora, St. Patrick's, " "
Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " "
Scipio, St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Northville, St. Mary of the Lake, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Moravia, St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Rafferty.
Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. John C. Kenny.
Port Byron, St. John's, " "
Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "
Cato, St. Patrick's, " "

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. William Gregg.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Lynch.
Groton, St. Anthony's, Rev. Philip Lynch.
McLean, St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip Lynch.
Trumansburgh, St. James', Rev. Gilbert Nuonno.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. John Hotz, C.SS.R., Minister; Rev. Stephen Schneider, C.SS.R.; Rev. Chas. Rosenbauer, C.SS.R.; Rev. Stephen Krein, C.SS.R; and 5 lay brothers.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Prince street. Madame White, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, South street. Mother Camillus, Superior.

Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, corner of Frank and Jay streets. Mother Stanislaus, Superior.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's Hospital. Sisters of Charity, Sister Ella Rose, Superior. Average number of patients, 200. Rev. J. McKenna, Chaplain.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum. Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister de Pazzi, Superior. Number of orphans, 83.

St. Mary's Boy's Orphan Asylum. Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Xavier, Superior. Number of orphans, 140.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German). Sisters of Notre Dame, Milwaukee, Sister Mary Gabriel, Superior. Number of orphans, 32.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum. Sisters of St. Joseph, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 20.

Rochester Home of Industry. Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Hieronymo, Superior. Number of inmates, 45.

Excelsior Farm Industrial School. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Gertrude, Superior. Number of orphan boys, 14.

ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

Academy, under the direction of Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 100.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy Pupils, 30.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 50.

Cathedral Free Schools, boys in the upper classes, taught by lay teachers, 113; boys in the lower classes, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 275; girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 435.

St. Mary's Free Schools, taught by 8 Sisters of Mercy, Mr. R. Beggeley, Principal of Boys' Department. Boys, 224; girls, 300.

Immaculate Conception Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 172; girls, 246.

Free School, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 75.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 331; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 313.

High School, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 17.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, boys taught by the Brothers of Mary 265; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 265.

Select School, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, pupils, 20.

St. Boniface's Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 100; girls, 121.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 155; girls, 185.

Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 183; girls, 172.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 155; girls, 170.

Our Lady of Victory Parochial Schools, taught by a secular teacher, boys 20; girls, 20.

Parochial Schools, at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, about 200 scholars.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy, about 400 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Parochial School, Auburn, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph, boys, 40; girls, 42.

St. Mary's Parochial Schools, taught by 9 Sisters of St. Joseph, 500 pupils.

St. Rose's Parochial School, Lima, Sisters of St. Joseph.

There are Catholic Schools, taught by secular teachers, in Dansville, Ovid, and Webster.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	52	Hospital	1
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer	5	Orphan asylums	4
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries	26	Children in parochial schools, about	5,500
Academies for young ladies	3	Catholics in the diocese, between	60,000 and 70,000
Churches	72		

DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the territory of New Mexico.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 24, 1850.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Peter Eguillon. Rev. J. Guerin,
Very Rev. D. M. Gasparri, S.J., Rev. Eugenio Paulet,
Rev. J. A. Truchard.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. PETER EGUILLON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.; Rev. J. A. Truchard, rector; Rev. M. Novert.
Chapels of N. Señ. del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
" Na. Señora de Guadalupe, " " " "
" San Miguel, " " " "
" Na. Señora de la Luz, " " " "
Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
Cienega, Chapel of San José, " " " " "
Rio Tesuque, Chapel of Holy Family.
Tesuque (Pueblo Indians), Chapel of San Diego, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
Abiquiu, Parish Church of Santo Tomas, Rev. A. Lamy.
Santa Rosa's Chapel, attended from Abiquiu.
Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Very Rev. D. M. Gasparri, S.J., assisted by Rev. P. Diamare, S.J., Rev. C. Personé, S.J.
Ranchos de Albuq., Chapel of San José, attended from Albuquerque.
El Rancho, Chapel of Na. Señ. de Carmel, " "
Lalameda, Chapel of La Navidad, " "
San Antonio's Chapel, " "
Barelas, Chapel of San José, " "
San Pedro's Chapel, " "
Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José, " "
S. Ignacio, S. Francisco's Chapel, Rio Puerco, " "
Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Aug. Redon; Rev. F. Boucard, assistant priest.
Plaza de Ariba, Chapel, attended from Antonchico.
Chaperito, San Antonio, " "
Balles de San Augustin, " "
La Liendre, " "
Jorupa, Chapel, " "
Bosque Redondo, " "
The Chapels of Las Colonias, Puerto de Luna, are also attended from Antonchico.
Belen, Parish Church of Na. Señora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.
El Sauzal, Chapel, attended from Belen.
Los Chavez, Chapel, " "
Los Jarales, New Chapel, "
Bernalillo, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. John Faure.
Chapel of San José, attended by the same.
Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio, attended by the same clergy.
Corales, Chapel of Santa Familia, attended by the same.
Algodones Chapel, " "
El Tejon, and Placitas, Chapel, " "
Cevoyeta, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. John Brun.
El Rito, Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
Cubero, " " "
El Gallo (Chapel), " " "
La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
Acoma (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
San Mateo, Chapel, " "
Zuñi (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.

Cimarron, new parish, church building, Rev. A. Fourchaigu.
Ocate, attended from Cimarron.
Fort Union, " "
Elizabethtown, " "
Cimarron Seco, " "
Rayado, " "
Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Augustin, Rev. A. Brun.
Padillas, Chapel of San José, attended from Isleta.
Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael, " "
Lentes, Chapel of San Antonio, " "
Ojo Caliente, Chapel, " "
Jemes (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. M. Rolly.
San Isidore's Chapel, attended from Jemes.
Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from Jemes.
Santa Anna, " " " "
La Cañada; Parish Church of Santa Cruz, Rev. R. Medina.
Santuario del Sr. de Esquipula, attended from Cañada.
Nambé (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco, attended fr. Cañada.
El Quemado, San Antonio's Chapel, " "
Las Truchas, Chapel of N. Señora, " "
La Junta, new parish, Rev. P. Tomassini, S.J., assisted by Rev. A. Leone, S.J., Rev. A. Mina, S.J. New church building.
Loma Parda, Chapel; Ciruela Chapel; Tequesquite Chapel; Fort Union, Rio Colorado, San Lorenzo, Chapel, all attended by the Fathers of La Junta.
Las Vegas, Parish, Church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. José Maria Coudert.
Plaza Ariba, attended from Las Vegas.
Los Vigiles, Chapel of N. Señ. del Refugio, attended from Las Vegas.
Tecolote, Chapel of N. Señ. de los Dolores, " "
Valles, Chapel of San Jeronimo, " "
Les Gallinas, Chapel of Santo Niño, " "
Manzano, Parish Church, Rev. J. L. Remuzon.
Chilili, Chapel, attended from Manzano.
Torreon, " "
Tajique " "
Punta del Agua, Chapel, attended from Manzano.
Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, Pastor; Rev. J. De Lucas, Assistant Priest.
El Coyote, Chapel, attended from Mora.
Guadalupita, " "
Agua Negra, " "
San Antonio, " "
La Cueva, " "
Placitas de la Cevoya, four chapels attended from Mora.
Picuries, Parish Church of San Lorenzo (Indian Pueblo), Rev. John Courbon.
El Peñasco, San Antonio's Chapel, attended from Picuries.
El Llano Largo, Chapel of Na. Señora, " "
San Juan Nepomuceno, Chapel, " "
Santa Barbara, Na. Señora de Dolores, " "
Las Trampas, Chapel of San José, " "
El Chamizal and La Cieneguilla, two Chapels, attended from Picuries.
Rio del Pueblo, Chapel, " "
Los Valles, Chapel of San Miguel, " "
to, new parish, N. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. Joseph Valezy.

La Casita, attended from Rito.
Ojo Caliente, " "
Cueva, " "
Los Ancones, " "
Los Balles, " "
Tierra Amarilla, " "
Petaca, " "

San Ildefonzo (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. Mig. Vigil.
Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from San Ildefonzo.
Chama, Chapel of San José, " " "
Los Ranchitos, " " "
San Antonio, " " "
Chupangue, Chapel, attended from San Ildefonzo.
Pohuaque (Indian Pueblo), " "

Parajé, new parish, Rev. M. Chavez.
San Marcial, attended from Parajé.
Cañada, " "
Alamosa, " "
Palomas, " "

San Juan de los Cavalleros (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. C. Seux.
Plaza del Alcalde, Chapel, attended from San Juan.
La Villita, Chapel of Na. Señ. de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.
El Bosquecito, Chapel, " "
Chapel of San Rafael, " "
Chamita, Chapel, " "
El Embudo, " "

San Miguel del Vado, Parish Church, Rev. J. B. Fayet.
San José, Chapel attended from San Miguel.
El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio, attended from San Miguel.
El Puertecito, Chapel, " "
La Cuesta, " " "
Bernal, " " "
Rio la Vaca, " " "

Pecos, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de los Angeles, Rev. L. Listra.
Las Ruedas, Chapel, attended from Pecos.
Rio de la Vaca, " " "
El Macho, " " "
Cañon de los Apaches, Chapel, " "
Galisteo, " " "
La Colonias, " "

Peña Blanca, Parish Church, Rev. J. R. Ribera, who attends also the Chapel of Dolores Placer.
Cubero, Santa Rosa, Chapel, attended from San Domingo.
San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, " "
Cochiti (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.
Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended from San Domingo.

Pueblito del Sabinal, new parish, new church, Rev. E. Parisis.
La Jollita, attended from Pueblito del Sabinal.
La Jolla, " " "

Sapello, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. J. Fialon.
Monton de Alamos, Chapel, attended from Sapello.
Las Manuelitas, two Chapels, " "
Las Tusas, Chapel, " "

Las Golondrinas, Chapel, attended from Sapello.
Rincon del Tecolote, Chapel, " "
Tecoleteño, " "
Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Benito Bernard.
Limitar, Chapel, attended from Socorro.
Polvadera, " " "
Luis Lopez, " " "
La Parida, " " "
El Tajo " " "
San Antonio," " "
Taos, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, pastor; Rev. Clemente Peyron.
St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
San Antonio's," " "
San Jeronimo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
El Rancho, San Francisco Church, " "
Chapel of Na. Señ. del Carmel," "
Rio Chiquito, Chapel Na. Señ., attended by the same clergy.
Los Cordovas, Chapel, " "
El Ranchito, " "
Los Luceros, Chapel Na. Señ. " "
Rio Colorado, Chapel, " "
Cerro, Chapel, " "
Arroyo Hondo, Church of Na. Señ. de Dolores, attended by the same clergy.
Plaza de Abajo, Chapel of Los St. Nombres, attended by the same Clergy.
Arroyo Seco, Chapel of La SSma. Trinidad, attended by the same clergy.
Tome, Parish Church de la Navidad de N. Señora, Rev. J. B. Raillère.
Valencia Sangre de Cristo, Chapel attended from Tome.
La Ladera, " " "
Casa Colorada, " " "

INSTITUTIONS.

San Miguel College, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. 8 Brothers. Brother Botolf, Director; from 300 to 400 pupils.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 18 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 8 novices and several postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, Superior. 150 to 200 pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Theodosia, Sister-Servant. Number of Sisters, 8; number of orphans, 35 to 40.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos. 6 Sisters; about 100 pupils.
" " " Mora. 7 Sisters; 70 to 80 pupils.
" " " Las Vegas. 6 Sisters; 128 pupils.
" " " Bernalillo, 4 Sisters.

Christian Brothers' School, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother Philberto, Director. About 130 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Bernalillo. 4 Brothers. Brother Galmero, Director. 90 pupils.

Holy Family Select School for Boys. Albuquerque. Directed by Rev. V. Tromby, S.J. From 30 to 40 pupils.

St. Mary's College, Las Vegas. Rev. H. Ferrari, S.J., Rev. P. D'Aponte, S.J., Rev. G. Ravel, S.J.

Most of the parishes have a parish school, under the charge of lay teachers during six months, from September to March.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches	28	Hospital	1
Chapels attended regularly	170	Orphan asylum	1
Priests	50	Catholic population—	
" on the mission	36	Mexicans, about	90,000
Convents	6	Pueblo Indians, about	8,000
College	1	Americans	1,000

✠JOHN B. LAMY, Bishop of Santa Fé, N. M.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM H. GROSS, C.SS.R, D.D., consecrated April 27, 1873.

CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. MICHAEL CULLINAN.

FORMER PRELATES.

Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; died Sept. 20, 1854.

Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated Aug. 2, 1857; died Nov. 21, 1859.

Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., translated to the new See of St. Augustine in Florida, March 11, 1870.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., translated to this see March 11, 1870; resigned in 1872.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, corner of Perry and Drayton streets; residence of the Bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Right Rev. William H. Gross, Very Rev. Michael Cullinan, Rev. Richard A. Browne, Rev. John Batuzze, Rev. Charles Tanquery.

St. Patrick's Church, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets. Rev. Edward Cafferty, and Rev. William Faulkener Browne.

St. Joseph's Church (German), corner of Charlton and Habersham streets. Rev. Dom R. Wissell; residence, Liberty street, between Abercorn and Lincoln.

Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity. Rev. C. C. Prendergast, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Ellis and McKenny streets. Rev. T. Butler, Rev. J. J. Duffo, Rev. J. J. Heidenkamp, S.J.
Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Louis Bazin.
Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Celetti.
Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James', Rev. W. J. Hamilton.
Brunswick, Glyn Co., Darien, McIntosh Co., St. Mary's, Camden Co., } Rev. W. Quinlan.
Dalton, Rome, } Rev. Samuel Mattingly.
Washington, Wilkes Co., Locust Grove, Athens, Sparta, } Rev. James O'Brien.

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Jesuit Mission, Augusta. Rev. T. Butler, S.J., Superior; Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. J. J. Heidenkamp, S.J.

Benedictine Mission to the Colored People, Savannah. Rev. Dom Raphael Wissell, O.S.B., Superior; Rev. Dom Gabriel Bergier, O.S.B.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah, Liberty street, between Abercorn and Lincoln. Mother Jane Frances, Superior. Boarders, 32; day pupils, 66; free school pupils, 110; orphans' school, 48.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Savannah, Taylor and New Habersham streets. Mother M. Josephine, Superior.

Male Orphan Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Savannah.

Female Orphan Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Savannah.

Society of Our Lady of Perpetual Help of Christians for the Relief of the Poor, Savannah.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Augusta. Sister Mary Angela, Local Superior. The Sisters are also in charge of the City Hospital.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Macon. Sister Xavier, Local Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Atlanta. Sister Mary Veronica, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Columbus. Mother Bonaventura, Superior.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Pio Nono College, Macon. Rev. C. C. Gaboury, President, Rev. F. Sheehan.

Catholic Schools for Boys, Savannah. Average attendance, 800.

Academy of St. Vincent de Paul, Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, Savannah.

Sisters' Day and Free School, for the instruction of the girls of the City of Savannah.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	14	Female religious institutions	4
" building	7	" Academies	4
Chapels and stations	30	Male parochial free schools	6
Priests	19	Orphan asylums	3
" ordained since last report	3	Number of orphans	120
Clerical students	9	Benevolent and charitable institutions	3
Male religious institutions	1		

Catholic population, about 25,000.

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN FINNEN, V.G.
Very Rev. MOSES WHITTY, V.G. and CHANCELLOR.

SECRETARIES.

Rev. GERALD MCMURRAY, Rev. JOHN SCHELLE.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. John Finnen, V.G., Rev. Francis Carew,
Very Rev. Moses Whitty, V.G., Rev. Dennis O'Haran,
Rev. Peter C. Nagle.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., Rev. Nathaniel J. McManus, Rev. Patrick Roach, Rev. James Cummisky.

Providence, St. Mary, Holy Rosary, Very Rev. Moses Whitty, V.G., Rev. James Whelan.

Dunmore, St. Simon's, Rev. Gerald McMurray, Rev. Patrick McManus.

Hyde Park, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Charles Kelly, Rev. John W. Dunn.

Minooka, St. Joseph's, attended for the present from St. Vincent's.

Keiser Valley, St. Bridget's Mission, Rev. Patrick O'Rourke, residence, St. Vincent's, Scranton.

Scranton, St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Schelle.

Pittston, St. John Evangelist, Very Rev. John Finnen, V.G., Rev. Michael Crane, Rev. Francis McGucken.

Pleasant Valley, St. Mary's, attended from Pittston.
Pittston, St. Mary's (German), attended from St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre.
Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Rev. John Rea, Rev. Timothy Donoghue.
St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. Peter C. Nagle, Rev. William Dassel.
Plymouth, St. Vincent's, Rev. Richard Hennessy, Rev. Edmund W. Fitzmaurice.
Nanticoke, St. Francis', Rev. Charles A. Mattingly.
Newport Mission, attended from Nanticoke.
Sugar-Notch, new church building. Attended from Wilkesbarre.
Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Fallihee, Rev. John Bergan.
White Haven, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Bergarth.
Upper Lehigh, attended from Eckley.
Woodside, St. Ann's, attended from Eckley.
Gouldsboro, St. Mark's, attended from Dunmore.
Moscow, St. Catharine's, attended from Dunmore.
Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Thomas O'Hara, Rev. Patrick A. Shields.
Black Creek Mission, attended from Hazleton.
Frenchtown, St. Mary's, attended from Hazleton.
Archbald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. John Loughran, Rev. Edward Lafferty.
Oliphant. St. Patrick's, attended every Sunday from Archbald.
Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Francis Carew, Rev. John McGrath.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. Doherty.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Buthe.
Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.
Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.
Damascus, St. Joseph's, attended from Rock Lake.
Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. J. P. O'Mally.
Rock Lake, St. Juliana, Rev. John H. Judge (Rock Lake P.O.)
South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia, attended once a month from Rock Lake.
Starucca, St. Paul's, attended from Rock Lake.
Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.
Waymark, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended four times a year from Hawley.
Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.
Ledgedale, visited four times a year from Hawley.
Milford and adjoining places attended every two months from Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from St. Simon's.
Stroudsburg, St. Matthew, attended monthly from Dunmore.
Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap, attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Patrick Toner.
Ridgebury, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.
Athens, Church of Holy Ghost, Rev. Patrick Hurst.

Barkley Mines, St. Patrick's, visited once a month from Towanda.
Standing Stone, Durrell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Towanda.
Windham, attended from Athens.
Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. M. P. Dunn.
Canton, St. Michael's, attended from Troy.
Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly from Dushore.
Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.
Wilmot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.
Warren, St. Luke's, attended from Friendsville.
Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburgh, St. Andrew's, Rev. John Winn, Rev. C. McDermott.
Mission Chapel, erected by the Poles at Blossburgh.
Tioga, St. Lewis', visited every third Sunday.
Union, Church of the Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburgh.
Antrim Mines, St. John Baptist, and Wellsborough, visited every fourth Sunday.
Fall Brook, St. John's, Morris Run, Arnott, Frost Settlement, Narvough, visited occasionally from Blossburgh.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Eugene A. Garvey, Pastor. A new large church being built.
St. Boniface's (German), Rev. John Koeper.
Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H. Lenfert, Pastor (Bastross P.O.)
Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, Pastor; Rev. John Costelloe

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P.O.), Church of Holy Family, Rev. John Lally.
Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's.
Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Thomas Brehony.
Middleton, St. Patrick's, attended by same.
Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. P. Murphy.
Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended by same.
Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. John Slattery, Rev. ——.
Great Bend, St. Lawrence's, Rev. John Mullen.
New Milford, St. John's, attended from Great Bend.
Herrick's Centre, attended four times a year from Rock Lake.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once a month from Dushore.
Meshoppen, St. Joachim's, attended once a month from Auburn.
Tunkhannock and Brier Ridge, attended from Auburn four times a year.
Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Great Bend.

CONVENTS.

St. Cecilia's Convent, Scranton, Luzerne Co. Sister-Servants of Immaculate Heart of Mary. Sister Mary Joseph, Mother-Superior.

St. John's Convent, Pittston, Luzerne Co. Sister Mary Francis Superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Sister Mary Anastasia, Superior.

Mallinkrodt Convent, Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co. Sisters of Christian Charity. This religious community was founded by Paulina Von Mallinkrodt, the present Superioress-General, in Paderborn, Westphalia, Germany. Sister Matilda, Superioress in the United States.

A property for an academy and parochial schools has been purchased at Wilkesbarre, and will be opened during this year.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Scranton. Number of scholars, 220. Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.

St. John's Academy, Pittston, Luzerne Co., Pa. Number of scholars, 170. Sister Mary Francis, Superioress.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna Depot. Number of scholars, 75. Sister Mary Anastasia, Superior.

St. Nicholas' Academy, Wilkesbarre. Number of scholars, 45. Sister Philomena, Superioress.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's, Scranton. Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, boys, 30 girls, 80. Sister Rose, Superioress. Taught by lay teachers, 45.

Pittston, Luzerne Co. Taught by Sisters of Immaculate Heart. Number of scholars, 170.

St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre. Number of scholars taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, 80 boys, 240 girls. Taught by lay teachers, 90. Sister Matilda, Superioress.

St. John's, Susquehanna Depot. Taught by Sisters of the Immaculate Heart, 180 boys. Taught by lay teachers, 70.

St. Gabriel's, Hazleton. Academy and parochial schools under the direction of five Sisters of Mercy. Number of scholars, 320.

St. Boniface, Williamsport. Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, 20 boys, 60 girls. Taught by lay teachers, 45 boys. Sister Germana, Superioress.

Nippenose Valley (Bastross P.O.) Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, 40 boys, 50 girls. Sister Barbara, Superioress.

St. Philomena's, Hawley, Wayne Co. Taught by lay teachers, 75 boys.

St. Mary Magdalene, Honesdale. Taught by Sisters of Christian Charity, 45 boys, 50 girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	51	Convents	10
" " absent	1	Academies	8
Churches	69	Parochial	9
Stations	46	No. of ecclesiastical Students	25

Catholic population, probably 50,000.

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden, and Worcester, in Massachusetts.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK THOMAS O'REILLY, consecrated Sept. 25, 1870.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. PATRICK HEALY. Very Rev. JOHN J. POWER, D.D.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. P. Healy, V.G., Rev. Jas. Quann,
Very Rev. J. J. Power, D.D., V.G., Rev. J. B. O'Hagan, S.J.,
Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. J. B. Primeau.
Rev. THOMAS GRIFFIN, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D.; Rev. Charles E. Burke, Rev. P. B. Phelan, Rev. Jeremiah McCarthy.
St. Joseph's (French), Rev. L. G. Gagnier.
Sacred Heart, Rev. Jas. J. McDermott, Rev. James Fitzgerald.
Adams (North), St. Francis, Rev. Chas. Lynch, Rev. D. F. McGrath.
New French Church, Rev. C. Crevier.
(South), St. Charles', attended from North Adams.
Amherst, St. Patrick's, Rev. Francis Brennan.
Ashburnham, St. Dennis', attended from Winchendon.
Athol, St. Catherine's, attended from Otter River.
Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otter River.
Becket, attended from Hinsdale.
Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Power.
Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. J. Derbuel.
Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Walsh, Rev. Daniel F. Cronin.
(South), St. Mary's, attended from North Brookfield.
Cheshire, Assumption, attended from Pittsfield.
Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Very Rev. Patrick Healy, V. G., Rev. John Daly.
Chicopee Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. D. Stone, Rev. W. Murphy.
Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson, Rev. P. Callery.
Chester, attended from Westfield, once a month.
Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.
Douglass (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Couillard.
Enfield, attended from Ware, by Rev. William Moran.
East Hampton, St. Bridget's, Rev. R. J. Donovan.
Fitchbury, St. Bernard's, Rev. C. M. Foley, Rev. D. Moyes
Gardner, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Winchendon.

Gilbertville, St. Aloysius, attended from Ware, Rev. Charles Boucher.
Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. A. M. Baret.
Great Barrington, S. Peter's, Rev. James Hennessy.
Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. W. A. Henneberry.
Hadley (South), attended from St. Jerome's, Holyoke.
Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. P. McManus.
Huntington, attended from Westfield twice a month.
Holden, St. Mary's, attended from Worcester, Rev. R. Walsh.
Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. C. Cronin, Rev. Chas. McManus.
Precious Blood (French), Rev. A. B. Dufresne.
Housatonic (new church building), attended from Great Barrington.
Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Northampton.
Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, attend from Chicopee Falls.
St. Aloysius' (French), attended from Springfield by Rev. L. Gagnier.
Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. Brennan, Rev. Daniel F. Sullivan.
Leicester, St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Holy Cross College.
Lennox, St. Ann's, attended from Lee.
Leominster, St. Leo's, Rev. Daniel Shiel.
Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.
Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. James T. Canavan.
Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty.
Mittenеague, St. Thomas', attended from the Cathedral, Springfield.
Monson, St. Patrick's, attended from Palmer.
Mill River, St. ——, attended from Great Barrington.
Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. E. Barry.
Otter River, ——, Rev. Joseph Coyne.
Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster, Rev. James Quann.
Palmer, Rev. Francis Lynch.
Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. James T. Sheehan, Rev. Lawrence Dervin.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. J. Quevillon.
Rochdale, St. Aloysius', Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J.
Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.
Shelburne Falls, attended from Turner's Falls.
Shrewsbury, St. Theresa's, attended from West Boylston.
Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. John A. Kremman.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. C. Alz. Brochu.
Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Cosson, Rev. H. Landry.
Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attend from West Stockbridge.
(West), St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Carroll.
Stoneville, St. Joseph's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.
Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Joseph Coyne, Otter River.
Thorndyke, St. Ann's, Rev. Francis Lynch, Palmer.
Turner's Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Quaille.
Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson.
Upton, Holy Angels, attended from Grafton.
Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.
Our Lady of Mount Carmel (French), Rev. Charles Boucher.
Warren, St. Bridget's, Rev. Antonio Romano.
Warren (West), St. Thomas', attended from Warren.
Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quann, Rev. Charles Grace.
Sacred Heart (French), Rev. A. Landry.
Westboro, St. Luke's, Rev. P. Egan.
Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Smith, Rev. Thomas Sullivan.

Wilbraham, attended by Rev. Francis Lynch, Palmer.
Winchendon, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Denis C. Moran.
Whitinsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Uxbridge.
Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thomas Griffin, Rev. E. P. McCort, Rev. Thomas J. Conaty.
St. Paul's, Very Rev. John J. Power, D.D., V.G., Rev. Daniel H. O'Neil, Rev. Thomas Allen.
St. Ann's, Rev. Denis Scannell, Rev. John Conway.
Notre Dame (French), Rev. John B. Primeau.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Walsh, Rev. Richard Walsh.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. B. O'Hagan, S.J., President; Rev. Charles P. Behan, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. Edward A. McGurk, S.J.; Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J.; Rev. Frederick J. Holland, S.J.; Messrs. P. J. O'Connell, S.J.; J. B. Becker, S. J.; P. H. Brennan, S J.; Thomas Flatley, S.J.; J. H. Sandaal, S.J. Besides 11 lay brothers and 3 secular teachers.

CONVENTS.

St. Gabriel's Convent of Mercy, High street, Worcester. The Sisters conduct a select-school and night school, and superintend the Sunday-school of the parish. Number of Sisters, 13; professed Sisters, 8; novices, 3; postulants, 2. Rev. Mother Jerome, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, from Namur, Belgium; mother-house in Cincinnati, Ohio. They have charge of the parochial schools and Sunday-school.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke. The Sisters are from Cincinnati, and have charge of the parish and Sunday-schools.

St. John's Convent of Notre Dame, Vernon street, Worcester. There are 13 Sisters from Cincinnati, and have a school of over 1,000 children.

There are 10 Catholic Schools in the diocese, with an average attendance of 4,000 children.

Orphan Asylum, Holyoke. Conducted by Sisters of Charity from Kingston, Canada. Sister St. Edward, Sister in charge.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	78	Number of students about	40
Number of secular priests	72	Convents	5
Religious	5	Orphan asylum	1
	77	Priests ordained since last report	7
College	1		

Catholic population, about 150,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Appalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of

His Holiness in the year 1857, and afterwards, in the year 1870, it was erected into the Diocese of St. Augustine, of which the present incumbent is the first

BISHOP.

Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, and appointed Bishop of St. Augustine, March, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. DUFAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Right Rev. Augustin Verot, D.D.; Rev. Henry Clavreul, Rev. Felix Ghione. The Church of St. Augustine is by far the oldest Catholic Church in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1620. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the City of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The foundations of that chapel have lately been discovered and dug out, and measures have been already taken for its speedy restoration. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, more than two hundred years ago, was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot, in the time of the old Spaniards, an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; but it is now being restored, and already a fine statue of the Virgin Mother, suckling the Divine Infant, has been obtained for the church, in order to preserve ancient devotions.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Peter Dufau, Rev. Joseph L. Hugon. The Church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war, through the recklessness and bigotry of some subordinate officers in the Federal army. The military commanders of the Government, regretting this sad occurrence, gave boards to put up a temporary shelter for the Catholics of this place. This wretched building, which was a sad vestige of our late misfortunes, exists no longer, and the Catholics of Jacksonville have now a noble church, which is a credit to their city as well as an honor to their religion. The building has a basement for schools, built of a splendid material—the cochina of St. Augustine, which is a conglomeration of shells cemented together by nature. The cochina is soft enough to be worked easily with a hatchet, and it receives a nail like wood, but is very durable and unalterable in the air. The body of the church is built of white brick, imported from Havre into

this place. The large increase of population here has made Jacksonville the emporium of Florida. The new church was opened to divine worship on the 16th of November of the past year.

Key West (the most southern point of Florida and of the United States). Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. B. Allard, Rev. Paul La Roque. The Church here during the few past years has received such large additions and such embellishments that it is now virtually a new church, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West. This enlargement of the church has been absolutely necessary, because there has been lately a large accession to the Catholic population of this place, a considerable number of Cubans having left their island, only a few hours distant from Key West, to enjoy here independence from the Spanish flag.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. Augustin Spandonari. The Catholics of Fernandina have succeeded in building a new and substantial brick church, which, with its steeple and stained glass windows, does great honor to their taste and generosity. It has been dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Auñon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian Rebellion against the Catholic clergy.

Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Stephen Langlade. The church here has been this year enlarged and adorned.

Pilatka on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica.

Tampa, Hillsborough Co., Church of St. Louis, in honor of Louis Cancer, who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago, Rev. John P. Famy.

COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the Society being St. Benedict the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine; *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Frances' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The young colored boys here have lately been organized into a *Society of St. Joseph*. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine is large enough to require for their accommodation an enlargement of the Cathedral; this has been executed, and two new chapels of *St. Monica* and *St. Benedict the Moor* have been added to the time-honored building.

In Fernandina the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people, not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, Jacksonville, and Fernandina. In other places the Church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting,

clapping of hands, dancing, confused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they facetiously call *religious worship*.

Mill Creek, St. John's Co., Church of St. Leopold. A small, neat church has been erected in the course of last year, and is attended from St. Augustine every second Sunday of the month.

MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Moccasin Branch, St. John's Co., Church of St. Ambrose, which was opened to divine worship 15th of February last, and is attended from St. Augustine every last Sunday of the month.

Picolata, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine's.

St. John's Bar, Richard's Settlement, attended from Jacksonville.

Green Cove, Samson, Middleburgh, Diego, attended from Mandarin.

Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, attended from Key West.

Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chattahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.

Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.

New Smyrna, Volusia, Mellonville, Enterprise, Orange Springs, Ocala, attended from Pilatka.

Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieca, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Bayport, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Augustine's Academy. The Brothers of the Christian Schools left their house during the war. It is expected they will soon return. In the meantime, a male school is kept, under the patronage of the clergy. All branches of instruction will be taught in the school, including Natural Philosophy, for which there is apparatus. The Bishop has lately organized this school to destroy the pestiferous influence of a new exotic institution, which, by means of money wrung from the Peabody fund and the school-tax, wages war against the ancient faith in St. Augustine, and aims at introducing Protestantism and infidelity.

Sisters of St. Joseph. The Sisters of St. Joseph have lately been introduced into Florida, where they labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, and in Fernandina.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine. Rev. Mother Stanislaus, Superioress. This institution has extensive grounds and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere, winter and summer, make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Young ladies there will be well provided for. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches per scholastic year, $200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Sidonia, Superioress. Board and tuition per year, $200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Fernandina. The Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a school, and are prepared to receive boarders. Board and tuition per year, $200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin, Fla. A neat and spacious building has just received its completion, and the Sisters of St. Joseph have

opened a boarding-school and an academy for the children of the settlement. Rev. Mother Julia, Superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. For the accommodation of the settlers, the board and tuition will be per year $150, and may be paid in the produce of the country at market value.

Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary. These Sisters, lately come from Montreal, Canada, have opened schools and a boarding academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education. Rev. Mother Theresa, Superioress.

Convent and Academy, Tallahassee. The same Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary, encouraged by the success they have met with in Key West, have very recently established a convent and opened an academy for young ladies at Tallahassee. Rev. Mother Felicita, Superioress.

REMARK.—Catholic gardeners and farmers who would like a pleasant and healthy place to settle in would do well to try the neighborhood of St. Augustine. This place was originally colonized by Catholics, and the Catholic element prevails there to this day. But Catholic settlers are invited to come in order to counteract the efforts of some bigoted Presbyterians, who see with malignant sorrow this prevalence of the Catholic element, and aim at destroying it. They have already bought out of their lots and ancestral residences some of our poor native Catholics who could not resist the temptation of cash. A Catholic capitalist could easily restore the balance, and confer a lasting benefit on religion. The country in St. Augustine, and probably throughout Florida, is well adapted to the cultivation of the vine. The natives of this place have, from time immemorial, cultivated two species of grape-vine, probably imported from Spain by their ancestors, and to which they give the names of black grape and purple grape. The black grape, which gives a red wine, very good for the table, and the purple grape, which gives a white wine similar to the Sauterne and the Champagne, grow in St. Augustine with astonishing luxuriance, and the people do not remember a year in which there has been a scarcity of grapes in St. Augustine, or a general failure of that crop, though many supposed that grapes could be used only for the table, and that it required almost a wizard to convert the juice into wine. It is also believed that the orange-tree insect, which had for some years back blighted the prospects of Florida, has now disappeared, and that delicious oranges can now be obtained everywhere as heretofore. An unusual frost, however, on two different years at Christmas, has killed innumerable orange saplings, without injuring old trees. Honest, industrious settlers, furnished with a reasonable capital, can scarcely meet with failure.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	10	Number of churches and chapels	20
Number of stations	70	Convents	1

Catholic population, about 10,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

ESTABLISHED IN 1868.

Comprises the part of Missouri between the Missouri and Chariton Rivers.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrate September 13, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. CHARLES LINNENKAMP.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan, D.D., Rev. Joseph Aschieri, Rev. Thomas Deneny.
Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Charles Linnenkamp, V.G.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kenny.
Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
Brunswick, Chariton Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Charles Kearful.
Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's.
Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Munchin's, Rev. J. Murphy.
Chillicothe, Levingston Co., St. Columbanus', Rev. Edward J. Sheehy.
Conception, Nodaway Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. F. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B.
Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Reichert, C.P.P.S.
Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Walter Tormey.
Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', Rev. Thomas Hanly.
Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Adelelmus Odermatt, O.S.B.
Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Francis O'Reilly.
Unionville, Putnam Co., Rev. Francis Smyth.
Trenton, Grundy Co., church not dedicated, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.
Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis Nigsch, C.P.P.S.

STATIONS.

Albany, Gentry Co., attended from Conception.
Alanthus Grove, Gentry Co., Seven Dolors, attended from Conception.
Bucklin, Macon Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Brookfield.
Bee Branch, Chariton Co., church not dedicated, attended from Brunswick.
Breckenridge, Caldwell Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Cameron.
Bethany, Harrison Co., attended from Trenton.
Bancroft, Daviess Co., attended from Trenton.
Gallatin, Daviess Co., attended from Trenton.
Hickory Branch, Chariton Co., attended from Brunswick.
Hamilton, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.
Harlem, Clay Co., attended from Liberty.
Kidder, Caldwell Co., attended from Cameron.
Keytesville, Chariton Co., attended from Brunswick.
Lathrop, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburg.
Mirabile, Caldwell Co., attended from Plattsburg.
Milan, Sullivan Co., attended from Unionville.
New Cambria, Macon Co., attended from Brookfield.
Norborne, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Carrollton.
New Bedford, Levingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., St. Francis', attended from Easton.

Nodaway Island, Andrew Co., St. Patrick, attended from Forest City.
Osborne, De Kalb Co., attended from Cameron.
Princeton, Mercer Co., attended from Trenton.
Platte City, Platte Co., attended from Weston.
Parkville, Platte Co., attended from Weston.
Rochester, Andrew Co., attended from Easton.
Rockport, Atchison Co., attended from Forest City.
Richmond, Ray Co., attended from Plattsburg.
St. Rochs, Buchanan Co., attended from St. Joseph Cathedral.
St. John the Baptist, Buchanan Co., attended from St. Joseph Cathedral.
Stewartsville, De Kalb Co., attended from Easton.
Savannah, Andrew Co., church not dedicated, attended from Forest City.
Sonora, Atcheson Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Forest City.
Utica, Levingston Co., attended from Chillicothe.
PRIEST OF THE DIOCESE ABSENT.—Rev. J. D. Powers, of St. Joseph Cathedral.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Boarding-School of the Sacred Heart. Madame Shannon, Superior.
St. Joseph Parochial School. Religious of the Sacred Heart.
St. Joseph School for Girls. Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Louisa, Superior.
Immaculate Conception Parish School, St. Joseph. Sisters of St. Joseph.
St. Patrick's Parish School, St. Joseph. Christian Brothers.
St. Joseph's College. Christian Brothers. Brother Agatho, Superior.
Parochial School at Easton. Sisters of Mary. Sister Vincent, Superior.
Parochial School at Liberty. Sisters of Mary. Mother Mary of Angels, Superior.
Convent at Chillicothe. Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Margaret, Superior.
Convent at Brookfield. Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Clara, Superior.
Parochial School at Maryville. Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.
Parochial School at Conception. Sisters of the Perpetual Adoration.
Monastery of Benedictines at Conception. Very Rev. Frowenus Conrad, O.S.B., Prior.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	19	Stations	22
Churches	27	Schools conducted by religious	12

Catholic population, about, 18,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Minnesota and Dakota Territory, East of the Missouri River.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Very Rev. CLEMENT STAUB.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Very Rev. CLEMENT STAUB, Rev. A. OSTER.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN IRELAND.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D.; Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G., Rev. John Ireland, Pastor of the parish; Rev. Arthur Hurley and Rev. John Shanley, Assistants.
Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B.; Rev. George Sherer, O.S.B., Rev. Anthony Capser, O.S.B.; Rev. Bartholomeus, O.S.B.
St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.
St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. P. Lebret, O.M.I.; Rev. L. Lauzon, O.M.I.
St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish and Bohemian), Rev. F. Bartholomeus.
St. Michael's Church, attended from the Cathedral by Rev. Arthur Hurley.
Chapel of St. Joseph's, attended from the Cathedral.
Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.
New Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. J. Goiffon.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, Rev. Michael Cauley.
Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, visited by Rev. Joseph Goiffon, of Little Canada.
Cedar Creek, Church visited by Rev. M. Cauley.

BENTON COUNTY.

Sauk Rapids, Church of St. Placid, visited by Rev. Ulric Northman, of St. Louis' Abbey.
Gilmanton, church visited by Rev. Joseph Buh, of Belle Prairie.
St. Lawrence, church visited by Rev. Joseph Buh, of Belle Prairie.

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of the Apostles, Rev. Peter Schnitzler, S.J., Rev. Herman Kerkhoff, S.J., Rev. Nicolas Simeon, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Suter, S.J.
Winnebago Agency, church visited from Mankato.
Watonwan, station, visited——

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold.
Cottonwood, Church of St. Lambert, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
Leavenworth, Church of Japanese Martyrs, visited by Rev. William Brenan.
Home, station, visited by Rev. W. Brenan.

CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. Wm. Lette.
Washington Lake, Church of the Assumption, visited by Rev. John Nealis.
Waconia, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. F. Toplak.
Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Francis Steinocher.
Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. Wm. Lette.
Benton, Church of St. Bernard, visited by Rev. F. Toplak.
Chanhassan, Church of St. Hubert, visited by Rev. Wm. Lette.
Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, visited by Rev. Wm. Lette.
Young America, church, visited by Rev. F. Toplak.
San Francisco, station, visited by Rev. Wm. Lette.

CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, station, visited by Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.
Junction, station, visited by Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.
Moose Lake, station, visited by Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.

CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, church, visited by Rev. M. Murphy, of Stillwater.
Taylor's Falls, Sunrise, Wyoming, stations, visited by Rev. M. Murphy of Stillwater.

CLAY COUNTY.

Holy Cross, church, visited by Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.
Moorehead, church, visited by Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.

COTTONWOOD COUNTY.

Mountain Lake, visited from Mankato.
Heron Lake, visited from Mankato.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Crow Wing, Church of St. Francis Xavier, visited by Rev. Jos. Buh.
Brainerd, church, visited by Rev. Jos. Buh.

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. James Halton.
St. Boniface's Church (German), attended by Rev. George Sherer, O.S.B.
Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. P. Glennen.
Vermilion, Church of St. Agatha, visited by Rev. Jas. Halton.
Burnsville, Hamilton P.O., Church of St. John, Rev. A. Oster.
New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. Magnus Mayer.
Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. P. Glennen.
Bellwood, church, visited by Rev. James Halton.
Lakeville, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
Farmington, station, visited by Rev. James McGlone.
Douglasstown, church, visited by Rev. Magnus Mayer.

DODGE COUNTY.

Kasson, station, visited by Rev. T. O'Gorman of Rochester.
Rice Lake, station, visited by Rev. C. Genis, of Faribault.

DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. Anthony Holzer.
Osakis, station visited by Rev. Anthony Holzer.
Belle River, St. Nicholas' Church, visited by Rev. Anthony Holzer.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Wisner's Grove, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Theodore Venn (Easton P.O.)
Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn (Easton P.O.)
Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn (Easton P.O.)
Swan Lake, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn (Easton P.O.)

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Chatfield, church, Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Lanesboro, church, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Carimona, church, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Forestville, station, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Rushford, St. Joseph's Church, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg, of Hokah.
Spring Valley, station, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Fountain, church, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Geneva, church, visited by Rev. L. Weisler, of Owatonna.
Albert Lea, station, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.
Beaver Lake, church, visited by Rev. L. Weisler.
Twin Lake, station, visited by Rev. T. Venn.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Bell Creek, Church of St. Columbkill, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Cherry Grove, station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Frontenac, station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Mazeppa, station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Hay Creek, station, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., visited by Rev. James McGlone.
Pine Island, station, visited by Rev. B. Baumann, of Faribault.

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

St. Anthony, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. F. Tissot.
Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Augustine Wirz.
Minneapolis, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McGolrick, Rev. William McGolrick, assistant.
Church of St. Joseph (German), visited by Rev. A. Wirz.
Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Prosper Maurer.
Osseo, Church of St. Louis, ——
Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, visited by P. Maurer.
Church of St. Walburga (German), visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
Crystal Lake, church, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
Church of the Holy Name, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
St. Peter and St. Paul, church, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
Medicine Lake, church, visited by ——
St. Boniface, church, visited by Rev. T. Toplak, of Waconia.
Crow River, church, visited by Rev. F. Steinocher, from Watertown.
Maple Grove, station, visited by Rev. Ig. Schaller.
Cahiltown, station, visited by Rev. Jas. McGolrick.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. C. Koberl.
Church of St. Peter (German), Rev. C. Koberl.
Brownsville, church, Rev. Patrick Ryan.
Hokah, church, Rev. M. Sturenberg.
La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, visited by the Rev. M. Sturenberg.
Riceford, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.
Jefferson, church, visited by Rev. P. Ryan.
Freeburg, church, visited by Rev. C. Koberl.
Houston, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.

KANDIYOTH COUNTY.

Wilmar, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. John McDermot, of Litchfield.

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Marysburg, Church of St. Patrick, visited from Mankato.
Le Sueur, church, visited by Rev. T. Kennedy of Belle Plaine.
Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, visited by Rev. John Zuzek, of St. Peter.
St. Henry, church, visited by Rev. John Zuzek.
Derrynane, Church of St. Thomas, visited by Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
Kilkenny, church, visited by Rev. C. Robert, of Shieldsville.
Lexington, station, visited by Rev. ——.
Montgomery, station, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
Waterville, station, visited by Rev. Joseph Hermon of St. Mary's.
St. John, church, visited by Rev. R. Deustermann.
St. Scholastica, church, visited by Rev. ——.

MARTIN COUNTY.

Fairmount, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn.
Scattered stations, visited from Mankato.

McLEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Fr. Steinocher, of Watertown.
Winsted, station, visited by Rev. F. Steinocher.
Hutchinson, station, visited by Rev. F. Steinocher.
Fremont, station, visited by Rev. F. Steinocher.
St. George, church, visited by Rev. F. Steinocher.
Rice Lake, station, visited by Rev. F. Steinocher.

MEEKER COUNTY.

Litchfield, Rev. John McDermot.
Forest City, Church of St. Gertrude, visited by Rev. John McDermot.
Greenleaf, Church of St. Columban, visited by Rev. John McDermot.

MILLE LAC COUNTY.

Princeton, station, visited by Rev. M. Cauley.

MONONGALIA COUNTY.

Diamond Lake, station, visited by Rev. John McDermot.

MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Jos. Buh.
Pierz, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. Jos. Buh.
Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, visited by Rev. Jos. Buh.
Two Rivers, Church of Holy Cross, visited by Rev. Jos. Buh.

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, visited by Rev. John Paolin
Grand Meadow Station, " "
Leroy, " "
Adamstown, " "

NICOLLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Zuzek.
Granby, Church of Visitation, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.
Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.
West Newton, Church of St. George, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

OLMSTED COUNTY.

Rochester, church, Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
Pleasant Grove, Church of St. Bridget, visited by Rev. T. O'Gorman.
New Haven, station, " " "

OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

Rush Lake, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ig. Tomazin.
St. Mary's Church, visited by Rev. A. Holzer, of Millerville.
Otter Tail City, station, " " "
Pelican Rapids, " " " "

PINE COUNTY.

Hinckley, station, visited by Rev. M. Murphy, of Stillwater.
Pine City, " " " "

POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno, church, visited by Rev. A. Holzer.
Glenwood, station, visited by Rev. John McDermot.
Westport, " " "

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, visited by Rev. W. Brenan.

RENVILLE COUNTY,

Birch Coolie, church, visited by Rev. W. Brenan.
Beaver Falls, station, " "

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Cl. Genis.
Church (German), Rev. Bernard Baumann.
Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. C. Robert.
Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
Erin, station, " "
Northfield, St. Dominic, by Rev. Jas. McGlone.
Hazelwood, church, visited by Rev. J. McGlone.
East Prairie, church, visited by Rev. B. Baumann.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, church, Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.
Fond du Lac, station, visited by Rev. J. B. Genin.
Oneota, " " "

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. Gregory Koering.
Church of St. Mary, " "
Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. Kennedy.
German church, visited by Rev. R. Deustermann.
New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus.
Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. Knauff.
Jordan, church, Rev. R. Deustermann.
Marystown, Church of Purification B.V.M., visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
Clary Settlement, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by J. Knauff.
Spring Lake, Church of St. Catharine, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
St. Benedict, church.
St. Joseph, church, visited by Rev. R. Deustermann.

SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Elk River, station, visited by Rev. M. Cauley.
Pleasant Valley, " "
Clear Lake, church, " "

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Jessenland, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. John Nealis.
Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Stecher.
St. John's Church, visited by Rev. J. Nealis.
Green Isle, church, visited by Rev. A. Stecher.
Arlington, church, visited by Rev. A. Stecher.
Mountville, church, visited by Rev. A. Stecher.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Benedict Heindl, O.S.B., Rev. Valentine Stimler, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Mull, O.S.B.
St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Cornelius Wittman, O.S.B.
Richmond, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Anscharius Frauendorfer, O.S.B., Torah P.O.
New Munich, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Stuckenkemper, O.S.B.
St. Augusta, church, visited by Rev. V. Stimler, O.S.B.
St. Wendelin, church, " "
St. Columbkille, church, visited by Rev. Wolfg. Northman, O.S.B., of St. Louis' Abbey.
Melrose, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. M. Stuckenkemper, O.S.B.
Raymond Town, Church of St. Bridget, " "
Lakefield, Church of St. James, visited by Rev. Jos. Vill, O.S.B.
St. Nicholas, church, visited by Rev. Vincent Schiffrer, O.S.B.
St. Martin, church, visited by Rev. Simplicius Wimmer, O.S.B.
St. John, " " "
St. Michael, " " "
Sauk Centre, Church of St. Paul,

Albany, Church of Seven Dolors, visited by Rev. Wolfgang Northman, O.S.B., of St. Louis' Abbey.
St. Stephen, church (Sclavonian), visited by Rev. Jos. Buh.
New Krain, visited by Rev. Bernard Locnikar, O.S.B., of St. Louis' Abbey.

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, church, visited by Rev. L. Weisler.
Deerfield, " " "
Blooming Prairie, " " "

STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, station, visited by Rev. John McDermot.

SWIFT COUNTY.

Benson, station, visited by Rev. John McDermot.

TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, Church of St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, Rev John Schenck.

WABASHAW COUNTY.

Wabashaw, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.
Lake City, church, Rev. Phil. Shanahan.
West Albany, church, visited by Rev. Phil. Shanahan
Highland, church, visited by Rev. James Trobec.
Sherman, " " "
Minneiska, " " "
Snake Creek, station, " "
Sand Prairie, " " "
Hyde Park, station, visited by Rev. Phil. Shanahan.

WASECA COUNTY.

St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Jos. Hermon.
Josco, church, visited by Rev. Jos. Hermon.
Waseca, church, visited by Rev. Jos. Hermon.
Byron, " " "
Blooming Grove, " "
Janesville, " "

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy.
Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. Sigisbert Mon
Oakdale, Church of St. Gillen, visited by Rev. Sigisbert Mon.
Cottage Grove, church, visited from the Cathedral.

WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, station, visited from Mankato.
St. James', visited from Mankato.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Jos. Cotter.
Church of St. Joseph (German), Rev. A. Plut.
Church of St. Stanislaus (Polish church), Rev.
Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, visited by Rev. A. Plut.

Hart, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. Jos. Cotter.
St. Charles, church, " "
Elba, station, visited by Rev. A. Plut.
Lewiston, station, " "
Philip Station, " "
Ridgway, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Sturenberg.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

Frankfort, church, Rev. F. Schaller.
Pelican Lake, church, visited by Rev. F. Schaller.
Franklin, church, " "
Waverley, church, visited by Rev. John McDermot.
French Lake, station, visited by Rev. F. Schaller.
Maple Lake, church, Rev. P. Maurer.
Clear Water, station, visited from St. Cloud.

WILKIN COUNTY.

Fort Abercrombie, visited by Rev. B. Genin, O.M.I.

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

St. Joseph, church, Rev. J. B. Lafloch, O.M.I.
Pembina, church, Rev. F. Simonet, O.M.I.
Fort Totten, Rev. L. Bonin.
Other Stations in the Northern counties, visited by Oblate Fathers.
Yankton, Rev. V. Sommereisen.
Adelescat, Rev. P. Boucher, Rev. P. J. Bedard.
Vermilion, visited by Rev. P. Boucher.
Brule Creek, visited by Rev. P. Boucher.
Bloomingdale, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.
Stations in the Western District, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth Agency, church and schools, Rev. Ig. Tomazin.
Red Lake, Mille Lac, Otter Tail, Cass Lake, Leech Lake, White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Winnibigosish Lake, visited by Rev. Jos. Buh and Rev. Ig. Tomazin.
Fort Totten Agency, chapel and schools, Rev. L. Bonin. Schools taught by Sisters of Charity from Montreal.
Mission of Fond du Lac, visited by Rev. J. B. Genin, of Duluth.
Mission, north shore of Lake Superior, Grand Portage, attended by the Jesuit Fathers at Fort William.

SEMINARIES.

The Theological Students of the Diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. John's College, Minnesota; St. Francis de Sales' near Milwaukee; and the Propaganda, Rome.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict, St. Joseph P.O., Stearns Co., Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Abbot; Very Rev. Benedict Heindl, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Wolfgang Northman, O.S.B., Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., Rev. Ulrick Northman, O.S.B., Rev. Jos. Vill, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus Wattioz, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Muerts,

O.S.B., Rev. Mainard Seithard, O.S.B. The Order numbers at present 22 priests, 11 of whom are employed in missionary duties; 16 clerics and novices, 25 scholastics, and 16 lay brothers.

Oblate Fathers, St. Paul. Rev. P. Labret, Rev. L. Lauzon. These fathers have also charge of the Missions of Pembina, St. Joseph, and Holy Cross.

Christian Brothers, St. Paul. Brother Callistus, Director.

Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, St. Anthony, Mendota, Hastings, and Stillwater. Provincial house and novitiate in St. Paul. Sister Mary Mechtildis, Provincial.

Nuns of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., Shakopee, St. Cloud, Pierz, and New Trier.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Bethlehem Convent, Faribault. Sister Gertrude, Superior. 5 Sisters. Austin, Mower Co., 4 Sisters.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Mankato, Hokah, Winona, Red Wing, St. Peter, and Wabashaw.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior. 11 Sisters.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Belle Prairie, Morrison Co.

Sisters of the Visitation, St. Paul. Sister M. Agatha, Superior.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception, New Ulm and St. Anthony.

Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns), from Montreal, at Fort Totten Indian Agency, D. T.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

St. John's College, in connection with the Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, St. Joseph P.O., Stearns Co., under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Abbot, Rector of the College; Rev. Al. Edelbrock, O.S.B., Vice-Rector. 22 professors.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul. Sisters of St. Joseph. 75 boarders and day-scholars.

Academy of the Visitation, St. Paul. 46 boarders and day-scholars.

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault. Sisters of St. Dominic. 30 boarders and day-scholars.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Joseph's, Stearns Co. Sisters of St. Benedict.

Academy at Hokah, Houston Co. Sisters of Notre Dame.

Academy at Shakopee. Sisters of St. Benedict.

Academy at Austin. Sisters of St. Dominic.

Academy at Hastings. Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul, Cathedral School, for boys, under charge of Christian Brothers. 280 pupils.

St. Paul, Cathedral School, for girls, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 220 pupils.

St. Paul, Assumption Parochial School (German), under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers. 400 pupils.

St. Paul, St. Mary's Parochial School, under the direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. 175 scholars.

St. Paul, School under charge of Sisters of Good Shepherd. 55 children.

St. Paul, French Parochial School, attached to St. Louis' Church. Sisters of St. Joseph. 130 pupils.

Minneapolis, School, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers. 400 pupils.

St. Anthony, School, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 320 pupils.

Shakopee, School, under direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

Mankato, School, under direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 250 scholars.

Wabashaw. Sisters of Notre Dame.

Hastings. Sisters of St. Joseph.

Pierz. Sisters of St. Benedict.

New Trier. Sisters of St. Benedict.

Belle Prairie. Sisters of St. Francis.

Faribault, Parochial School, under direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 225 scholars.

St. Cloud, School, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. 250 scholars.

Mendota, School, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Winona, St. Thomas Church, School, under direction of Sisters of Notre Dame.

(German Church), School, under direction of Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Peter, School, under direction of Sisters of Notre Dame.

Red Wing, School, under charge of Sisters of Notre Dame.

Stillwater, School, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

New Ulm, School, under charge of Sisters of the Immaculate Conception.

St. Anthony (German Church), School, under charge of Sisters of the Immaculute Conception.

There are Catholic schools attached to almost every church where there is a resident clergyman.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Pius, Superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, St. Paul. 62 orphans, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Agnes, Superior.

Female Protectorate and Reformatory Sisters of Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, Shakopee, under charge of Sisters of St. Benedict.

Industrial School, St. Paul. Sisters of Good Shepherd.

Society of St. Vincent. Particular Council and two Conferences in St. Paul; one Conference in St. Anthony; one in Hastings; one in Stillwater; one in Minneapolis.

St. Peter's Benevolent Society, German church, St. Paul.

Catholic Mutual Benefit Society, St. Paul.

Catholic Total Abstinence Societies in almost every English-speaking congregation in the diocese.

Rosary Societies, Confraternities, and Sodalities attached to many churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	57	Hospital	1
Priests of religious orders	31	Asylums and protectorates	3
Total number of priests	88	Female academies and boarding-schools	18
Churches	165	Conferences of St. Vincent	5
Stations	80	Catholic baptisms in Minnesota, in 1873	5,407
Ecclesiastical students	15	Catholic baptisms in Dakota	200
Religious orders of men	3	Catholic population, about	100,000
Religious orders of women	7		
College	1		

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

Comprises the Southern portion of the State of Indiana, lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834; died 1839.
Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; resigned.
Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. BEDE O'CONNOR, O.S.B. Very Rev. AUGUST BESSONIES.

COUNCILLORS.

Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Abbot, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.
Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor, Vincennes.
Very Rev. August Bessonies, Vicar-General, Indianapolis.
Rev. John Guéguen, Indianapolis.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor; Rev. John Contin, Rev. Philip Doyle.
St. John the Baptist (German), by Rev. Aegidius Merz.
Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. Ign. Klein.
Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
Bainbridge, Putnam Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Greencastle.
Batesville, Ripley Co., St. Louis, attended from Oldenburgh, by Rev. P. B. Holthaus.
Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.
Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. H. Kessing.
Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Evansville.
Bradford, Harrison Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
Booneville, Warwick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Troy.
Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation B.V., Rev. P. M. M. McCarthy, O.S.B.
Bridgeport, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann and Rev. Joseph Fleischmann.
Brownsburgh, Marion Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Thomas Xav. Logan.
Buena Vista (Six Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James', Rev. H. B. Kintrup.
Burlington, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.
Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Kelly.

Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Faller.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. E. Faller.
Carpentersville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Leopold.
Cedar Grove, Holy Guardian Angels, attended from Brookville.
Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. B. Brüning.
Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Troy.
Centreville, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
Charleston, Clarke Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
Cloverdale, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Edinburgh.
Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. P. Bischof.
Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.
Dover, Dearborn Co., St. John's, Rev. H. J. Seibertz.
Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Victor Schnell.
Enochsburgh, Franklin Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. Michael Hecke.
Evansville, Vanderburg Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.
Holy Trinity (German), Rev. F. Kutassy, Rev. J. J. Merkl.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.
Farmersburgh, Sullivan Co., attended from Terre Haute.
Faux Chenel, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.
Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B.
Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. James Stremler.
Fortville, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Edinburgh.
French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. P. Benno Gerber, O.S.B.
Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.
Graham, Jennings Co., attended from Madison.
Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Paul's, Rev. D. O'Donovan.
Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Greenfield, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Greensburg, Ripley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. Curran.
Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
Hagedorn, Perry Co., St. Mark's, attended from Tell City.
Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Anne's, attended from Oldenburgh, by Rev. G. Lipps.
Harmony Roads, Vanderburg Co., attended from Evansville.
Henryville, Dubois Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Meinrad.
Henryville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
Highland, Clay Co., attended from Brazil.
Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent's of Paul, Rev. M. N. Bélanger.
Huntingburgh, Dubois Co., Visitation of B.V., attended from Jasper.
Indianapolis, Marion Co., St. John's, Very Rev. Aug. Bessonies, V.G., Rev. Edward Spelmann, Rev. D. O'Donaghue.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. Ant. Scheideler.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.
St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Alerding.
Indian Kentuck, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, visited from North Madison.
Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.
Jeffersonville, Clarke Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.

Jeffersonville, Clarke Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Luitz, O.M.C.
Knightstown, Henry Co., attended from Indianapolis.
Knightsville, St. Patrick's, attended from Brazil.
Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.
Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Connersville.
Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Jul. Duddenhausen.
Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine, Rev. J. B. Unverzagt.
Lewisville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Lexington, Scott Co., attended from North Madison.
Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Jan. M. D'Arco.
Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Guéguen.
Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jos. Petit.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandt.
(North), St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Ewers.
Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, Rev. P. Conrad, O.S.B.
Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Edinburgh.
Medora, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
Middletown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Miles Settlement, Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's.
Mitchell, Lawrence Co., vacant.
Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., attended from Terre Haute.
Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Barth. Piers.
Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Stolz.
Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.
Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.
Mount Vernon, Posey Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. M. A. Gillig.
Mühlhausen, Decatur Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. W. Pepersack.
Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice, Rev. Alex. Koesters.
Nebraska, Jennings Co., St. Bridget's, attended from North Vernon.
New Albany, Floyd Co., Holy Trinity Rev. J. Mougin.
Annunciation (German), Rev. C. Döbbener.
New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Siebmann.
New Berry, Greene Co., attended from Washington.
New Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from St. Meinrad.
Newburgh, Warwick Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Evansville.
Newcastle, St. Ann's, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
New Harmony, Posey Co., attended from Mount Vernon.
North Vernon, Jennings Co., Nat. B.V., Rev. J. M. Missi.
Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis Sales, attended from Leopold.
Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F., Guardian and Pastor; Rev. P. Bernardine Holthaus, O.S.F., Vicar; Rev. Bonaventure Hammer, O.S.F., Rev. Gabriel Lipps, O.S.F.
Osgood, Ripley Co., St. John's, attended from Napoleon.
Petersburgh, Pike Co., attended from Jasper.
Prescott, Shelby Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Fr. Jos. Rudolf.
Princeton, Gibson Co., Joseph's, attended from St. James.
Putnamsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Querets Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', attended from Highland, same Co.
Raysville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.
Reelsville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. McMullen.
St. Andrew's (German), Rev. F. Hundt.
Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Book.

Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Terre Haute.
Rosedale, Vigo Co., attended from Terre Haute.
Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Leo Adams.
Salem, Washington Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Buena Vista.
Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. Schenck.
Shelbyville, Shelby Co., attended from Prescott.
Shoals, Martin Co., St. Louis, attended from St. Mary's.
Sparksville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
Stinesville, Monroe Co., attended from Bloomington.
St. Ann's, Jennings Co., Rev. P. L. Oosterling, O.S.F. (North Vernon P.O.)
St. Anthony's, Dubois Co. (Bretzville P.O.), Rev. P. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.
St. Bernhard's, Harrison Co., Rev. F. de Langie.
St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.
St. Croix, Crawford Co. (Westfork P.O.), Rev. John Dion.
St. James, Gibson Co., Rev. B. H. J. Seepe (Haubstadt P. O.)
St. John's, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
St. John's, Clarke Co., Rev. B. Brüggemann (Scottsville P.O.)
St. Joseph's, Clarke Co, Rev. Jos. Dickmann (St. Joseph's Hill P.O.)
St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from St. Croix.
St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co. (St. Leon's P.O.), Rev. J. Gabriel.
St. Joseph's, Vanderburgh Co. (Evansville P.O.), Rev. F. Sondermann.
St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (St. Magdalen's P.O.), Rev. J. P. Gillig.
St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. G. Ginnsz.
St. Mary's, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
St. Mary's of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.), Rev. F. X. Girolt.
St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Mother-House of Sisters of Providence; Chaplain, Rev. J. B. Chassé; Pastor of the Congregation, Rev. Eugene McBarron.
St. Maurice, Decatur Co., St. Francis, attended from Enochsburgh.
St. Meinrad, Spencer Co., Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B.
St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville.
St. Nicholas, Ripley Co. (Spades P.O.), Rev. J. Schuck.
St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., Rev. W. Doyle.
St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Prescott.
St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Osredkar, O.S.F.
St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville.
St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from Cannelton.
St. Philip's, Posey Co., Rev. J. Distel.
St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.
St. Wendel, Posey Co., Rev. A. Dannenhofer.
Sullivan, Sullivan Co, St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.
Taylorsville, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
Taylorsville, Warwick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.
Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Andrew Michael.
Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Joseph M. Lesen, O.M.C., Pastor; Rev. P. Nazareno Graziani, O.M.C.; Rev. P. Cajetan McEvoy, O.M.C., and Rev. — Maurice.
St. Benedict's (German), Rev. P. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C.
Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. P. Henry Hug, O.S.B.
Utica, Clarke Co., attended from Jeffersonville.

Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from North Madison.
Vienna, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.
Vienna, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. Hugo Peythieu.
Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. P. Sassel.
Washington, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
Wolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary's of the Rocks.
Yankee Town, Warwick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Rockport.
Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Indianapolis. Rev. John Guéguen, Superior; Rev. H. Alerding, Procurator; Rev. F. Mousset. Number of Theologians and Philosophers, together, 15.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey, Spencer Co., Indiana. Right Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Abbot; Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., Prior; Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor of the Diocese; Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., Pastor of Ferdinand; Rev. P. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B., Procurator; Rev. P. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Professor of Theology; Rev. P. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B., Pastor of Brazil; Rev. P. Henry Hug, O.S.B., Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Pastor in Jasper; Rev. P. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Benno Gerber, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Jerome Hundt, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Conrad Ackermann, O.S.B., and several clerical and lay brothers. The Benedictine Fathers have at St. Meinrad a flourishing college for aspirants to the priesthood; their monastical seminary affording also to candidates for the secular clergy ample opportunities for a thorough classical, philosophical, and theological education.

Franciscan Convent, at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Samuel Neuner, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Gregory Fangmann, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Bernardin Holthaus, O.S.F.

St. Bonaventure's Lyceum, Terre Haute. In charge of the Rev. Fathers O.M.C. Rev. P. N. Graziani, D.D., O.M.C., Rector; Brother Anselm, Prefect, and others of the Order.

St. Joseph's Institute, near St. Patrick's Church, Indianapolis, Indiana. Novitiate of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Rev. L. I. Brassart, ten resident Brothers, and fifteen novices. Brother Athanasius, Provincial. The Brothers have charge of the following schools in the Diocese of Vincennes:

Cathedral School, Vincennes. 3 Brothers, 160 pupils; Brother Stephan, Director.

St. John's Parochial Schools, Indianapolis. 5 Brothers; Brother Aloysius, Director.

St. Mary's of the Woods Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana. Rev. J. B. Chassé, Chaplain. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the Diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit them at their homes. Sister Mary Ephrem, Mother-Superior. The Sisters of Providence direct the following:

St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary's of the Woods, an extensive boarding school, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty

composed of excellent teachers in every branch. This institution stands in the front rank with the best in the United States.

Providence Hospital, Terre Haute, Indiana. Sister Gertrude, Superior.

St. Rose's Boarding-School and Educational Establishment, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister Euphrasia, Superior.

Our Lady of Angels' Academy, Madison, Indiana.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, at Highland, near Vincennes, Sister Eugenia, Superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, at Vincennes, Sister St. Felix, Superior.

St. John's Academy and Day-School, Indianapolis.
St. Patrick's Day-School, North Madison.
St. Mary's Immaculate Conception Day-School, Aurora.
Holy Trinity Day-School, Evansville.
Assumption Day-School, Evansville.
St. Simon's Day School, Washington.
Holy Trinity Church Day-School, New Albany.
St. Joseph's Day School, Jasper.
St. John's Day-School, Loogootee.
St. Vincent's Day-School, Terre Haute.
St. Augustine's Day-School, Jeffersonville.
St. John's Day-School, Vincennes.
St. Gabriel's Day-School, Connersville.
St. Ambrose's Day-School, Seymour.
St. Mary's Day-School, Richmond.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls who wish to come for a quarter or so, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places, letters are addressed to the Sister-Superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The Mother-House is at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth and various works of piety. They have charge of the following establishments in the Diocese of Vincennes.

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburg. 120 boarders. In addition to the already spacious building, a large and commodious hall, with class-rooms and sleeping apartments, has been recently completed. Young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Michaela, O.S.F., Superior.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburg.
St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis.
St. Mary's Select and Day-School, New Albany.
St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School, Lawrenceburg.
St. Mary's Day-School, Evansville.
St. Vincent's Day-School, Prescott.
St. Michael's Day-School, Brookville.
St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris.
St. John's Day-School, Dover.
St. Nicholas' Day-School, Pipe Creek.
St. Martin's Day-School, Yorkville.
St. Mary's Day-School, Lanesville.
St. John's Day-School, Clarkville Co. (Scottsville P.O.)
St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.
St. Michael's Day-School, Cannelton.
St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph, Dearborn Co.

St. John Evan. Day-School, Enochsburgh
St. Joseph's Day-School, St. Joseph's Hill.
Immaculate Conception Day-School, Mühlhausen.
Holy Trinity Day-School, Edinburgh.
St. Louis' Day-School, Batesville.
Nativity B.V. Day-School, North Vernon.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana. Sister Maria Benedicta, O.S.B., Mother Prioress. 18 professed Sisters and Postulants. The Benedictine Nuns have built a new and spacious convent, and have opened a flourishing academy for young ladies. They also have charge of the female parochial schools.

Daughters of Charity, Evansville, Indiana.

St. Mary's Hospital, Evansville, Indiana. 5 Sisters. Sister Maria Voelker, Superior.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Indianapolis, Indiana. Sister Mary of St. Anselm, Superior.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Indianapolis. 7 Sisters. Sister Mary Esther, Superior. 40 inmates.

Ursuline Sisters, in charge of the German parochial schools for girls, 40 inmates, at Jeffersonville and Madison.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	80	Priests ordained since last report	11
Priests of religious orders	26	Male religious orders	2
Total number of priests	106	Female religious orders	2
Churches	145	Male religious institutions	1
Chapels	20	Female religious institutions	5
Stations in which there are no churches, about	60	Orphan asylums	2
Clerical students	26	Hospitals	2

Catholic schools attached to every congregation and almost every station in the diocese.

Average number of school children, about 20,000.

Estimated Catholic population, between 75,000 and 80,000.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, towards the northern part of the State, following afterwards the easterly lines of Monroe, dividing Craig into two nearly equal parts by a line drawn to the most northerly point of Montgomery, thence running with the easterly lines of Montgomery, Floyd, and Grayson to the boundary of North Carolina. See vacant.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Very Rev. HENRY F. PARKE, V.G.

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841. Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850; died, July 7, 1874.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. James' Cathedral, Fifth street, residence Hampden street, in rear of Cathedral, Very Rev. John Sullivan, V.G., Rev. Hugh McMenamin.

St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch, and Rev. Wendelin Grill.

Church of the Immaculate Conception (just built), in the southern part of the city, Rev. Stan. Schleicher, Pastor.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the College daily, Rev. Robert Keleher.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Seminary.

Abingdon, Washington Co., residence at present of Rev. William Silvain.

Asphaltum Mines, Ritchie Co., St. Mary's (new church), attended from Parkersburgh.

Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Charleston.

Burning Springs, attended occasionally from Parkersburgh.

Cameron, Marshall Co., St. Martin's Church, attended monthly from Wheeling.

Benwood (St. John's), attended every Sunday from Wheeling, Rev. Robert Keleher.

Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.

Beverly, Upshur Co., attended occasionally from Roaring Creek.

Braxton Court-House, attended occasionally from Weston.

Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.

Bristol-on-Tennessee line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Wytheville.

Cameron, attended from Wheeling on the fourth Sunday.

Cannelton, attended monthly from Charleston.

Charleston, Kanawha Co., residence of Rev. Joseph Stenger and Rev. Daniel Collins (Mass every Sunday).

Claysville, Wood Co., attended occasionally from Parkersburgh.

Clarksburgh, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, resident Pastor.

Coalburgh, attended monthly from Charleston. (Church to be erected here.)

Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.

Covington, Alleghany Co., visited from Lewisburg, monthly.

Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended occasionally from Parkersburgh.

Cranberry Summit, attended from Rowlesburg on the second Sunday of the month. (St. Mary's Help of Christians.)

Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville. (St. Patrick's.)

Easton Sideling, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Wheeling.

Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.

Farmington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Fairmont. (Mass first and third Sundays.)

Fairmount, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended second and fourth Sundays of each month, residence of Rev. John Lambert.

Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Fairmont.
Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, residence of Rev. John H. Walters. (Mass every Sunday.)
Guyandotte, Cabell Co., new church completed. Rev. Thomas Quirk.
Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended ocasionally.
Jefferson, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every second month from Wytheville.
Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Lewisburgh, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, residence of Rev. William Walsh and Rev. David Walsh.
Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended on the second Sunday from Fairmont.
Long Run, new church, St. Ann's, attended from Clarksburgh, on the second Sunday.
Mannington, Marion Co., attended every fourth Sunday from Fairmont. (St. Patrick's Church.)
Marion, Smythe Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, residence of Rev. Terence Duffy. (Mass every Sunday.)
Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., attended monthly from Lewisburgh.
Morgantown, Monongalia Co., attended every second month from Fairmont.
Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Wheeling on the second Sunday of the month.
Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
Newburgh, Preston Co., attended every fourth Sunday from Parkersburgh.
New Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
Parkersburgh, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, residence of Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., aided by Rev. Patrick Daly and Rev. Ferdinand Haiman.
Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Clarksburgh on the third Sunday.
Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.
Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, residence of Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick.
Rowlesburg, St. Philomena's, residence of Rev. Patrick Boyce. (Mass first and third Sundays.)
Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburg on the fourth Sunday of the month.
St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., attended fourth Sunday of each month from Weston.
Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), residence of Rev. Theodore Vormann. (Mass every Sunday.)
St. Joseph's, Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended from Parkersburg on the second and third Sundays.
Salt Works, Kanawha Co., attended monthly from Charleston.
Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Sprinkleville, attended from Wellsburgh on the third Sunday.
Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every second month from Charleston.

Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John's, attended from Lewisburgh. (Mass once a month.)
Ten-Mile Church, Lewis Co., St. Boniface's, attended third Sunday from Weston.
Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors, visited twice a month from Wheeling.
Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended every Monday after the fourth Sunday from Rowlesburg.
Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburgh.
Upshur Co., St. Lewis, attended monthly from Roaring Creek.
Valley Falls, attended monthly from Grafton.
Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
Wellsburgh, Brooke Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Stephen Huber. (Mass second and fourth Sundays.)
West Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.
West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended from Wellsburgh on the fifth Sunday.
Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, residence of the Rev. Patrick Burke. (Mass on the fourth Sunday.)
West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. James Meurer.
White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., visited occasionally from Lewisburgh.
The Central Virginia Railroad, and several other stations in Kanawha Co., and along the Baltimore and Ohio and Parkersburgh Railroad, are also attended occasionally.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. Indeed, the Bishop's card informs the public that it was the superior and very remarkable abilities of the faculty which prompted the large proportions of the buildings. Number of pupils, about 100. Chapel attended from the Cathedral or College.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior. Number of pupils, 156.

St. Joseph's Cathedral Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 170; small boys, 75.

Hospital, Wheeling, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Stanislaus, Superior. Average number of patients, 20.

Orphan Asylum, North Wheeling. Average number of female orphans, 44.

Benevolent School attached to the Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 80.

St. Alphonsus (German) *Parish School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 220; boys, 100.

St. Vincent's Boys' Free School, Cathedral. 100 pupils.

In the parish school of the Immaculate Conception there are about 130 children.

St. Vincent's Seminary, connected with the College, now counts 10 young men, students of theology. President, Very Rev. J. T. Sullivan.

St. Vincent's Classical and Mercantile College. President, Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, assisted by Rev. James Mullen, Rev. Robert Keleher, and the ecclesiastical students.

Mt. de Chantal Convent of the Visitation, Wheeling, numbering 37 professed Sisters. Mother Mary de Sales, Superioress. 8 novices. Distant one and a half miles from Wheeling.

St. Joseph's Convent, corner of Quincy and Fifth streets. Mother-House and Novitiate of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese of Wheeling. Rev. Mother Mary de Chantal. Total number in community: professed choir Sisters, 30; novices and postulants, 20; professed lay Sisters, 14; novices and postulants, 7; making a total of 71. The Sisters teach in the city of Wheeling about 936 children, and in the mission schools, 375.

The Sisters of St. Joseph, at the earnest desire of the Bishop, wish to establish schools for the education of colored children, but have hitherto been hindered by want of means and members.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh. Mother Mary de Sales Flowers, Superioress. 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, and 1 postulant.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh, connected with the Convent, numbering about 60 pupils, some of whom are boarders.

There are also at Parkersburgh parish schools for boys and girls, with quite a large attendance—about 90 in each.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 12 professed Sisters; 8 for the choir, 2 lay Sisters, and 2 out Sisters. Mother Placida Fitzgerald, Superioress. Number of pupils, about 50.

Children attending school in the Western district, about 385.

St. Mary's Academy, Charleston, Kanawha Co., in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Vincent Smythe, Superioress, and 6 assistants. Pupils, about 85 in number.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Xavier and four assistants. Girls, 95; boys, 80.

At Clarksburgh, also, an academy and parish school have been opened under the management of 6 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary Agnes and 5 assistants. Pupils, about 110.

The Valley of the Kanawha, now traversed by the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, offers to capitalists unequalled inducements for investments in cool and timber lands.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	48	College	1
Chapels	7	Ecclesiastical students	12
Clergymen	29	Orphan asylum	1
Academies for young ladies	6	Stations, over	40
Convents	4	Number of children attending school over	2,000
Hospital	1		

Catholic population, about 18,000.

H. F. PARKE, Administrator of the Diocese of Wheeling.

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro-Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Rev. John A. Lyons.

St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Very Rev. Patrick Reilly, V.G.

St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop, Rev. M. X. Fallon, Pastor.

Sacred Heart, a new German church, under the Benedictine Fathers, Rev. Wendelin M. Maier, O.S.B., Pastor.

St. James, Delaware avenue, attended from St. Peter's, Rev. G. Sorrentini, Pastor.

Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, Pastor.

Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended from Brandywine.

New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. Dr. B. J. Keiley, Pastor.

Delaware City, St. Paul's, Rev. P. Donaghy, Pastor.

Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. William Dallard.

Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, Pastor.

Smyrna, " " " " " "

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. George Villiger, S.J.

Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.

Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Dallard, Pastor.

Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills (Cordova P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Henchy and assistant.

Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Joseph's.

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henchy, Pastor.

KENT COUNTY.

Georgetown, Cross Roads, St. Denis', Eastern Neck, at Bennett Wilson's, Chestertown (new church), } attended from Bohemian Manor.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, attended from St. Joseph's.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, Pastor.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Henchy.

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk.

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Delaware, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9 ; orphans, 40. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, Sister-Servant.

Academy of the Visitation of B.V.M. A new and beautiful building on Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Address, for terms, Mother M. Magdalene Cox, O.V.B.M., Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Delaware.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Peter's, Wilmington. Sisters of Charity ; girls, 150.

St. Mary's, Wilmington. Sisters of St. Benedict ; boys, 220 ; girls, 240.

St. Paul's Preparatory Academy and Boarding-School for boys, in an elegant mansion next to the church. *Parochial School* in basement. All under the charge of the Dominican Sisters. Sister M. Dolores, Sup. With 7 Sisters, 300 children.

St. Joseph's, Brandywine. Sisters of St. Francis ; 2 lay teachers ; children, 250.

Holy Cross, Dover. Lay teacher ; children, 40.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	12	Academy	1
Regular priests	4	Students in Europe	4
Benevolent societies	5	" at St. Charles' Seminary (and elsewhere)	9
Asylum	1		

Catholic population, about 15,000.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

Comprises the Territory of Arizona, the southern part of New Mexico, known as Mesilla Valley, and the County of El Paso, in the State of Texas.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. SALPOINTE, D.D., consecrated at Clermont-Ferrand (France), June 20, 1869.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. FRANCISCO JOUVENCEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Tucson Parish Church, St. Augustine, Right Rev. J. B. Salpointe, Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, Rev. Antonio Jouvenceau.
San Xavier del Bac, Indian Mission, attended from Tucson.
Tubac, St. Gertrude, attended from Tucson.
San Pedro Settlements, attended from Tucson.
Florence, Assumption of the B. V., Rev. Andrew Echallier.
Sanford and Gila Settlements, attended from Florence.
Phenix, Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Florence.
Salt River Settlements, attended from Florence.
Yuma City, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Mary Chancot.
Ehremberg City, chapel, Our Lady of La Paz, attended from Yuma.
Prescott, Wickenberg, Cerbat, Hardyville, attended from Yuma.
Las Cruces, St. Genevieve, Rev. Augustine Bernard.
Doña Ana, chapel, Purification of the B. V., attended from Las Cruces.
Tortugas, St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Las Cruces.
Filmore, attended from Las Cruces.
Tularoso, St. Francis of Paul, Rev. Peter Lassaigne.
Our Lady of La Luz, attended from Tularoso.
Three Rivers and Cañon of Tularosa, attended from Tularosa.
Mesilla, St. Albinus, Rev. Augustine Morin.
Santo Tomas, Chapel of St. Thomas, attended from Mesilla.
La Mesa, St. Joseph, chapel, attended from Mesilla.
Chamberino, St. Louis, chapel, attended from Mesilla.
Isleta, Nuestra Sra. de Guadalupe, Rev. Louis Bourdier (P. O. Franklin, Paso Co., Texas).
Socorro, St. Michael, attended from Isleta.
San Elzeario, attended from Isleta.
Franklin, attended from Isleta.
Silver City, St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. Olivier Ruellan.
Mimbres, San Lorenzo, attended from Silver City.
Pinos Altos, San Jose, Sta. Rita, attended from Silver City.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Tucson, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Ambrosia, Superior. 150 to 160 pupils.

San Xavier Institution, San Xavier Del Bac. Directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Maximus, Superior. 60 to 70 pupils.

Visitation Academy, Las Cruces, N. M., under the charge of the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Mary Rosana Dante, Superior. 125 to 140 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on duty	9	Ecclesiastical students	4
" absent on account of ill-health	1	Academies for young ladies	2
Churches and chapels	16	San Xavier school for the Indians	1

Catholic population, about 16,220.
Catholic Indians (Papagos), about 1,500.

✠ J. B. SALPOINTE, Vic. Ap. of Arizona.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Colorado.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in part. infidelium*, August 16, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY.

Denver City, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Very Rev. J. B. Raverdy, V.G., Rev. N. Matz, Rev. V. Reitmayr.

BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City, attended monthly from Denver.
South Boulder (new chapel), attended monthly from Denver.

WELD COUNTY.

Evans, attended from Denver.
Smith Settlement, attended from Denver.

LARIMER COUNTY.

La Porte, attended from Denver.
Fort Collins, attended from Denver.

EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado Springs (church building), attended monthly from Denver.
Colorado City, attended from Denver.
Manitou, attended from Denver.
All the Stations on the Kansas Pacific Railway, in the Counties of Arapahoe and Elbert, attended from Denver.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City, St. Joseph's (frame church). Rev. F. Duroc.
Morrisson, attended from Golden City.

GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City, Church of Notre Dame des Neiges. Rev. H. Bourion.
Black Hawk, attended from Central City.
Nevada, attended from Central City.
Caribou, in Boulder Co., attended from Central City (chapel).
Idaho Springs, in Clear Creek Co., attended from Central City (Chapel).

CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown (frame church). Rev. Thos. McGrath.
Empire, attended from Georgetown.
Mill City, attended from Georgetown.
Silver Plume, Brownville, attended from Georgetown.

PARK COUNTY.

Fairplay (church building). Rev. H. Robinson.
Alma, attended from Fairplay.
Holland, attended from Fairplay.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckenridge, attended from Fairplay.
Snake River, attended from Fairplay.
Montezuma, attended from Fairplay.

LAKE COUNTY.

Granite, attended from Fairplay.
Helena, attended from Fairplay.
Oro City, attended from Fairplay.

PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo, Church of St. Ignatius. Rev. Ch. D. Pinto, S.J., Rev. N. Carrozini.
Lower Huerfano, Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from Pueblo.
St. Charles, attended from Pueblo.
Muddy Creek, attended from Pueblo.
Green Horn, attended from Pueblo.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, attended from Pueblo.
Rosita, attended from Pueblo.
Wet Mountain Valley, attended from Pueblo.

BENT COUNTY.

West Las Animas (church building). Rev. ——, to be soon supplied, in the meantime attended from Pueblo.
East Las Animas, attended from Pueblo.
Fort Lyon, attended from Pueblo.
Kit Carson, attended from Pueblo.
Granada, attended from Pueblo.
Nine-mile-bottom, St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Pueblo.
Pied Rocks, in Animas Co. (church building), attended from Pueblo.

HUERFANO COUNTY.

Walsenburgh, Church of the Seven Dolors, Rev. Jos. Percevault.
Sta. Clara, attended from Walsenburgh.
Badito (church building), attended from Walsenburgh.
Cañon del Huerfano, Chapel of San Jose, attended from Walsenburgh.

ANIMAS COUNTY.

Apishpa, Church of San Ontonio, Rev. Fran. Guyot.
Plaza de San Francisco (chapel), attended from Apishpa.
Plaza de San Salvador (chapel). attended from Apishpa.
Las Tijeras (new church), attended from Apishpa.
Trinidad, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. P. J. Munnecom.
Chilili, attended from Trinidad.
San Francisco, attended from Trinidad (church building).
Plaza de los Jaramillos, attended from Trinidad (church building).

COSTILLA COUNTY.

Costilla, Church of San Miguel, Rev. Robert Garassu.
El Cañon, Chapel of Na. Señ. del Rosario, attended from Costilla.
El Rito, Chapel of San Francisco, attended from Costilla.
El Balle, Chapel of San Pedro, attended from Costilla.
San Louis (church), attended from Costilla.
San Acasio (church), attended from Costilla.
Fort Garland, attended from Costilla.

CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos, Church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe. Rev. Salv. Personé, S.J., and Rev. J. Leoné, S.J., Rev. F. X. Maffei, S.J., Rev. Raphael Baltassare.
Los Cerritos, attended from Conejos (chapel building).
Los Pinos, Chapel of San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Conejos.
El Cenicero (chapel), attended from Conejos.
Los Princones (chapel), attended from Conejos.
Los Sauces, attended from Conejos.

DEL NORTE COUNTY.

Loma, attended from Conejos (church building).
Del Norte, attended from Conejos.

SAGUATCHE COUNTY.

Saguatche, attended from Conejos (church building).
El Carero, attended from Conejos (church building).

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Denver. Rev. E. Vignonet, President.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 15 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Johanna Walsh, Superior.

St. Vincent's Home, for invalids, Denver, in course of erection. The present hospital is under the care of 6 Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Academy and Select School, Central City, under the direction of 5 Sisters of Charity (fine new brick building).

St. Joseph's Academy, Trinidad, under the direction of 5 Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	18	College for boys	1
Clerical students	2	Female academies	3
Churches and chapels	27	Charitable institution	1
" " building	11	Catholic population	18,500

✠ Jos. P. Machebeuf, Vic. Ap. of Colorado.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Idaho and that part of Montana lying west of the Rocky Mountains.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Castabala, *in part.*, Aug. 9, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF BOISE.

Idaho City, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. A. Archambault.
Granite Creek, Boise Co., St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. Louis Lootens.
Pioneer City, etc., attended from Idaho City.

DISTRICT OF OWYHEE.

Boise City, military post, Rev. T. Mesplié, chap. U.S.A.
Silver City, St. Andrews's, attended from Boise City.

DISTRICT OF IDAHO.

Lewiston, Rev. Father Cataldo, S.J.
Orofino, Elk City, Florence, Warren, attended from Lewiston.

DISTRICT OF MONTANA.

Deer Lodge City, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. De Ryckere.
Gold Creek, Henderson, Washington, Blackfoot City, Silverbow, Cable City, etc., attended from Deer Lodge City.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Under the care of the Jesuit Fathers:
Cœur d'Alene Mission, Sacred Heart, Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J., Rev. J. M. Caruana, S.J.
Spokan Mission, attended from Cœur d'Alene.
Nez Perces' Mission, attended from Lewiston.
Pend' Oreille Mission, St. Ignatius', Rev. Fr. Palladino, S.J., Rev. Fr. Bandini, S.J., Stevensville.
Flathead Mission, St. Mary's, Rev. Father Giorda, S.J., Superior; Rev. Fr. Ravalli, S.J., Rev. F. d'Aste, S.J.
Hellgate Mission, Rev. Fr. Menetrey, S.J.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

At St. Ignatius the Sisters of Providence have for some years devoted themselves to the education of the Indian children.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	10	Churches	12
Secular priests	3	Convent	1

Catholic population (white), about 800.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF KANSAS.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part. infid.*, March 25, 1851.

COADJUTOR.

Rt. Rev. LOUIS M. FINK, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Eucarpia, *in part. infid.*, June 11, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, corner of Kiowa and Fifth streets, Rt. Rev. J. B. Miege, S.J., D.D., Rt. Rev. L. M. Fink, O.S.B., Rev. William F. Fitzgerald, Rev. M. Huhn, Rev. J. O'Reily.

St. Joseph's Church (German), corner of Broadway and Miami street, Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C.

The following places are attended from the Cathedral: Fort Leavenworth (Church of St. Ignatius), by Rev. J. O'Reily; St. Joseph's of the Valley, by Rev. M. Huhn; Kickapoo, Leavenworth Co., attended by Rev. J. O'Reily.

Atchison City, Church of St. Benedict, Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Timothy Luber, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. M. Lynch, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Verheyen, O.S.B., Rev. Theodore Goth, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Atchison: St. Patrick's Settlement, Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick; Doniphan, Doniphan Co., Church of St. John the Baptist; Grasshopper Falls, Jefferson Co.; Holton, Jackson Co.; Effingham, Mooney Creek, Nettawaka, with new churches, in all of which missions; Independence, Atchison Co., no church.

Big Stranger's Settlement, Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels (Hoge P.O.), Rev. T. A. Butler.

The following is attended from Big Strangers: Tonganoxie, Leavenworth Co., church building.

Beaver Creek, Cloud Co., Rev. L. Mollier.

The following places are attended from Beaver Creek: Concordia, Alum Creek, Clyde, Mulberry Creek, Louisville, Clay Centre, Molcreek, in Cloud, Washington, and Clay Counties.

Emporia, Lyon Co., Rev. Jos. Perrier, Rev. F. P. Twenbergh.

The following places are attended from Emporia: In Lyon Co., Americus, Eagle Creek, Neosho Rapids, Hartford, Madison, and Reading, with church; in Osage Co., Osage City, with church, Carbondale, Burlingame, and Scranton; in Chase Co., Cottonwood Falls, Church of St. Francis Borgia, in Morris Co., Council Grove; in Marion Co., Florence and Cedar Point; Hutchinson, Stone Corral, and Burton, in Reno Co.; Atlanta and Peace, in Rice Co.; Great Bend of Pawnee Rock, in Barton Co.; Fort Dodge, Dodge City, and Kinsley, in Ford Co.; Pierceville and Cimarron (unorganized counties); Newton, Church of —— in Harvey Co.

Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. A. Carius.
The following are attended from Eudora: Olathe and Gardner, Johnson Co.

Chetopah, Labette Co., Church of the Sacred Heart. Rev. E. Bononcini.
The following places are attended from Chetopah: Baxter Springs, Cherokee Co., Church of St. Joseph; Columbus, Cherokee Co.; Gerard, Crawford Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier; Coalfield, Cherokee Co., Church of St. Bridget; Oswego, Labette Co.; Mulberry Grove, Crawford Co.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary Queen of Angels, Rev. J. Colleton, S.J., from Osage Mission.
The following are attended from Fort Scott: Osage, Bourbon Co. (Church of St. Patrick); Pleasant Valley, Bourbon Co.

Hanover, Washington Co., Church of ——, Rev. A. Weikmann.
The following places are attended from Hanover: Marysville and Beattie, Washington Co.; Parson's Creek, St. Mary's Church, Washington Co. Cuba.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ign. Bearhorst, O.C.C., from Scipio.
The following are attended from Humboldt: Burlington, Coffee Co. (Church of St. Francis Xavier); Le Roy, Coffee Co.; Neosho Falls, Woodson Co.; Owl Creek (Church of Immaculate Conception); Iola, Allen Co.; Geneva, Allen Co.

Junction City, Davis Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Phil. Scholl, Rev. Pet. Tuite.
The following are attended from Junction; Chapman's Creek, Dickinson Co.; Dry Creek, Davis Co.; Skiddy, Morris Co.; Abelene, Dickinson Co.; Hope, Dickinson Co.; Fort Riley.

Lawrence, Douglas Co., Church of St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John Cunningham.

Newman, Jefferson Co., Church of Purification, Rev. F. J. Wattron.
The following are attended from Newman: Ozaukee, Jefferson Co. (Church of St. Mary Magdalen); Big Springs, Douglas Co.

Osage Mission, Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J., Rev. John Condon, S.J.
The following are attended from Osage Mission: Arkansas City, Cowley Co.; Augusta, Butler Co.; Canville, Neosho Co.; Canute, Neosho Co.; Cedarvale, Howard Co.; Coffeyville, Montgomery Co. (Church of the Holy Name); Coyville, Wilson Co. (Church of St. Francis Regis); Eldorado, Butler Co.; Eureka, Greenwood Co.; Greenwood, Greenwood Co.; Hickory Creek, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Aloysius); Independence, Montgomery Co. (Church of St. Stanislaus Kostka; Ladore, Neosho Co. (Church of the Immaculate Conception); Longton, Howard Co.; Morgan, Montgomery Co. (Church of St. Ignatius); New Albany, Wilson Co.; New Boston, Howard Co.; New Chicago, Neosho Co.; Neodisha, Wilson Co.; Silver Creek, Cowley Co.; Parsons, Labette Co. (Church of St. Patrick); Peru, Howard Co.; Sheridan, Greenwood Co.; Thayer, Neosho Co.; Verdigris Falls, Greenwood Co.; Walnut, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Ann); Wellington, Sumner Co.

Paola, Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. T. Abel.
The following place is attended from Paola: Aubrey, Johnson Co. (Church of Mary Queen of the Rosary). Louisburgh and Sugar Creek without churches.

Prairie City, Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. F. H. Nunan.
The following are attended from Prairie City: in Douglas Co.: Twin Mounds (St. Henry's Church), Marion Township, Black Jack; in Franklin Co.: Ottawa (St. Joseph's Church), Pomona, Leloup, Wellsville; in Osage Co.: Quenemo; Edgerton, Johnson Co. (Church of the Assumption).

Rock Creek, Wabaunsee Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Ign. P. Lager, who tends to Elbow, Pottawattomie Co. (Church of St. Patrick), and Wamego, in Riley Co.

St. Benedict's Settlement, Doniphan Co. (Severance P.O.), Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Suitbert de Marteau, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B.
The following places are attended from St. Benedict's: Normanville, Brown Co. (St. Mary's Church); Wathena, Doniphan Co. (Church of ——); Bohemian Settlement, Brown Co. (Church of All Saints); White Cloud and Wolf River, Doniphan Co., without churches.

St. Boniface Settlement, Anderson Co. (Scipio P.O.), Church of St. Boniface, Rev. A. Hermann, O.C.C., Prior; Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C., Rev. J. Baerhorst, O.C.C.
The following places, all in Anderson Co., are attended from St. Boniface: Emerald (Church of St. Patrick), Garnet (Church of the Holy Guardian Angel), Mineral Point (Church of the Holy Cross), Station on Trustland.

St. Joseph's Settlement, Marshall Co. (Frankfort P.O.), Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.
The following places are attended from St. Joseph's: Coal Creek, Nemaha Co.; Coon Creek, Washington Co.; Noonan's Settlement, Riley Co.; Waterville, Marshall Co.

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., Superior; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. Pet. Van den Bergh, S.J., Rev. John Driessen, S.J., Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J.
The following are attended from St. Mary's: Alma, Newberry (St. Mary's Church), in Wabaunsee Co.; Wild Cat, Fancy Creek, Riley Co.; McDowell's Creek (church building), Davis Co.; Ogden (St. Mary's Church), and Manhattan, in Riley Co.; St. Joseph's, near Topeka, Shawnee Co.; (Indian) Silver Lake, Shawnee Co.

Seneca, Nemaha Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Thos. Bartl, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Bodé, O.S.B.
The following places are attended from Seneca: Wild Cat Creek, Nemaha Co. (Church of St. Mary's); Capioma, Nemaha Co. (Church of St. Augustine); St. Bridget's (Church of St. Bridget's), Mission Creek, in Marshall Co.; Axtell Station, Marshall Co.

Shawneetown, Johnson Co., Church of ——, Rev. J. Pichler, who attends also to Delaware, Church of St. Patrick.

Solomon City, Saline Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Fogarty.
The following are attended from Solomon City: Brookville, Ellsworth Co.; Ellsworth, Ellsworth Co. (church being built); Fort Hays and Hays City, Ellis Co.; Fort Harker, Ellsworth Co.; Salina, Salina Co., Church of the Sacred Heart.

Topeka, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James H. Defouri.

Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

Wichita, Sedgwick Co., St Aloysius' Church, Rev. J. C. Schurz.

The following places are attended from Wichita: Augusta, Chelsea, Douglas, Eldorado, Four-Mile, White Water, all in Butler Co.; Cherokee, Oxford, in Sumner Co.; Cow-Skin, El Paso, in Sedgwick Co.; Ellicewood, in Barton Co.; Marion Centre, in Marion Co.; Fort Larned, Pawnee Co.; Sedgwick City, in Harvey Co.; Winfield, in Cowley Co. Churches are building in Marion Centre, and Winfield.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, ETC.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., President; Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J., Mr. J. McErlane, S.J., Mr. James Wier, S.J., and Brothers Murphy and Bender.

St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers, Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., President; Rev. Tim. Luber, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface F. Verheyer, O.S.B., Rev. Maurice Lynch, O.S.B., Rev. Theodore Goth, O.S.B. Number of students, over 100.

St. Francis' Institution, Osage Mission, Neosho Co., under the charge of the Members of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., President.

Mount St. Mary's Academy, near Leavenworth, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Xaveria Ross, Superior.

St. Ann's Young Ladies' Academy, Osage Mission, Neosho Co., conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

St. Scholastica's Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict. Sister Augustine, O.S.B., Directress.

Mt. Carmel Institute, under the care of the Carmelite Fathers. Very Rev. A. Heimann, O.C.C., President; Rev. J. Boerhart, Rev. A. Lagueil, and several other teachers.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

JESUITS, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, Neosho Co. (St. Francis de Hieronymo), Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J., Rev. — Condon, S.J.

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J., Superior; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. Jos. Rimmele, S.J., Rev. J. Driessen, S.J., Rev. P. Van den Bergh, S.J.; 2 scholastics and 15 lay brothers.

BENEDICTINES, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison, St. Benedict's Priory, Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Emanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Rev. Thomas Bartle, O.S.B., Rev. Timothy M. Luber, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmine M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Suitbert de Marteau, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Moll, O.S.B., Rev. Theodore Goth, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface F. Verheyer, O.S.B., Rev. Maurice Lynch, O.S.B., and 10 lay brothers. There are 2 clerics, 2 novices, and 4 scholastics belonging to Atchison in St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa.

The following houses also are attached to St. Benedict's Priory: St. Benedict's, Doniphan Co.; Nebraska City, Neb.; Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

CARMELITES.

Mt. Carmel, Priory of St. Boniface, Scipio P.O., Anderson Co., Very Rev. Albert Heimann, O.C.C.; Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C., Master of Novices; Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. Ignatius Baerhorst, O.C.C.; several novices and lay brothers.

St. Joseph's Church, Leavenworth City, is also attached to Mt. Carmel Priory.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, ESTABLISHED NEAR

Leavenworth. Mount St. Mary's, south of Leavenworth, is the Mother-House and Novitiate of the Order. Mother Xaveria Ross, Sister-Servant; Sister Josephine, Mother's Assistant; Sister ——, Mistress of Novices.

There are houses of this order at Lawrence, Douglass Co., Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co., Eudora, Douglas Co.; Fort Leavenworth, Helena, and Deer Lodge, Montana Territory; Denver and Central City, Col.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART, ESTABLISHED AT

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., Madame Armstrong, Superior. Number of Sisters, 20.

SISTERS OF LORETTO, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, Neosho Co. Sister Bridget Heyden, Superior.

SISTERS OF ST. BENEDICT, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison. St. Scholastica's Convent, at Atchison, is the Mother-House and the Novitiate of the Order in the Vicariate. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B., Superior. Sister Dominica, Mistress of Novices. Number of professed Sisters, 20.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum, at Leavenworth City, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, where all the orphans of the Vicariate, both male and female, are provided for. Sister Mary Catharine, Sister-Servant.

St. John's Hospital, at Leavenworth, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Aloysia, Sister-Servant.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Parochial School of St. Mary's Cathedral, Leavenworth City, for larger boys. Taught by secular teachers.

Parochial School of Cathedral, for smaller boys and girls. Taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of children, about 600.

St. Joseph's Parochial School (German), Leavenworth. Taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of children, about 150.

Parochial School, of Fort Leavenworth. Conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of children, about 60.

St. Benedict's Parochial School, Atchison. Taught by Sisters of St. Benedict. Number of children, about 180.

Parochial School of the Holy Family, Eudora. Taught by Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth.

St. John's Parochial School, Lawrence. Taught by Sisters of Charity, of Leavenworth.

Parochial School of St. Francis de Hieronymo, for boys, Osage Mission. Taught by Members of the Society and secular teachers.

Parochial School of St. Francis de Hieronymo, for girls, Osage Mission. Taught by young ladies.

SS. Peter and Paul's Parochial School, Seneca. Taught by a secular teacher. Number of pupils, about 60.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for boys, St. Mary's Mission. Taught by Members of the Society of Jésus.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for girls, St. Mary's Mission. Conducted by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, St. Patrick's Settlement, Atchison Co. Taught by a lay teacher.

Parochial School of the Mother of God, Wyandotte. Under the care of Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth. Number of pupils, about 150.

St. Francis Xavier's School, at Junction City. Conducted by a lay teacher. Number of pupils, about 50.

St. Aloysius' School, Wichita. Taught by a lay teacher.

Parish School of the Assumption at Topeka. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	26	Educational institutions	8
Priests of religious orders	22	Priests ordained during last year	4
Churches	55	Hospital	1
" building	7	Orphan asylum	1
Male religious institutions	4	Parochial schools	14
Female religious communities	7	Number of children visiting parochial schools, about	2,000
Priests absent	2		
Seminarians	10		

Catholic population, about 35,000.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

Comprising the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Montana and Wyoming, and part of the Territory of Dakota.

Established in 1851, under the Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., and afterwards governed by the Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in partibus infidelium*, appointed Vicar Apostolic of Nebraska, etc., May 8, 1859; died, 1874.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

(VACANT.)

ADMINISTRATOR.

Very Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

STATE OF NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Church of St. Philomena, Administrator and Pastor, Very Rev. Wm. Byrne; Rev. P. Lynch, Rev. Thomas B. Malloy, Rev. John Jennette, assistants.
Church of St. Mary Magdalene (German congregation), Rev. O. Groenebaum, pastor.
Alexandria, Thayer Co., attended from Crete occasionally.
Beatrice, Gage Co., attended from Crete once a month. A good stone church will be built next spring. This is a German and French settlement.
Blue Valley, York Co., attended from Crete occasionally.
Columbus, Platte Co., Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor.
Crete, Saline Co., St. James', Rev. Ferdinand Lechleitner, pastor.
Exeter, Fillmore Co., attended from Crete occasionally.
Fairbury, Jefferson Co., attended from Crete occasionally.
Fairmount, Fillmore Co., attended from Crete once a month. A church will be built here next year.
Franklin, Dakota Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Erlach.
Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Lonergan, pastor.
Little Blue, Webster Co., a German congregation, attended from Crete occasionally.
Meridian, Jefferson Co., a German settlement, attended from Crete occasionally.
Melrose, Harlan Co., attended from Crete occasionally.
Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. E. Hartig, O.S.B., pastor.
Church of St. —— (building).
Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Bobal, pastor.
Pleasant Hill, Saline Co., St. Michael's, attended from Crete once a month.
Rulo, Richardson Co., Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. John Hayes.
St. Helena, Cedar Co., Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. John Daxacher.
Sutton, Clay Co., attended from Crete once a month. A church will be built next spring, as lots and money are already secured.
West Point, Cuming Co. (German congregation), Rev. Frederick Uhing, pastor.

STATIONS.

Arago, Richardson Co., attended from Rulo five times a year.
Barade, Richardson Co., attended from Rulo ten times a year.
Bourke's Settlement, attended from Rulo four times a year.
Brownville, Nemaha Co., attended from Rulo once a month.
Belle Creek, Washington Co., attended from Fremont occasionally.
Blair City, Washington Co., attended from Omaha once a month.
Bohemian Settlement, attended from Plattsmouth occasionally.
Elk Horn Station, Douglas Co., attended from Fremont once a month.
Fort McPherson, U. P. R. R., attended from Columbus twice a year.
Forest City, Sarpy Co., Rev. Pat. Keenan.
Grand Island, U. P. R. R., attended from Columbus six times a year.
German Town, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena once a month.
Headland Settlement, Sanders Co., attended from Fremont.
Julesburg, U. P. R. R., attended from Columbus twice a year.
Lincoln City, Lancaster Co., Rev. John Curtis, Pastor.
McArdleville, Douglas Co., attended from Omaha occasionally.

Maple Creek, Dodge Co., attended from Fremont occasionally.
North Platte, U. P. R. R., attended from Columbus six times a year.
North Bend, U. P. R. R., attended from Fremont occasionally.
Niobrara, L'Eau qui Court Co., attended from St. Helena occasionally.
Papillion, U. P. R. R., attended from Omaha occasionally.
Tecumseh, Johnson Co., attended from Nebraska City once a month.
Wood River, Hall Co., attended from Columbus once a month.
Walkapawnee, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena occasionally.

TERRITORY OF MONTANA.

Helena, Lewis and Clarke Co., Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev L. Van Gorp, S.J., Pastor; Rev. C. Imoda, S.J., assistant.

Bannock City,
Boulder Valley,
Benton City,
Carrie Gulch,
Diamond City,
French Bar,
Fort Ellis,
Fort Shaw,
Gallatin Valley,
Missouri Valley,
New York Gulch,
Pradersburgh,
Silver Creek,
Springville,
Unionville,
} Stations attended from Helena.

Virginia City, Rev. F. S. Kelleher, Pastor.

The following Indian tribes are also attended from Helena once a year: The North Black-Foot Tribe, the Piegans, and the Bloods, numbering in all five thousand souls. About fifteen hundred are baptized.

TERRITORY OF WYOMING.

Cheyenne, U. P. R. R., St. Mary's of the Plains, Rev. John McGoldrick, Pastor.

Laramie City, U. P. R. R., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Eugene Cusson, Pastor.

Fort Sanders,
Fort Steele,
Fort Bridger,
Fort Laramie,
Fort Fetterman,
Green River,
Potter Station,
Pine Bluff,
Rawlins,
Sidney Station,
} Stations attended from Cheyenne and Laramie City.

South Pass, Sweetwater Co., and Atlantic City.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Mount St. Mary, Omaha, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough English education, the modern languages, vocal and instrumental music, drawing, painting, etc., are taught. A select day-school is attached to the institution.

Academy of St. Benedict, Nebraska City, conducted by Sisters of the Benedictine Order. Mother Beatrice, Prioress.

Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Helena, Montana. The Sisters have established both select and common schools, and both are in a prosperous condition.

Mount St. Mary's Convent of Mercy. Mother Mary Ignatius Lynch, Superior. The Sisters visit the sick and dying, also the County House.

The Mercy Hospital, at Omaha. The first institution of the kind established in the State, and affords accommodation for nearly fifty patients. The house is beautifully situated on a height, and commands a view of the entire city and country around for many miles. It is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Joseph Jennings, Sister Superior.

Orphan Asylum, St. Mary's Av., under Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. de Sales Geraghty, Sister-Superior. The Sisters conduct also Holy Angels' Parochial School.

Catholic day-schools in the missions where the pastors reside.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests engaged in missionary duties	20	Stations	56
Students	3	Convents	3
Churches	20	Hospital	1
		Catholic population, about	11,722

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

ADMINISTRATOR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus*, and since transferred to Richmond.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. LAWRENCE P. O'CONNEL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Rev. Mark S. Gross, and Rev. James B. White.

Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Smithville, New Hanover Co., " " "

Newton Grove, Samson Co. (containing about forty Catholics, all newly baptized), attended from Wilmington. A new church, St. Mark's, was dedicated last August.

Green's Station, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.

Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended one Sunday in each month from Raleigh.

New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Norton Townshend, Pastor.

Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.
Wilson, Wilson Co., " " " "
Tarboro, Combe Co., " " " "
Kinston, Lenoir Co., " " " "
Halifax, Halifax Co., " " " "
Beaufort, Carteret Co., " " " "
Washington, Beaufort Co., " " " "
Edenton, Chowan Co., St. Anne's, visited one Sunday in the month by Rev. P. J. Hasty, of Norfolk.
Plymouth, Washington Co., visited once a month by Rev. P. J. Hasty, of Norfolk.
Windsor, Bertie Co., visited occasionally by Rev. P. J. Hasty, of Norfolk.
Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., " " " "
Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. J. Reilly, Pastor.
Littleton, Halifax Co., attended once a month from Raleigh.
Henderson, Granville Co., attended once a month from Raleigh. A lot has been secured here for a new church.
Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Hands, Pastor. Divine service three Sundays in each month.
Salisbury, Rowan Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.
Company Shops, Alamance Co., " " "
Greensboro, Guilford Co., " " "
Statesville, Iredell Co., " " "
Lincolnton, Lincoln Co., " " "
Woodlawn, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, Very Rev. Lawrence P. O'Connell, V.G., Pastor.
Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', attended two Sundays in each month from Woodlawn.
Asheville, Buncombe Co., St. Lawrence's, a new brick church, attended at stated intervals from Woodlawn.
Catholics along the line of the Wilmington and Charlotte Railroad, visited from Wilmington.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Incarnation and St. Peter's Female Parochial School, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington, N. C. Mother-Superior, Sister Mary Augustine. Professed Sisters, 4; novices, 3; postulants, 2.

St. Thomas' Parochial School, Rev. Mark S. Gross, Principal; Rev. James B. White, Assistant.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, Woodlawn, in charge of a Catholic lady.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission	7	Parochial schools	3
Churches and chapels	11	Stations	20
Female academy	1	Clerical students	4
Female religious institution	1	Catholic population, about	1,500

North Carolina holds out many inducements to emigrants whose object is to devote themselves to agricultural pursuits. In the western and northern portions of the State particularly the country is mild and salubrious, and the soil is well adapted for cereal and cotton crops. Land can be purchased at prices varying from 50 cents to $10 an acre. Catholic settlers are advised to select land contiguous to churches, where they may enjoy the ministrations of their holy religion.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN F. TURNER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence, 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Very Rev. John F. Turner, Vicar-General; Rev. John M. Keily, Rev. P. F. O'Hare.

St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. Henry J. Zimmer, Rev. Peter Maguire.

Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. Wm. Keegan, Rev. Owen O'Brien, Rev. James Moran.

St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Thomas Taaffe, Rev. John McCullum, Rev. Andrew O'Connell.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. John N. Campbell, Rev. Henry Gallagher.

St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. James S. Duffy, Rev. Denis A. Tivenan.

Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. P. Dauffenbach, Rev. Peter Schwarz.

St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. James O'Rourke, Rev. Bernard McHugh, Rev. John Hogan, and Rev. Thos. S. Reilly.

St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. Lawrence Toner, and Rev. Peter O'Neill.

St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. Ed. McCarty, Rev. Jas. Bobier, and Rev. P. A. Walsh.

St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. James O'Beirne, Rev. John Maguire.

Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. John R. McDonald, Rev. Michael Nevin, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.

St. Boniface (German), corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. Peter De Berge.

St. Benedict's (German), Herkimer street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. Michael Koehren.

St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.

Visitation of B.V. Mary, Ewen street, Rev. Timothy O'Farrell, Rev. Hugh Hand.

Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. James McElroy, Rev. M. Riordan, Rev. Felix O'Callaghan, Rev. Jos. Coughlin.

St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. William J. Lane, Rev. Wm. Connolly, Rev. C. Farrelly.

St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. Martin Carroll, Rev. Matthias J. Farrelly, Rev. Thos. Adams.

St. Anne's, corner Front and Gold streets, Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson.

Annunciation of B.V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman, Rev. Henry Zimmer. Residence, 232 Seventh street.

St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Olive and Powers streets, Rev. J. Peine, Rev. John Hoffmann.

St. Stephen's, Carroll near Hicks street, Rev. Edward O'Rielly, Rev. Nicholas Doran, Rev. Jas. McMeel.

Church of St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. J. Moloney, C.M.

Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton, Rev. Joseph P. O'Connell, D.D.

Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Antony Arnold, Rev. Frederick Schmeltz.

St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E. D., Rev. Jules Jollon.

St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Louis Rhatigan, Rev. Daniel J. Sheehy.

St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. Florence McCarthy, Rev. J. McCarthy.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. Thomas McGivern, Rev. William McGinnis, and Rev. John Nash.

Church of the Nativity, corner of Classon avenue and Madison street, Rev. Michael J. Moran, Rev. Maurice A. Hickey.

Church of St. Leonard of Port Maurice (German), corner of Hamburg avenue and Jefferson street, Rev. John J. Raber.

Church of St. Francis de Sales, 1575 Broadway, Rev. H. Leneuf, S.P.M., Rev. J. M. Millet.

St. Bernard's Chapel (German), Hamilton avenue, near Hicks street, Rev. John Ammann.

St. Alphonsus' Church (German), Kent street, near Union place, Green Point, Rev. W. Guhl.

St. Teresa's, Classon avenue, corner Butler, Rev. Jos. McNamee.

St. Michael's, Fourth avenue and Fortieth street, Rev. Michael J. Hickie.

Transfiguration, Penn street and Lee avenue, Rev. John Fagan.

Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.

Babylon, Suffolk Co., attended from Breslau.

Bellport, church at Patchogue, attended from Riverhead.

Breslau City, Suffolk Co., attended from Hicksville.

College Point, St. Fidelis', Rev. Jos. Huber.

Cutchogue, attended twice a month from Southold.

Dutch Kills, L. I. City, Rev. Daniel Ig. O'Brien.

Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.

East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Patrick J. McNamara.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Matthias Michel.
Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James J. Doherty, Rev. Maurice Galvin.
Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Henry O'Loughlin.
Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.
Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.
Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.
Greenfield, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Jas. McKiverkin.
Greenport, St. Agnes', attended twice a month from Southold.
Hempstead, Queens Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Eugene McSherry.
Huntington, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.
Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.
Hewlett's Station, Queens Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. A. J. Dorris.
Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.
Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.
Laurel Hill, Queens Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Ignatius Theodore Goetz.
Long Island City, St. Mary's, Rev. John Crimmin.
Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Roslyn.
Maspeth, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. John McElhinney.
Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Alfred Kreutzer.
Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
Northport, twice a month from Huntington.
Orient and Shelter Island, attended occasionally from Southold.
Oyster Bay, attended every Sunday from Glen Cove.
Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.
Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.
Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.
Riverhead, St. John's, Rev. Peter Kearney.
Rockaway, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, Rev. Michael Murphy.
Roslyn, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Pk. F. Sheridan.
Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Hefferman.
Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Greenfield.
Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended once a month from Riverhead.
Southhold, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John McKenna.
Southampton, attended from Sag Harbor. Mattituck and other stations attended occasionally from Southold.
Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Hempstead.
West Flushing, Queens Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Maspeth.
Willett's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended from Flushing.
Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Ig. H. Zeller.
Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. F. J. Blake.
Woodhaven, St. ——.
Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Riverhead.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. John Baptist, under the charge of the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission, Rev. J. T. Landry, C.M., President; Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., Rev. J. A. Moloney, C.M., Vice-Pres. and P.P., Rev. Francis X. McCarthy, C.M., Rev. F. Hannigan, Rev. Pius Kreuz, C.M., Rev. Edward Hopkins, C.M. Number of students, 150.

Novitiate of the Fathers of Mercy, 1575 Broadway, E. D. Director, Rev. H. Leneuf, S.P.M. Novices, 2.

St. Francis' College, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the

Franciscan Brothers. Brother Peter, Superior. Number of students 200.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street Professed Brothers, 35; novices, 8; postulants, 9. Superior, Brother Peter. Chaplain, Rev. Thos. Kennedy.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl, streets. Superior, Mother M. Philomena. 17 professed choir Sisters; 6 professed domestic Sisters; 1 novice; 3 postulants; 3 out Sisters; 150 pupils.

St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy, 273 Willoughby avenue, corner of Classon. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 13; novices, 2; postulants, 3; lay Sisters, 11. Parish school, 600 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 150 orphan children. Attached to the Convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. 76 professed; 8 novices; 12 postulants.

St. Catharine's Hospital, Bushwick avenue, attended by Rev. M. Müller.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, L. I. Mother M. Teresa, Superioress. The Community numbers 94 professed Sisters; 27 novices; 15 postulants.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue, 130 pupils in select school; 350 pupils in parochial school. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Catherine, Superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils. Sister M. Philip, Superintendent.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, New Utrecht, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Ambrose Connell, Superior. Professed choir Sisters, 12; professed lay Sisters, 8; novices, 2; postulant, 1; pupils, 35.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 130.

St. Mary's Seminary, for small boys, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

New Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and St. Mark's avenues. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 boys. Sister M. Baptista, Superior.

Select School, for small boys, attached to SS. Peter and Paul's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 30 pupils.

Select School, for young ladies, attached to St. Joseph's Church. Under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils. Sister M. De Sales, Superior.

Select School, for young ladies, under care of Sisters of Mercy, Willoughby avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis. Under charge of Sisters of Charity. 414 orphan girls. Sister M. Louis, Superior.

St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Court and Congress streets. Superior, Sister Constantia. 411 girls. Under charge of 16 Sisters of Charity.

Industrial School, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, in which 220 girls are steadily employed. Under the care of 12 Sisters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of Holy Trinity. 81 orphans. Under the care of Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary, of the City of Brooklyn, 155 Dean street. Under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, Sister-Servant. 212 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,476 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary. Remaining in hospital October 1, 26 patients.

Charitable Hospital in charge of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Bushwick, between Remsen and Wyckoff streets, E.D. 300 patients attended in the house during the year.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd, Atlantic and East New York avenues, conducted by the religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 22 religious, 6 out-door Sisters, 123 penitents, and 65 girls in the preservation class. Mother ——, Superior. A new convent is nearly completed.

St. Vincent's Home, for boys, 10 Vine street. Average attendance, 50.

The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick avenue and Chestnut street. 15 Sisters, 180 inmates. Rev. M. J. Hatton, Chaplain. Residence of the Mother Assistant-General for the Houses in America.

St. Peter's Hospital, corner Hicks and Congress streets, Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Religious, 23; postulants, 3; patients, 125. Superior, Sister Afra.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the Diocese.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, for girls, 177 Union street. 19 pupils.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Parish School, under the Christian Brothers. Brother Justinian, Superior. 527 pupils, 450 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Ignatius, Superior.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for boys, under Franciscan Brothers. 300 pupils.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for girls, under 3 Sisters of Charity. 350 pupils.

Parish School. Assumption of B. V. Mary. 550 girls taught by 3 Sisters of Charity and 9 secular teachers, and 500 boys.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, 700 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 600 girls, by Sisters of Mercy.

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul's, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 400 girls; 350 boys.

Parish School, Holy Trinity. 620 boys; 800 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Joseph's. 600 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; and 500 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Ann's. 600 boys by Franciscan Brothers; 550 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, under Franciscan Brothers, 500 boys and 700 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Charles Borromeo. 350 boys, by Franciscan Brothers; 300 girls under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Peter's. 750 boys, by Franciscan Brothers, and 709 girls, by 4 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants. Night-school, 40 boys.

Parish School, St. John's. 450 boys, Franciscan Brothers, and 550 girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Immaculate Conception. 270 boys, under charge of secular teachers; 400 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy, under the Franciscan Brothers, 410 boys; 500 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Victory, Sisters of St. Joseph. 250 girls and 230 boys.

Parish School, St. Stephen's. 406 girls, and 310 boys, under 3 Sisters of Charity and 6 assistants.

St. Philomena's Institute. 3 Sisters of Charity and 1 assistant. 300 pupils.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. 80 boys; 60 girls.

Parish School, St. Michael's, Flushing. 300 girls taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; 250 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Brother Paul, Superior.

Parish School, St. Boniface's (German). 60 boys, and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 130 boys, by secular teachers; and 140 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Nicholas. 110 boys and 125 girls.

Parish School of All Saints'. 260 boys, taught by seculars, and 300 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Winfield. 80 boys and 100 girls, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Malachy's, East New York. 125 boys; 160 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Flatbush. 125 boys; 150 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School at East New York. 70 boys; 90 girls, in charge of Dominican Sisters.

Parish School at Middle Village. 30 boys and 40 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School at Flatbush. 180 girls and 90 boys, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Leonard of Port Maurice. 100 boys and 100 girls, taught by secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Alphonsus. 30 boys and 60 girls, taught by seculars.

Parish School, St. Bernard's. 55 boys and 72 girls, taught by seculars.

Parish School, St. Vincent de Paul, 550 girls, in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Elizabeth, Superior.

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

DECEASED BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820, died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred to Guiana; died in 1847.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Rev. Daniel J. Quigley, Rev. H. P. Northrop.
St. Mary's, Hasell street, Rev. Claudian B. Northrop, Rev. J. O. Schachte.
St. Patrick's, Rev. John Moore, D.D., Rev. Carew, Rev. E. Kedny.
St. Paul's (German).
St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.
St. Peter's (colored), Rev. Aloysius M. Folchi.
Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. Mary's, Stella Maris, Rev. H. P. Northrop.

The following out-missions are attended from Charleston:

Beaufort; Mount Pleasant; Georgetown; Summerville; Ridgeville; Orangeburg; Midway; Blackville; Barnwell Court-House; Williston; Johnson's; Aiken; Graniteville; Kalmia; Edgefield Court-House.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. F. Fullerton.

Winsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and South Carolina R.R. are attended from Columbia.

Greenville, Anderson, Pendleton, Walhalla, Abbeville, Spartanburgh, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads are Missionary Stations.

Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. John Cullinane.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C. Madame M. B. Lynch, Mother-Superior. There are 15 professed religious, 5 lay sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. Wm. A. Merriwether is chaplain to the convent. These religious have also a large day-school in Columbia.

The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy. In the Mother-House, Queen street, Charleston, they have 15 professed Sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 65 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen street; and they have opened, moreover, a free school, in which they teach the Catholic poor children of the city.

The Sisters' Academy is now fairly under way, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sister professors, and about 90 pupils in the boarding and day departments.

The Mother-Superior of both houses is Sister M. Teresa Barry.

The Boys' Orphan Asylum, instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 37 boys to take care of and to teach.

Cathedral Parochial School for boys, conducted by salaried teachers. Pupils, 150.

Parochial School for girls, under charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, about 170.

Sumter, S. C. The Sisters of Mercy have a prosperous boarding and day academy. There are 4 professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Mary Agatha is the Directress. This is a branch from the Mother-House in Charleston.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Administrators, Abbots,

SECULAR AND REGULAR PRIESTS

IN THE UNITED STATES.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev.	Alemany, Joseph S.	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev.	Amat, Thaddeus.	Los Angeles, California.
	Baltes, P. J.	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev.	Bayley, James R.	Baltimore, Maryland.
	Blanchet, Francis N.	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Blanchet, A. M. A.	Ft. Vancouver, Washington Ter.
	Becker, Thomas A.	Wilmington, Delaware.
	Borgess, Caspar H.	Detroit, Michigan.
	Conroy, John J.	Albany, New York.
	Corrigan, M. A.	Newark, N. J.
	De Goesbriand, Louis.	Burlington, Vermont.
	De St. Palais, Maurice.	Vincennes, Indiana.
	Domenec, Michael.	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
	Dubuis, C. M.	Galveston, Texas.
	Dwenger, Joseph.	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
	Elder, W. H.	Natchez, Mississippi.
	Feehan, John P. A.	Nashville, Tennessee.
	Fink, Louis M.	Leavenworth, Kansas.
	Fitzgerald, E.	Little Rock, Arkansas.
	Foley, Thomas.	Chicago, Illinois.
	Gibbons, James.	Richmond, Va.
	Gilmour, Richard.	Cleveland, Ohio.
	Grace, Thomas L.	St. Paul, Minnesota.
	Gross, William H.	Savannah, Ga.
	Heiss, Michael.	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
	Hendricken, Thomas F.	Providence, R. I.
	Hennessy, John.	Dubuque, Iowa.
	Henni, John M.	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
	Hogan, John Joseph.	St. Joseph, Missouri.
Mt. Rev.	Kenrick, Peter R.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev.	Lamy, John.	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
	Lootens, Louis.	Idaho City, Idaho.
	Loughlin, John.	Brooklyn, New York.
	Lynch, P. N.	Charleston, South Carolina.
	Martin, Augustus.	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Mt. Rev.	McCloskey, John.	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev.	McCloskey William.	Louisville, Kentucky.
	McNeirny, Francis.	Albany, New York.
	McQuaid, Bernard J.	Rochester, New York.

Machebœuf, J. Projectus. .Denver City, Colorado.
Manucy, D. . . . . .Brownsville, Texas.
Miege, John B. . . . . .Leavenworth, Kansas.
Mrak, Ignatius. . . . . .Marquette, Michigan.
Mullen, Tobias. . . . . .Erie, Pennsylvania.
O'Connell, Eugene. . . . . .Marysville, California.
O'Hara, William. . . . . .Scranton, Pennsylvania.
O'Reilly, Patrick J. . . . . .Springfield, Massachusetts.
Pellicer, A. D. . . . . .San Antonio, Texas.
Mt. Rev. Perché, Napoleon J. . . . .New Orleans, Louisiana.
Purcell, John B. . . . . .Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev. Quinlan, John. . . . . .Mobile, Alabama.
Rappe, Amadeus. . . . . .Cleveland, Ohio.
Rosecrans, Sylvester H. . .Columbus, Ohio.
Ryan, Patrick John. . . . . .St. Louis, Missouri.
Ryan, Stephen V. . . . . .Buffalo, New York.
Salpointe, John. . . . . .Tucson, Arizona.
Shanahan, Jeremiah F. . . .Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.
Toebbe, Augustin M. . . . . .Covington, Kentucky.
Vérot, A. . . . . .St. Augustine, Florida.
Wadhams, Edgar P. . . . . .Ogdensburg, New York.
Whelan, James. . . . . .Nashville, Tennessee.
Williams, John J. . . . . .Boston, Massachusetts.
Wood, James F. . . . . .Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ADMINISTRATORS, *Sede Vacante*.

V. Rev. Barry, John. . . . . .Concord, N. H.
Byrne, W. . . . . .Omaha, Nebraska.
Daems, E . . . . . .Bay Settlement, Wisconsin.
Hughes, James. . . . . .Hartford, Connecticut.
Parker, H. F. . . . . .Parkersburg, Virginia.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict. . . . . .Gethsemani, Kentucky.
Martin Marty. . . . . .St. Meinrad, Ind.
Ephrem McDonnell. . . . . .New Melleray, Iowa.
Rupert Seidenbush. . . . . .Clinton, Minnesota.
Boniface Wimmer. . . . . .St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.

PRIESTS

Abbelen, P. M., Prairie du Chien, Wis.
Abbott, J., New Orleans, La.
Abbrederis, Rudolph, Sharpsburg, O.
Abel, A. T., Paola, Kans.
Accolti, M. L, St. Ignatius' Coll., San Francisco, Cal.
Achard, Florentin, E. 84th st., New York.
Ackerman, Conrad, St. Meinrad, Ind.
Adam, Augustin, New Haven P. O., Ind.
Joachim, Santa Cruz, Cal.
Adams, John Q, Franklin, Pa.
Leo, Rushville, Ind.
Thos., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Adelaar, John L., Centre, Wis.
Adolph, Anthony, Bennington Centre, N. Y.
Aerden, J. H., Benicia, Cal.
Affranchino, A., St. Ignatius' Coll., San Francisco, Cal.
Ahern, M., Logan, O.
Ahne, B., Madonnaville, Ill.
Ahrens, G. H., Columbus, O.
Albers, Franciscus, Teutopolis, Ill.
H. J., Saukville, Wis.
Albert, John J., Bethlehem, Pa.

Albrecht, Ph., Benton, Wis.
Albrect, M., Henry, Ill.
Albrinck, J. C., Cincinnati, O.
Alerding, H., Indianapolis, Ind.
Alig, M., Washington, D. C.
Alizeri, Joseph, C.M., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Allard, J. B., Key West, Fla.
Allen, Patrick, New Orleans, La.
T. E., Fox Lake, Wis.
Thomas, Worcester, Mass.
Allgayer, F., Hastings, Mich.
Allman, George, Pittsburg, Pa.
Altmicks, Servatius, St. Anthony's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Ambauen, A., Seymour, Wis.
Ambris, Doroteo, San Antonio, Cal.
Ammann, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Anacletus, Fr., 138 N. Swan st., Buffalo, N. Y.
Anciaux, Theoph., Detroit, Mich.
Anderson, H., Columbus, O.
Andolshek, And., Chilton, Wis.
Anen, Henry, Lebanon, Wis.
André, Peter, Detroit, Mich.
J. B., New Orleans, La.
Andreis, J. L., Baltimore, Md.
Andrès, F., San Antonio, Texas.
Andreschick, Alardus, Quincy, Ill.
Andrieux, A., New Orleans, La.
Anglo, F., Buchanan P. O., Pa.
Ankley, F., Wooster, O.
Anselm, Terre Haute, Ind.
Anstaett, F., New Orleans, La.
Anthony, Mark, La Salle, Ill.
Anticoli, —, San Antonio, Texas.
Antl, Francis, Lemont, Ill.
Antoine, A., Refugio, Texas.
Anwander, T., Rochester, N. Y.
Apple, M., Erie, Penn.
Aquaroni, A., Baltimore, Md.
Aquidi, Edward (da Fossombrone), 106 Sullivan st., New York.
Aquilera, Valentine, Castroville, Cal.
Arant, B., Ilchester, Md.
Archambault, A., Idaho City, Idaho.
John B., E. 84th st., New York.
Archambeault, D., Rouse's Point, N. Y.
Archer, James, St. Patrick's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Ardia, Joseph M., S.J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Arentz, Jos., Clayton, N. Y.
Armstrong, Moses J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Arnold, Anthony, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Seb., Allegheny, Pa.
Arnould, V., Canton, O.
Arrent, J. N., Alden, N. Y.
Artola, A., San Antonio, Texas.
Aschieri, Joseph, St. Joseph, Mo.
Ash, John, Easton, Pa.
Aubrée, Joseph, Many, La.
Aubril, Edmund, 120 W. 24th st., New York.
Audet, Fr., Winooski Falls, Vt.
Audran, E., Jeffersonville, Ind.
Augustin, H. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Austermann, Bernard, St. John's, Mercer Co., O.
Avenard, J. B., Alexandria, La.

Baasen, J. B., Tuscumbia, Ala.
Baak, J., Peoria, Ill.
Bachmann, A., Tonawanda, N. Y.
Bäcker, Michael, New Washington, O.
Backus, —, Waukegan, Ill.
Badelon, A., Palestine, Texas.
Badde, Henry, Philadelphia, Pa.
Bague, Chas., Washington, D. C.
Baker, P., Maumee City, O.
Baldi, Bonfiglio, Appleton, Wis.
Balfe, Joseph, D.D., Overbrook P. O., Pa.
Balleis, N., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Balluff, Ig., Chicago, Ill.
Bally, Augustine, Colebrookdale P. O., Pa.
Bally, William, Galena, Ill.
Baltassare, R., Conejos, Col.
Bandini, Fr., Stevensville, Idaho.
Bapst, John, Boston, Mass.
Baratta, N. J., Ayer, Mass.
Barbier, Chas., Fort Jennings, O.
Barber, D., Lowell, Mass.
Barbin, A., Galveston, Texas.
Baret, A. M., Grafton, Mass.
Barchi, C., St. Ignatius' Coll., San Francisco, Cal.
Barnabe, Fabian, Keeseville, N. Y.
Baroux, L., Ecorse, Mich.
Barotto, Felix, Washington, D. C.
Bartels, B., Germantown, Ill.
Bartholomeus, St. Paul, Minn.
Bartl, Thomas, Seneca, Kans.
Bartle, Thomas, Atchison, Kans.
Bartlett, W. E., Waverly, Md.
Bartley, Luke, Houlton, Me.
Barzinski, V., Bandera, Tex.
Barzynski, Vincent, Chicago, Ill.

Barr, H., Mt. Adams, Cincinnati, O.
Barragan, F., Graytown, Tex.
Barrett, J., Bardstown, Ky.
S. M. A., Chicago, Ill.
Barriffi, J., Osceola, Wis.
Barry, John, Concord, N. H.
J. T., 30 Mott street, N. Y.
John, Rossville, N. Y.
Jos., Port Deposit, Md.
Joseph, Havre de Grace, Md.
M. E., Northampton, Mass.
Michael, Oswego, N. Y.
Richard, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas, Rockport, Mass.
Baselmans, H., St. Thomas's Church, Cincinnati, O.
Basso, John, Santa Iñez, Cal.
Batz, L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Batuzze, John, Savannah, Ga.
Baudinelli, J. B., Carrollton, Md.
J. P., W. Hoboken, N. J.
L., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Baudoin, P., Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Bauer, S., Fremont, O.
Bauhaus, J. A., Washington, Md.
Bauman, John, Newbern P. O., Iowa.
Baumann, B., Faribault, Minn.
Baumgartner, F. X., Merrillsville P. O., Ind.
Bausch, N., Cumberland, Md.
Norb., Butler, Pa.
Bax, L., Louisville, Ky.
Baxter, Henry P., 28 Attorney Street, New York.
J., Bath, N. Y.
Bayard, Edward, Ballston, N. Y.
Bayer, Augustine, Louisville, Ky.
Bayma, Very Rev. P., St. Ignatius' Church, San Francisco, Cal.
Bazin, Louis, Macon, Ga.
Bazinski, Jos., Pana Maria, Tex.
Bachman, E., Owensboro, Ky.
Bearhorst, I., Scipio, Kans.
Beau, Th., Cazenovia, Wis.
Beauchamp, J. B., Tallahassee, Fla.
Beaudevin, Victor, Fordham, N. Y.
Beaudry, P., St. George, Ill.
Beaulieu, J. M., Cloutierville, La.
Beaudequin, D., Spring Hill, Ala.
Beaven, James, Providence, R. I.
Beck, Bern., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Beck, Ludger, Louisville, Ky.
Becker, C. F., Truckee, Cal.
Becker, Gerardus, Teutopolis, Ill.
Joseph, Manchester, Mo.
Wm., 651 Washington Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Becks, Julius, Michigan City, Ind.
Bedard, P. G. B., Fall River, Mass.
Bede, Eugene, Seneca, Kans.
Beecham, William, Rome, N. Y.
Patrick, Hudson, N. Y.
Beecher, C. J., New Orleans, La.
Begel, J. J., New Bedford, O.
Behan, C. P., Worcester, Mass.
Behr, P., Dhanis, Tex.
Behrens, Very Rev. H., 651 Washington Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Beiter, M., Kenosha, Wis.
Beine, Accursius, Lafayette, Ind.
Beineke, Joseph, Hampton, Ill.
Bekkars, I. H., Lexington, Ky.
Bélanger, M. N., Highland, Ind.
Bellanger, F., New Orleans, La.
Bellwalder, Ig., 486 Emslie Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Bennett, J., Water Valley, Miss.
James J., Chicago, Ill.
Benoit, F., Gethsemani, Ky.
V. Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bent, James, Covington, Ky.
James, Florence, Ky.
Beranek, George, C.SS.R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Berard, Charles, 399 Washington Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Berbigier, John, Leconte's Mills P.O., Pa.
Berchem, Nicholas, N. Orleans, La.
Bergan, John, Eckley, Pa.
Bergier, Dom Gab., Savannah, Ga.
Berghold, A., New Ulm, Minn.
Bergmann, A., Rahway, N. J.
Bergemeyer, Ferdinand, St. Anthony's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Bergen Thomas, E. Troy, Wis.
Berger, John, Baltimore, Md.
Ludovic, Louisville, Ky.
Bergrath, J. A., Pensacola, Ala.
Michael, White Haven, Pa.
Berlage, J., Hecker P. O., Ill.
Berleman, Pacificus, 208 W. 31st street, New York.
Berkins, James, Woonsocket, R. I.
Bermingham, P., San Rafael, Cal.
Bernard, Aug., Las Cruces, Ariz.
A. D., Manville, R. I.
B., Socorro, N. M.
F., Gethsemani, Ky.

Bernard, W., Gratiot, Wis.
Bernetzedec, Kilian, Beatty P. O., Pa.
Berronnet, J. M., New Orleans, La.
Berry, E., Catawissa P.O., Mo.
Bertens, J., Laflin P.O., Mo.
Berthelet, F., Canton, O.
Berubé, Jos. F., Champion, Mich.
Bessonies, V. Rev. A., Indianapolis, Ind.
Best, H. D., Providence, O.
Bettoni, S., Hoboken, N. J.
Beyer, Augustine, St. Clement's Church, Cincinnati, O.
Beyer, E., San Antonio, Texas.
Beyerlé, Chas., Velp P.O., Wis.
Biermann, John, Alexandria, Ky.
Bigelow, F., Notre Dame, Ind.
Biggins, Mich., Dansville, N. Y.
Bigham, John C., New Brighton, Pa.
Bigly, H., New Orleans, La.
Birch, Joseph J., Barnesville, Md. P., Pecatonica, Ill.
Birkhaeuser, J. A., St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Birmingham, Patrick, Cleveland, N. Y.
Birnbaum, J. B., Capella, O.
Bischof, P., Connersville, Ind.
Bitch, S., Spring Brook P.O., Iowa.
Bixio, Joseph, San José, Pueblo, Cal.
Blacker, Patrick F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Blake, F. J., Whitestone, N. Y. Thomas, Xenia, O.
Blakeley, A. W., Hoboken, N. J.
Blanc, Florimond, Natchez, Miss.
Blancgarin, Theoph., W. Baton Rouge, La.
Blanche, John B., 258 Pine street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Blanchet, F. X., Jacksonville, Oregon.
Blaser, J., Northridge, O.
Bleckmann, J., Covington, Ind.
Blenke, Joseph, Four Mile, Ky.
Blenkinsop, P. J., Worcester, Mass. W. A., Boston, Mass.
Bleyenbergh, A. F., Detroit, Mich.
Bloomer, J. J., Elmira, N. Y. James, Rome, N. Y.
Blum, J., Houston, Texas. L., Wheatland, Wis.
Blumo, Eugene, Gilman, Ill.
Bobal, F., Plattsmouth, Neb.
Bobier, Jas., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Böcker, H., Aviston, Ill.
Boden, Gregor, Cleveland, O.
Bodfish, Josue Peter, Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
Boehm, J., Glendale, Pa.
Boehmann, H., New Oregon, N. Y.
Boenziger, Ed., East Amherst P.O., N. Y.
Boetzkes, J. M., Chambersburg, Pa.
Boex, W., Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.
Boff, Very Rev. F. M., Cleveland, O.
Bogaertz, J. B., Boulignay, La.
Boglioli, C., New Orleans, La.
Bohmert, T., Vicksburgh, Miss.
Boissonault, J. A., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Bokel, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Boland, J. B. F., Boston, Mass.
Bolger, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
Boll, Joseph A., Gettysburg, Pa.
Bollmann, F. X., Ilchester, Md.
Bolte, Ch. G., Ionia, Mich.
Bonacum, Thomas, Kirkwood, Mo.
Bonnelli, L., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Bonenkamp, W., Franklin, Wis.
Boniface, F., Allegany, N. Y.
Bonifazi, Camillus, 106 Sullivan street, New York.
Bonin, L., Fort Totten, Minn.
Bonner, J. H. M., All Saints' Church, Cincinnati, O.
Bononcini, E., Chetopah, Kans.
Book, W., Rockport, Ind.
Boone, E. D., Leonardtown, Md.
Bordos, F., Medina, Texas.
Borg, Theodore, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Borghese, J., Hoboken, N. J.
Borgialli, V., Boston, Mass.
Borias, A., New Orleans, La.
Bornemann, George, Reading, Pa.
Borries, F., Brownsville, Texas.
Bosco, Louis, Santa Clara, Cal.
Bot, Joaquin, San Gabriel, Cal.
Boucard, F., Antonchico, N. M.
Boucher, Olivier, Salem, Mass. Ch., Ware, Mass.
Bouchet, Very Rev. M., Louisville, Ky.
Boucher, F., San Francisco de la Espada, Texas.
Boudard, Victor, New Orleans, La.
Boudreaux, F. J., University, St. Louis, Mo.

Boudreaux, I. J., Florissant, Mo.
Boulet, J. B., Vancouver, W. T.
Bourdier, Louis, Franklin P.O., Arizona.
Bourion, H., Central City, Col.
Bourke, P., Springfield, Ill.
Wm., Franklin, Ky.
Wm. J., Troy, N. Y.
Bouvier, M., Salmon Falls, N. H.
Bové, Hubert, 173 Third street, New York.
Bowen, H. S., Loretto, Pa.
Bowes, Denis, Kellyville, Pa.
Bowles, Joseph D., Clyde, O.
John J., Lawrence, Mass.
Bowman, William, San Mateo, Cal.
Boyce, James, 141 Henry street, New York.
Boylan, Charles, East Rutland, Vt.
Boyle, F. E., Washington, D. C.
John, Pittsburgh, Pa.
John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brachet, J. O. M., San Antonio, Tex.
Bradley, Denis, Portland, Maine.
James, Newry, Pa.
Brady, A. J., Raywick, Ky.
Andrew, Sandwich, Mass.
Augustine M., Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
B. A., Louisville, Ky.
Edward Bernard, Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
E., University, St. Louis, Mo.
G., New Orleans, La.
H. J., Owensboro, Ky.
Hugh T., Naugatuck, Conn.
J., Ellicottville, N. Y.
James, Ossian, Iowa.
John, Amesbury, Mass.
John, Kennebunk, Me.
P., Mercer, Pa.
P., Springfield, Ill.
Patrick, Cazenovia, N. Y.
Patrick, Montgomery, N. Y.
Patrick J., Syracuse, N. Y.
P. P., Annunciation Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Robert W., Boston, Mass.
Thos., Portsmouth, Va.
William F., Newburgh, N. Y.
Brammer, Henry, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Brandstetter, C., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Brandstaetter, F., Baltimore, Md.
Brandt, L., Louisville, Ky.
L., Madison, Ind.
Brandts, E. H., Paris, Ky.
Brann, H. A., Washington Heights, New York City.
Brantner, W. H., St. John's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Braschler, Chas., Upper Sandusky, O.
Brassart, L. I., Indianapolis, Ind.
Bratiewicz, E., Trempealeau, Wis.
Braun, P., Washington, Mo.
Bray, Bernard, Lawrence, Mass.
Brazill, Very Rev. John, Des Moines, Iowa.
Breen, E., Danville, Ky.
Brefeld, A., Trenton, Ill.
Brehony, James A., Bustleton, Philadelphia, Pa.
Thos., Friendsville, Pa.
Brennan, Daniel A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Very Rev. Ed., Cumberland, Md.
James, Driftwood, Pa.
John J., Norfolk, N. Y.
John, Dedham, Mass.
John J., New Lebanon, N. Y.
J. V., Providence, R. I.
M., St. Malachy's, St. Louis, Mo.
Michael, Mount Kisco, N. Y.
Mortimer, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Richard, Broadway and West 97th street, New York.
R. P., St. Francis' Mission, San Francisco, Cal.
Frs., Amherst, Mass.
Brem, Fidelis, Landeck, O.
Bremerich, P., Mattis Creek, Mo.
Brent, J. A., Mt. Vernon, O.
Breslin, L., San Francisco, Cal.
Breymann, Francis, 651 Washington street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Briady, Edward S., Newburgh, N. Y.
Bric, F., Ch. of the Atonement, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. H., Fall River, Mass.
Bridgman, Joseph, Girardsville, Pa.
Brinckhoff, F., St. Louis, Mo.
Briody, Farrell, Erie, Pa.
Brochu, C. A., Southbridge, Mass.
Brockhagen, H., Merrimack (Maxville P. O.), Mo.
Broderick, Jewett City, Conn.
Brogard, Joseph N., Chapel Hill, O.
Bromenshankel, P., Marshalltown, Iowa.

Brondel, J. B., Steilacoom, W. T.
Bronsgeest, H. C., St. Ann's Ch., Cincinnati, O.
Brosnan, John, Cobleskill, N. Y.
Brophy, Martin J., 329 West Forty-second street, New York.
P. J., 30 Mott street, New York.
Bröring, B., Carthage, O.
Brosnahan, Timothy, Concord, Mass.
Brossart, F., Cynthiana, Ky.
Brougham, Thos., Newfane, N. Y.
Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., Walla Walla, W. T.
Brown, A. A., Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
George, Troy, N. Y.
John, Calumet, Mich.
J. B., Akron, O.
E. J. M., Bedford, Pa.
M. B., Watertown, Wis.
P. (Coyleville P. O.), Pa.
P. H., Youngstown, O.
Richard, Derby P. O., Pa.
Browne, J. J., Mobile, Ala.
R. A., Savannah, Ga.
W. F., Savannah, Ga.
Brügge, F., St. Henry's Church, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bruggemann, B., Scottsville, Ind.
Brüggemann, Eustachius, St. Anthony's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Bruhin, T., New Koeln, Wis.
Brümleve, A., Ruma, Ill.
Brun, A., Isleta, N. M.
Brun, John, Cevoyeta, N. M.
Brüner, Theodore, St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Brunet, Bened., St. Meinrad's, Ind
Brüning, B., Celestine, Ind.
Brunner, George, Kewaunee, Wis.
Bruton, M. A., Sandwich, Mass.
Buck, C. E., Lowell, Mass.
Buckley, J., Beaver Dam, Wis.
Buechel, Franciscus, St. Sebastian, Mercer Co., O.
Buergler, M., Schleisingerville, Wis.
Bueter, Anton, Sublette, Ill.
Buffard, E., San Antonio, Texas.
Th., Texarkana, Texas.
Buh, Joseph, Belle Prairie, Minn.
Bunce, Michael S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Burke, —, 4 York st., Buffalo, N. Y.
Charles E., Springfield, Mass.
Burke, Patrick, Weston, Va.
Patrick, Dubuque, Iowa.
Thomas M. A., St. Joseph's Church, Albany, N. Y.
Thomas C., Indiana street, Chicago, Ill.
Thomas, Decatur street, St. Louis, Mo.
Walter, Pittsburgh, Pa.
B rkel, J. B., Harrisburgh, O.
Burchard, J. M. C., St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal.
Burns, G., La Salle, Ill.
John, Ishpiming, Mich.
James, Springfield, O.
Michael J., Cambridge, Mass.
Burtsell, Richard Lalor, 239 East Twenty-first street, New York.
Busam, Joseph, 49 West Fifteenth street, New York.
Busch, A., Lively Grove, Ill.
Michael, Glasgow, Mo.
Busche, John, Lapeer, Mich.
Buschlé, Ath. Nic., Green Bay, Wis.
Bush, E. A., Loretto, Pa.
Bushart, Leopold, University, St. Louis, Mo.
Bussant, L., Waco, Texas.
Busscholtz, —, Lowell, Mo.
Büsse, Joseph, Brady's Bend, Pa.
Buteux, W., Boston, Mass.
Buthe, F., Honesdale, Pa.
Butler, J. A., Portertown, Wis.
Joseph, Ticonderoga, N. Y.
P. J., Chicago, Ill.
T., Augusta, Ga.
T. A., Big Stranger, Kans.
Butterman, Eugene, Louisville, Ky.
Buyse, Theoph., Jackson, Mich.
Byrne, James, Westfield, N. Y.
John P., Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael, Boston, Mass.
Nicholas, Livonia, N. Y.
P. V., Brooklyn, N. Y.
R., East Toledo, O
R. A., Pin Oak P. O., Iowa.
S., 144 East Sixty-sixth street, New York.
Thomas, Cincinnati, O.
Thomas S., Cincinnati, O.
P., Trenton, N. J.
William, 77 Washington st., (Bunker Hill Dist.), Boston, Mass.

Byrnes, James, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Patricio, Rochester, N. Y.
Byron, John, Salamanca, N. Y.
J. O., 142 East Twenty-ninth street, New York.

Cacchiarini, Cesare, Louisville, Ky.
Cadden, John, Melrose, Iowa.
Cafferty, Edward, Savannah, Ga.
Cahill, P. B., St. Louis, Mo.
Matthew, Visalia, Cal.
P. B., Moberly, Mo.
Thomas W., Lebanon, Ind.
Caillet, L., St. Paul, Minn.
Caissy, G., St. Albans, Vt.
Calandri, A., West Hoboken, N. J.
Caldwell, Jordan, Benicia, Cal.
Call, K., Dayton, Ohio.
Callaert, Desiderius, Marshall, Mich.
Callaghan, Ch., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
J. F., Cathedral, Cincinnati, O.
J. P., Grandin Road, East Walnut Hill, Cincinnati, O.
Michael, Nicholsville, Ky.
Michael, Madison Avenue, bet. Fiftieth and Fifty-first sts., New York.
P., Benicia, Cal.
Callan, J. J., Yreka, Cal.
W. R., Orange, N. J.
Callery, P., Clinton, Mass.
Cam, J. L., Swanton Falls, Vt.
Campbell, James F., Manchester, Conn.
J. N., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Joseph, 329 West Forty-second street, New York.
Peter, Lacon, Ill.
W. B., Ottawa, Ill.
Campion, M. E., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Canane, Simon, St. Patrick's Church, Albany, N. Y.
Canary, Andrew, 308 East Thirty seventh street, New York.
Canavan, James T., Milford, Mass.
P., Great Falls, N. H.
Cannon, C., Tenafly, N. J.
P. J., Lockport, N. Y.
Canters, M. G., Wenona, Mich.
Cantillon, E. P., Louisville, Ky.
Cantwell, Nicholas, Philadelphia, Pa.
Canwan, James, Noblestown, Pa.
Canzardi, —, Oregon City, Oregon.
Capeder, Anthony, Berwick, O.
Capilupi, C., Baltimore, Md.
Cappon, John, Niles, Mich.
Capser, Anthony, St. Paul, Minn.
Caraher, Patrick, Utica, N. Y.
Terence, San Rafael, Cal.
Cardinal, H., Milton, Vt.
Carew, Francis, Carbondale, Pa.
—, Charleston, S. C.
Carey, James, Baltimore, Md.
W., Dayton, Ohio.
Carius, A., Eudora, Kansas.
Carmody, Hugh, New Haven, Conn.
Carnes, James, Gonic, N. H.
Carralon, Anthony, Northfield, Mich.
Carrier, H., Galveston, Texas.
Carrieres, J. H., Champlain, N. Y.
Carroll, Eugene, Port Layden, N. Y.
M., Allegheny, Pa.
Michael, West Stockbridge, Mass.
J., Woodstock, Ill.
P. J., Ravenna, O.
Martin, Clermont, Iowa.
Martin, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michael X., Boston, Mass.
T. A., 142 East Twenty-ninth street, New York.
Thomas, Oil City, Pa.
Thomas F., North Easton, Mass.
P., Cape Girardeau, Mo.,
William, Troy, N. Y.
W. H., Georgetown, D. C.
Carrozini, —, Pueblo, Col.
Carten, Joseph, Chicago, Ill.
Carter, V. Rev. C. J. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Caruana, J. M., Cœur d'Alene Mission, Idaho.
J., Attanem, W. T.
Casanova, Angel, Monterey, Cal.
Casella, John A., Columbus, O.
Casey, John, Milwaukee, Wis.
Wm., Palmyra, N. Y.
Thomas A., Erie, Pa.
Casgraine, Louis, Haverhill, Mass.
Cashman, Thomas F., Chicago, Ill.
Cassander, Wm., Twelve Mile, Ky.
Cassady, J., Monches, Wis.
Cassesse, A., Swedesboro, N. J.
Cassidy, Eugene, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. F., Petaluma, Cal.

Cassidy, Jas., Benedicta, Me.
P., Nolo P. O., Pa.
Cassin, Joseph H., East Boston, Mass.
J., San Rafael, Cal.
Castaldi, J., Albion, N. Y.
Cataldo, F., Lewinton, Idaho.
Cauley, Mich., Anoka, Minn.
Cavanagh, Michael, Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Celette, A., Atlanta, Ga.
Cesare, Julius, Winsted, Conn.
Chabzier, M., New Orleans, La.
Chaland, L., Galveston, Texas.
J. J., Seguin, Texas.
S. J., Waco, Texas.
Chambige, F., Nazareth Convent, Ky.
Chambille, Chas., Redford, Mich.
Chambon, Francis, 49 W. 15th st., New York.
Chambers, J. B., Sycamore street, Cincinnati, O.
T., Sycamore st., Cincinnati, O.
Chambodut, Very Rev. L. C. M., Galveston, Texas.
Chancot, J. M., Yuma City, Ariz.
Chandy, P., Corsicana, Texas.
Chapelle, P. L., Baltimore, Md.
Chapon, Paul, Baltimore, Md.
Chapuis, A., New Orleans, La.
H. M., Ellicott, Md.
Charaux, Very Rev. Theophilus, 49 W. 15th st., New York.
Charles, Very Rev. F., Carrollton, Md.
Charlier, Alphonsus, Boston, Mass.
Chassé, J. B., St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.
Chauvin, E., Mansura, La.
Chavez, M., Paraje, N. M.
Chebul, J., Bayfield, Wis.
Chevalier, A., Manchester, N. H.
Peter, Biloxi, Miss.
Chevraux, Chas., Cleveland, O.
Cheymol, William, St. Martin's, Brown Co., O.
Chirouze, E. C., Tulalip, W. T.
Chittick, James, Abington, Mass.
Chmelar, Frs., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Chmelicek, F., St. Libory P.O., Ill.
Christoph, Very Rev. G., Atchison, Kans.
Christy, C. R. Ebensburgh, Pa.
Ciampi, A. F., Frederick, Md.
Cicaterri, Chas., Philadelphia, Pa.
Cipin, A. W., Carlton, Wis.

Clabby, Patrick, Masonville, Iowa.
Clair, C., Brazoria, Texas.
C., Hearne, Texas.
Claire, J. J., Marysville, Cal.
Clark, Francis, Hornellsville, N. Y.
Clarke, Jas., Washington, D.C.
John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael, E. Boston, Mass.
W. F., Baltimore, Md.
W., Gold Hill, Nev.
Clarkson, J. A., Columbus, O.
Claus, B., Taylorville, Ill.
Clauss, Jos. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
Clavier, Frs., Northfield, Vt.
Clavreul, Hy., St. Augustine, Fla.
Cleary, J. M., Platteville, Wis.
James, Petaluma, Cal.
T., Millwood, Mo.
W. B., Frederick, Md.
Clemens, C., Ste. Marie, Beaversville, Ill.
Clifford, M., Mt. Sterling, Ill.
Clinton, Thomas, Newport, R. I.
Cloarec, Jerome, Burlington, Vt.
Clos, Joseph M., Roma, Tex.
Closa, Val., San Juan Bautista, Cal.
Clowry, W. H., 308 E. 37th st., N. Y.
Cluck, P., Salem, Mich.
Clune, M. M., Providence, R. I.
Clure, Michael, Syracuse, N. Y.
Cluse, W., Ruma, Ill.
Coady, J. D., Titusville, Pa.
Coathuel, J. M., Fairhaven, Vt.
Cobbin, Matthias, Philadelphia, Pa.
Codina, Francis, Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Cody, P. F., Oak Creek, Wis.
P., Newark, N. J.
Coenan, A., Henderson, Ky.
Coffee, P., Belfast, Me.
Cogan, D. J., Macomb, Ill.
Pat., Canton, Miss.
Coghlan, Gerald, Philadelphia, Pa.
J., 417 W. 12th st., Chicago, Ill.
M., Bardstown, Ky.
Cogneville, Eugene, Meadville P. O., Pa.
Coile, M., Cascade P.O, Iowa.
Cojone, H., New Orleans, La.
Cöka, Wm., Chicago, Ill.
Colclough, Constantine, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Cole, James T., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Coleman, Matthew, Red Bluff, Cal.
M., Virginia City, Nev.
Colgan, Peter, Corning, N. Y.
Coll, Very Rev. P. C., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Cal.

Colle de Vita, J. M., Frederick, Md.
Colleton, J., Fort Scott, Kans.
Collins, Daniel, Charleston, Va.
Jerome, 135 W. 31st street, New York.
Wm., Minersville, Pa.
Michael J., Waterford, N. Y.
Colonel, Joseph, New Orleans, La.
Phil., Philadelphia, Pa.
Colovin, P. J., Notre Dame, Ind.
Colton, J., Fond du Lac, Wis.
John S., 503 East Fourteenth street, New York.
Comapla, John, San Buenaventura, Cal.
Comtois, Olivier, Grand Island, Mich.
Conaty, T. J., Worcester, Mass.
Concannon, John B., Boonsboro, Iowa.
Condon, John, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.
John, Osage Mission, Kans.
P. W., Watertown, Wis.
Congiato, N., San José Pueblo, Cal.
Conlan, V. Rev. J., Cleveland, O.
J. V., Cleveland, O.
James H., E. Cambridge, Mass.
Conlan, John, Olmsteadville, N. Y.
Owen, Calais, Me.
T. J., Cleveland, O.
Conlin, John A., Bridgewater, Mass.
Conness, Thomas, Indian Creek, Mo.
Connolly, Jas. A., Auburn, N. Y.
P. F., Lambertville, N. J.
P. L., Perth Amboy, N. J.
M. J., Hudson City, N. J.
Wm., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Wm., Green Island, N. Y.
Conolly, M., Hudson, Wis.
Conrad, P., Maria Hill, Ind.
L., Milwaukee, Wis.
V. Rev. F. F., Conception, Mo.
Conron, James L., New Brighton, N. Y.
Conroy, J., Lyndon, Wis.
Constantine, Buchanan P. O., Pa.
Conterno, Angelo J., Boston, Mass.
Contin, John, Vincennes, Ind.
Converse, J. M., University, St. Louis, Mo.
Conway, E. J., Ashtabula, O.
John, London, O.
John, Worcester, Mass.
Conway, P. J., 139 S. Desplaines st., Chicago, Ill.
J., Pleasant Valley, O.
Cook, F., East Arcade, China, N. Y.
L., Grand Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
John, Lexington, Ky.
Wm. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Coonan, William, Wheatland, Pa.
Cooney, E. J., Providence, R. I.
John, Thompsonville, Conn.
J., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
P. P., Notre Dame, Ind.
T., Kansas City, Mo.
Coosemand, F., 417 West Twelfth street, Chicago, Ill.
Coppens, C., Florissant, Mo.
A., Georgetown, D. C.
Corbitt, Michael, Chicago, Ill.
Corby, W., Watertown, Wis.
Corcoran, Edw., Brooklyn, N. Y.
James, Overbrook P. O., Pa.
Peter, Shannon, Ill.
Wm. J., Hyde Park, Mass.
Corkery, Daniel J., 23 Oliver street, New York.
Corley, Charles B., 15 Barclay street, New York.
Cornelis, Louis, Maple Grove, Wis.
Corrigan, Edw., Slatersville, R. I.
G. W., S. Orange, N. J.
J. H., S. Orange, N. J.
O. B., Baltimore, Md.
P., Jersey City, N. J.
Corrunchio, V. Rev. V., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Corry, T. H., Brookfield, Wis.
W., Menomenee, Wis.
Cosgrave, Jas., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Cosgrove, H., Davenport, Iowa.
P., Meadville, Pa.
Cosson, Julius, Spencer, Mass.
Costa, Joseph, Bloomington, Ill.
Costelloe, John, Dushore, Pa.
Costigan, W. P., 142 East Twenty-ninth street, New York.
Costin, M., Fordham, N. Y.
Coté, Jacob, Halsted street, Chicago, Ill.
Cotter, Jos., Wenona, Minn.
Cotting, J., Whitemarsh, Md.
Couch, John A., Pœnix, R. I.
Coudert, J. M., Las Vegas, N. M.
Coughlin, Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Couillard, J. B., E. Douglass, Mass.
Courbon, John, Picuries, N. M.
Cowley, T. J. M., Alton, Ill.
Cox, John, Tremont, Pa.

Coyle, Eugene, Edina, Mo.
Henry, Verplanck's Point, N. Y.
Richard, Jamestown, N. Y.
Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
Coyne, Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
Coyne, Jos., Otter River, Mass.
Craddock, A., 383 Ninth avenue, New York.
Crane, D. F. Louisville, Ky.
E., Bardstown, Ky.
Michael, Scranton, Pa.
Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.
Crawley, John, Anderson, Ind.
Creary, John, Louisville, Ky.
Creedon, John, Collinsville, Conn.
Creighton, Patrick J., Southington, Conn.
P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cremin, Denis J., Hartford, Conn.
Crevier, C., N. Adams, Mass.
Crimmin, John, Long Island City, N. Y.
Croghan, Ch. J., Charleston, S. C.
Cromcik, Jos., Fayetteville, Tex.
Cronin, C., Holyoke, Mass.
D. F., N. Brookfield, Mass.
P., Buffalo, N. Y.
M., Goshen, N. Y.
Croquet, Adrian Is., Grand Rond, Oregon.
Crowley, Denis, Cumminsville, O.
J. J., Uniontown P. O., Ky.
J. J., Huntington, N. Y.
J. G. J., Selma, Ala.
Crud, Philib., Green Bay, Wis.
Crudden, Peter, Lowell, Mass.
Cubero, Francis, St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Wash. Co., Ky.
Cuddihy, P., Milford, Mass.
Cull, D. B., Portsmouth, O.
Cullen, Andrew, San Francisco, Cal.
James, Wellsville, O.
John S., Hopkinton, Mass.
Cullinan, V. Rev. Mich., Savannah, Ga.
Wm., Port Schuyler, N. Y.
Cullinane, J., Cheraw, S. C.
Cummings, Thos., Brookline, Mass.
Cummins, John, Georgetown, Mass.
Cummisky, Jas., Scranton, Pa.
Cunningham, J., Fordham, N. Y.
J., Lawrence, Kans.
J. A., Baltimore, Md.
Michael, Buffalo, N. Y.
Patk., Middlebury, Vt.
Cunningham, Thos., Elmira, N. Y.
Curley, Jas., Georgetown, D. C.
Curran, D., Greensburgh, Ind.
Hugh, Castroville, Cal.
James, Paterson, N. J.
Michael, New York.
Curioz, L., Chicago, Ill.
Curtis, A. A., Baltimore, Md.
Cusack, P., Cincinnati, O.
P., Sedamsville, O.
T., Fowler Station P. O., Ill.
Cushing, Thomas, St. Francis Mission, San Francisco, Cal.
Cusson, Eugene, Laramie City, Wy.
Cvicovitz, Alex., Chatawa, Miss.

Daems, V. Rev. Ed., Bay Settlement, Wis.
Daffner, J. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dagnault, P. S., Springfield, N. J.
Dailey, E. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Patrick J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Dale, L., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Daley, Thomas, Utica, N. Y.
Dallard, Wm., Elkton, Md.
Dalton, J. F., Newark, N. J.
Patrick, St. Augustine, Ill.
Thos. J., Grass Valley, Cal.
W., Kansas City, Mo.
Daly, Cornelius, Fayetteville, O.
D. J., Akron, N. Y.
F., Dayton, O.
H., Uniontown, Ky.
J., Montgomery City, Mo.
J. V., 144 E. 66th st., New York.
James, Valley Falls, R. I.
John, Philadelphia, Pa.
John, Sterling, Ill.
John, Chicopee, Mass.
Luke, New Britain, Conn.
Patrick, Parkersburg, Va.
Patrick J., 293 Delancey street, New York.
Patrick J., Lowell, Mass.
Th. G., South St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. J., Haverhill, Mass.
W., Eaton, O.
Damen, Arnold, Chicago, Ill.
Damer, Chas., Hancock, Md.
Dambach, A., French Creek, O.
Da Nazzano, Very Rev. Charles, 135 W 31st street, New York.
Daniel, —, Fryburgh, O.
Daniel, Raym., Beatty P. O., Pa.
Danielou, S., Red Bank, N. J.
Daniels, Louis, Vallejo, Cal.
Danenhauer, H. C., Annapolis, Md

Dannenhofer, A., St. Wendel, Ind. P., Toledo, O.
Danner, M., Manchester, N. H.
D'Aponte, P., Las Vegas, N. M.
D'Arco, J. M., Liberty, Ind.
Darcy, Matthew, Lockport, N. Y.
D'Arcy, William P., Wilkesville, O.
Da Rieti, U., Buffalo, N. Y.
Da Saracena, Leo, Winsted, Conn.
Da Scanno, Isaiah, Wolcottville, Conn.
Dassell, William, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
D'Aste, F., Flathead Mission, Idaho.
Da Toffia, Daniel, 135 W 31st st., New York.
Daubresse, I., 49 W. 15th street, New York.
Daudet, J., Rawsonville, O.
Dauffenbach, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Daush, Mich., Baltimore, Md.
Davin, Thos., Johnstown, Pa.
Davis, John D., Philadelphia, Pa.
Daxacher, John, St. Helena, Neb.
De Augustinis, Em. M., Woodstock, Md.
Dealy, P. J., 49 W. 15th street, N.Y.
De Beeke, Max, Cassville Town, Wis.
De Berge, Peter, Brooklyn, N. Y.
De Bever, Wm., Wyandotte, Mich.
De Blieck, J., Chicago, Ill.
John, 417 W. 12th street, Chicago, Ill.
De Broux, Francis J., Grosse Point, Mich.
De Bruycker, Flor., Willimantic, Conn.
De Burgh, Hubert, Belleville, N. J.
De Cailly, Louis, Newark, O.
De Carolis, R., St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
De Carriere, P., Spring Hill, Ala.
De Ceuninck, C. L., Cheboygan, Mich.
Dechant, M., Peru, O.
Deckenbrock, A., Meadville, Pa.
Decker, A., Milwaukee, Wis.
M. J., Erie, Pa.
De Clercq, Rev. H., San Francisco, Cal.
Di Concilio, J., Jersey City, N. J.
Dedevant, E., Lowell, Mass.
Dedycker, John, Hurlbert street, Chicago, Ill.
Defouri, J. H., Topeka, Kans.
De Fraine, P., Lebanon, Ky.
Degen, T., Bridgeton, N. J.
De Goey, B., Delona, Wis.
Degni, J. M., Frederick, Md.
De Ham, Alfred, New Orleans, La.
Dehm, Fidelis, Syracuse, N. Y.
Deissenreider, M., Loomara, Wis.
Dekelver, William, Grand Rapid, Wis.
Dekiere, Emilius M., Newport, Mich.
Delabais, Jos., Troy, N. Y.
De la Croa, J., Eagle Pass, Texas.
Delacroix, C., E. Baton Rouge, La.
Delahunty, John, Marlboro, Mass.
De Langie, F., St. Bernhard's, Ind.
Delany, John, Westminster, Md.
Pat., W. Hoboken, N. J.
P.G., Pawtucket, R. I.
Delaporte, W., Naperville, Ill.
De La Rocque, M. A., Warren, Pa.
De Leeuw, T., St. Xavier's Coll., Cincinnati, O.
Delhetz, F. X., Buffalo, N. Y.
Delorme, Bartholomew (V.G.), St. Paul, French Prairie, Oregon.
De Louw, Caj., Wrightstown, Wis.
Delphos, A., Mooer's Forks, N. Y.
De Lucas, J., Mora, N. M.
De Luynes, Charles, 49 W. 15th st., New York.
Delvaux, Ignatius, Rondout, N.Y.
Demasini, T., St. Ignatius' Coll., San Francisco, Cal.
De Marteau, S., Severance, Kansas.
De Meester, P. J., Lowell, Mo.
Demers, L. B., Dalles, Oregon.
L., Dion Plantation, Me.
X., Notre Dame, Ind.
Demming, A., Carlyle, Ill.
De Montaubricq, A., Fall River, Mass.
De Morangies, Alex., Natchez, Miss.
Dennis, P. P., Ellicott, Md.
Deneny, Thos., St. Joseph, Mo.
De Pauw, E. M, Chateaugay, N.Y.
Dempsey, Denis F., San Mateo, Cal.
John, Kewana P. O., Ind.
De Neckere, F. X., McSherrystown, Pa.
Deneher, J., Red Bud, Ill.
Denisseon, C., Lexington, Mich.
Denny, H. C., Baltimore, Md.
Denvir, W. J. J., Boston, Mass.
Depmann, Hermann, Pottsville, Pa.
De Preiter, C. L., Berlin, Wis.
Derbuel, A. J., W. Boylston, Mass.
De Regge, H., Rochester, N. Y.
Derham, W. H., San Francisco, Cal.
Dernis, P., Hohokus, N. J.
De Roo, Peter, Baker City, Oregon.

Derue, F., Galveston, Texas.
Dervin, Lawrence, Pittsfield, Mass.
De Ryckere, R., Deer Lodge City, Idaho.
De Saults, A., Roma, Texas.
Deselaers, Mathew, Storrs Township, O.
Deshon, George, Ninth av. and 59th st., New York.
Desmidt, P. T., Hubbardston, Mich.
Desmonds, D., Moosup, Conn.
Desribes, J., Spring Hill, Ala.
De St. Jean, Corpus Christi, Texas.
Dever, John, Lansingburgh, N. Y.
Devine, George, Baltimore, Md.
Devlin, Dan, Loretto, Pa.
De Vries, Joseph, Bowling Green, Ky.
Devitt, Matth., Cooperstown, N. Y.
De Witt, Elzear, Montello, Wis.
De Wolf, J. B., Frederick, Md.
De Wulf, D., Washington, D. C.
Deymann, Clement, Teutopolis, Ill.
Diamare, P., Albuquerque, N. M.
Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F., Natchitoches, La.
Dickmann, Bern., Glandorf, O.
Jos., St. Joseph's Hill, Ind.
Didier, Edm., Baltimore, Md.
Diederich, Hermann, Mahanoy City, Pa.
Diekeman, Leopold, Salem, Oregon.
Diels, J. F., Milwaukee, Wis.
Diemel, F. X., Crow Point P. O., Ind.
Dieters, W., Hennepin, Ill.
Dignam, E. J., Kittaning, Pa.
Dikovich, Eugene, 135 W. 31st st., New York.
Dillon, M., Louisville, Ky.
John R., Philadelphia, Pa.
Di Marzo, Vincent, Benicia, Cal.
Dinahan, P. A., 144 E. 66th st., New York.
Dinnen, John R., Oxford, Ind.
Dion, John, Westfork, Ind.
Disney, T. J., Louisville, Ky.
Dissez, P. F., Baltimore, Md.
Distel, J., St. Philip's, Ind.
Doane, Very Rev. G. H., Newark, N. J.
Dobbener, C., New Albany, Ind.
Doerner, Kelly's Island, O.
Dogherty, M., Bridgeton, Mo.
Doherty, J., Honesdale, Pa.
J., Annunciation Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Doherty, John B., Philadelphia, Pa.
John, Warrenton, Va.
Jas. J., Flatbush, N. Y.
James, Boston, Mass.
M. J., Millbury, Mass.
Michael, Brockton, Mass.
Dolan, Mich., Newton, Upper Falls, Mass.
Dold, Louis, Chatawa, Miss.
Louis, Annapolis, Md.
Dollweck, B. M., Erie, Pa.
Dolé, Joseph, Rochester, N. Y.
Dombrowski, Jos., Polonia P. O., Wis.
Dompierri, Simon P., Boston, Mass.
Donaghoe, P. J., Milwaukee, Wis.
Donaghy, P., Delaware City, Del.
Donahoe, Michael, Evanston, Ill.
P., Portageville, N. Y.
Donarth, J., Island Pond, Vt.
Donegan, James, Boston, Mass.
P. F., Westchester, Pa.
Donnelly, Arthur J., 383 9th ave., New York.
B., Kansas City, Mo.
John, Petroleum Centre, Pa.
E. C., Ardmore P.O., Pa.
John, Rochester, N. Y.
John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
James, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Richard, Boston, Mass.
Donoghue, Tim., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
B., Tylersburg P.O., Pa.
Donohoe, John, N. Buffalo, N. Y.
P., Martinsburg, Va.
Donovan, C. J., Madison ave., bet. 50th and 51st sts., New York.
R. J., E. Hampton, Mass.
Tim., Schaghticoke, N. Y.
Doogan, B. M., San Francisco, Cal.
Doonan, A., Woodstock, Md.
Doran, Nicholas, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thomas, St. Ann's, Albany, N. Y.
Doré, Charles, Pawtucket, R. I.
Dorney, Maurice, Chicago, Ill.
Dorward, J., Tomah, Wis.
Dornhege, Bernhard, Philadelphia, Pa.
Dorris, A. J., Hewlett's Station, N. Y.
Doucet, E., Fordham, N. Y.
Dougherty, J., Indian Creek, Mo.
James, Kingston, N. Y.
J., Mott Haven, N. Y.
J., Ellicott, Md.
W., Kenosha, Wis.
M. P., Cambridge, Mass.

Dowling, J., Barrens, Mo.
Matthew, Port Chester, N. Y.
P., San José Mission, Cal.
Downes, P. F., New Brunswick, N. J.
Downey, John, Spring Hill, Ala.
William, Dubuque, Iowa.
Doyle, E., Nashville, Tenn.
James, Janesville, Wis.
J., New Orleans, La.
Pat., N. Attleboro, Mass.
Peter, Foster's Mills, Pa.
Doyle, Philip, Vincennes, Ind.
Robert, St. Edward's Church, Cincinnati, O.
Dratenberg, Th., Germantown, Wis.
Drees, Henry, Carthagena, O.
Dreis, J. A., Springfield, Wis.
Driessen, John, St. Mary's Mission, Kansas.
Driscol, M., Troy, N. Y.
Driscoll, B., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Charles, Sycamore street, Cincinnati, O.
D., Providence, R. I.
Drössler, Dominic, Cleveland, O.
Drube, W., O'Fallon, Ill.
Drum, William, Albany, N. Y.
Drumgoole, John, 53 Warren st., New York.
Drummond, James, Dover, N. H.
Druon, Very Rev. Z., St. Alban's, Vt.
Drury, Edwin, Chicago, Ky.
Dubreul, V. Rev. J. P., Baltimore, Md.
Ducey, Thomas J., 383 9th avenue, New York.
Duddenhausen, J., Lawrenceburgh, Ind.
Duddy, John, Oldtown, Me.
P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Duehwig, Dominic, Avilla, Ind.
Dues, H. B., Steubenville, O.
Dufau, V. Rev. P., Jacksonville, Fla.
Duffo, J. J., Augusta, Ga.
J. J., New Orleans, La.
Duffy, James E., Syracuse, N. Y.
James S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
John J., 40 W. Washington place, New York.
Terence, Mason City, Va.
Thomas, Walla Walla, W. T.
William E., Portland, Conn.
Dufresne, A. B., Holyoke, Mass.
Duggan, F. P., Woodbury, Md.
M. C., Hoboken, N. J.
P., Middletown, Conn.
John, Thompsonville, Conn.
Duglué, J. M. P., Montpelier, Vt.
Duhig, P., Hillsdale, Mich.
Duimourck, Vincent, Albany, N. Y.
Dull, Anselm, Cumberland, Md.
Dumas, J., New Orleans, La.
Dumont, L. F. M., Ellicott, Md.
Dumoulin, J., Laredo, Texas.
Dumphy, P., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
R., Delavan, Wis.
Duncan, William H., Boston, Mass.
Dunn, Very Rev. Wm. J., Louisville, Ky.
J. M., Union City, Pa.
James J., Meadville, Pa.
John W., Hyde Park, Pa.
M. P., Troy, Pa.
Martin, Lyttle City, Iowa.
William, Washington, Iowa.
Dunne, Edw., St. Mary's Church, Chicago, Ill.
J., Kansas City, Mo.
Lawrence, DeKalb, Ill.
Dupré, A., Natchitoches, La.
Dunphy, Edward A., 40 W. Washington pl., New York.
Duran, Michael, Los Angeles, Cal.
Du Ranquet, Henry, 49 W. 15th st., New York.
Durbin, E. J., Princeton, Ky.
Durier, A., New Orleans, La.
Duroc, F., Golden City, Cal.
Dürr, Clement, Huntley, Ill.
Durst, M., Granville, Wis.
Durthaller, Joseph, St. Joseph's Ch., 87th st., New York.
Dusold, G., Ilchester, Md.
Dutton, F. X., St. Martin's, Brown Co., O.
Duval, A., New Orleans, La.
Duverney, Jos., Frederick, Md.
Dyaert, Peter L., Napa, Cal.
Dyer, M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Dwyer, William J., 9th av. and 59th st., New York.
Dzuikowitz, J. P., Shermantown, Mich.

Early, V. Rev. J. M., Rochester, N. Y.
John, Cohoes, N. Y.
Terence, J., Highland Falls, N. Y.
Eberhardt, Frs., Baltimore, Md.

Eberhardt, Augustin, 173 Third st., New York.
Eberschweiler, Fred., Toledo, O.
Echallier, Andrew, Florence, Arizona.
Eckel, Cornelius, Beatty P.O., Pa.
Edelbrock, Alexius, St. Joseph P.O., Minn.
Edelen, J. V., Memphis, Tenn.
Edward, —, Gethsemani, Ky.
Edwards, Thomas J., Chicago, Ill.
John, 503 E. 14th street, N. Y.
Egan, C. L. Zanesville, O.
Charles, Exeter, N. H.
D., Harvard, Ill.
P., Westboro, Mass.
Patrick, Tarrytown, N. Y.
Patrick A., 266 Superior st., Chicago, Ill.
Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.
Eggenstein, H., Carlinville, Ill.
Egger, C., Hamilton, O.
Eggermont, C., Knottsville, Ky.
Egglemeers, Adrian, Covington, Ky.
Eggler, Henry, Dansville, N. Y.
Ehrenberger, F., Rock Creek, Mo.
Ehrenstrasser, John G., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Eidermann, H., Dinsmore, O.
Eilert, A., Norwalk, O.
Eis, Frederic, Hancock, Mich.
John B., Columbus, O.
Eisenring, Thomas, Celina, O.
Elcock, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Elkmann, Bernard, St. Mary's Ch., Cincinnati, O.
Elsen, J. F., Hudson, Mich.
Elliott, Walter, 9th av. and 59th st., New York.
Emanuel, F., Gethsemani, Ky.
Emig, J. B., Frederic, Md.
Emmonds, W., Iowa City, Iowa.
Enault, Ludov., Monroe, La.
Enders, J., McSherrystown, Pa.
Enghers, P., Cincinnati, O.
Englebrecht, Celestine, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
Engeln, W., Ourtown P.O., Wis.
English, Denis, Canandaigua, N. Y.
Enright, T., C.SS.R., Boston, Mass.
Eppink, Magnus, Zanesville, O.
Erlach, P. J., Franklin, Neb.
Erley, H. J., Florissant, Mo.
Essing, Hurlbert st., Chicago, Ill.
Estragnes, Emanuel, Sonora, Cal.
Etschmann, F., Watertown, Wis.
Eustace, Andrew, Jefferson st., St. Louis, Mo.
Euthymius, F., Gethsemani, Ky.
Everett, William, 44 Second av., New York.
Evrard, Charles, Tiffin, O.
Evers, B., Madison, Ind.
Eyler, J., Youngstown, O.
Fabian, F., Columbia, O.
Facker, Ed., Mackinac, Mich.
Faerber, William, St. Mary's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Faessler, J., Manitowoc, Wis.
G., Manitowoc, Wis.
Fagan, Gerald, Chelsea, Mass.
James, New Haven, Conn.
John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thomas, St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Thomas, Cathedral, San Francisco, Cal.
Fairbanks, H. F., Whitewater, Wis.
Falk, Stephen, Cleveland, O.
Faller, E., Cannelton, Ind.
Fallihee, M. J., Eckley, Pa.
Fallon, M. X., Wilmington, Del.
Famy, J. P., Tampa, Fla.
Fangman, Greg., Oldenburg, Ind.
Fanning, J. A., Fairbury, Ill.
Farley, Anthony, Jamaica, N. Y.
John M., 263 Mulberry st., New York.
Farrar, J., Tyrone, Pa.
Farrell, C. A., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Peter, 141 Henry st., N. Y.
Thomas, 40 W. Washington pl., New York.
Farrelly, C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Felix H., 23 Oliver st., N. Y.
P., Galena, Ill.
Philip, San Gabriel, Cal.
Patrick, Waukoma P.O., Iowa.
Matthias, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Farren, J. C., Tyrone, Pa.
Fastre, J. A., St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, O.
Faunt, P., Grissom's Landing, Ky.
Faure, John, Bernalillo, N. M.
Fauron, V., Los Angeles, Cal.
F., Los Angeles, Cal.
Fawre, F., Annapolis, Md.
Fayet, J. B., San Miguel del Vado, N. M.
Fechtel, John F., Bridesburg, Philadelphia, Pa.
Feddermann, S., Milwaukee, Wis.
Federy, Julian, Mission Dolores, Cal.
Fedigan, J. J., Carthage, N. Y.
Feehan, C. J., Louisville, Ky.

Feely, Patrick, Charles City, Iowa.
Fegers, M., McHenry, Ill.
Fehlings, Henry, Utica, N. Y.
Feldhaus, A., Taylor's Creek, O.
Feldmann, H., 124 Locust street, Buffalo, N. Y.
J., Cincinnati, O.
Fenlon, E., St. Bridget's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Fennessey, D., St. Mary's P.O., Ky.
Fendrich, T. B., Burlington, Iowa.
Fermont, Polydore, St. Mary's P.O., Ky.
Ferneding, Herman, St. Paul's Church, Cincinnati, O.
Ferra, Jos., Indianola, Texas.
Ferrari, C., Frederick, Md.
H., Las Vegas, N. M.
Ferrier, V., 120 W. 24th st., N. Y.
Ferris, B. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ferry, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ferté, Stanislaus, Ellicott, Md.
Fialon, J., Sapello, N. M.
Fichy, Francis, Detroit, Mich.
Field, Edward T., Centralia, Pa.
Thomas, Cambridge, N. Y.
Fierens, V. Rev. John F., Portland, Oregon.
Filan, Aloysius D., Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.
Filière, L., Berea, O.
Filling, C., St. Joseph's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Finnegan, J., Fordham, N. Y.
Henry B., Schuylerville, N. Y.
Finnelly, William, Oneida, N. Y.
Finnen, Very Rev. J., Scranton, Pa.
Finnigan, Norwalk, Conn.
Finotti, Joseph M., Arlington, Mass.
Firle, Joseph, Chatawa, Miss.
N., Ilchester, Md.
Fischer, Peter, Chicago, Ill.
Fisher, H., Marges, O.
John, E. Walnut Hill P. O., O.
Fitton, James, Maverick street, E. Boston, Mass.
Fitzgerald, J., Edina, Mo.
James, Springfield, Mass.
M., Providence, R. I.
Maurice S., Lowell, Mass.
Richard J., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
T., Taos P. O., Mo.
Wm. F., Leavenworth, Kans.
Fitzgibbon, J., Darlington, Wis.
Fitzharris, John, 40 W. Washington place, New York.
Fitzhenry, W., Bristol, Wis.
W., Wilmot, Wis.
Fitzmaurice, Jas J., Allentown, Pa.
John, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. W., Plymouth, Pa.
Fitzpatrick, C., E Albany, N. Y.
E. J., St. Teresa's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
J., Fordham, N. Y.
J., 397 Louisiana Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
J. S., Westerly, Conn.
M., Roaring Creek, Va.
P. P., Washington, D. C.
P. R., Indianapolis, Ind.
T., South San Francisco, Cal.
Wm. H., Stoneham, Mass.
Fitzsimmons, Jas., Rhinecliff, N. Y.
J., Elgin, Ill.
P., Camden, N. J.
Fitzsimon, Jas. A., Ashton, R. I.
Fitzsimons, Thomas, Benicia, Cal.
Fivez, Aug., Seminary, Troy, N. Y.
Fladung, Ed., Union Township, O.
Flammang, J. M., St. Donatus, Io.
Flanagan, Chas., Los Angeles, Cal.
J. D., New Orleans, La.
P. M., South Chicago, Ill.
Flanigan, Jos. W. Hoboken, N. J.
Flannelly, W. P., Peekskill, N. Y.
Flannery, Dennis, Mason City, Io.
Flasch, K. C., Elm Grove, Wis.
Flatley, Michael, Wakefield, Mass.
Flattelly, John, Canton, Mass.
Flattery, Hugh, Second avenue and 105th street, New York.
Flavin, M., Davenport, Iowa.
Fleischmann, M., Brookville, Ind.
Joseph, Brookville, Ind.
Fleming, H. P., Orange, N. J.
John H., Boston, Mass.
T. T., Lewistown, Pa.
H. A., Villanova P. O., Pa.
W., Elizabeth, N. J.
Flemming, John, Mystic, Conn.
Flood, —, Smethport, Pa.
Bernard, Waltham, Mass.
James J., 329 West Forty-second street, New York.
Flynn, E. J., 31 City Hall pl., N. Y.
John, New Orleans, La.
John S., Cranston, R. I.
Joseph M., Jersey City, N. J.
Michael J., Los Angeles, Cal.
Foeckler, A., Fussville, Wis.
Fogarty, John, Solomon City, Kan.
John, Des Moines, Iowa.
Folchi, A. M., Charleston, S. C.

Foley, C. M., Fitchburg, Mass.
Foley, John S., Baltimore, Md.
Foltier, E., Clarksville.
Fonteneau, A. S., Baltimore, Md.
Foote, J., New Orleans, La.
Forest, J. A., Brushy, Texas
Fortune, M. B., Washington, D. C.
Fourchaign, A., Cimarron, N. M.
Fournier, Cyril, Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Moses, Deposit, N. Y.
Fowler, F. M., Washington, D. C.
Fox, Bonaventure, 138 N. Swan street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Martin, Menominee, Mich.
Thomas, Falls of Schuylkill, Philadelphia, Pa.
Foy, Patrick, Colchester, Conn.
William, Haverstraw, N. Y.
Frain, M., New Orleans, La.
Franchi, Ch., St. Lawrence's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Frank, A., Warren, Pa.
Fransioli, Jos., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frawley, Patrick, Delhi, Ind.
Frederici, Godfrey, 49 West Fifteenth street, New York.
Frederick, J. A., Baltimore, Md.
Free, A., New Orleans, La.
Freeden, J., St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Freel, F. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Freitag, Augustus M., Highlands, Boston, Mass.
Freitas, A. M., New Bedford, Mass.
Frensch, C., New Richmond, O.
Freré, J., Notre Dame, Ind.
Freude, George, St. Clair, Pa.
Frey, Bonaventura, 208 W. Thirty-first street, New York.
W., Old Mansion, Iowa.
Friedl, J., Cross Plains, Wis.
Friguglietti, F. A., Quincy, Mass.
Frischbier, Peter F., Hurlbert street, Chicago, Ill.
Froelich, Edward, Chicago, Ill.
Frohböse, H., Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
Frowenhofer, Th., Harper P.O., Io.
Fründ, Fr. Jos., Dyer Station, Ind.
Fuchs, Lawrence, Hicksville, N. Y.
Fulmer, Charles H., 109 Salem street, Boston, Mass.
Fulton, Robert, 761 Harrison street, Boston, Mass.
Funke, Gerard, E. Newark, N. J.
Furlong, J. J., Rockville, Conn.
Fusseder, F., Beaver Dam, Wis.

Gaboury, C. C., Macon, Ga.
Gache, L., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gabriel, F., Buchanan P.O., Pa.
J., St. Leon P.O., Ind.
Gabriels, Henry, Seminary, Troy. N. Y.
Gaffney, Eugene, Thomaston, Conn,
F., Keokuk, Iowa.
John B., Frederick, Md.
John B., Otter Creek P. O. Iowa.
Thomas, E. Dorset, Vt.
Gagnier, L. G., Springfield, Mass.
Gahr, Eberhard, Ottawa, Ill.
Gailand, M., St. Mary's Mission, Kansas.
Gaitley, John, Baltimore, Md.
Galberry, Thomas, Villanova P.O., Pa.
Gallagher, Andrew J., Ivy Mills, Pa.
F. P., St. Teresa's Church, St. Louis, Miss.
Hugh P., San Francisco, Cal.
H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. F., Newburgh, Ohio.
J. J., Mercer, Pa.
Jos., Altoona, Pa.
Joseph A., San Francisco, Cal.
Joseph H., Boston, Mass.
N. A., Columbus, Ohio.
Owen, Johnstown, Pa.
Patrick, San Andres, Cal.
Patrick M., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peter, Beaver Island, Mich.
Gallen, Jos. A., Clermont Mills, Md.
Galligan, Bartholomew, Cold Spring, N. Y.
Jas., 139 W. 36th street, N. Y.
Bartholomew, Cold Spring, N.Y.
T., Waterbury, Vt.
Gallop, L., Ile Brevelle, La.
Galvin, J. J., Harrisburg, Pa.
John, Lynn, Mass.
Maur., Flatbush, N. Y.
Gälweiler, Nic., Kilbourn, Wis.
Gamber, John, Ironton, Ohio.
Gambosville, Boonton, N. J.
Gandolfo, A. H., Emmittsburgh, Md.
Ganino, Fred., Johnstown, Pa.
Gantner, Sebastian, St. Francis, Mercer Co., Ohio.
Gardet, A., Victoria, Texas.
Gardiner, M., Huntsville, Ala.
Garesché, Frederick, 417 W. 12th street, Chicago, Ill.
Garin, A. M., Lowell, Mass.
Garland, E. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Garraban, Peter, Dunlap, Iowa.
Garassu, R., Costilla, Col.
Garriga, Andrew, San Francisco, Cal.
Garrigan, Philip J., Seminary, Troy, N. Y.
Gartner, Very Rev. J. M., Milwaukee, Wis.
Garvey, E. A., Williamsport, Pa.
P., Elizabeth, Pa.
Patrick J., Reading, Pa.
Hugh, Port Carbon, Pa.
Gasparri, Very Rev. D. M., Albuquerque, N. M.
Gastbihl, Corbinian, Chicago, Ill.
Gauché, Jas., Two Rivers, Wis.
Gaule, Ed., Atlantic, Iowa.
Gauthier, F., Toledo, Ohio.
Gavin, Charles, Rochelle, Ill.
Edward W., Waukegan, Ill.
Gazzo, Eugene, Columbia, Tenn.
Gazzoli, G., Cœur d'Alene Mission, Idaho.
Gehring, A., Utica, N. Y.
Geierstanger, Chas., Beatty P.O., Pa.
Gelinas, Raphael, 49 W. 15th street, New York.
Gendreau, Edm., Bellows Falls, Vt.
Genis, Cl., Faribault, Minn.
Genolin, L., San Diego, Texas.
Gentille, Jos., Shreveport, La.
George, Francis X., Doylestown, Pa.
Georget, Henry, Pass Christian, Miss.
Geppert, Ch., Buffalo Plains, N. Y.
Geraghty, P. H., Camden, Ark.
Gerber, Benno, Fulda, Ind.
Gerhard, P., Old Monroe, Mo.
Gerlach, Jos., Woodstock, Md.
Gernbauer, M., St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Gerst, L., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Gessner, Matthias, Pendleton, N.Y.
M., Elizabeth, N. J.
Geyer, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
P., Fountain City, Wis.
Ghione, Felix, St. Augustine, Fla.
Ghisolfi, B., Greenville, Miss.
Gibbons, W. J., Cleveland, Ohio.
Gibbs, A. P., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gibney, Patrick, Astoria, Oregon.
Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
Gibson, James P., Crompton, R. I.
Giesen, Henry, Coatawa, Miss.
Gileese, James, Flint, Mich.
Gillen, Paul, Luzerne, Iowa.
Gillig, J. P., St. Magdalen's, Ind.
M. A., Mt. Vernon, Ind.
Gilmore, John P., Lawrence, Mass.
Ginnsz, G., Loogootee, Ind.
Giorda, —, Flathead Mission, Idaho.
Girard, G. V., Mt. Morris, Mich.
Girardey, J., New Orleans, La.
Girardin, Aug., Gallion, O.
Girolt, F. X., Haymond, Ind.
Ginstiniani, Jos., Baltimore, Md.
Glackmeyer, Hector, 49 W. 15th street, New York.
Gleason, Patrick, 49 W. 15th st., New York.
William, San Antonio, Cal.
William, 28 Attorney street, New York.
Gleeson, V. Rev. William, Buffalo, N. Y.
Barthol., Brooklyn, N. Y.
J., New Orleans, La.
M., St. John's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
P. J., Louisiana, Mo.
P. J., Clarksville, Tenn.
Thomas, Malden, Mass.
Glenn, T. M., Keeseville, N. Y.
Glennen, P., Mendota, Minn.
Gloden, Peter, Berwick, O.
Glorieux, John B., Maysville, Ky.
Alphonse Is., Portland, Oregon.
Gloyd, John, Westminster, Md.
Gluck, Erhard, Frank, O.
Glynn, L., Galveston, Texas.
Gmeiner, J., Milwaukee, Wis.
J., Glen Riddle, Pa.
Gockeln, F. W., Fordham, N. Y.
Godez, G., Springwells P.O., Mich.
Goebels, J., Wheeler P.O., Ill.
Goebbels, Joseph, Covington, Ky.
Goerigk, Theod., Detroit, Mich.
Goetz, San José Pueblo, Cal.
Francis J., Dayton, O.
I. T., Laurel Hill, N. Y.
Goiffon, J., New Canada, Minn.
Golden, W. B., Rochester, N. Y.
Goldschmidt, C., Richland, Ill.
J. C., Delaware, O.
Goldsmith, Ch., Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Goller, F., St. Louis, Mo.
Gonant, Charles, Chebanse, Ill.
Gonthyn, Edm., Bay Settlement, Wis.

Goodman, R. M., Covington, Ky.
Goodwin, Bernard A., Clifton, Staten Island, N. Y.
M., Franklin, N. H.
Patk., E. Hartford, Conn.
Gordon, H. J., Piermont, N. Y.
Gore, James, Baltimore, Md.
Gorman, Aloys., Beatty P.O., Pa.
Richard, Waterbury, Conn.
Gormley, John, Boston, Mass.
Peter J., McHenry, Ill.
Goskar, John, Independence, Iowa.
Goss, Edward, Cascade, Wis.
Seperin, Beatty P.O., Pa.
Gotbehöde, Luke, Hamilton, Ohio.
Gottbehoede, Lucas, Louisville, Ky.
Goth, Theod., Atchison, Kansas.
Gouesse, Fr., Walpole, Mass.
Grace, Charles, Webster, Mass.
G. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
J., St. Patrick's Church, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Philip, Newport, R. I.
T., Grass Valley, Cal.
Graetzer, Maurus, Tamaqua, Pa.
Graf, Michael, Wapakoneta, O.
Graffweg, William, 486 Emslie st., Buffalo, N. Y.
Graham, F. W., Sedalia, Mo.
Granger, Very Rev. A., Notre Dame, Ind.
L., Nacogdoches, Texas.
Grassi, U., Attanem, W. T.
Graves, J., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Gray, E., Peru, Ill.
John, Salem, Mass.
Graziani, N., Terre Haute, Ind.
Greco, Paul, W. Hoboken, N. J.
Green, Michael M., Watertown, Mass.
Greisch, N., Toledo, O.
Gregg, William, Penn Yan, N. Y.
Grenan, F., Charleston, O.
Grey, Peter J., Market street, San Francisco, Cal.
Greyenbühl, T. C., Galveston, Tex.
Grieser, J., Fort Madison, Iowa.
Griessmayer, X., Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Griffa, Louis, Oswego, N. Y.
Griffin, H. F., Ellicott, Md.
James, Boston Highlands, Mass.
Jeremiah J., Manhattanville, New York.
Thomas, Worcester, Mass.
Griffith, Michael J., Valatie, N. Y.
Grignon, V. Rev. M. F., Natchez, Miss.
Grill, Wendelin, Wheeling, Va.
Grilli, V., Rohnerville, Cal.
Grimm, Eugene, 234 South 5th avenue, New York.
Grimmer, L., Sugar Grove, O.
Louis, Sugar Grove, O.
Griss, Charles, Perrysburgh, O.
Groenebaum, O., Omaha, Neb.
Groenings, James, Buffalo, N. Y.
Grogan, John, Lagro, Ind.
John H., Chicago, Ill.
J. J., Chicago, Ill.
Groll, H., St. Louis, Mo.
Grome, Frs., Jamestown, Ky.
Gross, Mark S., Wilmington, N. C.
Grosse, H., St. Mary's Ridge, Wis.
Grotermeyer, Louis, Lockhaven, Pa.
Gruber, B. S., Langford, N. Y.
Grunder, J., Koeltztown, Mo.
Grundner, A. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
Gstach, A., Marytown, Wis.
Gualco, Michael, San Pablo, Cal.
Gubitosi, F. X., Port Tobacco, Md.
Guedry, Very Rev. F., Emmittsburgh, Md.
Guéguen, L., Loogootee, Ind.
Guenther, L., Leavenworth, Kans.
Guerdet, Joseph, Syracuse, N. Y.
Guerin, Edward, Chicago, Ill.
Guérin, John, Mora, N. M.
Guerrini, Joachim, Boston, Mass.
Guerster, Gabriel, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
Guhl, W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Guicheteau, F. H., Twenty-fourth street, New York.
Guida, J. B., Georgetown, D. C.
Guidi, P., Colville, W. T.
Guilbaud, S., Ellicott, Md.
Guilfoyle, P., Owensville, Ky.
Patrick, Chicago, Ill.
Guillard, Fr. J., Buffalo, N. Y.
Guillet, S., Hearne, Tex.
Guillot, A. J. M., Bayou Carencro, La.
Gundelach, W. F. E., Wausau, Wis.
Gunkel, A., Prescott, Wis.
Gunn, Thomas, Burlington, Iowa.
Günterscheid, Woodville, Wis.
Gury, V., Frelsburg, Tex.
Guyot, Fran., Walsenburgh, Col.
Guyot, J., Galveston, Tex.

Haac, Kilian, Fond du Lac, Wis.
Haas, Very Rev. Francis, Fond du Lac, Wis.
Hackett, J., Summit, Pa.
Hackl, Joseph E., Buchanan, Wis.
Hackspiel, John, St. Joseph's Ch., Eighty-seventh st., New York.
Haering, M., Westphalia, Mo.
Hagan, J. P., Old Point Comfort, Va.
Hagemann, F., University, St. Louis, Mo.
Haggerty, Hugh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hahn, Charles, Hurlbert street, Chicago, Ill.
Hahne, Charles, Dayton, O.
John F. A., Dayton, O.
Haider, M., Sheboygan, Wis.
Haids, Leo, Beaty P. O., Pa.
Haiman, Ferd., Parkersburg, Va.
Haire, S. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Halbedl, N., Gretna, La.
Halberkann, J. E., Jamestown, Wis.
Halde, D., Dexter, Me.
Halley, W. J., Cathedral, Cincinnati, O.
Halligan, Thomas, Peoria, Ill.
Wm., Greenwich, R. I.
Hallinan, M. M., Lafayette, Ind.
Hally, Patrick J., Danvers, Mass.
T. F., Norwalk, O.
Wm., Salem, Mass.
Halpin, James, Monmouth, Ill.
Halton, James, Hastings, Minn.
Hamill, E., Irish Settlement, Saline Co., Mo.
Hamilton, George A., Lafayette, Ind.
W. F., Frederick, Md.
W. J., Columbus, Ga.
Hamm, T., Dacada P. O., Wis.
Hammer, Bonaventure, Cincinnati, O.
B., Oldenburg, Ind.
Hand, Hugh, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hands, J. J., Charlotte, N. C.
Hanley, W. B., Richmond, Va.
Hannigan, F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hannett, William B., Amsterdam, N. Y.
Hanley, J., Elizabeth, N. J.
Michael, Dwight, Ill.
Hanlon, Th. I. O., Jefferson street, St. Louis, Mo.
Hanly, Thomas, Liberty, Mo.
Hannan, J., Hudson, O.
Hannigan, Tim., E. Boston, Mass.
Hannin, E., Toledo, O.
Hannon, M., Byron, Wis.
Hanrahan, N., Fordham, N. Y.
Hanry, Joseph, Alexandria, La.
Hanses, Ed., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hardie, Nazaire, Providence, R. I.
Harding, James, Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Harkins, P. J., Holyoke, Mass.
Harkins, Matthew, Salem, Mass.
Harmon, P. S., Brownsville, Pa.
Harney, Luke, Port Henry, N. Y.
Harnist, A. J., Louisville, Ky.
Harrigan, James P., Canajoharie, N. Y.
Harrington, E., Vallejo, Cal.
John C., East Lynn, Mass.
John F., San Francisco, Cal.
Harrison, P. F., Georgetown, Iowa.
Hartman, F. J., Kersey P. O., Pa.
Hart, Math., New Haven, Conn.
Hart, William, New Milford, Conn.
Hartig, E. M., Atchison, Kansas.
E., Nebraska, Neb.
Hartnett, Wm., Lawrence, Mass.
Harts, M. M., University, St. Louis, Mo.
Harty, John, Providence, R. I.
W. A., Hartford, Conn.
Hasse, B., Paris, Ill.
Hassen, James, Sing Sing, N. Y.
Hasty, P. J., Norfolk, Va.
Hattenberger, A., Dubuque, Iowa.
Hattler, Apollinaris, Detroit, Mich.
Hau, Matt., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hauber, Jos., Foster's Meadow, N. Y.
Haugh, D., Washington, D. C.
Hauptman, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Haupts, Leonard, Gold Hill, Nevada.
Haussner, V., Bismark, O.
Haverbeck, L., Oldenburg, Ind.
Haverman, Peter, Troy, N. Y.
Haviland, Arthur P., Chester, Pa.
Hawe, Patrick, Santa Cruz, Cal.
Wm., Mount Vernon, O.
Hayden, John J., Middle Granville, N. Y.
Hayes, J. M., University, St. Louis, Mo.
John, Rulo, Neb.
Michl., Emmittsburgh, Md.
Robert J., Potosi, Mo.
Wm. F., Newcastle, Pa.
Hayne, Joseph H., 15 Barclay st., New York.

Heafy, Michael, Pekin, Ill.
Healy, A. S., Boston, Mass.
Very Rev. P., Chicopee, Mass.
Daniel, Boston, Mass.
James A., Boston, Mass.
Gabriel A., 452 W. 14th st., New York.
Jeremiah J., Gloucester, Mass.
Mich., Tiffin, O.
P. F., Georgetown, D. C.
P. J., Dover Plains, N. Y.
Thos., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Heaney, J. M. P., Springfield, Ky.
Hechinger, A., Egg City Harbor, N. J.
Hecht, E., Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati, O.
Hecke, Mich., Enochsburg, Ind.
Hecker, Very Rev. Isaac T., Ninth av. and 59th st., New York.
Heckmann, J., Duzow, Mo.
Heer, George, Richmond, Iowa.
Heery, P. M., Beaver, O.
Heffernan, J. J., Sag Harbor, N. Y.
Hegarty, J., Colusa, Cal.
Hegele, Benno, Richmond, Va.
Hegeman, H., Centralia, Ill.
Heidenkamp, J. J., Augusta, Ga.
Heidenreich, John, New Orleans, La.
Heidigger, J., Avon, O.
Heigl, M., Roxbury, Wis.
Heiland, J., Shelby Settlement, O.
Lawr., Tiffin, O.
Heimbucher, H., Lattnersville, Iowa.
Heimler, Alphonse, Newark, N. J.
Heinan, William M., Lehighton, Pa.
Heindl, Very Rev. Bened., St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Heinrich, John, Roseburg, Oregon.
Heinzmann, Ferdinand, Cincinnati, O.
Heising, F., Germantown, Ill.
John, St. Andrew's, Ky.
Heiss, M., Rising Sun, Wis.
Heitmann, A., St. John Evangelist's, Lake Co., Ind.
Helferich, Maurus, St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Heliard, F. J., Linden Lake, Mich.
Heller, Frs. X., Warsaw, Ill.
A., Baltimore, Md.
Hellhake, H., Beardstown, Ill.
Hellwing, Joseph, Vienna, Mo.
Helmpraecht, J., Baltimore, Md.
Hemsteger, J. B., Columbus, O.
Henchy, Edw., Cordova P. O., Md.
Hendrick, M., Avon, N. Y.
Hendricks, Thos., Charlotte, N.Y.
J., Mount Savage, Md.
Hendrickx, William, Norrisville, Mich.
Heney, P., Lewiston, Me.
Hengen, Charles, Manlius, N. Y.
Ludovic, New York.
Henkel, Hieronymus, 208 W. 31st st., New York.
Hierony., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Henneberry, P. P., Rohnerville, Cal.
W. A. Greenfield, Mass.
Henness, J., St. Charles, Mo.
Hennessey, Rich., Plymouth, Pa.
Hennessy, Edward M., Decatur st., St. Louis, Mo.
J., Wexford, Iowa.
James, Hennessy, Mass.
James, Detroit, Mich.
J. J., Iron Mountain, Mo.
Pat., Jersey City, N. J.
Thos., Jefferson, Texas.
Henning, Joseph, 234 S. 5th av., New York.
Henry, —, San Antonio, Texas.
J., Brierhill, O.
John C., West Hurley, N. Y.
M., Corry, Pa.
Hens, N., Paterson, N. J.
Maurice, Fond du Lac, Wis.
Hensperger, B. E., Louisville, Ky.
Herbert, Joseph, Bunker Hill, Mich.
Herbst, Joseph H., Morehouseville, N. Y.
Herde, Julius, San Francisco, Cal.
Herfkens, Henry, Newport, N. Y.
Hermann, A., Scipio, Kans.
Hermon, Jos., St. Mary, Minn.
Herwig, W., Athlone, Mich.
Hesele, Peter, St. John Evangelist, Ky.
Heslin, J., New Orleans, La.
Hespelein, John, Baltimore, Md.
Hesse, G., Madonnaville, Ill.
Hessoun, J., St. John Nepomuk Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Hewit, Augustine F., 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
Hibbelen, Theodore, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Hickey, V. Rev. J., Brushwood, Pa.

Hickey, V. Rev. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Jas. C., Lancaster, Pa.
John, Mayslick, Ky.
John, Poplar Plains, Ky.
Maurice A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
T., Decatur, Ill.
Hickie, Mich. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hieronymus, F., Corryville, O.
Higgins, S., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Michael F., South Boston, Mass.
V., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
Wm. F., New Bedford, Mass.
Hiland, Ed., Dorchester, Iowa.
Hilber, F., Newport, Ky.
Hill, Benjamin D., 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
W. H., University, St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. J., Emmittsburgh, Md.
Hills, E. M. W., S. Thompson, O.
Hillman, F. W., 417 West 12th street, Chicago, Ill.
Hillner, B., Tipton, Mo.
Hiltermann, Ernest O., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mathias, Teutopolis, Ill.
Hines, Thomas, Buffalo, N. Y.
Wm., Taunton, Mass.
Hinssen, L., Belleville, Ill.
William, St. Agatha's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Hintenach, Andrew, Beatty P. O., Pa.
Athanasius, Chicago, Ill.
Hipelius, Edward, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
Hitselberger, A. M., Boston, Mass.
Hobi, Isidore, St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Hoch, Gallus, Herman, Pa.
Hodnett, Thomas P., Lincoln, Ill.
Hoecken, A., Sycamore street, Cincinnati, O.
Hoeffel, A. J., Delphos, O.
Hoelscher, V., Baltimore, Md.
Hoey, L., Pittsfield, Ill.
Hoeynck, E., St. Liborius' Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Hoffen, Hippolyte, Green Bay, Wis.
Hoffer, G., Louisville, O.
Hoffman, Ad., St. Liborius' Church, St. Louis, Mo.
H., Baltimore, Md.
Hoffmann, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoffmans, C., Newton, Ill.
Hofmayer, M., Charlottetown, Pa.
Hoffschneider, L., Rochester, N. Y.
Hogan, James, Watertown, N. Y.
John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thad., E. Newark, N. J.
Hogarty, W. P., Shelbyville, Ky.
Hogenforst, Otto, 651 Washington street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Hohan, D., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
Holaind, R., Spring Hill, Ala.
Holaus, M., Ilchester, Md.
Holland, F. J., Worcester, Mass.
Jas., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Halthaus, Bernard, Oldenburg, Ind.
Holzer, Anthony, Millerville, Minn.
Holzhauer, Jas., Milwaukee, Wis.
Holzer, Lawrence, 171 3d street, New York.
Homan, M., Church of the Atonement, Cincinnati, O.
Hone, Charles F., Hamilton, O.
Hoog, O., Lexington, Mo.
Hoolahan, P., Mason, N. H.
Hopkins, Ed., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thomas F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Hoppe, G., Cairo, Ill.
Horgan, M., New Brighton, N. Y.
W. A., San Francisco, Cal.
Horstmann, I. F., Overbrook P.O., Pa.
Hoste, L., New Orleans, La.
Hostilot, Louis, American College, Rome.
Hotz, John, Rochester, N. Y.
Hourigan, James, Binghamton, N.Y.
Hout, Charles, Lockport, Ill.
Hoven, H., Carlinville, Ill.
Howard, Maurice, Galesburg, Ill.
William, Ilion, N. Y.
Huber, Joseph, Waterloo, Wis.
Joseph, College Point, N. Y.
Philip, Holly Springs, Miss.
Utto, Indiana, Pa.
Stephen, Wellsburgh, Va.
X., Scipio, Kans.
Huberdault, George, Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
Hubert, D., New Orleans, La.
Hubert, M., Madawaska, Me.
Hubly, J. A., Rockland, Mich.
Hudon, Henry, 49 W. 15th st., New York.
Hudson, M., Notre Dame, Ind.

Hudson, Thomas F. T., Gilroy, Cal.
Hueser, H., Loretto, Tenn.
Hug, Henry, Troy, Ind.
Hughes, V. Rev. James, Hartford, Conn.
Christopher, Providence, R. I.
John J., Mott Haven, N. Y.
Martin, Troy, N. Y.
Nicholas J., 308 E. 37th st., New York.
Peter, Braddock's Field, Pa.
William, E. Bloomfield, N. Y.
Hugon, Joseph L., Jacksonville, Fla.
Huhn, M., Leavenworth, Kans.
Hundhausen, F., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Hundt, Jerome, St. Meinrad's, Ind.
F., Richmond, Ind.
Hune, A., Johnstown, Pa.
Hunt, James, Youngstown, O.
—, Weaverville, Cal.
Huntman, H., Port Jervis, N. Y.
Hurley, Arthur, St. Paul, Minn.
M., Peoria, Ill.
Hurst, Patrick, Athens, Pa.
Hutchins, John B., Loretto Convent, Ky.
Huth, Caspar J., Somonauk, Ill.
Hyland, John, Syracuse, N. Y.
Hylebos, P., Cowlitz, W. T.
Hynek, Anthony, Cleveland, O.
Hynes, A. M., Old Mines, Mo.
J., Eureka, Nevada.
J. J., Hamilton, Cal.

Ignatius, J. de Incarnacione, Boston, Mass.
Imoda, C., Helena, Mont.
Imsand, P., Mobile, Ala.
Inama, A., Roxbury, Wis.
Ireland, John, St. Paul, Minn.
Isler, —, Nazareth, O.
Isoleri, Antonio, Philadelphia, Pa.
Istwan, Bened., Cumberland, Md.
Izzo, Philip, Mechanicsville, N. Y.

Jackson, J. M., Central Township, Mo.
Jacobi, W., Lansing, Iowa.
Jacobs, H., Dotyville, Wis.
Jacque, J. A., Shelbyville, Ill.
Jacquet, M., New Orleans, La.
J. M., Coshocton, O.
Jaegering, H., St. Nicholas' Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Jaeckel, Nic., Boston, Mass.
Jaffrés, J. M., Roma, Tex.
Jaillet, C., Corpus Christi, Texas.
Jair, Very Rev. Otto, St. John's Ch., Cincinnati, O.
James, F., Buchanan P.O., Pa.
Jamison, Alex., Washington, D. C.
Jansen, F., Hinesburgh, Wis.
Jansenius, G., St. Joseph's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Janssen, Ambrosius, Quincy, Ill.
G., Decatur, Ill.
Very Rev. J., Alton, Ill.
Janssens, F., Richmond, Va.
Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T., Nashville, Tenn.
Jaspers, Joseph, Mullins Station, Ky.
Jaster, Joannes, Menasha, Wis.
Jeannotte, George, Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Jecker, Modestus, Toledo, O.
Jeggle, Meinrad, Baltimore, Md.
Jenkins, C. K., Georgetown, D. C.
T. J., Hardinsburg, Ky.
Jennette, John, Omaha, Neb.
Jessing, Joseph, Pomeroy, O.
Joerger, M. J., Jefferson, Wis.
Johannes, Clement, Dubuque, Iowa,
Johanning, Herman, Mt. Healthy, O.
John, F., Gethsemani, Ky.
Johnson, Robert J., Boston.
Johnston, Th. J., San Antonio, Texas.
Jollon, Jules, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jones, Arthur, 49 W. 15th street, New York.
Daniel, Natchez, Miss.
J. M., Hagerstown, Md.
Joos, Edward, Monroe, Mich.
Jordan, Patricius A., Philadelphia, Pa.
William, Baltimore, Md.
Jouan, T., New Orleans, La.
Jourdan, A., Baronne street, New Orleans, La.
A., Spring Hill, Ala.
Jouvenceau, F., Tucson, Ariz.
Antonio, Tucson, Ariz.
Jovino, F., Woodstock, Md.
Joyce, Thomas, Calvary Cemetery, Long Island, N. Y.
Judge, John H., Rock Lake, P. O., Pa.
July, Nicholas, Stevens Pt., Wis.

Junger, Æg., Vancouver, W. T.
Jungmann, H., Murphysboro, Ill.
Juszkiwicz, Joseph, Shamokin, Pa.

Kaeder, Maur., Beatty P. O., Pa.
Kaib, J., Perrysville, Pa.
Kaier, X. A., Dushore, Pa.
Kailain, L., Shamokin, Pa.
Kain, J. J., Harper's Ferry, Va.
Kaizer, Peter J., Woodland, Cal.
Kalenberg, H., Greenville, O.
Kalmer, H. V., Rock Spring, Mo.
Kalvelage, Clement, Freeport, Ill.
Ferdinand, Chicago, Ill.
Kamann, T., St. Rose P. O., Ill.
Kammer, Aloys., Cumberland, Md.
Kampschroer, H., La Crosse, Wis.
Kane, M., Macon, Ill.
M. E., Newark, N. J.
P. J., Providence, R. I.
Thos., Valley Falls, R. I.
Kanzleiter, J. B., Washington, D. C.
Karel, P., Peekskill, N. Y.
Karfhage, F. H., Centreville, Wis.
Karge, —, Delhi, Ohio.
Kars, E., Gloucester, N. J.
Kassens, P., Atchison, Kans.
Katzer, Fr., St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Kaufmann, Henry, St. Francis' Mission, San Francisco, Cal.
Kauffman, Peter, Allegheny, Pa.
Kaul, A. F., Lancaster, Pa.
Kavanagh, Edward, 4 York street, Buffalo, N. Y.
M., Rochester, N. Y.
P. V., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Kean, John, 263 Mulberry st., N. Y.
William J., Jenkintown, Pa.
Keane, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
John J., Washington, D. C.
Kearful, Chs., Brunswick, Mo.
Kearney, James F., Urbana, O.
John F., 263 Mulberry street, New York.
Peter, Riverhead, N. Y.
Kearny, Patrick, Geddes, N. Y.
Keating, A. J., Woodstock, Md.
Basil, Dunkirk, N. Y.
P. J., Ansonia, Conn.
Thomas, Hudson, N. Y.
Thomas L., El Paso, Ill.
Kedny, E., Charleston, S. C.
Keegan, John, Newburgh, N. Y.
Keegan, John, Harrisville, R. I.
Wm., Brooklyn, L. I.
Keeler, John J., Mobile, Ala.
Keenan, Very Rev. Bern., Lancaster, Pa.
Francis A., Amboy, Ill.
Jos., Oconomowoc, Wis.
Thos., Portage, Wis.
Keiley, B. J., Newcastle, Del.
Keilty, F. M., Holy Angels' Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Keily, Denis, Salt Lake City, U. T.
J. M., Brooklyn, L. I.
James, Boston, Mass.
Keitz, J., Grand ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Keleher, Robert, Wheeling, Va.
Kelleher, F. S., Virginia City, Mont.
Kellenaers, F., Hodgensville, Ky.
Keller, B., Utica, N. Y.
G., Eau Galla, Wis.
V. Rev. J. E., Baltimore, Md.
Kelly, Chas., Bellefonte, Pa.
Chas., Hyde Park, Pa.
D. A., Georgetown, D. C.
Daniel, Providence, R. I.
E., Eureka, Cal.
Edward, Titusville, Pa.
Francis, Folsom, Cal.
Geo. J., Henry Clay P.O., Del.
H., Cheltenham, Mo.
J. A., Memphis, Tenn.
J. B., Cambridge City, Ind.
Edward, Franklin and Swan sts., Buffalo, N. Y.
James, Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.
James, Garryowen, Iowa.
James A., Chester, N. Y.
James F., West Grove P.O., Pa.
John, Fall River, Mass.
John A., S. Amboy, N. J.
Marcus A., Audenreid, Pa.
Michael, Hartford, Conn.
Michael, Woodstock, Md.
S. A., Baltimore, Md.
Thomas, Richmond, Va.
W. D., Providence, R. I.
Kemmerling, James, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kempen, John W., Gloversville, N. Y.
Kemper, H., Camp Washington, near Cincinnati, O.
H., Yellow Springs, O.

Kempker, J., Mt. Carmel P.O., Iowa.
Hy., Ottawa P.O., O.
Kenealy, Wm. A., Salem, Mass.
Kenk, Matthias, Frank P.O., O.
Kennedy, D., Hannibal, Mo.
Daniel, Philadelphia, Pa.
Daniel B., Boston, Mass.
Denis, Sharpesburgh, Pa.
J. J., Trenton, Mo.
John J., Syracuse, N. Y.
J., Latrobe, Pa.
L., Eureka, Cal.
M., New Orleans, La.
Peter M., Norwich, Conn.
Thos., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kenny, Denis, San José Pueblo, Cal.
E., St. Joseph, Mo.
Geo., Woodstock, Md.
John C., Weedsport, N. Y.
Thomas, New Orleans, La.
Kenrick, David, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kent, J. C., Springfield, Ky.
Keogh, James, St. Francis P.O., Wis.
John Ambrose, Cornwall, N. Y.
P. V., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Ohio.
Kerkhoff, Herman, Mankato, Minn.
Kerlidon, Joseph, Charlotte, Vt.
Kern, Chas., Baltimore, Md.
Kernion, J. G., St. Xavier's Coll., Cincinnati, O.
J. G. N., St. Louis, Mo.
Kertson, S., Manteno, Ill.
Kesseler, Anthony, Manhattanville, N. Y.
Kessing, H. H., Bloomington, Ind.
Kettner, Lambert, Newark, N. J.
Lambert, Newark, N. J.
Keveny, Thomas S., Cohoes, N. Y.
Philip, Troy, N. Y.
James, Troy, N. Y.
Thomas, Cohoes, N. Y.
Kiefmeier, F., St. Rosa's Church, Cincinnati, O.
Kieran, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
William, Overbrook P.O., Pa.
Kiernan, Owen, Woonsocket, R. I.
Kieser, A., Ashton P.O., Wis.
Kilkenny, J., Fulton, Ill.
Killeen, Thos. M., Newark, N. J.
Kilroy, Lawrence, Kenokee, Mich.
Wm., Detroit, Mich.
Kinahan, Richard, Conshohocken, Pa.
Kindekins, R. J., Apple River, Ill.
King, Michael, Oakland, Cal.
Kinnerny, H. F., E. Pawtucket, R. I.
Kinsella, J. J., Shullsburg, Wis.
Jeremiah A., Westchester, N. Y.
Michael, Burlington, Iowa.
Phil., Wellsville, N. Y.
Kintrup, H. B., Six Mile P.O., Ind.
Kirch, N., Canal Fulton, O.
Kircher, N., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Kirwan, M. J., Burlington, N. J.
Kirwin, Edw., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Kittell, F., Pittsburgh, La.
Kivilitz, F., Freehold, N. J.
Klaphake, V. Rev. B., Chatawa, Miss.
Kleckamm, Sebastian, Teutopolis, Ill.
Klein, Fr. Ig., Aurora, Ind.
J. P., French Village, Ill.
Kleineidam, Robert, 173 3d street, New York.
Kleiser, Sosth., Perryville, Mo.
Klevinghaus, W., St. Louis, Mo.
Klocke, Chas., Du Quoin, Ill.
Klostermann, V. Rev. M., Teutopolis, Ill.
Klübner, D. J., Enoch, O.
Klute, John, Defiance, O.
Knappe, Joseph, Sioux City, Iowa.
Knappmeyer, H., Buffalo, N. Y.
Knoll, V. Rev. C., Cumberland, Md.
Knowd, James, Germantown, Pa.
Koberl, —, Caledonia, Minn.
Kocarenk, Wenc., Beatty P.O., Pa.
Koch, E., St. Charles, Mo.
J., Lucinda Furnace P.O., Pa.
Joseph, Shamokin, Pa.
Kockerols, Wm., Buffalo, N. Y.
Koegerl, J., New Orleans, La.
Koehn, J., Randolph, O.
Koehne, H., Logansport, Ind.
Koehren, Mich., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Koenig, Edward, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Koeper, John, Williamsport, Pa.
Koering, H., Bank st., Cincinnati, O.
Koesters, A., Napoleon, Ind.
Kofler, Francis X., N. Buffalo, N. Y.
Kolb, Francis de Paula, St. John's Church, Cincinnati, O.

Kolopp, H. J., Elmore, O.
P., Six Mile Wood, O.
Kommerscheidt, Nazarius, Quincy, Ill.
Koncz, Peter, Otys, Ind.
König, C., East St. Louis, Ill.
Konings, A., Ilchester, Md.
Koop, H., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Koopmans, Peter, 417 West 12th street, Ill.
Kopf, Otto, Johnstown, Pa.
Koppernagel, C. A., Harrisburg, Pa.
Körling, J., Toledo, O.
Korst, Cornelius M., Coldwater, Mich.
Kortenkamp, S., Dyersville, Iowa.
Kotterer, Pius, Terre Haute, Ind.
Koumly, Pirm. M., Atchison, Kans.
Krabler, A., Decatur st., St. Louis, Mo.
Kraemer, J., Owasso, Mich.
Krainhart, Th., Schmucker's Store P.O., Mo.
Kramer, Anthony, St. Rose's, Mercer Co., O.
Am., Charlottetown, Pa.
Louis, Buffalo, N. Y.
Krämer, J. C., Mount Airy, O.
Krammer, Al. M., New Baltimore, Pa.
Kratezinski, F., Milwaukee, Wis.
Kraus, D., Jersey City, N. J.
Krautbauer, F. H., Milwaukee, Wis.
Krauthahn, Caj., Beloit Road, Wis.
Krebes, Felician, 112 First street, New York.
Krein, S., Baltmore, Md.
Krein, Stephen, Rochester, N. Y.
Kreis, Adam, 234 South Fifth avenue, New York.
Krekel, John, Ottumwa, Iowa.
Kremman, J. A., Southbridge, Mass.
Kress, J., Reading, O.
Kreusch, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.
Kreutz, M., New Orleans, La.
Kreuz, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Kreush, Mathias, Minster, O.
Kreusch, Peter, Wheeling, Va.
Kroeger, B., Longansport, Ind.
Krull, John, Hunniwell, Ky.
John B., Augusta, Ky.
Kuba, Gelasius, Kankakee, Ill.
Kuborn, M., Baltimore, Md.
Kuchenbuch, W., Danville, Ill.
Kuehn, John B., Freyburgh, Pa.
Kuenzer, Charles, 173 Third street, New York.
P., Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Kueper, Fr., Montrose P.O., Mo.
Kuhlmann, A. F., Lebanon, Pa.
Kuhlman, J., Florissant, Mo.
Kuhls, A., Wyandotte, Kans.
Kuhn, J., Cleveland, O.
Kuhr, Joseph, Cincinnati, O.
Kullmann, A., Adrain, Mich.
Kundig, Very Rev. M., Milwaukee, Wis.
Küng, A. G., Shererville, Ind.
Kunkler, Very Rev. Andrew, Minster, O.
Kuper, H., Boston, Mass.
Kuppens, F. X., St. Mary's Mission, Kans.
Kussman, Th., Springfield, Mo.

Labret, P., St. Paul, Minn.
Lachermaier, James, Titusville, Pa.
Lacoste, P. J., Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.
Lafarge, J., Spring Hill, Ala.
Laffan, Joseph, Straitsville, O.
Lafferty, Edward, Archibald, Pa.
Laffineur, C., Annapolis, Md.
Lafloch, J. B., St. Joseph, Minn.
Lafont, Annet, 120 West Twenty-fourth street, New York.
Lager, I. P., Rock Creek, Kans.
Lagier, —, Laredo, Tex.
Laigniel, A., Baraboo, Wis.
Lais, J., Massillon, O.
Lally, John, St. Joseph's P.O., Pa.
Laluniere, S. P., Milwaukee, Wis.
Lambert, Aloysius, 417 West Twelfth street, Chicago, Ill.
August J., Marine City, Mich.
John, Fairmount, Va.
Louis A., Waterloo, N. Y.
Lambelin, Augustine, Newport, Ky.
Lamey, J. J., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Laming, A. A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lamour, L., Peru, Ind.
Lamy, John, Chataway, Miss.
A., Santa Fé, N. M.
Theod., Boston Highlands, Mass.
Landry, A., Webster, Mass.
T. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
H., Spencer, Mass.

Landry, P. L., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Lane, Henry, Brattleboro, Vt.
Michael, Boston, Mass.
Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
James, Morrison, Wis.
Wm., Warrington, Ala.
Wm. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lang, Very Rev. C., Carrollton, Md.
A., Newburg, Wis.
Fred., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Langenfelder, E., Erie, Pa.
Langlade, Stephen, Mandarin, Fla.
Langlois, A, Oakland, Cal.
Hugh, Fordham, N. Y.
Langner, Chas., Escanaba, Mich.
Lanigan, James A., Buffalo, N. Y.
Laporte, P., Cathedral, New Orleans, La.
Largan, J., San Francisco, Cal.
Larkin, John, 139 West Thirty-sixth street, New York.
Thomas, St. Patrick's Church, San Francisco, Cal.
Larose, P., Watertown, N. Y.
La Roque, Paul, Key West, Fla.
Lasalle, Joseph O., Cohoes, N. Y.
Lasher, D., Corning, N. Y.
Lassaigne, Peter, Tularoso, Ariz.
Laur, Ig., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Laurent, J., Bayon le Batre, Ala.
Ph., Muscatine, Iowa.
Lauth, John, Austin, Tex.
Peter, South Bend, Ind.
Laux, Alphonse, Berwick, O.
Lauzon, L., St. Paul, Minn.
Lavin, P., Erin, Wis.
Lavizeri, S., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Lawler, Frs., Logansport, Ind.
Martin, New London, Conn.
M. D., Louisville, Ky.
Patrick P., New London, Conn.
Lawlor, M., 417 W. 12th Street, Chicago, Ill.
Michael J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lay, L., Waumandee, Wis.
Lebas, A., St. Louis, French Prairie, Oregon.
Lebret, P., St. Paul, Minn.
Leccia, E. E., Robinsville, Wis.
Lechleitner, F., Crete, Neb.
Lecher, J., Mount Sterling, Ill.
Le Corre, Paul, Yazoo City, Miss.
Leddy, H., Watkins, N. Y.
Peter J., Weymouth, Mass.
Leduc, V. Rev. Henry, Shieldsboro, Miss.
Ledwith, Thomas, Angola, N. Y.
Lee, T. S., Baltimore, Md.
P., Clifton Springs, N. Y.
Le Fevre, Edw., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Lefevre, J. E., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Legouais, Thomas, 49 W. 15th st., New York.
Legrand, J. B., Malone, N. Y.
Leimgruber, Maximus, New Orleans, La.
Leitner, A. S., Manchester, Mich.
Lemagie, C. L., Hollandtown, Wis.
Lemke, H., Elizabeth, N. J.
Lenehan, B. C., Sioux City, Iowa.
Thomas, Fort Dodge, Iowa.
Lenaghan, P., Texas, Md.
Lenarkiewicz, Alexius, Philadelphia, Pa.
Leneuf, H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lenfert, John H., Bastross P. O., Pa.
Lentz, J. D., San Francisco, Cal.
Leonard, Joseph, Sandy Hill, N. Y.
L., Ross Prairie, Tex.
P., Bordentown, N. J.
Leone, A., La Junta, N. M.
J., Conejos, Col.
Lepine, Octave, Marlboro, Mass.
Leopold, F., St. Augustine's Church Cincinnati, O.
Leray, V. Rev. F. X., Vicksburgh, Miss.
Lesage, Charles Méderic, Albany, N. Y.
Lesen, Jos. M., Terre Haute, Ind.
Letourneau, L. J., Notre Dame, Ind.
Lette, Wm., Chaska, Minn.
Letellier, M., St. Anne, Ill.
Leve, G., Mascoutah, Ill.
Leverman, J., Beatty P. O., Pa.
Lewis, John, Clifton, Staten Island, N. Y.
Leyden, D. D., New Orleans, La.
Leydon, Thomas F., Chicago, Ill.
Leygraaff, Herm., St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Leysen, P., University, St. Louis, Mo.
Lezuo, Angelus, Diocese Green Bay.

Lheursman, H., Guttenburg, Iowa.
Lieb, Edward Fr., Chillicothe, O.
Liermann, Hermann, Aurora, Ill.
Lightner, Louis, Chicago, Ill.
Lilly, Very Rev. H. F., Springfield, Ky.
E., Watertown, Wis.
John Joseph, St. Mary's Landing, Mo.
Michael D., 144 E. 66th street, New York.
Limacher, N., Waterloo, Ill.
P., Waterloo, Ill.
Limpens, Gustavus, Detroit, Mich.
Limperich, Aug., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Lindenfeld, Andrew, 234 S. 5th av., New York.
Lindersmith, E. W. J., Leetonia, O.
Linnenkamp, V. Rev. C., St. Joseph, Mo.
Lingle, J., Chartier's Creek, Pa.
Lings, Albert A., Yonkers, N. Y.
Francis, St. Francis' Church, Cincinnati, O.
Lipps, Gabriel, Oldenburg, Ind.
Listra, L., Pecos, N. M.
Litterst, F., Cleveland, O.
Litz, Ferd., Baltimore, Md.
Loague, W., Frederick, Md.
Loewekamp, W., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Logan, T. X., Brownsburg, Ind.
Lohmann, Francis, Damiansville, Ill.
Frederic, Hillsboro, Ill.
Lonergan, J., Fremont, Neb.
Thos., Corry, Pa.
Longinus, Frederick W., Ashland, Pa.
Lopez, M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Lo Pinto, F., Fordham, N. Y.
Lordemann, Frs., Kokomo, Ind.
Lorrain, N. Z., Redford, N. Y.
Lossouarn, E., E. Baton Rouge, La.
Louage, A., Notre Dame, Ind.
Loughlin, James F., Conshohocken, Pa.
M. J., Auburn, N. Y.
Loughran, John H., Philadelphia, Pa.
Patrick, 239 E. 21st street, New York.
William, Philadelphia, Pa.
Loughron, John, Archibald, Pa.
Loughry, Th., Marshall, Tex.
Louizelli, Louis, Memphis, Tenn.
Lowery, John F., Oswego, N. Y.
Lowry, Clement, Cedar Rapids, Io.
Luber, Tim., Atchison, Kans.
Luby, M., Champagne, Ill.
Lucius, F., Memphis, Tenn.
Ludden, Anthony, Hamilton, N. Y.
James, Little Falls, N. Y.
John, Florence, N. Y.
Patrick A., Cathedral, Albany, N. Y.
Ludwig, F. C., Diocese Cleveland.
Luette, F., New Orleans, La.
Luitz, C., Jeffersonville, Ind.
Lüken, G., Springfield, Ill.
Lunney, P., Waterville, Me.
Lyman, V. Rev. D. E., Govanstown, Md.
Lynch, V. Rev. Thos., Burlington, Vt.
C. M., Downieville, Cal.
Chas., N. Adams, Mass.
D., Washington, D. C.
Frs., Palmer, Mass.
Henry J., Bridgeport, Conn.
J. H., Springfield, Ky.
James, Waterbury, Conn.
James S. M., Cathedral, Albany, N. Y.
John, 119 Av. B, New York.
John, Birmingham, Conn.
M., Atchison, Kansas.
M., Charlottetown, Pa.
Michl., Los Angeles, Cal.
Michael, Cascade P.O., Io.
P., Omaha, Neb.
Patrick A., Bristol, Pa.
Philip, Ithaca, N. Y.
Thos. L., New Haven, Conn.
Thomas F., 110 E. 12th st., New York.
Lyndon, P. F., Boston, Mass.
Lyons, J. A., Wilmington, Del.
M., Chicago, Ill.

McAleer, Michael, 343 W. 25th st., New York.
McAnany, John, Philadelphia, Pa.
McAtee, Frs., Cob Neck, Md.
McBarron, Eug., St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.
McBride, M. J., Harrisburg, Pa.
Charles, Tama City, Iowa.
John J., Providence, R. I.
James, Ch. of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mo.

McBride, Jas. A., Erie, Pa.
Luke, Coatesville, Pa.
M., Ch. of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mo.
Math., Fall River, Mass.
Mich., Woonsocket, R. I.
P. A., Brooklyn, Iowa.
Thomas A., Madison ave., bet. 50th and 51st st., New York.
McCaffery, Very Rev. Bernard, New Melleray, Iowa.
P., Portsmouth, N. H.
Very Rev. J., Emmittsburgh, Md.
J., St. Patrick's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
McCall, Michael J., Amesbury, Mass.
McCallen, Jas. A., Baltimore, Md.
McCallion, Mich., Warren, R. I.
McCarten, James, Newtown, Conn.
McCarthy, D., Emmittsburgh, Md.
D. F., Trenton, N. J.
Florence, Waddington, N. Y.
Florence, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frs., Washington, Pa.
Frs., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jerm., Springfield, Mass.
Law. P., Boston, Mass.
Mich., Cresco, Iowa.
Patrick, 329 W. 42d st., New York.
P. F., Washington, D. C.
P., Dover, N. J.
P. M. M., Brazil, Ind.
McCarty, Ed., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McCauley, John J., 142 E. 29th st., New York.
Mich., Windsor Locks, Conn.
Michael, Fairfield, Vt.
McClancy, John P., 15 Barclay st., New York.
McCloskey, Geo., Louisville, Ky.
Jas. P., Tidioute, Pa.
J., Emmittsburgh, Md.
McClure, Ed. L., Woburn, Mass.
McColgan, E., Baltimore, Md.
McCollough, John, Hospital and Mercy House, San Francisco, Cal.
McCombe, W. J., Providence, R. I.
McConnell, A., Louisville, Ky.
McConomy, Augustin J., Philadelphia, Pa.
McCool, B., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
McCormick, Patrick, Portland, Oregon.
Thos., Dubuque, Iowa.
McCort, E. P., Worcester, Mass.
McCosker, E. J., Newton, N. J.
McCourt, Peter, Matteawan, N. Y.
McCoy, Peter, Baltimore, Md.
McCready, Charles, 142 E. 29th st., New York.
McCullough, T., Elkader, Iowa.
McCullum, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
McDermot, John, Litchfield, Minn.
McDermott, C., Blossburg, Pa.
Daniel I., Philadelphia, Pa.
Eugene, Belmont, N. Y.
James, Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
Jas. J., Springfield, Mass.
M., Dixon, Ill.
P., Evanville, Ind.
Peter V., Philadelphia, Pa.
McDevitt, Hugh, Marquette, Mich.
McDonald, J., South St. Louis, Mo.
J., St. Mary's Ch., Albany, N.Y.
John J., Potsdam, N. Y.
John R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Matthew, Boston, Mass.
M., Lubec, Me.
Wm., Manchester, N. H.
Wm., Louisville, Ky.
McDonell, Allen, 49 W. 15th st., New York.
McDonnell, John J., Whitehall, N. Y.
Martin, Batavia, N. Y.
McDonogh, J. B., Streator, Ill.
McDonough, Very Rev. Wm. F., Mobile, Ala.
Bernard, Marcellus, N. Y.
Thos., Woodstock, Md.
McElhinney, John, Maspeth, N. Y.
McElhone, Eugene V., Laurytown (Buck Mountain P.O.), Pa.
McElroy, Jas., Brooklyn, N. Y.
John, Frederick, Md.
John J., Summit Hill, Pa.
McEnroe, Jas., Glen Cove, N. Y.
Michael, South Bethlehem, Pa.
Peter C., Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Philip, St. Clair, Pa.
McEnrue, Thomas, St. Augustine, Pa.
McEvoy, Cajatan, Terre Haute, Ind.
Christopher A., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
John, Franklin and Swan sts., Buffalo, N. Y.

McEvoy, John, White Plains, N. Y.
Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael B., 28 Attorney street, New York.
P., Walnut street, St. Louis, Mo.
McFadden, Charles A., Mahanoy City, Pa.
McFarland, J. B., Fond du Lac, Wis.
McFaul, D., Damariscotta, Me.
M., South St. Louis, Mo.
McFeelly, M. A., Louisville, Ky.
McGarvey, J. R., Memphis, Tenn.
McGauran, C. J., Farley P. O., Iowa.
McGeveran, James, Reading, Pa.
McGean, James H., 30 Mott street, New York.
McGill, Very Rev. J. A., Covington, Ky.
James, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
James, Los Angeles, Cal.
McGinley, Edward H., 293 Delancey street, New York.
McGinnis, Wm., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGinnity, E., Monroe, Wis.
McGerr, P., Quincy, Ill.
McGivern, Thos., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGivney, B., Shannondale, P. O., Pa.
McGlew, Jas., Chelsea, Mass.
McGlinn, Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
McGlynn, Edward, 142 E. 29th street, New York.
John, E. Albany, N. Y.
Thomas J., Chester, Pa.
McGoldrick, J., Cheyenne, Wyo.
McGolrick, Jas., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wm., Minneapolis, Minn.
McGovern, B., San Francisco, Cal
F., Cleveland, O.
James, Rock Island, Ill.
John, Kellyville, Pa.
P., Conneautville, Pa.
P., Villanova P.O., Pa.
P., Bergen Point, N. J.
Thos., Danville, Pa.
McGowan, Edw., Auburn, N. Y.
E., Grafton, Ill.
James, Cadyville, N. Y.
P., New Gascony, Ark.
McGowen, James, Waukon, Iowa.
McGrane, M. A., Wilmington, Del.
McGrath, Chris., Boston, Mass.
McGrath, Chris. T., Somerville, Mass.
D. F., N. Adams, Mass.
J., Lowell, Mass.
John, Carbondale, Pa.
P. C., Fairport, N. Y.
P. F., Dubuque, Iowa.
R., Delhi, Iowa.
Thos., Georgetown, Col.
McGucken, Frs., Scranton, Pa.
McGuigan, James, Boston, Mass.
McGuire, Hugh, Chicago, Ill.
Patrick, Belvidere, Ill.
P. J., Cleveland, O.
R. H., Lake Forest, Ill.
McGuirk, E., Richwood, Wis.
McGurgan, Andrew, Dunkirk, N.Y.
McGurk, E. A., Worcester, Mass.
James J., Lynchburg, Va.
McHugh, Bernard, Brooklyn, N. Y.
H., Wilmore, Pa.
James, Heckschersville, Glen Carbon P.O., Pa.
McIlheney, W., Bonaghtown, Pa.
McIlvaine, J. J., Elizabethtown, Pa.
McIncrow, John P., Cathedral, Albany, N. Y.
McKee, Edward, Catasauqua, Pa.
McKeefry, H. J., Fredericksburg, Va.
McKeever, Ed., Blairsville, Pa.
Placidus, Creston, Iowa.
McKeigney, Michael J., Philadelphia, Pa.
McKeinry, D., New Orleans, La.
McKenna, A. H., Detroit, Mich.
C. H., 144 E. 66th street, New York.
Eugene, Yonkers, N. Y.
E., Monticello, N. Y.
F., Moberly, Mo.
J. F., Portland, Maine.
John, Southold, N. Y.
J., Rochester, N. Y.
Lawrence, Croton Falls, N. Y.
Michael, 293 Delancey street, New York.
Peter A., Marlboro, Mass.
McKernan, J., Jersey City, N. J.
McKinnon, L., Woodstock, Md.
McKiverkin, Jas., Greenfield, N.Y.
McLaughlin, Hugh C., Philadelphia, Pa.
P. V., Clinton, Iowa.

McLoughlin, Bartholomew F., Cortland, N. Y.
John, Brandon, Vt.
M. J., Holy Angels' Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Thomas, New Rochelle, N. Y.
William, Pottstown, Pa.
McMahan, Aurel, Beatty P.O., Pa.
McMahon, V. Rev. L. J., New Bedford, Mass.
H., Cedarburgh, Wis.
J., Rockford, Ill.
James, Madison av. and 50th street, New York.
J. T., New Haven, Conn.
John W., Boston, Mass.
P., Wenona, Ill.
Wm., Cleveland, O.
McManus, Bernard, Johnstown, N. Y.
Chas., Holyoke, Mass.
Hugh, Jersey City, N. J.
James, Elmira, N. Y.
James, Geneva, N. Y.
John, Vicksburgh, Miss.
M. A., Jersey City, N. J.
Michael T., Lowell, Mass.
N. J., Scranton, Pa.
P., Hinsdale, Mass.
P. J., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Pat., Dunmore, Pa.
Peter, Harper's Ferry P.O., Iowa.
Hugh, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
B. J., Baltimore, Md.
Thomas, Sharpsville, Pa.
McMeel, Jas., Brooklyn, N. Y.
McMenamin, Hugh, Wheeling, Va.
McMenomy, John, Saratoga Spgs., N. Y.
P. B., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
McMonigle, C., York, Pa.
McMullen, D. J., Richmond, Ind.
J., 266 Superior street, Chicago, Ill.
McMurdie, H. S., Emmittsburgh, Md.
McMurray, Gerald, Dunmore, Pa.
McNab, Wm. J., Medina, N. Y.
McNaboe, Mich., Suisun, Cal.
McNally, John B., San Francisco, Cal.
Thos., Fort Covington, N. Y.
John, Washington, D.C.
McNamara, Michael, Mariposa, Cal.
P., Memphis, Tenn.
McNamara, P. J., East New York, N. Y.
McNamee, Francis X., Phœnixville, Pa.
Hugh, San Diego, Cal.
John, 263 Mulberry street, New York.
Jos., Brooklyn, N. Y.
P., De Soto, Mo.
McNeal, A. F., Sumter, S. C.
McNelis, Edward, Philadelphia, Pa.
McNerny, Jas., Falmouth, Ky.
McNicholas, P., Louisville, Ky.
McNulty, John, Newburyport, Mass.
Th. B., Brockton, Mass.
J. G., Decorah, Iowa.
Th. R., Boston, Mass.
William, Paterson, N. J.
McQuaid, John, Jersey City, N. J.
Patrick, 49 W. Fifteenth st., New York.
Wm. P., Boston, Mass.
McQuirk, John, New Brighton, N. Y.
McShane, Hugh O'Gara, Geneseo, Ill.
John, Lawrence, Mass.
J. A., Springfield, Ky.
F., Lanesville, Ohio.
McSherry, Eug., Hempstead N .Y.
McSweeney, C., Butler, Pa.
Edward, Bangor, Me.
McSweeny, F., Providence, R. I.
F. X., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
P. F., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
McTighe, Jas., Pittsburgh, Pa.
McVerry, John, Staunton, Va.
Maajost, Steph., Dyersville P.O., Iowa.
Maas, F., San José, Texas.
Macdonald, John A., E. 84th st., New York.
Macdowall, Henry C., 141 E. 43d st., New York.
Macken, Patrick, Corvallis, Oregon.
P. J., Jacksonville, Ala.
Jas., Rockville, Md.
Thomas, 138 S. Desplaines st., Chicago, Ill.
Mackey, James, Ogdensburg, N.Y.
John, St. Patrick's Church, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Thos., Lyons, Iowa.
Mackin, J., Canton, Mo.

Mackin, John, Joliet, Ill.
Patrick J., Chester, Pa.
Stephen, West Hurley, N. Y.
Madden, J. Henry L., St. Lawrence's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Henry, Lawrence, Mass.
Mich., Scottsville, N. Y.
William, 228 W. 42d street, New York.
Maddock, T., St. Patrick's, Clark Co., Mo.
Madigan, J. L., Shongo P.O., N. Y.
Maes, Camil, Monroe, Mich.
Maffei, F. X., Conejos, Col.
Magenhann, A., Mansfield, Ohio.
Magee, James P., Fort Edward, N. Y.
Mager, George, Black Partridge, Ill.
Maginn, James F., Downingtown, Pa.
James, Philadelphia, Pa.
Magnien, A., Baltimore, Md.
Magno, Alb., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Magorien, Daniel, Port Carbon, Pa.
Maguiness, Thos., Boston, Mass.
Maguire, B. A., Washington, D. C.
Eugene, 127 E. 117th street, New York.
F. de Sales, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Francis I., Albany, N. Y.
J. J., Provincetown, Mass.
John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Patrick, Irvington, N. Y.
Peter, Brooklyn, L. I.
R. J., Brooklyn, L. I.
Maher, Michael, Emporium, Pa.
P. F., Paducah, Ky.
T., Notre Dame, Ind.
Mahoney, Michael, Watsonville, Cal.
Mahony, Patrick, Haverstraw, N. Y.
Tim. M., Akron, Ohio.
Wm., Westernport, Md.
Maier, W. M., Wilmington, Del.
Majer, D., Berlin, Wis.
Majerus, T., Hurlbert street, Chicago, Ill.
Major, James, Baltimore, Md.
Mallon, Francis, Middletown, Ohio.
Hugh, Wallingford, Conn.
Malloy, T. B., Omaha, Neb.
Mally, F., Keokuk, Iowa.
Malmartel, F., Brownsville, Texas.
Malone, H., Keokuk, Iowa.
Malone, Michael, Minersville, Pa.
Patrick, 503 E. 14th street New York.
Syl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Malony, Wm., Austin, Nev.
Maloy, P. A., Franklin and Swan streets, Buffalo, N. Y.
Maly, Joseph, Kellnersville P.O., Wis.
Manci, V. L., Woodstock, Md.
Mandine, A., New Orleans, La.
Mangan, Thomas J., Lena, Ill.
Manns, Peter, McSherrystown, Pa.
Manogue, Very Rev. Patrick, Virginia City, Nev.
Manzer, Bernard, Newark, N. J.
Maragliano, A., Frederick, Md.
Maraschi, A., St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal.
Marceau, Simon, Clarksburg, Mich.
Marig, S., Harisburg, Texas.
Mark, J., Edwardsville, Ill.
Marra, Jos. M., Woodstock, Md.
Marren, Thomas J., Audenried, Pa.
Marron, Francis, Knoxville, Tenn.
Marsden, C. A., Villanova, P. O., Pa.
J. A., Villanova P. O., Pa.
Marshall, F., Jersey City, N. J.
J. A., Raritan, N. J.
Marte, Jacob, Glandorf, Ohio.
Martel, J. M. A., Aurora, Ill.
Martens, H. T., New Brunswick, N. J.
Martersteck, Francis J., Manayunk, Pa.
Martial, Henry, Grosvenordale, Conn.
Martian, M., McCulloch's Settlement, Ohio.
Martin, Anthony, Euclid, Ohio.
Edward J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Edward, Bridgeport, Conn.
F., Natchitoches, La.
James P., New Philadelphia, Silver Creek P. O., Pa.
John, New Derry, Pa.
Michael F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Martiniere, C., Dallas, Texas.
Joseph, Dallas, Texas.
Marty, Germain, Rodney, Miss.
Maschelein, Amandus, Green Bay, Wis.
Masnata, Aloysius, St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal.
Massardier, M. L., New Orleans, La.

Masselis, Benedict, 417 West Twelfth street, Chicago, Ill.
Masterson, James, Fall River, Mass.
Michael J., Salem, Mass.
T., Mound City, Ill.
Matassi, Guido, West Adams, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Mathauschek, A., Washington, Mo.
Matthews, G. W., Racine, Wis.
Mattingly, Sam., Dalton, Ga.
Ch A., Nanticoke, Pa.
Matz, N., Denver, Col.
Mauclerc, X., Nazareth, Ohio.
Maugin, J., Lowell, Mass.
Maurel, —, Brownsville, Texas.
Philip, Centreville P. O., Pa.
Maurer, Julius, Columbia, Ill.
P., Maple Lake, Minn.
Prosper, Dayton, Minn.
Maurice, —, Terre Haute, Ind.
J. M., Greece, N. Y.
Mauritius, P., Calvary P. O., Wis.
Maury, A., San Patricio, Texas.
Maus, John B., Allentown, Pa.
Maute, Fidelis, Jasper, Ind.
Maximilian, P., Lafayette, Ind.
May, J., Mansfield, Pa.
Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mayer, Elias, Cumberland, Md.
Leonard, Newark, N. J.
Magnus, New Trier, Minn.
Mayers, Joseph H. W., Salisbury, N. Y.
Mayrose, H. H., Lodi, Ohio.
Mazeaud, A. M., Mazzomanie, Wis.
Mazuret, P., Cleveland, Ohio.
Mazzella, Cam., Woodstock, Md.
Mazzella, P., Woodstock, Md.
Mazzetti, Dominic, West Hoboken, N. J.
Meade, T. D. Govanstown, Md.
Meagher, Dan., Nevada City, Cal.
Geo. A., Cambridge, N. Y.
J. R., 144 East Sixty-sixth street, New York.
M., Nashville, Tenn.
Martin, Mt. Morris, N. Y.
Martin, Osceola, Pa.
P., Anamosa, Iowa.
Meara, M., Columbus, Ohio.
Mears, Ed., Crestline, Ohio.
Edw., Bellevue, Ohio.
Meckel, J., Litchfield, Ill.
Medevielle, A., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Medina, R., La Cañada, N. M.
Mee, James F., Milton, N. Y.

Meehan, Richard M., Albany, N. Y.
Meerschaert, Theo., Ocean Springs, Miss.
Méhaut, Alexander M., Abbeville, La.
Meiler, John, Marysville, Cal.
Meisner, Henry, Crown Point, Ind.
Meiss, A., Fort Madison, Iowa.
Meister, Isidore, Westchester, N. Y.
Meller, J., Jefferson City, Mo.
Melody, M., Litchfield, Ky.
Mendl, A., Ithaca, Wis.
J., Jersey City, N. J.
Menetrey, F., Hellgate Mission, Idaho.
Menge, B., St. Mary's Ch., Cincinnati, Ohio.
J., St. Philomena's Ch., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Menges, Ben., Allegheny, Pa.
Menken, Jacob, Fairmount, Ohio.
Menu, J. B., Ellicott, Md.
Meredith, W. V., Grand avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
Merkl, J. J., Evansville, Ind.
Merrick, David, 49 West Fifteenth street, New York.
Mersman, Dom., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mertens, H., Cecilian Station, Ky.
Mertens, Henry, Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Ky.
Merz, A., Florian, Ala.
Ægid., Vincennes, Ind.
Meschenmoser, Ph., 486 Emslie street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mesplie, T., Boise City, Idaho.
Messea, C. E., St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal.
Messmann, Anthony, Kentland, Ind.
Messmer, Seb., S. Orange, N. J.
Metcalf, Theo. A., Boston, Mass.
Metternich, Frs., Sandusky, O.
Metzgar, F., Kaskaskia, Ill.
Metzger, F., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
Metzer, J., Meguon, Wis.
Meuffels, Henry H., New Baltimore, Mich.
Meurer, H., Grand avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
J. B., Port Tobacco, Md.
Jas., Wytheville, Va.
M. J., Sinsinawa, Wis.
Meurs, H., Boonville, Mo.
J., Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Meyer, August, St. Paul's Church, Cincinnati, O.
A., St. Thomas, Mo.
A. J., Baltimore, Md.
F., Chicago, Ill.
George, Meadville, Pa.
Marianton, Loramie's P. O., O.
Miale, Nich., Natchez, Miss.
Michael, And., Tell City, Ind.
Michaud, J., Newport, Vt.
Michel, Francis, Troy, N. Y.
A., Sauk City, Wis.
M., E. New York, N. Y.
Michele, R., Carrollton, Md.
Michels, A., Newcastle, Wis.
Michenfelder, J. A., Bethlehem, O.
Michnoowski, A., Newtown, Wis.
Middleton, Thomas C., Villanova P. O., Pa.
Mignard, Paul, 49 W. 15th street, New York.
Mignot, Hyacinthe C., Cathedral, New Orleans, La.
Mikota, Francis L., Spillville, Iowa.
Miles, T. J., St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, O.
Miller, James A., Overbrook P. O., Pa.
Adalbert, Beatty P. O., Pa.
Michael, Ottoville, O.
P. L., Baltimore, Md.
W. G., Westport, Wis.
Millerick, Jer. E., Boston, Mass.
Millet, J. M., 228 W. 42d street, New York.
J. M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Millette, J. N., Nassau, N. H.
Mina, A., La Junta, N. M.
Ming, John, St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Mirbach, G., Quincy, Ill.
Misdziol, Greg., Basking Ridge, N. J.
Missi, J. M., N. Vernon, Ind.
Mitchell, M. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mittelbronn, F., New Orleans, La.
Moczygemba, Leopold, St. Bonaventure's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Moellenbeck, P., Punjaub, Mo.
Moenning, Franciscus, St. Anthony's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Moes, N., Sandusky, Ky.
Mohan, Joseph H., Boston, Mass.
Mohr, J. F., New Berlin, Ill.
Moitrier, Francis, New Lexington, Ohio.
Molitor, J., Olney, Ill.
Joseph, Chicago, Ill.
Moll, Boniface, Severance, Kans.
Mollier, L., Beaver Creek, Kans.
Mollinger, S. J., Allegheny, Pa.
Molloy, A., 343 W. 25th street, New York.
Jas., Sandusky, O.
L., Baltimore, Md.
N., Newark, N. J.
Molon, L., Elyria, O.
Moloney, J., Lodi, Ill.
J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
R. J., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
W., Austin, Cal.
Molony, J. P., Cleveland, O.
Mon, Sigisbert, Stillwater, Minn.
Monaco, San Antonio, Tex.
Monaghan, J., Baltimore, Md.
T., Mapleton, Wis.
Monahan, Jas., Alliance, O.
John, Norristown, Pa.
Monin, C., Liberty, Tex.
Montenarelli, A., Woodstock, Md.
Joseph, Frederick, Md.
Monteverde, D., Pioche, Cal.
Montillot, Very Rev. J., Spring Hill, Ala.
Mooney, —, Memphis, Tenn.
James J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph A., Seminary, Troy, N. Y.
Thomas J., 119 Avenue B, New York.
Moore, Francis, Dubuque, Iowa.
J., Bryan, Tex.
J., Brenham, Tex.
John, Charleston, S. C.
Redmond W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Thomas C., Newport, Ky.
Moosmüller, O., Beatty P. O., Pa.
Moran, Denis C., Winchendon, Mass.
James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michael J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
P., Farmington, Iowa.
Thomas, Rolla, Mo.
Th. R., Princeton, N. J.
William, Ware, Mass.
Michael, Boston, Mass.
Morandi, —, San Antonio, Tex.
More, J., Barrens, Mo.
Moreschini, Thomas, Menasha, Wis.
Morgan, Ed., N. Attleboro, Mass.
John A., Georgetown, D. C.

Morgan, L., Baldwin, Md.
Moriarty, V. Rev. P. E., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
James J., Chatham, N. Y.
Morin, August, Mesilla, Ariz.
Morini, A., Chicago, Ill.
August, Menasha, Wis.
Mornau, B., McAdams, Cincinnati, O.
Moroney, J. A., St. Dominic's, Harrison Township, O.
Morrin, William, Churchville, N. Y.
Morris, Laur. J., Brookline, Mass.
J. P., Plainfield, N. J.
William J., 239 E. 21st st., New York.
Morrissey, Edmund, St. Patrick's Ch., San Francisco, Cal.
Morrogh, W. P., New York City.
Moser, John P., Menasha, Wis.
Mougin, J., New Albany, Ind.
Mousset, F., Indianapolis, Ind.
Mouton, V. Rev. J. B., Corinth, Miss.
Moyes, D., Fitchburg, Mass.
Moynihan, A. F., Marengo, Iowa.
Cornelius, New Orleans, La.
John, New Orleans, La.
P., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Mozina, Lucas, Eagle Harbor, Mich.
Muckerheide, H. J., Sun Prairie, Wis.
Mueller, L. M., Belgium, Wis.
J. A., Waterford, Wis.
Muenich, J. S. A., Brighton, Wis.
Muerts, Bonif., St. Joseph P.O., Minn.
Muhlsiepen, Very Rev. H., St. Mary's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Mulcahy, John A., Waterbury, Conn.
Mulheron, William, Lima, N. Y.
Mulholland, James E., Philadelphia, Pa.
Patrick, Fair Haven, Conn.
Mullally, J. B., Baltimore, Md.
Mullany, Michael C., Troy, N. Y.
Mullen, Amb. A., Andover, Mass.
Daniel, Norwich, Conn.
James, Wheeling, Va.
James, Morrisania, N. Y.
John, Great Bend, Pa.
Thomas F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas, Branford, Conn.
Müller, Anselmus, Quincy, Ill.
Anthony, Louisville, Ky.
Müller, F., Grand A., St. Louis, Mo.
J., West Jefferson, O.
Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
Michael, New York.
M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michael, 234 S. Fifth av., New York.
Wiemer, Port Clinton, O.
Mulligan, James F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mullin, Michael A., Pottsville, Pa.
Mulville, M., Oakland, Cal.
Mundurler, Fint., St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Mundy, John F., Cambridgeport, Mass.
Munnecom, P. J., Trinidad, Col.
Munschina, A., Lanesville, Ind.
Murphy, Aloysius, Hunter, N. Y.
D., Keene, N. H.
Ed., Fall River, Mass.
E. J., Olmstead, O.
Edward, Titusville, Pa.
George, 343 West 25th street, New York.
J., Cameron, Mo.
James, Providence, R. I.
James O., Abington, Mass.
J. T. D., Marshall, Mo.
James S., Lawrence, Mass.
James, Toronto, Iowa.
John, Carmel, Me.
John J., Woodstock, Md.
John, Waltham, Mass.
L., St. Patrick's Ch., Cincinnati, O.
Mart., Huntingdon, Pa.
Maur., Stillwater, Minn.
Michael, Irwinton, Pa.
Michael, Rockaway, N. J.
P., Auburn, Pa.
P. A., New Haven, Conn.
P. J., St. Mary's Ch., Chicago, Ill.
Pius, Benicia, Cal.
Thomas B., Aurora, Ill.
Timothy J., Grand Haven, Mich.
William, Burlington, Vt.
William, Lockport, Ill.
W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
W., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
W. S., New Orleans, La.
Murray, Edw., Wiconisco P. O., Pa.
J. A., Steubenville, O.
J. B., Chillicothe, O.

Murray, P. B., Ypsilanti, Mich.
Thos., Lexington, Va.
Murtagh, Patrick, dioc. Natchez.
Musard, Louis, Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y.
Musielewicz, Jos., Minden, Mich.
Mut, Joseph, San Juan Capistrano, Cal.
Mutsaers, C., Lewiston, Me.
Lewis, Bath, Me.
Mutz, T., Nazianz, Wis.

Nagle, —, Cincinnati, O.
Jacob, 258 Pine street, Buffalo, N. Y.
John B., Baltimore, Mass.
Peter C., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Nardiello, J., Orange, N. J.
Nasbaum, F. P., St. Xavier's Coll., Cincinnati, O.
Nash, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Michael, Troy, N. Y.
Nathe, Anthony, Pottsville, Pa.
Nattini, E. M., St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal.
Nazaire, N. A., Woonsocket, R. I.
Neale, James P., Baltimore, Md.
Neeson, Ch., Murrinsville, Pa.
Neithart, Benedict, New Orleans, La.
Neno, Pacifico, Villanova P. O., Pa.
Neraz, H., San Antonio, Tex.
Neri, J. M., St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal.
Netstraeter, Wm., Wilmette, Ill.
Neu, W., Bunker Hill, Ill.
Neubauer, Francis, Albany, N. Y.
Neubrand, Francis, 651 Washington street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Neufeld, Frs. L., Lancaster, Pa.
Neuhaus, John, St. Francis Xavier P. O., Hamilton Co., Ill.
Neumayer, L. J., Lick Run, O.
Neuner, Samuel, St. Francis' Ch., Cincinnati, O.
Samuel, Oldenburg, Ind.
Nevin, Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Newman, M., Rondout, N. Y.
News, Ed., Suspension Bridge, N.Y.
Nicholas, F., Gethsemani, Ky.
J., Bastrop, Tex.
Nickels, Nicholas, Nazareth, O.
Nickols, M., Osborne, O.
Nicot, Mathew, 309 E. 47th street, New York.
Niebling, J., Elmira, N. Y.
Niederberger, Casper, Mendota, Ill.
Niedercorn, W., Westphalia, Mo.
Niederkorn, D., 417 W. 12th street, Chicago, Ill.
Niemöller, Eust., Cleveland, O.
Nierman, A., Davenport, Iowa.
Nigh, Fr. Jos., Troy Grove, Shannon, Ill.
Nigsch, Francis, Trenton, Mo.
Francis, St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., O.
Nilan, James, Port Jervis, N. Y.
Nilus, V. Rev. F., Buchanan, Pa.
Nobriga, Jerome, 40 W. Washington place, New York.
Noethen, Theodore, Holy Cross, Albany, N. Y.
Noever, G., Glencoe, Wis.
Nogues, P., Milwaukee, Wis.
Noiseux, I., Bath, N. H.
Nolan, Jas., McKeesport, Pa.
M. A., 44 2d av., New York.
Wm., Freeport, Pa.
Nolin, A., Ellenburgh, N. Y.
Noll, Martin F., Union, Ind.
Nolte, F. H., Joliet, Ill.
Nonnan, Louis, Portsmouth, O.
Noon, J. D., Somerset, O.
Noonan, James, Baltimore, Md.
P. M., St. Mary's Church, Chicago, Ill.
William, Borden P. O., Mo.
Nopper, F. X., Boston, Mass.
Nordmayer, J. G., Union P. O., Mo.
Norris, C. Thos., Stoughton, Mass.
Northman, Wolfgang, St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Northrop, H. P., Charleston, S. C.
C. B., Charleston, S. C.
Novert, M., Santa Fé, N. M.
Nugent, Denis, San Leandro, Cal.
J. F., Sigourni, Iowa.
N., Oakland, Cal.
P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nunan, F. H., Prairie City, Kans.
Nuonno, G., Farmersville, N. Y.
Nusbaum, Joseph, Fort Wayne P. O., Ind.
Nylan, W. B., Lowville, N. Y.
Nyssen, G. H., Upper Falls, Md.

Oakley, Maurice, Chicago, Ill.
Obach, Ildefonsus, Dunkirk, N. Y.

O'Beirne, Jas., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Patrick, Boston, Mass.
Oberbrockling, F. W., Allison P. O., Iowa.
Oberfeld, Herm., Sulphur Springs, Miss.
Oberhofer, J. A., Erie, Pa.
Oberholzer, Fidelis, Rochester, N. Y.
Oberle, F. X., West River, Md.
Obermueller, F. X., La Crosse, Wis.
M., Monroe, Wis.
Oberprantacher, C., Highland, Ill.
Oberto, Anaclete, Pass Christian, Miss.
O'Branigan, K., Sharon, Pa.
O'Brien, A., Columbia, Pa.
C., Ashland, Ky.
D. I., Dutchkills, N. Y.
Denis, Allegheny, Pa.
E. J., Middletown, Conn.
H., Elba, Wis.
J., Emmittsburgh, Md.
James, Diocese St. Louis.
James, Washington, Ga.
James, Lonacoming, Md.
James H., Green Bay, Wis.
John, Manchester, N. H.
James E., Randolph, Mass.
John, Cambridge, Mass.
Michael, Lowell, Mass.
Thomas, Somerville, Mass.
Matthew P., Philadelphia, Pa.
Maurice, Los Angeles, Cal.
O., Brooklyn, L. I.
P. N., Springbrook, N. Y.
P., Memphis, Tenn.
P., Rockport, O.
Wm., Millersburgh, O.
O'Callaghan, V. Rev. C. T., Mobile, Ala.
Denis, Boston.
E., Fairfield, Ky.
E. M., Fremont, O.
Eug., Augusta, Me.
Felix, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Jer., Newcastle, Pa.
—, Dixon, Ill.
T., Sacramento, Cal.
O'Carroll, P., Fairhaven, Vt.
O'Connell, V. Rev. L., Woodlawn, N. C.
And., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Daniel, Norwich, N. Y.
J. P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
John, Fall River, Mass.
O'Connell, J. A., Notre Dame, Ind.
P., Placerville, Cal.
Patrick, Dunleith, Ill.
Peter, Clyde, N. Y.
Thos., Auburn, N. Y.
O'Connor, V. Rev. P. Bede, Vincennes, Ind.
V. Rev. James, Holmesburg, Phila., Pa.
V. Rev. Charles P., Overbrook P. O., Pa.
A., Polygan, Wis.
C., Cathedral, San Francisco, Cal.
Dan., Clarksburgh, Va.
Daniel, Mahanoy Plane, Pa.
D., Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
Edward F., Clayville, N. Y.
Francis, 266 Superior street, Chicago, Ill.
Francis, Manayunk, Pa.
J. J., Newark, N. J.
James, Ovid, N. Y.
Jas., Stithon P.O., Ky.
James N., Wilmington, Ill.
Jer., Woodstock, Md.
P., Fort Dodge, Iowa.
P. F., Baltimore, Md.
Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.
Richard, Tamaqua, Pa.
Thos., Boston, Mass.
Thomas, Dunkirk, N. Y.
William B., Stockton, Cal.
O'Conor, Joseph V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Odermatt, A., Maryville, Mo.
O'Donoghue, D., Indianapolis, Ind.
O'Donnell, Very Rev. J., Nassau, N. H.
A., Forest Hill, Cal.
Hugh Roe, Cambridge, Mass.
John B., Boston, Mass.
James, Glendale, O.
O'Donoghue, J. B., Morrow, O.
Michael, Hillsboro, O.
P., Marion, O.
O'Donohoe, Joseph V., Java Village, N. Y.
James J., Piqua, O.
O'Donoughue, F. M., C.M., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Donovan, Denis J., Boston, Mass.
D., Greencastle, Ind.
Mich., Detroit, Mich.
O'Dowd, Peter, Ackley, Iowa.

O'Dowd, P., Monticello, Iowa.
O'Driscoll, Edward, Catskill, N. Y.
James, Canton, N. Y.
O'Dwyer, M., Marlboro, Md.
John, East Bennington, Vt.
Michael, Warsaw, N. Y.
P. J., Ansonia, Conn.
Oechtering, Aug., Mishawaka, Ind.
John, Laporte, Ind.
O'Farrel, Thos., Mendota, Ill.
O'Farrell, Denis J. J., Boston, Mass.
J., Fitzburgh, Wis.
John, Duke P.O., Iowa.
M. M., O.S.A., Villanova P.O., Pa.
Michael C., Rondout, N. Y.
Michael J., 15 Barclay street, New York.
Tim., Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Flagherty, M., Rosendale, N. Y.
O'Flanagan, Francis, Rexville, N. Y.
O'Gara, Thomas, Wilmington, Ill.
O'Gorman, E., Middletown, N. Y.
Thos., Rochester, Minn.
O'Grady, John, Newark, N. J.
O'Hagan, J. B., Worcester, Mass.
O'Haire, John E., Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
O'Halloran, Very Rev. P. J., E. St. Louis, Ill.
O'Hara, James, Syracuse, N. Y.
Thomas, Hazleton, Pa.
O'Haran, Dennis, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
O'Hare, James F., Rochester, N. Y.
P. F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hugh S., Goshen, N. Y.
O'Higgins, —, St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, O.
O'Kane, D., Alexandria, Va.
P., Nevada City, Cal.
O'Kean, J. S., Little Rock, Ark.
O'Keefe, Frs., New Haven, Conn.
J., Mineral Point, Wis.
M., Norfolk, Va.
O'Keeffe, Charles M., 127 E. 117th street, New York.
Eugene, Charlotte P.O., Iowa.
T., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
O'Kelly, William A., 452 West 14th street, New York.
O'Leary, C., Mexico, Mo.
J. J., Mobile, Ala.
T., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Olivier, F., Spring Hill, Ala.
H., Brownsville, Tex.
O'Loughlin, Hy., Flushing, N. Y.
O'Mahoney, ——, South Bend, Ind.
O'Malley, Jas., Oshkosh, Wis.
J. P., Hawley, Pa.
O'Mara, John, 144 Edward street, Buffalo, N. Y.
P., Cuba, N. Y.
O'Meara, D., Mobile, Ala.
O'Neil, V. Rev. Thos., University, St. Louis, Mo.
Andrew, 417 W. 12th street, Chicago, Ill.
D. H., Worcester, Mass.
F., New Hampton Junction, N. J.
Michael, Holy Angels' Ch., Cincinnati, O.
T. F., Rohnerville, Cal.
J., Canton, Ill.
Thos., Lewiston, Me.
Wm. A., 308 E. 37th street, New York.
O'Neill, Francis P., Philadelphia, Pa.
J. S., Chicago, Ill.
Mark A., Milton, Pa.
Peter, Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. M., Independence, Mo.
Thomas, Paschalville, Pa.
Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
O'Niel, Peter, Decatur street, St. Louis, Mo.
Oosterling, P. L., N. Vernon, Ind.
O'Regan, P. M., Germantown, Phila., Pa.
Bernard, Boston, Mass.
O'Reilly, Andrew, Yonkers, N. Y.
Bernard, Boston, Mass.
Bern., Orphan Asylum, Prince street, New York.
C. J., Phillipsburg, N. J.
Charles, W. Rutland, Vt.
Edward J., 28 Attorney street, New York.
Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Farrel, Fall River, Mass.
Francis, Plattsburg, Mo.
H. H., South St. Louis, Mo.
Henry F., Shenandoah, Pa.
J., Leavenworth, Kan.
J. T., O.S.A., Villanova P.O., Pa.
Jas., Toledo, O.
James, Fayetteville, N. Y.
James, Philadelphia, Pa.
Luke G., Utica, N. Y.

O'Reilly, Michael, Pompey Hill, N. Y.
Patrick R., Philadelphia, Pa.
John J., Heckschersville, Glen Carbon P.O., Pa.
M., South St. Louis, Mo.
Michael, Valparaiso, Ind.
Michael, Augusta, Ga.
P., Dewitt, Iowa.
Peter, Clinton, N. Y.
P. F., St. Louis, Mo.
Thos., Davenport.
Thos., Frankfort, Kan.
Thos., Dubuque, Iowa.
Wm., Ironton, O.
Orem, W. H., Hackettstown, N. J.
Orengo, L., McEwen's, Tenn.
O'Riordan, Daniel, Lowell, Mass.
Michael, Stockton, Cal.
O'Rourke, Jas., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Patk., Scranton, Pa.
T., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
William, Milford, O.
Orr, William, Lawrence, Mass.
Orth, Bertrand, Umatilla Indian Reservation, Oregon.
Mathias, Mohawk Hill, N. Y.
Michael, West Point, Iowa.
Orzechowski, Felix, Huntsville, Tex.
Osborne, Geo. J., Rochester, N. Y.
O'Shea, Mich. M., Lewiston, N. Y.
William, St. Patrick's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Osredkar, Leo, St. Peter's, Ind.
Oster, A., Hamilton P. O., Minn.
Ostlangenberg, F., Ludlow, Ky.
Ostrop, F., Quincy, Ill.
Osuna, Luciano, Mendocino City, Cal.
O'Sullivan, C., Claremont, N. H.
D., Louisville, Ky.
D., Smartsville, Cal.
James J., Salem, N. Y.
Jer., Westernport, Md.
John E., Camillus, N. Y.
Timothy, Laporte, Ind.
Ottenhues, Joseph, Troy, N. Y.
Ouellet, M., Jersey City, N. J.
Ozanne, J., New Orleans, La.

Pabisch, Francis Joseph, Mount St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati, O.
Pacetti, Timothy, Jersey City, N. J.
Pacciarini, B., Leonardtown, Md.
Pagani, Eugene, Union Springs, N. Y.
Paganini, A., Warren, O.
Palladino, Fr., Stevenville, Idaho.
Palmer, M., New Orleans, La.
Panken, Ignatius, St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.
Pantanella, Dom., Woodstock, Md.
Paolin, John, Austin, Minn.
Pape, J. Geo., York, Pa.
William, Council Bluffs, Iowa.
Paresce, A. M., Woodstock, Md.
Parisis, E., Puebl. del Sabinal, N. M.
Parisot, P. F., Brownsville, Texas.
Parradis, P., Kankakee, Ill.
Parsons, W. D., Catonsville, Md.
Pascalar, Fridolin, Rochester, N. Y.
Paspisilick, Theophilus, Allegany, N. Y.
Patterson, Cornelius F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peter, Startwell, Pa.
R. J., Clinton, Mass.
Pattle, S., Salem, N. Y.
Paul, F., Marysville, O.
Fr., Covington, Ky.
Paulet, Eug., Belen, N. M.
Pauzyk, S., Carrollton, Md.
Pax, George, Williamsville, N. Y.
Payer, J. F., Rochester, N. Y.
Payette, Anthime, Whitehall, N. Y.
Pefferkorn, —, New Braunfels, Texas.
Peil, W., Caledonia, Wis.
Peine, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pelletier, Alphonsus, 49 W. 15th street, New York.
F. X., Oswego, N. Y.
Pennartz, A. J., Ste. Marie, Ill.
Penny, William L., 23 Oliver st., New York.
Pellisson, A. O., Houghton, Mich.
Pepersack, F. W., Mühlhausen, Ind.
Percevault, Jos., Walsenburgh, Col.
Perrier, M., Davis, Texas.
Jos., Emporia, Kans.
Persone, C., Albuquerque, N. M.
Personé, Salv., Conejos, Col.
Peter, F., Gethsemani, Ky.
Geo., Norwalk, O.
Peters, P., Alton, Ill.
H., Florissant, Mo.
Albert, 761 Harrison avenue, Boston, Mass.
Petsch, Leopold, 1545 Tremont street, Boston (Highlands), Mass.

Peterson, Jas., Rockland, Me.
Petit, Andrew, Chicago, Ill.
Pettit, Jos , Madison, Ind.
P. F., Bay View, Wis.
Petitdemange, Charles, Fordham, N. Y.
Petitt, T., Mendocino City, Cal.
Petrarra, P., Providence, R. I.
Petri, A., Baltimore, Md.
Peukert, Ignatius, Florissant, Mo.
Peyron, C., Taos, N. M.
Peythieu, Hugo, Washington, Ind.
Pfaller, F. X., Bad River, Wis.
Pfraengle, H., St. Vincent's, Pa.
Phelan, D. J., Baden P.O., Mo.
Eugene, Newark, N. J.
Jas., Astoria, N. Y.
Michael J., Port Ewen, N. Y.
M., Warrensburgh, Mo.
P. B., Springfield, Mass.
R., Allegheny, Pa.
Phillips, Thomas, Sonora, Cal.
Picardo, B., San José Pueblo, Cal.
Piccirelli, J. M., Woodstock, Md.
Picherit, Henry, Jackson, Miss.
Pichler, J., Shawneetown, Kans.
Pickel, N., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Pieper, Wm., Columbia, Pa.
Piers, Bart., Montgomery, Ind.
Pigeon, M., White River Junction, Vt.
Pigge, H., St. Mary's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Pila, Francisco, Philadelphia, Pa.
Pilger, N. A., Lancaster, O.
Pilz, P., Greensboro, Pa.
Gerard, Chicago, Ill.
Pinder, Math, Allegheny, Pa.
Pingel, August, Baltimore, Md.
Pinto, Chs., Pueblo, Col.
Piot, B. S., Ellicott, Md.
Pitass, John, Buffalo, N. Y.
Pitts, John P., Monroeville, O.
Martin, Monroeville, O.
Plaggenborg, —, Bardstown, Ky.
Plunkett, Thos., Sterlingville, N. Y.
Plut, A., Winona, Minn.
Pollano, N., Santa Clara, Cal.
Pollard, W., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Pommer, L., Millstadt, Ill.
Ponziglione, P. W., Osage Mission, Kansas.
Poole, William C., 110 East 12th street, New York.
Pope, Joseph, Apple Creek, Mo.
Poullain, J. A., Camté, La.
Power, Very Rev. J. J., Worcester, Mass.
Powers, J. D., St. Joseph Diocese.
Power, John, Manhattanville, N. Y
John, Portland, Maine.
James, Philadelphia, Pa.
William A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael, Lockhaven, Pa.
Michael, Saugerties, N. Y.
M., Louisville, Ky.
T. L., Washington, D. C.
Thomas W., Philadelphia, Pa.
Thomas E., 105 Vernon street, Boston, Msss.
W. A., Blackstone, Mass.
Walter H., Joliet, Ill.
Patrick, St. Patrick's Church, San Francisco, Cal.
Prachenski, Joseph, 49 West 15th street, New York.
Praessar, Hugo, Bay City, Mich.
Prass, Ivo, 213 Stanton street, New York.
Prat, Henry, 141 East 43d street, New York.
John, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
Préfontaine, F. X., Seattle, W. T.
Preis, Rhabanus, 173 Third street, New York.
Preisser, Stephen, Albany, N. Y.
Prelato, F. J., St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal.
Prendergast, Peter, Ellenville, N. Y.
Very Rev. John, California and Dupont streets, San Francisco, Cal.
C. C., Augusta, Ga.
Edmund F., Philadelphia, Pa.
M., Batavia, Ill.
Preston, Very Rev. Thomas S., 110 East 12th st., New York
Prieth, Godfried, Newark, N. J.
Primeau, J. B., Worcester, Mass.
Princen, James A., Danielsonville, Conn.
Probst, J. P., N. Washington, Iowa.
Puissant, Peter A., Seminary, Troy, N. Y.
Pujol, John, Santa Barbara, Cal.
Pulcher, James, Grand Rapid, Mich.
Purcell, Very Rev. E., Cathedral, Cincinnati, O.
E. H., Pittsfield, Mass.
Francis J., Skaneateles, N. Y.

Putten, Victor, 417 W. 12th st., Chicago, Ill.
Pütz, Michael, Napoleon, O.

Quaille, P. L., Turner's Falls, Mass.
Qualey, John, Woburn, Mass.
Quann, James, Oxford, Mass.
James, Webster, Mass.
Quattman, A., Cathedral, Cincinnati, O.
Quattmann, J., Kenton, O.
Quérat, Jos., Houston, Texas.
Quelard, Joseph, Bastrop, La.
Quevillon, J., Pittsfield, Mass.
Quigley, Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.
D. J., Charleston, S. C.
John J., Elkader, Iowa.
P. F., Brighton, O.
P. F., Cleveland, O.
Thomas, Danville, Ill.
Quilter, P. F., Allegheny, Pa.
Quinlan, Richard J., Holliston.
Jer. H., Elkhart, Ind.
W., Brunswick, Ga.
Quin, J., Toledo, O.
Quin, Joseph, White Sulphur, Ky.
Quinn, B. A., Cannonsburgh, Mich.
Denis A., Memphis, Tenn.
D., Brinkly, Ark.
F. A., Providence, R. I.
Francis J., Philadelphia, Pa.
John, San Rafael, Cal.
John, Piermont, N. Y.
John, Danbury, Conn.
John, Philadelphia, Pa.
James, Suffern, N. Y.
Nicholas J., Binghamton, N.Y.
P. A., Cathedral, Cincinnati, O.
Thomas, Pottsville, Pa.
William, V.G., 263 Mulberry st., New York.
Wm. J., St. Mary's P.O., Ky.
Quinon, V., Dennison, Texas.
Quirk, Thos., Guyandotte, Va.
Quirk, Michl., Littleport, Iowa.
Quitler, L., Weston, Ill.

Raber, John J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rabbia, Sebast., Washington, D. C.
Racicot, P., Fordham, N. Y.
Rademacher, Joseph, Fort Wayne, Ind.
N., Teresa, Wis.
Radlitz, P. de Haza, Loose Creek, Mo.
Raess, F., Herman, Wis.
Rafferty, Hugh, Scipio, N. Y.
Raffo, Paul, Santa Clara, Cal.
Rafter, Th., Bay City, Mich.
Railliere, J. B., Tomé, N. M.
Rainer, Joseph, St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Rainoni, Ch., Marblehead, Mass.
Ramsauer, Maurice, Schenectady, N. Y.
Raoux, P., Flint Island, Ky.
Raphael, Ch., Piola, Wis.
Rathke, C. W., Grand ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Rauck, J. J., Pine Grove, O.
Raufeisen, John, Rondout, N. Y.
Ravalli, Fr., Flathead Miss., Idaho.
Raverdy, Very Rev. J. B., Denver, Col.
Ravoux, Very Rev. A., St. Paul, Minn.
Ravel, G., Las Vegas, N. M.
Raymond, Very Rev. G., New Orleans, La.
Rea, John, Wilksbarre, Pa.
Reardon, J. B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
John J., 452 W. 14th st., New York.
Thomas, Easton, Pa.
Rebholz, V., Liverpool, O.
Rebours, T. A., Moreauville.
Reck, F., Sandfordtown, Ky.
Recouvreur, F., Carrollton, Ill.
Redmond, John, Maysville, Ky.
Reed, John, Bardstown, Ky.
Regnier, Augustine, Troy.
Rehrl, C., Farmington, Wis.
Reich, Leonard, Syracuse, N. Y.
Reichenbach, John, St. Clair, Mich.
Reichert, A., Easton, Mo.
Reichlin, C., Cleveland, O.
Reid, Joseph B., Hartford, Conn.
Thomas, Fordham, N. Y.
Reiffert, John E., Westphalia, Mich.
Reilly, Very Rev. P., Little Rock, Ark.
Very Rev. P., Wilmington, Del.
C. A., Newark, N. J.
Charles A., St. Joseph's Ch., Albany, N. Y.
Daniel, Chambersburg, Pa.
J. J., Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thomas W., Waterville, N.Y.
Reimbold, Henry, Nauvoo, Ill.

Reimbolt, J. N., Nazareth, O.
Rein, James, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Reindl, T. S., Oshkosh, Wis.
Reineke, A., Shoal Creek Station P. O., Ill.
Chrysostomus, St. Anthony's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Reinhardt, F., Quincy, Ill.
Reinhart, H., Madison, Wis.
Reis, Joseph, Wyandotte, Mich.
Reisdorf, Joseph, California, Mo.
Reisser, J., Marathon, Wis.
Reitmayr, V., Denver, Col.
Remuzon, J. L., Manzano, N. M.
Renehan, James, West Troy, N.Y.
Michael P., Marathon, N. Y.
Rensmann, J., Shawneetown, Ill.
Reuter, Paul, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Ind.
Revis, W. J., Wapella, Ill.
Reynolds, James B., Jewett City, Conn.
Rhatigan, Louis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rheindorff, F., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Rhode, C., Chester, Ill.
J. J., Ahanapee, Wis.
Ribaudi, Michael, Allegany, N. Y.
Ribera, J. R., Peña Blanca, N. M.
Rice, Robert E. V., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
M. V., Iowa City, Iowa.
Richard, C. A., Kalama, W. T.
E., Tulalip, W. T.
Harman, 651 Washington st., Buffalo, N. Y.
P., Castroville, Tex.
Richardson, M., Los Angeles, Cal.
Richart, Michael, Quincy, Ill.
Richert, T., Sharpesburgh, Pa.
Richter, Joseph, St. Lawrence's Church, Cincinnati, O.
Riecken, F., St. Paul's Church, Cincinnati, O.
Rielly, John E., Staunton, Va.
Rievers, Hy., Muskegon, Mich.
Rigney, Patrick S., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rings, John, Teutopolis, Ill.
Rimmele, Jos., St. Mary's Mission, Kan.
Riordan, V. Rev. M., Memphis, Tenn.
M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
D. J., 795 Wabash ave., Chicago, Ill.
Riordan, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
P. W., 1233 Prairie ave., Chicago, Ill.
Wm., Chatfield, Minn.
Riss, Bruno, Chicago, Ill.
Rist, Philip, Bloomville, O.
Riszewski, Wm., East Eden, N. Y.
Ritter, Ignace, Kossuth, Wis.
John, North Oakland, Pa.
Victor, Springville, N. Y.
Roach, Lawrence, Cascade P. O., Iowa.
Patrick, Scranton, Pa.
Robert, —, Fairfield, La.
C., Shieldsville, Minn.
Roberts, Wm., Covington, Ky.
Robillard, Jos. C., Syracuse, N. Y,
Robinson, H., Fairplay, Col.
H. L., Uxbridge, Mass.
Thomas V., 9th ave. and 59th st., New York.
Robot, Dom Isid., Bayou Pierre, La.
Roccofort, A., Georgetown, D. C.
Roche, C. J., Port Austin, Mich.
H., Columbus, Miss.
Rock, P. J., Elizabethtown, Ky.
Rodden, Mich. B., Bristol, Conn.
Rodowicz, John, Milwaukee, Wis.
Roelants, Chas., Seminary, Troy, N. Y.
Roeper, Joseph, Dowagiac P. O., Mich.
Roes, J., St. Charles, Mo.
Roesch, Joseph, Fremont Centre, N. Y.
Rogers, Chas. J., Bristol, R. I.
James, Owego, N. Y.
John, New Brunswick, N. J.
John F., Bridgeport, Conn.
Wm. F., Stamford, Conn.
Patrick J., Boston, Mass.
Rogozinski, C., High Hill, Tex.
Rohling, August, St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Rolando, J., Hackensack, N. J.
Very Rev. James, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Roles, Joseph P., Rock Island, Ill.
Rolly, M., Jemes, N. M.
Romano, Antonio, Warren, Mass.
A., Woodstock, Md.
Romo, Very Rev. J. M., mission station, Barbara, Cal.
Ronan, Michael, 74 Harvard st., Boston, Mass.

Ronan, Peter, Dorchester, Mass.
Ronay, M., 228 W. 42d st., New York.
Ronayne, Mauritius, 49 W. 15th st., New York.
Rooney, J. A., Louisville, Ky.
J., Marysville, Cal.
Rosecranz, Adrian Louis, 9th av. and 59th st., New York.
Rosel, Joseph M., St. Francis' Ch., Cincinnati, O.
Rosenbauer, Charles, Rochester, N. Y.
Michael, Annapolis, Md.
Rosmöller, B., Fayetteville, Ill.
Rossbach, Philip, 234 S. Fifth av., New York.
Rossi, G., Carrollton, Md.
Antonio, Saxonville, Mass.
Rossiter, William, Redwood, N. Y.
Rosswogg, A., Pine Creek, Pa.
Rotchford, Very Rev. J. A., 144 E. 66th st., New York.
Röther, William, 486 Emslie st., Buffalo, N. Y.
Rottensteiner, A., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rotter, C., St. Peter's, Mo.
Röttger, A., Evansville, Ill.
Rottler, G. I., Sherrill's Mound P.O., Iowa.
Rouchy, J., Hamilton, O.
Rougé, M., Abbeville, La.
Rouquette, A., Bayou Lacombe, La.
Rouquie, J., L'Enable, Ill.
Roussel, Apollinarius, San Lius Obispo, Cal
Rouxell, J., Cathedral, New Orleans, La.
Rowan, Edward V., Philadelphia, Pa.
Rowcamp, M., Sidney, O.
Roy, J. A., Sciota, N. Y.
Thomas, Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
William T., Marquette, Mich.
Roze, A. M., San Francisco, Cal.
Rubi, M., Barrens, Mo.
Rubio, Cyprian, San Juan Bautista, Cal.
Ruckengruber, —, Barton, Wis.
M., West Bend, Wis.
Rudolf, Fr. Jos., Prescott, Ind.
George, Milan, O.
Ruellan, Oliv., Silver City, Ariz.
Ruesse, F., St. Louis, Mo.
Ruland, George, Ilchester, Md.
Russell, D., Nazareth Convent, Ky.
James J., Columbia, Pa.
John, Meriden, Conn.
Ryan, A. J., Mobile, Ala.
Anthony, 106 Sullivan st., New York.
Denis, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
J., St. Bridget's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
J. M., Columbus, Neb.
J. T., Springfield, Ky.
James, Bardstown, Ky.
John, Kewanee, Ill.
John, 55 Circuit st., Boston (Highlands), Mass.
John P., Hopkinton, Mass.
John J., Georgetown, D. C.
L., Virden, Ill.
Martin, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Martin, Addison, N. Y.
Michael A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Michael, St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Ky.
P., Baltimore, Md.
P., Chattanooga, Tenn.
P. J., St. John's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Patk., Brownsville, Minn.
Peter H., Brush's Mills, N. Y.
S., Cumberland, Md.
Thomas, Gallatin, Pa.
William A., Decatur st., St. Louis, Mo.
Ryckaert, Charles, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

Sabetti, A., Woodstock, Md.
Safteg, J., Ilchester, Md.
Sagers, Innocent, 35 Edward st., Buffalo, N. Y.
Saibs, F. X., Highland, Wis.
Salaun, J. J., Red Bank, N. J.
Salt, W. P., S. Orange, N. J.
Salter, John, 263 Mulberry st., New York.
Salvatelli, John B., St. Bonaventure's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
San Martino, B., Washington, D. C.
Sanchez, Francis, Pajaro Vale, Cal.
Sanning, Ambrose, St. Francis' Ch., Cincinnati, O.
Santois, F., 417 W. 12th st., Chicago, Ill.
Sassel, Al. Nich., Des Moines, Iowa.

Sassel, J. P., Washington, Ind.
Sauer, A., Petersburg, Ill.
Andrew, 258 Pine st., Buffalo, N. Y.
Ig., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Sauter, Augustin, Dubuque, Iowa.
Sauvadet, A., 53 Hurd street, Cleveland, O.
Savage, D., Eufaula, Ala.
J., Detroit, Mich.
Savoie, Peter, Underhill Centre, Vt.
Sayet, P., Blas Herrera, Tex.
Scallan, Jas. W., Dewitt, Iowa.
N. F., Waterloo, Iowa.
Scanlan, F., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
John, Phœnixville, Pa.
M. A., Niles, O.
Scanlon, Jas. R., Brasher Falls, N. Y.
Lawrence, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Patrick, Sacramento, Cal.
Scannell, C., Visalia, Cal.
R., Nashville, Tenn.
Schaaf, N., Neosha, Wis.
Schaapman, H. A., University, St. Louis, Mo.
Schachte, I. O., Charleston, S. C.
Schaefermeyer, Liborius, Teutopolis, Ill.
Schaefers, Joseph, Rhineland, Mo.
Schaeffer, A., Chicago, Ill.
A., Baltimore, Md.
Schaeken, M. H., Dearborn, Mich.
Schaffel, R., 417 W. 12th street, Chicago, Ill.
Schaffeld, John, Hubbard, O.
Schagemann, John, Hurlbert st., Chicago, Ill.
Schakers, Lambert, Willimantic, Conn.
Schale, Joseph, New Haven, Conn.
Schalk, J. F., Ottawa, O.
Schaller, F., Frankfort, Minn.
Schamoni, Wm., Kickapoo, Ill.
Schatte, Casp., Belgium, Wis.
Schandel, J. J., Carlstadt, N. J.
Schauer, E. F., 258 Pine street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Schedler, Kasper, Carthagena, O.
Scheer, Bern., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Scheideler, Ant., Indianapolis, Ind.
Scheider, Augustine, Beatty's P. O., Pa.
Schelbert, Aloysius, St. Joseph's, Mercer Co., O.
Scheler, Bernard, Philadelphia, Pa.
Schelle, John, Scranton, Pa.
Schemmel, S., Woodstock, Md.
Schenck, A., Seymour, Ind.
John, Long Prairie, Minn.
Scherer, Daniel, Fond du Lac, Wis.
M., St. Lawrence P. O., Mo.
Schick, Hubert, Easton, Pa.
Schiffini, B. L., Woodstock, Md.
Schuffmacher, M. Theod., Bellevue, Iowa.
Schilling, A., Hermann, Mo.
Chas., Eagle Centre, Wis.
Schindel, E. A., St. Boniface Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Schlebbe, Frederic, Reading, Pa.
Schleicher, Stan., Wheeling, Va.
Schleuter, John P., Churchville, Colebrookdale P. O., Pa.
Schleyer, Aug., Holstein, Wis.
Schlosser, Kilian, Cleveland, O.
Schlueter, Clem. A., Danville, Pa.
Schlumpf, W., St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Schmal, Peter, Webster, N. Y.
Schmeltz, Fred., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schmeltzer, F., St. Louis, Mo.
Schmidt, F. X., Renovo, Pa.
J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
P., Greenfield, Wis.
Peter, J., Rome, N. Y.
V. F., Frostburg, Md.
Schmid, Stephen, Carrollton, Ky.
Schmitt, J., Columbus, O.
Schmittdiel, Benj., Monroe, Mich.
Schmitz, Anthony, Lincoln, Ill.
Meinolphus, St. Louis, Mo.
N., Loudenville, O.
Meinolphus, Teutopolis, Ill.
Schnell, V., Edinburgh, Ind.
Schnerr, L. M., Erie, Penn.
Schnitzler, Peter, Mankato, Minn.
Schneider, L. A., Passaic, N. J.
S., Rochester, N. Y.
Schnückel, C., Rock Island, Ill.
Schnüttgen, F. X., Boston, Mass.
Schoch, Theol., Berwick, O.
Schoenfeld, H., St. Philomena's Church, Cincinnati, O.
Schoenhoeft, Dr., Holy Trinity Ch., Cincinnati, O.
Schoenmakers, J., Osage Miss., Kans.
Scholl, Phil., Junction, Kans.
Schoppe, Bernard, Sand Lake, N. Y.

Schrader, G. F., 112 First street, New York.
Schram, L., Vancouver, W. T.
Schrantz, C., Ellicott, Md.
Schreiber, Francis, Bloom P. O., Ill.
Schuchart, J., Springfield, O.
Schuck, J., Spades P. O., Ind.
Schulak, Francis, 417 W. 12th street, Chicago, Ill.
Schultz, John, Chicago, Ill.
Schumacher, F., Delhi, O.
R., Ashford, Wis.
Schurz, J. C., Wichita, Kans.
Schüttelhöfer, A., Brookhaven, Miss.
Schwab, —, Piqua, O.
Schwaiger, P., Cross Plains, Wis.
Schwarz, Joseph, Annapolis, Md.
Peter, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schwarze, Anthony, Minersville, Pa.
Schwebach, J., La Crosse, Wis.
Math., Oconto, Wis.
Schweninger, A., St. Louis Ch., Cincinnati, O.
Scollard, John, Amité, La.
Scully, John, Schenectady, N. Y.
Thomas, Cambridgeport, Mass.
Searle, George M., 9th av. and 59th street, New York.
Seepe, B. H. J., Haubstadt, Ind.
Seiberts, H. J., Dover, Ind.
Seisl, M., Richfountain, Mo.
Seithard, Maynard, St. Joseph P. O., Minn.
Seltzer, C., Doylestown, O.
Senez, L. D., Jersey City, N. J.
Serda, Lawrence, San José Pueblo, Cal.
Serra, J. B., Mobile, Ala.
Sester, F. N., Lancaster, N. Y.
Sestini, B., Woodstock, Md.
Seton, Rt. Rev. Dr., Madison, N. J.
Setters, J., 417 W. 12th street, Chicago, Ill.
Seubert, And., Depere, Wis.
Seux, C., San Juan de los Caballeros, N. M.
Seybold, Joseph, Battle Creek, Mich.
Seymour, Wm., Nunda, N. Y.
Shahan, Th. H., Beverly, Mass.
Shanahan, John, Bellefonte, Pa.
John W., Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shanahan, Phil., Helena, Ark.
Phil., Lake City, Minn.
Shanley, John, St. Paul's, Minn.
Thomas, Ivesdale, Ill.
Shannon, Thomas F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharkey, Francis A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Thomas M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Shea, E. J., St. John's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Joseph, 49 W. 15th street, New York.
Sheahan, P. P., Stafford Springs, Conn.
Sheehan, Dennis, Wappinger's Falls, N. Y.
F., Macon, Ga.
J. T., Pittsfield, Mass.
Maurice, St. Joseph's Church, Albany, N. Y.
William, W. Troy, N. Y.
Sheehy, D. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
E. J., Chillicothe, Mo.
Sheerly, P., Seneca, Ill.
Sheeran, Francis M., Philadelphia, Pa.
J., Morristown, N. J.
Sheerin, T. M., Alexandria, Va.
Sheffles, Vincent, White's Corners, N. Y.
Sheffrey, S. P., Falls Village, Conn.
Shelhamer, Ch., Marietta, O.
Shell, John, Altoona, Pa.
Sherer, Geo., St. Paul, Minn.
Sheridan, Bernard, Collinsville, Conn.
E. J., Taunton, Mass.
J. A., Washington, D. C.
John, Cleveland, O.
Michael, Ashland, Pa.
Patrick F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Peter, Clearfield, Pa.
Phil., Hartford, Conn.
P. F., Roslyn, N. Y.
Sherry, Jas. J., Malone, N. Y.
Shiel, Daniel, Leominster, Mass.
Shields, P. A., Hazleton, Pa.
Shinnick, James, Salem, Mass.
Shmidt, W., St. Xavier's Coll., Cincinnati, O.
Shraudenback, Chas., Cassville, Wis.
Shulte, Conrad, New Vienna, Iowa.
H., Newport, Ky.

Sidley, A. R., Lima, O.
R. A., Sandusky, O.
Sidney, W., Springfield, O.
Siebentoercher, A. S., Kentin, O.
Siebmann, P., New Alsace, Ind.
Siegelack, Francis, Ellenville, N. Y.
Silvain, W., Abingdon, Va.
Simeon, James, 21 Lucas street, Boston, Mass.
Nicholas, Mankato, Minn.
Simon, F., Gethsemani, Ky,
J. B., New Orleans, La.
P. E., Plauckerville, La.
A., New Orleans, La.
Sinclair, F., Rochester, N. Y.
Siniscalchi, A , Bangor, Me.
Skopez, A., Hermitage, Pa.
Slattery, David, Dubuque, Iowa.
John, Susquehanna, Pa.
Maurice D., California street, San Francisco, Cal.
Timothy, Dexter, Mich.
William, Tomales, Cal.
Slevin, Charles, Yonkers, N. Y.
J. J., Jackson, O.
J. J., Zaleski, O.
Slinger, J. H., 144 E. 66th street, New York.
Smeddink, Benedict, Peru, Ill.
Smith, Anthony, Trenton, N. J.
Bernard P., Fulton, N. Y.
C. P., Assumption Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
E., Walnut street, St. Louis, Mo.
James, Fulton, N. Y.
James, Covington, Ky.
James, Central Falls, R. I.
James, Ausable Forks, N. Y.
John, Oil City, Pa.
John B., Boston, Mass
John, Emmittsburgh, Iowa.
John S., Philadelphia, Pa.
Joseph, Waupun, Wis.
Patrick, Dubuque, Iowa.
Patrick, Emlenton, Pa.
Patrick F., Geddes, N. Y.
Peter A., Norwalk, Conn.
Philip J., St. Patrick's Church, Albany, N. Y.
S., Rahway, N. J.
T., New Orleans, La.
Thos., New Britain, Conn.
Thos., Walnut Grove, Iowa.
Thos., Westfield, Mass.
Smits, A. J., Englewood, N. J.
Martin G., New London, Wis.
Smulders, E., Grand avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
Smyth, Eugene, Rhinecliff, N. Y.
F., La Salle, Ill.
Francis, Unionville, Mo.
Frederick, Morris, Ill.
H. P., Weir Village, Mass.
Hugh P., Weymouth, Mass.
Lawrence, Fort Smith, Ark.
M., Fort Smith, Ark.
J. P., Jersey City, N. J.
P., Bevington P. O., Iowa.
P. E., Madison, N. J.
T. M., Cleveland, O.
Sniet, Very Rev. George, Philadelphia, Pa.
Snit, Very Rev. Geo., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Soemer, John, Perkinsville, N. Y.
Soffers, B. G., Monroe, Mich.
Sommer, John, Beatty P. O., Pa.
Sommereisen, V., Yankton, Minn.
Sondermann, F., Evansville, Ind.
Sonnenschein, W., O'Fallon, Mo.
Sorg, J., Tremont, N. Y.
Joseph M., 35 Edward street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Sorin, Very Rev. E., Notre Dame, Ind.
Sorrentini, G., Wilmington, Del.
Sotis, Eusebius, W. Hoboken, N. J.
Souchon, A. M , Laredo, Tex.
Sourin, E., Baltimore, Md.
Spalding, J. L., 383 Ninth avenue, New York.
Spandonari, A., Fernandina, Fla.
Spath, Fr., Ashford, Wis.
Specht, F. X., Columbus, O.
Speckels, William A., California street, San Francisco, Cal.
Spelman, Dominic, San José Pueblo, Cal.
Spencer, F. A., 144 East 66th st., New York.
Spillard, D. J., Austin, Tex.
Spirings, M., Fort Lee, N. F.
Spiten, P., W. Hoboken, N. J.
Spitzelberger, L. E., Honey Creek, Wis.
Sproll, John, Greensburgh, O.
Spruyt, Henry, Centreville, R. I.
Sprunar, T., Milwaukee, Wis.
Stack, Maurice, Freeport, Ill.
M., Fairbanks, Iowa.

Stack, Robert P., Watertown, Mass.
Stadler, P. E., Ferdinand, Ind.
Stanton, Martin C., Coxsackie, N. Y.
M. E., Elkridge Landing, Md.
Stariha, J. N., Red Wing, Minn.
Starkey, J. T., Baldwin, Md.
Starr, W. E., Baltimore, Md.
Staub, Clement, St. Paul, Minn.
J., Alpsville, Pa.
Staudinger, N., St. Nicholas Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Steets, Am., Montclair, N. J.
Stefanini, Rev. T., Buchanan, Pa.
Steger, J., Wexford, Pa.
Stehle, Engelbert, St. Joseph's Ch., Cincinnati, O.
J., Ripon, Wis.
Stein, T., New Offenburgh, Mo.
Steinauer, Fidelis, 213 Stanton st., New York,
Steinberg, A. R. O., Rowe's P. O., Wis.
Steiner, George, Huntington, Ind.
Steinkamp, Clemens, Detroit, Mich.
Steinocher, Frs., Watertown, Minn.
Stempker, B., Edina, Mo.
Stenger, Jos. Charleston, Va.
Stenzel, Emile, Blauveltsville, N. Y.
Stephan, Joseph A., San Pierre, Ind.
Stephany, John, Covington, Ky.
Stern, Ferdin, Appleton, Wis.
Steyle, P., Belair, O.
Stick, F., Mattoon, Ill.
Steefvater, Andrew, Minster, O.
Stiefvater, A., Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Stillrich, J., Penn's Station, Pa.
Stockman, Polydore J., San Bernardino, Cal.
Stoller, Norbert, Utica, N. Y.
Stommel, Henry, Haycock, Bucksville P.O., Pa.
Stolz, J., Morris, Ind.
Stone, John M., Ninth ave. and 59th st., New York.
Stone, P. D., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Stonestreet, Rev. C. H., Georgetown, D.C.
St. Onge, L. N., E. Rutland, Vt.
Story, Rich. J., Brockport, N. Y.
Strahan, Joseph A., South Bethlehem, Pa.
Strain, Patrick, Lynn, Mass.
Straub, Paschalis, 213 Stanton St., New York.
Stremler, Jas., Floyd Knobs, Ind.
Strickner, G., Racine, Wis.
Stritzelberger, R., Dubuque, Iowa.
Stroehle, Benedict, 425 W. 49th st., New York.
Strong, G. I., Frederick, Md.
Stroombergen, J. A., Lowell P. O., Mo.
Strub, T., Sharpesburgh, Pa.
Strupinski, Andrew, West Shenandoah, Pa.
Stuart, John, Rochester, N. Y.
Stuebinger, A., Beatty P.O., Pa.
Stuckenberg, H., Dayton, Ohio.
Stuhl, A., Ilchester, Md.
Stumpe, Joseph, Melrose, N. Y.
Stuntebeck, F. H., St. Mary's Mission, Kansas.
Sturenberg, M., Hokah, Minn.
Stutts, S., Mount Adams, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Subileau, J., New Orleans, La.
Suchy, L., La Crosse, Wis.
Sullivan, Very Rev. J., Wheeling, Va.
D. F., Lee, Mass.
F. J., St. Ignatius College, San Francisco, Cal.
T., Alton, Ill.
John, McGregor, Iowa.
Peter F., Philadelphia, Pa.
R. J., Providence, R. I.
R., Belolt, Wis.
W. H., Junction City, Ohio.
Thos., Westfield, Mass.
Sühr, Verner Station, Pa.
Sumner, John S., Georgetown, D. C.
Supple, James N., S. Boston, Mass.
Michael, Boston, Mass.
Suter, Aloysius, Wankato, Minn.
Sweeney, R., East Saginaw, Mich.
Sweeny, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sweere, E., Milwaukee, Wis.
Sweron, F., Dion Plantation, Me.
Swift, John J., Troy, N. Y.
Sylvester, F., Gethsemani, Ky.
Synnott, Thomas J., Bridgeport, Conn.
Szabo, Avellinus, Trenton, N. J.

Taaffe, Thos., Brooklyn, L. I.
Tachetti, Peter, West Hoboken, N. J.
Tadini, J., St. Ignatius' College, San Francisco, Cal.

Tahany, J. P., Parker's Landing, Pa.
Talley, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Tamchina, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tandy, Patrick W., Amenia, Dutchess County, N. Y.
Taney, Jos., Mineville, N. Y.
Tanquay, Ferd., Depere, Wis.
Tanquery, Ch., Savannah, Ga.
Tanzer, J., Fort Hamilton, N. Y.
Tappart, Wm., Covington, Ky.
Tardella, A. C., Woodstock, Md.
Tarlattini, Very Rev. D., West Hoboken, N. J.
Tardy, J. B., Louisville, Ky.
Tarillon, P., Fredericksburg, Texas.
Tarlatini, Very Rev. D., Buchanan, Pa.
Taylor, E. I., Dover, Del.
Teeling, Arthur J., Newburyport, Mass.
Tehan, James J., 109 Salem St., Boston, Mass.
Tierney, John D., Dedham, Mass.
Tehan, J. F. X., University, St. Louis, Mo.
Terhorst Gerhard, Baraga, Mich.
Terry, Patrick, Ottawa, Ill.
Testa, V., Woodstock, Md.
Tetien, Victoria, Texas.
Teutenberg, Bern., Covington, Ky.
Thebaud, A., Fordham, N. Y.
Leo, Elizabeth, N. J.
Theissen, Jos., St. Joseph's, Berrien Co., Mich.
Theophile, —, Allegany, N. Y.
Thévis, —, New Orleans, La.
Thibau, Gustave Camille, Portland, Oregon.
Thiele, Aloysius, Niles Centre, Ill.
Thien, Heribert, Newport, Ky.
Thill, D., Waukesha, Wis.
W., Potosi, Wis.
Thions, C. M., Corsicana, Texas.
Thiry, Theodore, 49 W. 15th st., New York.
Thomas, Charles, Erie, Mich.
Thoma, John, Dorr, Mich.
Thorpe, T. P., Cleveland, O.
Thurnes, J., Camden, N. J.
Tiernan, J., Potosi, Wis.
J. L., Richmond, Va.
Tierney, F., Meeme, Wis.
J., Garryowen, Iowa.
Michael, Stamford, Conn.
Tierney, P. A., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Tighe, Dennis A., 1,233 Prairie av., Chicago, Ill.
Tilek, W., Town Wright, Mich.
Timmins, James, Philadelphia, Pa.
Tintrup, C., Wellsburgh P.O., Mo.
Tisdall, A. J., Frederick, Md.
Tissot, F., St. Anthony, Minn.
P., Fordham, N. Y.
Titta, James, 106 Sullivan st., New York.
Tivenan, D. A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Toale, B., St. Inigoes, Md.
Tobin, Francis, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tobyn, Miles W., Walnut st., St. Louis, Mo.
Tomassini, P., La Junta, N. M.
Tomarin, I., Rush Lake, Minn.
Toner, Lawrence, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Patrick, Champagne, Ill.
Patrick, Towanda, Pa.
Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
Tonner, Adam, 530 East 17th st., New York.
Toohey, M., Notre Dame, Ind.
Toomey, Thos. J., Newark, N. J.
Toner, T., Dallas Centre, Iowa.
Toplak, T., Waconia, Minn.
Topmüller, Bonifacius Godf., Cumminsville, O.
Tormey, Luke, Carson City, Nevada.
Walter, Forest City, Mo.
Tosi, P., Colville, W. T.
Tournier, C., 120 W. 24th st., New York.
Townshend, J. N., New Berne, N. C.
Tracy, J., Painesville, O.
J., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Michael, Crossingville, Pa.
Thomas, Greenville, Pa.
Tranquilli, Vincent, Dunkirk, N. Y.
V., Carrollton, Md.
Tranquilline, Allegany, N. Y.
Trant, S., Highland, Wis.
Treacy, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
P. A., Washington, N. J.
Treanor, John, 49 W. 15th street New York.
Trecy, J. F., Bayou le Batre, Ala.
Treiser, Pius, Beatty P.O., Pa.
Trevis, A., Keokuk, Iowa.
Trits, P., Mellitus, Newark, N. J.
Trobec, Jas., Wabashaw, Minn.
Trojan, F., Collinsville, Ill.

Tromby, V., Albuquerque, N. M.
Troncy, J. M., McKinney, Tex.
Truchard, A., Galveston Tex.
J. A., Santa Fé, N. M.
Trudeau, A., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Trudel, P., Madawaska, Me.
Trueg, Ign., Beatty P.O., Pa.
Tschenhens, F. X., Baltimore, Md.
Tschieder, Peter, St. Joseph's Ch., St. Louis, Mo.
Tucker, J., Dover, Wis.
L., Fredericktown, Mo.
Tuigg, J., Altoona, Pa.
Tuite, Francis, Providence, R. I.
Peter, Junction, Kans.
Tumoine, H., New Orleans, La.
Tuohey, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
Turgeon, C. F., Trout River, N. Y.
Turk, G., Nazianz, Wis.
Turmel, J., Winchester, Ill.
Turner, J. P. Louisville, Ky.
Very Rev. J. F., Brooklyn, L. I.
Twenbergh, F. P., Emporia, Kans.

Ubach, Anthony, San Diego, Cal.
Uhing, Fred., West Point, Neb.
Uhland, J. G., St. Louis, Mo.
Uhlemeyer, F, Paris, Wis.
Uhling, Gerhard, St. Anthony's Ch., Cincinnati, O.
Ulrich, Anthony, St. Anthony's Church, Cincinnati, O.
J., Auburn, N. Y.
Unverzagt, J. B., Leopold, Ind.
Uphaus, Joseph, Nashville, Tenn.
Urban, A., Ilchester, Md.
Anthony, Sterling, Ill.
Urbany, J., Festina, Iowa
Urich, F. S., Lockport, N. Y.
Usannaz, A., Spring Hill, Ala.
Ussel, Gabriel, Taos, N. M.

Vagnier, Thomas, Notre Dame, Ind.
Vahey, W., Madison, Wis.
Valente, A. X., Woodstock, Md.
Valentini, John, Spanishtown, Cal.
Valentino, Overbrook P.O., Pa.
Valezy, Joseph, Ritto, N. M.
Vally, Louis, Meridian, Miss.
Van Agt, M. C., 417 W. 12th street, Chicago, Ill.
Van Assche, Jud. F., Florissant, Mo.
Van Campenhoudt, Edward, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Van Daal, Peter, Baltimore, Md.
Van de Laar, M., Chicago, Ill.
Van den Bergh, Pet., St. Mary's Mission, Kan.

Vandenberger, Very Rev. A., Brownsville, Texas.
Van den Bogart, M., Camden, N. J.
Van den Broek, John, St. Henry's, Mercer Co., O.
Van Den Driesche, Amandus, Conner's Creek, Mich.
Van de Noort, J., Danielsonville, Ct.
Van de Poel, L., Leroy, N. Y.
Van Der Bom, F., E. Saginaw, Mich
Vanderhagen, Wm., Louisville, Ky.
Van der Heyden, R., Saginaw City, Mich.
W. B., St. Charles, Md.
Van der Sanden, H., St. Mary's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Van der Tennen, Th., Charlesburgh, Wis.
Van de Vyver, A., Richmond, Va.
Van Driss, Lewis, Lansing, Mich.
Van Dyke, Ernest, Detroit, Mich.
Van Emstede, Francis N., Philadelphia, Pa.
N., 258 Pine st., Buffalo, N. Y.
Van Erden, A. G., St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, O.
Van Erp, Francis, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Van Gennip, Alpena, Mich.
Van Goch, James C., 417 W. 12th st., Chicago, Ill.
Van Goep, L., Helena, Mont.
Vangrotel, Anthy., Preble, Wis.
Van Houver, J., Louisville, Miss
Van Hulst, A. F., University, St. Louis, Mo.
Vanino, Erhard, New Germany, Pa.
Van Krevel, John, Woodstock, Md.
Van Laar, Ægid. J., Baltic, Conn.
Van Lauwe, Ed., Port Huron, Mich.
Van Leart, J., St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati, O.
Van Luytelaer, J., Baltimore, Md.
Van Merlo, H., St. Charles, Mo.
Van Paemel, Edw., Detroit, Mich.
Van Quekelberge, C., Martinsburg, Va.
Vanstraelen, L. J., Bay City, Mich.
Vantroostenberghe, E., Loretto P.O., Ky.
Van Velren, Joseph, Utica, N. Y.
Van Waterschoot, Jos., Northfield, Mich.
Vanzina, L., Colville, W. T.
Varsi, V. Rev. A., Santa Clara, Cal.
Vary, C., Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.
Vattmann, N., Dungannon, O.
Veale, J., Jackson, Tenn.
Ver oort, W. A., Depere, Wis.

Vendlewskue, M., New Orleans, La.
Venn, C., Noble st., Chicago, Ill.
Theodore, Easton P. O., Minn.
Venuta, A., Hudson City, N. J.
Verberk, A., Eagle Point, Wis.
Verdagver, Peter, Los Angeles, Cal.
Verdin, J. S., 417 W. 12th street, Chicago, Ill.
Verhaag, Louis, Portland, Oregon.
Verheyen, Bon., Atchison, Kan.
John, Cumberland, Md.
Verhoef, H., Excelsior Mills P. O., Ill.
Verlet, G. A., Massillon, O.
Vermarest, —, Oconto, Wis.
Vermersch, Gustave Adolphe, St. Louis, French Prairie, Oregon,
Verrina, Very Rev. A., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Verrydt, F. L., St. Xavier's Coll. Cincinnati, O.
Verstegen, John, Sagola P.O., Wis.
Vertin, John, Negaunee, Mich.
Verweyst, Ch., Seneca, Wis.
Vetromile, E., Eastport, Me.
Vetter, J., 49 W. 15th st., N. York.
Viala, A., New Haven, Ky.
Vicinanza, C., Leonardtown, Md.
Victor, H., Ottawa, Wis.
Videnka, Fr., Allegheny, Pa.
Viefhaus, F., Evansville, Ind.
Viere, C., Defiance, O.
Viger, G. E., Ellicott, Md.
Vigil, Mig., San Ildefonso, N. M.
Vigilante, Liv., St. Inigoes, Md.
Vignerout, F. C., Louisville, Ky.
Vignole, S., Brownsville, Tex.
Vignon, M., Ellicott, Md.
Vignonet, E., Denver, Col.
Viguié, M., Paulding, Miss.
Vila, James, Santa Barbara, Cal.
Vilarrasa, V. Rev. F., Benicia, Cal.
Vill, Jos., St. Joseph P.O., Minn.
Villiger, Geo., Warwick P.O., Md.
Burchard, S. J., Phila., Pa.
Vinyes, Vincent, Benicia, Cal.
Virnich, P. J., Mount Carmel, Ill.
Vivet, P., Millville, N. J.
Vogl, Ch. A., Newark, N. J.
Vogt, A., Ruma, Ill.
John G., Edgerton, O.
Odericus, Syracuse, N. Y.
Vogtmann, M., Baltimore, Md.
Voit, —, Bevis P.O., O.
Vol, John, Newport, Ky.
Volk, P., Panther Creek, Ky.
Volz, Hy., Beantown, Md.
Von Droste, H., Beaver Creek, Wis.
Von Schilgen, A., Elizabeth, N. J.
Von Schwedler, F., Decatur, Ind.
Vormann, Theod., St. Joseph's, Va.
Vorwerk, G. L., Milwaukee, Wis.
Voss, Theodore, Genesee street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Vuibert, J. B., Ellicott, Md.
Vygen, Eugene J., Putnam, Conn.

Wacuia, W., Muscoda, Wis.
Wachter, —, St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.
Waefle, G., Grafton, Wis.
Wagner, Chry., Gardenville, N. Y.
John A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Henry, Havelock P.O., Ill.
John A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Walburg, A. H., Cincinnati, O.
Waldron, E. Q. S., Pikesville, Md.
James D., Hoosack Falls, N. Y.
John, Chicago, Ill.
Walker, A. O., Circleville, O.
David B., E. 84th st, New York.
Wall, L. J., Holmesburg, Phila., Pa.
S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Wallace, M. A., Providence, R. I.
Peter, Adrian, Mich.
Thomas, Portland, Me.
Walworth, Clarence, St. Mary's Ch., Albany, N. Y.
Walsh, E., Ilchester, Md.
Edm., Fort Howard, Wis.
Walsh, Francis, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.
James, Wilton Junction, Iowa.
Jas., Pawtucket, R. I.
Jas. A., Orange, N. J.
John, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
J. G., Milwaukee, Wis.
John, Natick, Mass.
John, St. John's Ch., Albany, N. Y.
Joseph J., Fancy Farm, Ky.
Lawrence, Hartford, Conn.
M, N. Brookfield, Mass.
M., Marlboro, Md.
M., Catawissa P.O., Mo.
M., Memphis, Tenn.
M. A., V.G., Philadelphia, Pa.
N. J., Frankford, Phila., Pa.
P. A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Patrick, Sutter Creek, Cal.
R., Holden, Mass.
Robert, Worcester, Mass.
Richard, Worcester, Mass.
Richard, Minooka, Ill.
S. J., Mt. Holly, N. J.
Thos., Greenburgh, N. H.
Thos., Brookfield, Mo.

Walsh, Thomas P., St. John's Ch., Albany, N. Y.
Thomas, Meriden, Conn.
Thos., Brady's Bend, Pa.
Thos. E., Hogansburgh, N. Y.
William, Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm., Chattanooga, Tenn.
W., St. Bridget's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
William, Philadelphia, Pa.
W., Sun Prairie, Wis.
Wm., Lewisburgh, Va.
David, Lewisburgh, Va.
Walshe, Edm., Cape Vincent, N. Y.
Wapelhorst, Very Rev. C., Milwaukee, Wis.
Walter, J. A., Washington, D. C.
Walters, E. P., Crawfordsville, Ind.
J. H., Grafton, Va.
Wanjoy, Constantine, New France, Ind.
Wapelhorst, Chr., St. Francis P.O., Wis.
Ward, James A., Frederick, Md.
John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
John, Rockdale P.O., Iowa.
H. J., Clyman, Wis.
P., University, St. Louis, Mo.
P. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
W., 141 Henry st., New York.
Wardy, Chas., New Bavaria, O.
Waters, Rob., Connellsville, Pa.
Watson, Geo. A., St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.
Wayrich, W., Annapolis, Md.
Wattioz, Placidus, St. Joseph P.O., Minn.
Wattron, F. J., Newman, Kans.
Watterson, J. A., Emmittsburgh, Md.
Weber, Emeric, Rockford, Ill.
Joseph, St. Joseph's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Webersinke, Ubaldus, St. Francis' Church, Cincinnati, O.
Wegener, S., Marshall, Ill.
Wegmann, Quincy, Ill.
Weidlich, George, 4th street, between Avs. B and C, New York.
Weikamp, John B., Cross Village, Mich.
Weikman, St. Paul's, Keokuk st., Iowa.
Weikmann, A., Hanover, Kan.
Weimer, J., Bernard, Texas.
Weinhardt, F. X., Mineral Point, Wis.
Weinzadephlen, Brazoria, Texas.
Weiss, F. X., St. Genevieve, Mo.
Paulinus, Quincy, Ill.
Weis, M., Hartford, Wis.
M., Effingham, Ill.
Weissteiner, Al., Rochester, N. Y.
Welbes, Mathias, New Franken, Wis.
Welby, —, Bloomington, Ill.
Welch, Ed. H., Boston, Mass.
Welter, J., Richfield, Wis.
Wemhoff, John, Fort Wayne, Ind.
W., Wœste.
Wendl, Didacus, Milwaukee, Wis.
Weninger, F. X., St. Xavier's Coll., Cincinnati, O.
Wenker, Augustine, Chicago, Ill.
M., Hartford, Wis.
Wendel, Amelian, Covington, Ky.
Wenkmann, Paulinus, St. Mary, Elk Co., Pa.
Wenning, John B., Cooperstown, Wis.
Werler, F., Cold Spring, Ky.
Wermers, Bernard J., Detroit, Mich.
Werner, Lawr., Baltimore, Md.
Wernich, J., Addison, Wis.
Wessell, Dom R., Savannah, Ga.
Westerholt, F., Cleveland, O.
Westermann, James F., 119 Av. B, New York.
Whelan, James, Providence, Pa.
Wheeler, James, Fentonville, Mich.
White, Chas. I., Washington, D. C.
James B., Wilmington, N. C.
M., Mauston, Wis.
W., Baltimore, Md.
Whitty, V. Rev. Moses, Providence, Pa.
Whyte, R. I., 49 W. 15th street, New York.
Wibbe, Herman, Oswego, N. Y.
Wicart, Lucian, Pontiac, Mich.
Wichmann, Fred., Wabash, Ind.
Widau, Bernard, New Haven, Ind.
Wiederhold, J., Winfield, Ill.
Wiegers, J., Rivière aux Vases, Mo.
Wieland, S. F., Lyons, Iowa.
Wienker, H. C., Brookville, Pa.
Wierzorck, Simon, Chicago, Ill.
Wiese, Caspar, Covington, Ky.
Wiget, B. F., Whitemarsh, Ind.
Wigger, H., Baden P.O., Mo.
Wigger, P., St. Francis of Sales' Church, St. Louis, Mo.
W. M., Summit, N. J.

Wilkens, H. T., Arcola, Ind.
Willard, W., St. Francis P.O., Wis.
W., Fond du Lac, Wis.
Wilhelmy, Peter, St. Anthony's, Mercer Co., Ohio.
Peter, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co. Ind.
Wille, Lambert, Covington, Ky.
Wilson, Very Rev. G., Zanesville, Ohio.
Willenbrink, H., Charleston, Mo.
Willigan, M. P., Manistee, Mich.
Willman, J., Bull Run, Pa.
Wilmes, H., Port Washington, Wis.
Wilson, Th. J., Petersburg, Va.
Wimmer, Luke, Beatty P.O., Pa.
Winando, D. M., Sheldon, N, Y.
Windelschmidt, H., Belleville, Ind.
Windthorst, W., St. Augustine's Church, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wingerter, William, Philadelphia, Pa.
Winn, John, Blossburgh, Pa.
Winsierski, Charles, Bloomfield, Ill.
Winter, Joseph A., Philadelphia, Pa.
Winterhalter, B., News P.O., Ill.
Wippern, F. X., St. Joseph's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
Wirth, Joseph, 173 Third street, New York.
Wirtschoreck, A., Freeburgh, Ill.
Wirtz, Herman, Teutopolis, Ill.
Wirz, Augustine, S. Anthony Minn.
J., Somersett, Wis.
Wise, Joseph L., E. Pascagoula, Miss.
Wiseman, W. J., Georgiaville, R. I.
W. J., New Bedford, Mass.
Wismann, B., Canal Dover, Ohio.
Wissbauer, M., Burlington, Wis.
Wissel, Joseph, Boston, Mass.
Withopf, C., Jacksonville, Ill.
Witthaut, F., Monterey, Ill.
Wittmer, Theoph., Winnamac, Ind.
John, Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
John, Egypt, O.
Wolf, Ferd., Allegheny, Pa.
Innocent, Beatty P.O., Pa.
Sebastian, San Francisco, Cal.
Wolfe, Herman, Richmond, Va.
Wolpert, Richard, Chicago, Ill.
Woods, Joseph P., Morrisania, N.Y.
Wörle, W., Huntington, Ind.
Wright, Henry D., Media, Pa.
Wrynn, M., Broadhead, Wis.
Wubbels, Alb., Little Chute, Wis.
Wuest, J., Ilchester, Md.
Wuyts, Francis, Loretto Convent, Ky.
Wynn, A., Annapolis, Md.

Yenni, D., Spring Hill, Ala.
Young, Alfred, 9th ave. and 59th st., New York.
Aug., Auburn, Ind.
V. Rev. D., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
E. J., Georgetown, D. C.
J. B., Findley, O.
Lambert, Frankfort, Ky.
N. B., West Liberty, O.
Raymond, Bellefontaines, O.

Zabel, F. H., Cairo, Ill.
Zahm, J., Notre Dame, Md.
Zarechney, N., Cleveland, O.
Zarn, Placidus, Bretzville, Ind.
Zawistowski, J. I., Oshkosh, Wis.
Zealand, Joseph, 417 West 12th st., Chicago, Ill.
Zeininger, Aug., St. Francis P. O., Wis.
Zechenter, E., Kansas City, Mo.
Zeller, I. H., Winfield, N. Y.
Ziegler, Andrew, 234 South 5th ave., New York.
Ch., St. Malachy's Church, St. Louis, Mo.
F., St. Joseph's Church, Cincinnati, O.
Zimmer, H. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hy., Brooklyn, N. Y.
J., Paterson, N. J.
N., Geneva, Wis.
P., Baltimore, Md.
Zinzmeyer, F., Bucyrus, O.
Zisvyller, Beatus, Winnamac, Ind
Zitterl, A., St. Francis Station Wis.
Zleipsic, John F., Norway, Iowa.
Zoeller, A., Hoboken, N. J.
Zöller, Michael, Toledo, O.
Zorn, Ph. S., Sutton's Bay P. O. Mich.
Zuber, F., Jefferson, Wis.
Zumbuelte, M., Columbia City, Ind
Zumbull, L., Cleveland, O.
Zurwellen, Gerhard, Plymouth Ind.
Zuzek, J., St. Peter, Minn.
Zwicker, Fr., Sewickly, Pa.
Zwinge, Capistran, Memphis Tenn.

PART II.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

OF THE

British Provinces in North America.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzear Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867.

Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837; Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus;* translated to this see April 23, 1840.

Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. Charles La Rocque, D.D., consecrated July 29, 1866.

Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Thomas Duhamel, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated October 28, 1874.

Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

Diocese of SHERBROOKE.—Rt. Rev. Anthony Racine, D.D., consecrated Oct. 18, 1874.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Thomas L. Connolly, D.D., O.M. Cap., consecrated Bishop of St. John, N.B., August 15, 1852; translated to Halifax, June, 1859.

Diocese of ST. JOHN, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

Diocese of CHATHAM, N.B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1860.

Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., consecrated February 24, 1852. Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Coadjutor.

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

DIOCESES IMMEDIATELY SUBJECT TO THE HOLY SEE.

Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph Power, D.D., consecrated June 12, 1870.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. H. Carfagnini, O.S.F., D.D., consecrated May 22, 1870.

Prefecture Apostolic of WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.—Very Rev. Thomas Sears, Prefect Apostolic.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Mt. Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1860.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. Edward John Horan, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1858.

Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. P. F. Crinnan, D.D., consecrated April 18, 1874.

Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1867.

Vicariate Apostolic of NORTHERN CANADA.—Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, D.D., Bishop of Sarepta, *in partibus*.

PROVINCE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Diocese of ST. BONIFACE.—Most Rev. Joseph Antonine Taché, D.D., promoted to the Archbishopric, Sept. 22, 1871.

Diocese of ST. ALBERT'S.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Nov. 30, 1859, translated to this See Sept. 22, 1871.

Vicariate Apostolic of ATHABASKA-MCKENZIE.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vic. Ap., consecrated Nov. 30, 1863.

Vicariate Apostolic of BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. D'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, consecrated Oct. 9, 1864.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop, and some of the Suffragans, in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Very Rev. John Charles Seghers, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

FRENCH POSSESSIONS.

Prefecture Apostolic of ST. PIERRE and MIQUELON ISLANDS.—Very Rev. Réné Le Tournoux, Prefect Apostolic.

Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Rimouski, and Sherbrooke.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Counties of Quebec, Portneuf, Montmorency, Charlevoix, Chicoutimi, Kamouraska, Islet, Montmagny, Bellechasse, Dorchester, Levis, Beauce, Lotbinière, Megantic, and a part of Saguenay.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

1658. 1. Francis de Laval de Montmorency, Bishop of Petrea, *in part.*, and Vicar Apostolic; translated to Quebec, 1674; resigned Jan. 24, 1688; died, 1708.
1688. 2. John Baptist de la Croix Chevrières, de St. Valier, consecrated January 25, 1688; died December 26, 1727.
1728. See vacant. M. Boullard, Vicar Capitular.
1728. 3. Louis Francis Duplessis de Mornay, died November 28, 1741.
1734. 4. Pierre Herman Dosquet, died March 4, 1777.
1740. 5. Francis Louis de Pourroy, de l'Aube Rivière, died August 20, 1740.
See vacant. MM. de Miniac and Hazeur, Vicars Capitular.
1741. 6. Henry Mary Dubreuil de Pontbriand, died June 8, 1760.
1760. See vacant. MM. Briand, Perrault and Montgolfier, Vicars Capitular.
1766. 7. John Olivier Briand, died June 25, 1794.
1784. 8. Louis Philip Mariaucheau d'Esglis, died June 4, 1788.
1788. 9. John Francis Hubert, died October 17, 1797.
Mgr. Bailly died while coadjutor.
1797. 10. Pierre Denaut, died January 17, 1806.
1806. 11. Joseph Octave Plessis (named Archbishop 1819), died December 4, 1825.
1825. 12. Bernard Claude Paret, died February 14, 1833 (Archbishop).
1833. 13. Joseph Signay. In 1844 first acting Archbishop. Died October 3, 1850.
1850. 14. Peter Flavian Turgeon, 2d Archbishop. Died August 25, 1867.
1867. 15. Charles Francis Baillargeon, 3d Archbishop. Died Oct. 13, 1870.
1870. MM. C. F. Cazeau and E. A. Taschereau, administrators.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. ELZEAR ALEXANDER TASCHEREAU, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.

SECRETARY.

Rev. C. A. COLLET.

SUB-SECRETARIES.

Rev. H. TÊTU and Rev. C. A. MAROIS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec, Archbishop's Palace, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Procurator; Rev. E. Bonneau; Rev. Nap. Laliberté; Rev. C. A. Collet, Secretary; Rev. H. Têtu and C. A. Marois, Sub-Secretaries.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Auclair, Rector; Rev. A. Godbout; Rev. Geo. Côté; Rev. H. R. Casgrain; Rev. C. Tanguay, A.D.S. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, half-past two P.M.

St. Patrick's. Rev. Father M. S. Burke, C.SS.R., Chaplain; Rev. M. Oates, C.SS.R., Rev. W. O'Connor, C.SS.R., Rev. A. Wynn, C.SS.R. High Mass, ten A.M.; Vespers, three P.M. Rev. B. McGauran, 24 S. Ursule street; Rev. F. Bélanger, 10 Couillard street.

St. John's, Rev. F. X. Plamondon, Chaplain; Rev. A. Lepage, Rev. C. Bourque. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, two P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. A. Vignon, S.J., Sup.; Rev. C. Conilleau, S.J., Rev. Z. Resther, S.J., Rev. E. Huygens, S.J.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph.

Hôtel Dieu, Rev. T. E. Beaulieu, Chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood.

General Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, Chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.

Sacred Heart Hospital, Rev. G. Talbot.

Military Hospital, Rev. E. Bonneau.

St. Roch, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rev. C. Baillargeon, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, Rev. Phil. Lessard, Rev. Ern. Hudon, Rev. J. Sexton, vicaires.

Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. C. Conilleau, S.J., Chaplain.

Marine Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, Chaplain.

Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.

St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Grenier, O.M.I., Rector; Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Bernard, O.M.I., Rev. E. Cauvin, O.M.I., Rev. J. Dazé, O.M.I.

Convent of Jesus and Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, Chaplain.

NORTH SHORE.

Grondines, Rev. L. Gill.
St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin.
St. Ubalde, Rev. G. Delachevrotière.
Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger.
St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne.
Portneuf, Rev. F. Dumontier.
Cap-Santé, Rev. M. Fortin.
St. Basile, Rev. L. B. Chabot.
Ecureuils, Rev. P. Beaumont.
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rev. L. E. Parent.

Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.
St. Raymond, Rev. J. B. W. Blais; Rev. J. E. Maguire, vicaire
St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote; Rev. A. Blanchet, Assistant.
Ste. Catherine, Rev. Hyac. Gagnon.
St. Felix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet; Rev. L. Provancher, Rev. N. Leclerc, anciens curés.
Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.
St. Colomb de Sillery, Right Rev. Ig. Persico, Bishop of Bolina, *in partibus;* Rev. L. O. Gauthier, vicaire.
Ancienne Lorette, Rev. J. Laberge; Rev. M. Hudon, vicaire.
St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher; Rev. G. Giroux, vicaire.
Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry.
Valcartier, Rev. P. Vincent.
Stoneham, Tewkesbury, and St. Adolphe; Rev. René Casgrain.
Beauport, Rev. P. G. Tremblay; Rev. T. Montminy, vicaire.
Laval et Lac Beauport, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
Ange Gardien, Rev. N. J. Gauvin; Rev. C. Beaumont, ancien curé
Château-Richer, Rev. Ch. Richard.
Ste. Anne, Rev. J. B. Blouin; Rev. Dav. Gosselin, vicaire.
St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Cloutier.
St. Joachim, Rev. F. Morisset.
St. Tite des Caps, Rev. Ludger Marceau.
St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans, Rev. Jos. Tardif, Rev. F. L. Pelletier.
St. Laurent, Ile d'Orleans, Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud, ancien curé.
St. Jean, " Rev. F. Morin.
St. François, " Rev. F. N. Fortier.
Ste. Famille, " Rev. U. Rousseau.
Ste. Petronille, " Rev. H. Pâquet.
Petite Rivière, Rev. H. Marceau.
Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, Rev. Jos. Sirois, Rev. Jos. Dumas, vicaire; Rev. P. Clément, Rev. Ths. Larouche, anciens curés.
St. Urbain, Rev. A. Fafard.
Eboulements, Rev. C. Gagnon; Rev. E. Lauriault, vicaire.
St. Hilarion, Rev. Ig. Langlais.
Ile aux Coudres, Rev. J. B. Pelletier; Rev. G. Tremblay, ancien curé.
St. Iréné, Rev. M. E. Roy.
Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet; Rev. J. A. Gingras, vicaire.
Ste. Agnes, Rev. Jos. Bureau.
St. Fidèle, Rev. N. Cinq-Mars.
St. Siméon, Rev. Frs. Cinq-Mars.
Tadoussac, Rev. C. Bérubé.
Les Escoumins, Rev. Leon Parent.
Mille Vaches, Rev. P. Boily; R. Boily, ancien curé.
Anse St. Jean, Rev. Adolphe Girard.
St. Alexis, Rev. F. Brunet.
St. Alphonse, Rev. H. Beaudet.
Chicoutimi, Rev. D. Racine, V.G.; Rev. Ludger Têtu.
Ste. Anne, D. Roussel.
St. Fulgence, Rev. W. Barabé.
St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. H. Kéroack.
N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. J. Mailley.
N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. André Pelletier.
St. Jerome, Rev. J. B. Vallée; P. S. Vallée, ancien curé.
St. Louis, Rev. B. Leclerc.
N. D. du Lac St. Jean, F. X. Delage.
St. Prime and St. Felicien, Rev. E. Auclair.

SOUTH SHORE.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. G. F. Casgrain.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Bernier.
Lotbinière, Rev. L. Roy.
St. Edouard, Rev. L. L. Belisle.
Ste. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau; Rev. E. F. Casault, vicaire; Rev. B. Desrochers, ancien curé.
St. Flavien, Rev. F. Gauvreau.
St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.
St. Apollinaire, Rev. D. Gonthier.
St. Agapit, Rev. J. E. Martin.
St. Nicolas, Rev. A. Gauvreau.
St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. P. Bégin.
St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. P. Sax; Rev. A. Bergeron, vicaire.
St. Jean-Chrysostome, Rev. J. S. Martel.
Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel; Rev. Jos. Hudon, Rev. A. Vallée, Rev. A. Déziel, vicaires.
Hospice, Rev. C. Tardif.
College, Rev. G. E. Sauvageau, director; Rev. P. E. Beaudet, procurator; Rev. B. Demers, prefect of studies.
St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. E. S. Fafard, Rev. L. A. Gagné, vicaire; Rev. C. Pouliot, Rev. T. A. de Gaspé, anciens curés.
St. Henry de Lauzon, Rev. J. B. Grenier, Rev. A. Mailloux, V.G., Rev. J. B. Côte, vicaire.
St. Lambert, Rev. F. Oliva.
St. Narcisse and St. Gilles, Rev. B. Bernier.
Ste. Agathe, Rev. M. Huot.
St. Patrice de Beaurivage, Rev. A. Gauthier.
St. Silvestre, Rev. J. Neville, Rev. M. Dowling, ancien curé.
St. Callixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte, Rev. Paul Dubé, vicaire.
Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. P. P. Dubé.
St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier.
Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. Achille Pelletier.
St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. Ls. Fournier.
Sacred Heart, Rev. B. C. Guy.
Inverness and Leeds, Rev. J. Connolly.
Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, Rev. A. Boucher.
St. Anselme, Rev. C. E. Poiré, V.G.
Ste. Claire, Rev. Z. Gingras, Rev. L. P. Beaulieu, vicaire.
St. Malachie, Rev. W. Richardson.
Ste. Germaine du Lac, Etchemin et Standon, Rev. J. Rainville.
Ste. Justine, Rev. Henri de Brie.
Ste. Henedine, Rev. N. Godbout.
Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. P. Kelly.
St. Isidore, Rev. A. Bourret, Rev. Ls. Poulin and Rev. O. Grenier, anciens curés.
St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.
Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon, Rev. D. O. Naud, vicaire.
St. Elzéar, Rev. L. H. Grenier, Rev. J. P. Colfer, vicaire.
St. Séverin, Rev. F. Laliberte.
St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel, Rev. P. T. Delagrave, vicaire.
St. Frédéric, Rev. J. Hoffman.
St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier, Rev. T. Houde, vicaire.
St. George, Rev. F. Catellier, Rev. Ths. G. Rouleau.
St. Come, Rev. L. M. Morisset.

St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. P. Dassylva.
St. Evariste de Forsyth, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
St. Vital de Lambton et Price, Rev. F. X. Côté.
St. Sébastien d'Aylmer, Rev. Chs. Hallé.
St. Honoré de Shenley, Rev. J. O. Faucher.
Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau.
St. Gervais, Rev. N. Gingras, Rev. J. Marquis.
St. Lazare, Rev. E. Dufour.
Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. J. M. Rioux.
St. Magloire de Roux, Rev. C. S. Brochu.
St. Michel, Rev. G. Drolet.
Saint-Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.
St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis.
St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. G. Beaulieu.
Berthier, Rev. J. Bonenfant.
St. François, Riv. du Sud, Rev. C. Trudelle.
St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien.
St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau, Rev. C. N. Paquet, Rev. L. Mayrand.
St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. W. Couture.
Ile aux Grues, Rev. P. Girard.
Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois, Rev. J. B. Plamondon, vicaire.
Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Rev. J. Girard, Rev. L. Sanfaçon, vicaires.
St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.
St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux.
St. Aubert, Rev. Geo. Potvin.
St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. D. H. Têtu, Rev. E. W. Tremblay, vicaire.
Ste. Louise, Rev. J. B. Thibault.
St. Perpetue (Chemin Elgin), Rev. J. B. Soulard.
Ste. Anne de Lapocatière, Rev. O. Paradis.
St. Onésime, Rev. Alph. Pelletier.
Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. E. V. Dion.
St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin.
N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.
St. Denis, Rev. H. Potvin.
St. Philippe de Néri, Rev. Joseph Hudon.
Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert.
St. Pascal, Rev. P. Patry.
Ste. Hélène, Rev. I. Doucet, Rev. H. Desjardins, vicaire.
St. Alexandre, Rev. C. Roy.
St. Eleuthère, Rev. E. Roy.
St. André, Rev. L. Hallé.
N. D. du Portage, Rev. N. Constantin.
Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais.
St. Antonin, L. J. Gagnon.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, V.G., Superior; Rev. M. E. Méthot, Rev. F. X. Baillairgé, Rev. O. Brunet, Rev. Ad. Légaré, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. C. E. Légaré, Rev. B. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. P. V. Légaré, Rev. P. Beaudet, Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. N. Maingui, Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., Rev. L. J. Langis, Rev. E. Audette, Rev. A. Papineau, Rev. A. A. Blais, Rev. G. R. Fraser,

Rev. J. F. Gendron, Rev. J. Ballantyne. Students: Grand Seminary, 56. Minor Seminary, 215 intern, 231 extern pupils.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, Visitor; Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rector; Rev. E. M. Methot, Librarian; Rev. P. Roussel, Secretary; Rev. L. J. Langis, Director; Rev. Ern. Audette, Asst. Director.

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, under the direction of the Seminary of Quebec, Rev. Geo. E. Sauvageau, Director; Rev. P. E. Beaudet, Procurator; Rev. B. Demers, Prefect of Studies. 59 intern, 172 extern pupils; 5 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

St. Ann's College, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière; Rev. F. Buteau, Superior; Rev. J. R. Desjardins, Procurator; Rev. Chs. Bâcon, Prefect of Studies; Rev. Eug. Frenette, Director; Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. J. E. Leclerc, Rev. L. E. Groudin, Rev. L. Z. Lambert, Rev. Oct. Pelletier, Rev. N. Proulx, Rev. L. Z. Caron, Rev. F. Caron, ancien curé. Besides 13 ecclesiastics as teachers. 150 intern, 102 extern pupils.

Seminary of Chicoutimi, dedicated to the Holy Family, erected August 15, 1873, Very Rev. D. Racine, V.G., Superior; Rev. S. Garon, director; Rev. N. H. Leclerc, Rev. J. O'Farrell. With 2 ecclesiastics, as teachers.

Laval Normal School. Male Department, Old Castle, St. Louis, Rev. P. Lagacé, Principal of both departments. F. Corrivault and M. P. Meunier, Ecclesiastics, Moderators. Number of pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 58. Number of pupils annexed, model school, boys, 200; girls, 300.

Ursuline Convent, Donacona street, Mother St. Mary, Superior. 89 religious, 260 intern, 400 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Collins streets, Mother S. Roch, Superior. 45 religious, 80 patients. Rev. Thos. E. Beaulieu, Chaplain.

General Hospital, directed by Mother St. Olivier, Superior. 68 religious; 143 inmates and servants. Rev. L. R. Hamelin, Chaplain.

Hospital of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, opened September 8, 1873, under the direction of the Sisters sent by the General Hospital. Mother St. Zephirin, Superior. 10 religious.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec. 27 religious, and 1,400 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Savior, 9 religious, 700 pupils; Ste. Famille, I. O., 3 religious, 81 pupils; St. François, 5 religious, 110 pupils; Ste. Croix, 4 religious, 113 pupils; St. Thomas, 7 religious, 245 pupils; Pointe-aux-Trembles, 3 religious, 118 pupils; Rivière-Ouelle, 5 religious, 145 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 4 religious, 172 pupils; Kamouraska, 5 religious, 154 pupils; Baie St. Paul, 5 religious, 163 pupils; St. Romuald, 7 religious; opened September 2, 1873.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine direct the following schools:

Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, Director, 35 religious, 2,400 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 5 Brothers, 60 intern, 150 extern; L'Islet, 4 Brothers, 63 intern, 100 extern; St. Thomas, 4 Brothers, 220 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, Superior, direct the following institutions: Quebec, 75 religious; 40 infirm; 96 orphans; 1,000 pupils. Notre Dame de la Victoire Lévis, 18 religious, 30 intern, 310 extern pupils. 40 orphans in the *School of Industry*. Deschambault, 5 religious; 160 pupils. Somerset, 8 religious; 215 pupils. Ste. Anne Lapocatière, 6 religious; 175 pupils. St. Nicholas, 4 religious; 90 pupils. S. Ferdinand de Halifax (new convent for hospital and schools), 6 religious; 6 old infirm; 20 pupils in the reformatory school; 40 pupils in

the school. Ste. Anne de Beaupré (new convent for hospital and schools), 3 religious; 20 pupils.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister St. Mary, Superior. Religious, 97, Magdalens, 90; pupils, 500.

Good Shepherd. Chicoutimi, 5 religious, 70 pupils.
Rivière-de-Loup, 6 religious, 153 pupils.
Lotbinière, 5 religious, 92 pupils.
Charlesbourg, 4 religious, 54 pupils.
Château-Richer, 4 religious, 67 pupils.
St. Sylvestre, 4 religious, 46 pupils.
School of Reform at Quebec, 4 religious, 30 young girls.

Convent of Jésus Marie, at St. Joseph de Lévis, Madame S. Cyrille, Superior; 14 religious, 78 intern, 300 extern pupils. They direct the following institutions; Sillery, 41 religious, 121 intern pupils; St. Gervais, 4 religious, 80 pupils; St. Anselme, 5 religious, 86 pupils; St. Michel, 7 religious, 110 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	183	Colleges for Latin	3
Mission chapels	18	Colleges for commercial courses	13
Priests ordained in 1874	9	Convents	36
Ecclesiastics	68	Religious communities of women	10
Clergymen	304	Hospitals	9
University	1	Asylums	4

Catholic population, 400,000.

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers and parts of Arthabaska, Richelieu, and St. Hyacinth.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLÈCHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, *in partibus;* translated to this see, June 3, 1870.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852; died April 30, 1870.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. O. CARON. Very Rev. T. CARON.

SECRETARY

Rev. EDWARD LING.

ASSISTANT-SECRETARY.

T. LAFLÈCHE, Eccl.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D., Rev. L. S. Rhault, Curé d'Office, Rev. N. Duguay, and Rev. N. Tessier, Vicars; Rev. Ed. Ling, Secretary; T. Laflèche, Eccl., Asst. Sec.
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Legris, Chaplain.
Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois, Rev. O. Beaubien, vicar.
St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare.
St. Didace, Rev. P. Bellemare.
Ste. Ursule, Rev. A. Mayrand.
Ste. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.
Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher, Rev. H. Thibodeaux, vicar.
St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry, Rev. O. Landry, vicar.
Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. H. Julien, vicar, Rev. D. Gelinas.
St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.
St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel, Rev. J. H. Sirois, ancien curé.
St. Elie de Caston, Rev. F. Verville.
Pointe du Lac, Rev. A. Carufel.
St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.
St. Bouiface, Rev. D. Comeau, Rev. A. Beauchêne, vicar.
Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.
Cap de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets.
St. Luc, Rev. I. Béland.
St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince, Rev. D. Gérin-Lajoie, vicar.
N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. T. Carufel, Rev. V. Carufel, vicar.
Champlain, Rev. D. M. Marcoux, Rev. C. Trudel, vicar.
St. Narcisse, Rev. T. Lottinville.
Batiscan, Rev. W. Fréchette, Rev. U. Tessier, vicar.
Ste. Généviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux, Rev. H. Baril.
St. Stanislas, Rev. T. Gouin, Rev. B. Olscamps, ancien curé.
St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.
St. Prosper, Rev. P. Roberge.
Ste. Anne de la Pérade, Rev. A. Depuis, Rev. A. H. Trottier, vicar.
St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau.
Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, Rev. A. Gauvreau.
Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie, Rev. F. Tetreault, vicar.
Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.
Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo.
Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. O. Carufel.
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. E. Panneton, Rev. C. A. Barolet, vicar; Rev. M. Vervais, ancien missionaire.
St. Célestin, Rev. J. C. Marquis.
St. Leonard, Rev. E. Béliveau.
St. Wenceslas, Rev. N. Caron.
Nicolet, Rev. C. Z. Rousseau, Rev. E. Blais, vicar.
Ste. Monique, Rev. P. A. A. Bellemare.
Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis, Rev. E. Bellemare, vicar.
St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.

St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan, Rev. P. Marchand, vicar.
St. François du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.
St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. I. Guillemette.
St. David, Rev. J. B. Chartré, Rev. D. N. St. Cyr, vicar.
St. Pie de Deguire, Rev. P. A. Lebrun.

DISTRICT OF ST. HYACINTH.

St. André d'Acton, Rev. F. X. Vanasse.
St. Théodore, Rev. E. Guilbert.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack, Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.
St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Désaulniers.
Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand.
St. Cyrille de Wendover, Rev. E. A. Raiche.
St. Jean de Wickham, Rev. A. Paquin.
St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
St. Félix de Kingsey, Rev. F. Désaulniers.
St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. H. Alexandre.
St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.
St. Paul, Rev. A. Moreau.
St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.
St. Christophe, Rev. P. H. Suzor.
St. Valère, Rev. E. Dauth.
Ste. Clotilde, Rev. D. Fortin.
St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. P. Roy, Rev. E. Laflèche, vicar.
Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. A. Buisson.
Ste. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Rev. C. O. Gingras, vicar.
St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. C. Bellemare.
Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. N. Héroux.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Nicolet. Very Rev. T. Caron, V.G., Superior; Rev. A. N. Bellemare; Rev. Is. Gélinas, Prefect of Studies; Rev. M. G. Proulx, Purveyor; Rev. Jos. Blais, Director; Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. Maurault, Rev. E. Buisson, and 12 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 320.

Seminary of Three Rivers. Very Rev. C. O. Caron, V.G., Superior; Rev. J. B. Comeau, Director of Grand Seminary; Rev. L. Richard, Purveyor; Rev. E. Dupont, Director of Minor Seminary; Rev. E. Godin, Prefect of Studies; Rev. F. X. Cloutier, Rev. G. Pagé, and Rev. E. Grenier, professors; 24 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 200.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, Director; 11 Brothers and 500 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. 4 Brothers; pupils, 120.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother A. de Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Superior. 61 religious; 13 novices pupils (boarders), 130; externs, 200.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 20 patients.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. 5 Sisters. Sister St. Peter of Alcantara, Superior; 85 pupils (boarders); 60 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. Sister St. Maximin, Superior; 4 Sisters; 75 pupils (boarders); 100 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at Champlain. Sister St. André, Superior. 6 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Sisters of Providence, at Yamachiche. 3 Sisters; 15 orphans; and 12 poor Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Paulin. Sister Ste. Marguerite, Superior. 4 Sisters; 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Nicolet. Sister St. Joseph, Superior; 18 Sisters; 10 novices; 50 pupils (boarders); externs, 192.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire, Sister St. Pierre, Superior; 12 Sisters, 230 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre. Sister Ste. Julie, Superior; 8 Sisters; 158 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. André d'Acton. Sister Mary St. Paul, Superior; 6 Sisters; 240 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Marie de la Charité, Superior; 9 Sisters; 34 orphans; 100 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, at Ste. Ursule. Sister Ste. Genevieve, Superior; 4 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Arthabaska. Sister Ste. Octave, Superior; 5 Sisters; 135 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Celestin. Sister Ste. Rite, Superior; 4 Sisters; pupils, 115.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly. Sister St. Louis de Gonzague, Superior; 4 Sisters; 92 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	116	Converts	16
Clerical students	35	Hospital	1
Parishes	68	Schools in the parishes and missions	445
Missions	5		
Seminaries	2		

Catholic population, approximative, 140,000.

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISH D 1836.

Comprises the District of Montreal.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to Birtha in 1870.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus;* translated to this see, April 23, 1840.

COADJUTOR.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD CHARLES FABRE, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1873, Bishop of Gratianapolis, and Coadjutor of Montreal.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died April 19, 1840.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. H. MOREAU, Very Rev. J. DESAUTELS.

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. O. PARÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Rt. Rev. P. A. Pinsonnault, D.D., Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, D.D., Very Rev. H. Moreau, V.G., Rev. Joseph Octave Paré, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. L. T. Plamondon, Rev. E. Hicks, Rev. G. Lamarche, Rev. E. Moreau, canons; Rev. I. Seguin, Rev. J. C. Mongeau, Rev. N. E. Demers, Rev. P. C. Dufresne, Rev. A. Villeneuve.
Notre Dame, Rev. V. Rousselot, curé.
St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé; Rev. I. Singer, Rev. G. Leclaire, and Rev. A. Campion, vicaires.
St. James', Rev. A. Mercier, curé; Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. A. Vacher, Rev. A. Sentenne, vicaires.
St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau St. Louis; Rev. J. B. Rioux, curé; Rev. C. Ouimet, vicaire.
Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé; Rev. F. Malo and Rev. T. Maréchal, vic.
St. Henri, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé; Rev. A. E. Charbonneau, Rev. I. Salmon, Rev. J. Bonin, Rev. E. Perrault, chap., Rev. N. A. Valois, vic.
St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, Rev. Z. Racicot, vic.
Hochelaga, Rev. M. Dugas.
St. Brigide, Rev. J. Lonergan, curé; F. X. Chagnon, G. Whittaker, vic.
St. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, Rev. J. Brown, Rev. — Lequerré.
St. Joseph, Rev. A. Tranche-Montague, curé; Rev. — Tallet, Rev. J. Archambeault, Rev. D. C. Levèque, vic.
Residence de l'Hôtel Dieu, Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. N. P. Marsolais.
St. Peter's, RR.PP. E. Antoine, Prov., J. A. Tortel, Sup., J. Lefebvre, C. Bournigalle, J. Baron, A. Fournier, P. Drouet, P. Lecomte, J. Duhaime, P. Provost.
Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, Rev. R. Descarie.
Berthier, Rev. J. B. Champean, J. L. Gaudet, vic., J. F. Gagnon, anc. curé.
Boucherville, Rev. Thomas Pepin, Rev. E. Lussier, D.D., Rev. C. Desservant, Rev. J. Gagnon, vic.
B. Alphonse, Rev. F. Birtz.
Brandon, ——, Rev. Joseph Belair.
Chambly, Rev. A. Thibault, Rev. I. Forget.
Chateaugay, Rev. Louis Charles Lussier, Rev. J. S. Ouimet.
Chertsey, St. Theodore, Rev. J. E. Dugas.
Contrecœur, Rev. T. E. Dagenais, P. Poissant, vic.
Coteau du Lac, Rev. Clet Dufour.

Dundee, Rev. P. Fortin.
Hemmingford, Rev. C. Dozois.
Huntingdon, Rev. F. Woods.
Hinchinbrooke, Rev. W. Seers.
Ile Bizard, Rev. F. X. Laberge.
Ile Dupas, Rev. Vincent Plinguet.
Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot, Rev. Bellarmin Ricard, anc. curé.
Joliette, Rev. Pascal Lajoie, Rev. A. Duhaut, Rev. — Jaques, Rev. L. Langlais.
L'Acadie, Rev. J. Brissette.
La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. A. Tassé.
La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandin, Rev. M. Morin, anc. curé.
La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché, J. B. Aubry, vic.
La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger.
Lac des Deux Montagnes (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. J. Lacar, Rev. F. A. Thibeault, vic.
Laprairie, Rev. Isidore Gravel, Rev. C. Huet, vicaire.
L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferréol Dorval.
Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, Rev. A. Provost, vicaire.
L'Epiphanie, Rev. P. Bedard.
Les Cedres, Rev. M. Roux.
Longue Point, Isle de Montréal, Rev. C. Martin.
Longueuil, Rev. George A. Thibault, Rev. A. Lorion.
Ormstown, Rev. U. Thibodeault.
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. M. Caisse.
Point Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault, Rev. G. Plamondon.
Repentigny, Rev. D. Laporte, Rev. J. B. Labelle, Rev. Ed. Labelle, anc. curés.
Rigaud, Rev. P. Bélanger.
Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Alfred Toupin, Rev. J. Toupin.
St. Adèle, Rev. Alfred Dequoy.
St. Agathe, Rev. M. Leblanc.
St. Alexis, Rev. Wenceslas Clement.
St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte.
St. André, Rev. A. Séguin, Rev. O. Dubois.
St. Anicet, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet.
Ste. Anne, Isle de Montréal, George F. O. Chévrefils.
Ste. Anne des Plaines, Rev. E. Demers.
St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pepin.
St. Augustin, Rev. Salmon Théberge.
St. Barthelemi, Rev. Urgèl Archambault.
St. Basile, Rev. Ed. Dupras.
Ste. Beatrix, Rev. N. Lussier.
St. Benoit, Rev. Max Tassé.
St. Bruno, Rev. A. Pelletier.
St. Calixte, Rev. M. Mirault.
Ste. Cécile, Rev. T. Lasnier, Rev. P. Leduc.
St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon, Rev. — Piché.
St. Colomban, Rev. John Falvey.
St. Constant, Rev. T. Hurteau.
St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien, Rev. C. Coallier.
St. Cyprien, Rev. C. Frs. Calixte Morrison, Rev. M. Auclaire, vicaire.
St. Edward, Rev. T. Provost.
Ste. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, Rev. Joseph M. H Dupuis.
Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Laporte.

St. Esprit, Rev. Michael Charron, Rev. L. Thyfault.
St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon, Rev. L. Beausoleil, vicaire.
St. Felix de Valois, Rev. L. J. Martel.
St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. G. Watier.
Ste. Geneviève, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Perreault, Rev. L. Piette.
St. Henry, Rev. Joseph Graton, Rev — Cordier.
St. Hermas, Rev. Joseph Dequoy.
St. Hubert, Rev. J. B. Langlois.
St. Isidore, Rev. Olym. Blanchard.
St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal
St. Jacques le-Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin.
St. Janvier, Rev. M. Jasmin, Rev. L. Campeau.
St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville.
St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Fortunat Aubry, Rev. F. R. Chagnon, Rev. A. Harnois, vicaires.
St. Jean de Matha, Rev. A. Gravel.
St. Jerome, Rev. A. Labelle, Rev. F. X. Boileau.
St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. T. Thibodeau.
Ste. Julie, Rev. Joseph Theoret.
Ste. Julienne, Rev. A. Larose.
Ste. Justine, Rev. J. M. Mathieu.
St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Pierre F. Veniard.
St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette.
St. Lin, Rev. G. Laporte.
St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.
St. Luc, Rev. Norbert Barret, Rev. M. Quintal, anc. curé.
Ste. Marthe, Rev. Charles Boissonnault.
St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Célestin Dubé.
Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth, Rev. A. Derome.
Ste. Mélanie, Rev. Fabian Sebastien Jeannotte.
St. Michel, Rev. A. Perreault, Rev. T. Berard, anc. curé.
St. Norbert, Rev. J. St. Aubin.
St. Paul, Rev. Leandre Brassard, Rev. J. Daignault.
St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. L. J. Huot.
St. Placide, Rev. Eugene Desmarais.
St. Polycarpe, Rev. J. O. Remillard, Rev. J. O'Rourke.
St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.
St. Remi, Rev. H. Beaudry, Rev. F. Corbeil.
St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. T. Dagenais.
St. Rose, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Perrault.
St. Sauveur, Rev. A. Jodoin.
Ste. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, Rev. M. Martin.
Ste. Sophie, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy.
St. Stanislas Kosta, Rev. S. O. Perreault.
St. Sulpice, Rev. Etienne Birs.
Ste. Térèse, Rev. L. Charlebois.
St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.
St. Timothée, Rev. Joseph O. Archambault, Rev. Edward Casaubon.
St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais.
St. Valentin, Rev. George Lesage.
St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. N. Lavallée, J. U. Leclerc, chap. de la Prison de Réforme, Rev. H. T. Clément, H. Germain, ancien curé.
Ste. Zotique, Rev. F. X. Vezina.
Sault au Récollet, Isle Montréal, Rev. F. Rochet, Rev. L. Bonin.
Sault St. Louis, Rev. Victor Burtin, O.M.I.
Sherrington, Rev. Joseph J. Primeau.

Terrebonne, Rev. J. Pichè.
Varennes, Very Rev. J. Desautels, V.G., Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, anc. curé, etc.; Rev. A. Coallier, vicaire; Rev. F. X. Sauriol, Directeur du Lycée.
Vaudreuil, Rev. Theophile Brassard, Rev. U. Gaudet, vicaire.
Verchères, Rev. J. Chevigny, Rev. J. Brien.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of the Sulpicians. Rev. L. Colin, Director, Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. J. Parent, Rev. P. Deguire, Rev. C. Palin, and Rev. — Trémolet. Seminarians studying Theology, 170.

College of Montreal, directed by the Sulpicians. Rev. J. Delavigne, Director; Rev. J. D. Lefebvre, Rev. P. Rousseau, Rev. J. E. Filiatrault, Rev. C. Maillet, Rev. N. Troie, Rev. P. Campeau, Rev. J. B. Thibaud, Rev. C. Desrochers, Rev. H. Bédard, Rev. A. Peladeau. Boarders, 260; day scholars, 50.

Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Rev. J. Baile, Sup.; Rev. J. Arraud, Proc.; Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. B. Granjon, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. J. Aoustin, Rev. A. Cuoq, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. N. Rousselot, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. Charles Lenoir, Rev. D. Tambareau, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. F. Martineau, Rev. V. Sorin, Rev. J. B. Larue, Rev. A. Campion, Rev. A. Deschamps, Rev. D. Chevrier.

St. Mary's College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. C. Fleck, S.J., President; Rev. T. Baudry, S.J., Rev. A. Braun, S.J., Rev. A. Gérard, S.J., Rev. J. Raynel, S.J., Rev. E. Hudon, S.J., Rev. A. Langcake, S.J., Rev. A. Larcher, S.J., Rev. H. Lory, S.J., Rev. W. Moylan, S.J., Rev. A. Durante, S.J., Rev. M. Nobile, S.J., Rev. P. Hamel, Rev. P. Point, Rev. E. Robert, Rev. E. Hamon, Rev. Ig. Renaud, Rev. R. Chartier, Rev. E. Hudon.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Sault au Récollet, Rev. I. Perron, S.J., Rector, Rev. M. Flynn.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Mother-House at Paris, Neuilly. Provincial House, for the Dominion of Canada, at Notre Dame, Côte-des-Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. C. Lefebvre, C.S.C., Provincial; Rev. J. Gastineau, Assistant and Director of the College of Notre Dame; Rev. A. Guy, C.S.C., Master of Novices; besides 20 Fathers and 60 Brothers.

College of St. Laurent (near Montreal). This institution, incorporated in 1849, is conducted by the Reverend Fathers of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. L. Geoffrion, C.S.C., Superior; Rev. Ed. Meahan, C.S.C., Assistant; Rev. R. Shortis, C.S.C., and 28 other Professors and Masters. Number of students, 350.

Novitiate of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Lachine, Rev. P. Boisramé, O.M.I., Director; Rev. P. A. Amiot, O.M.I.; Rev. P. A. St. Jean.

Seminary of St. Theresa, Rev. A. Nantel, Superior; Rev. Joseph Aubry, D.D., Rev. L. A. Charlebois, Vice-Superior; Rev. Jos. O. Routhier, Director; Rev. H. Lecourt, Procuror; Rev. A. S. Sauvé, Professor of Music; Rev. S. P. Lonergan, Rev. S. Rouleau, Rev. J. Labonte, Rev. J. de Repentigny, Professors; Rev. T. Kavanagh, Rev. A. Cherrier, Rev. Chandonnet.

Collége de l'Assomption, Rev. P. F. Dorval, Superior; Rev. T. Gaudet, Director; Rev. Odillon Guilbault, Rev. Magloire Legaré, Rev. Camille Caisse, Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. Gaudet, Rev. V. Villeneuve, Rev. Ls. Casaubon, Rev. T. McCarthy. Rev. F. X. Caisse, ancien curé.

Masson College, fifteen miles distant from Montreal, whose end is to

impart a thorough training in the various branches of a first-class commercial education, was founded in 1847, and incorporated in 1854. It is under the direction of 9 priests, 10 ecclesiastics, and 4 laymen. Rev. I. Graton, Superior; Rev. F. X. Leclerc; Rev. P. O. Renaud, Procureur; Rev. J. Lauzon, Econome; Rev. C. Colin, Rev. L. Z. Champoux, Rev. R. C. Larose, Rev. J. B. Bourget, Rev. A. Sauvé, Rev. J. Alarie, Rev. — Chaput, Rev. — Martel, Rev. A. Brault, Rev. — Murphy.

Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, Superior.

Novitiate of the Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. G. Paul, Director.

Collége, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, Superior; Rev. C. Beaudry, Director; Rev. Euch. Laporte, Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. — Ducharme, Professors.

Collége de Rigaud, Rev. Frs. Chouinard, Director; Rev. — Dupont.

Hospice du S. Cœur, Rev. P. Poulin, anc. curé de St. Philomène.

Normal School Jacques Cartier, Rev. Hosp. Verreau, Principal; Rev. J. Godin, Assistant-Principal.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Hosea, Visitor of the Brothers of the Christian Schools in the Dominion of Canada.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Eusebius, Superior; Professed Brothers, 31; novices, 9; postulants, 4. Rev. J. A. Therrien, chaplain.

Congregation of the Brothers of Charity, novitiate at Montreal, Canada, No. 487 Mignonne street. The works practised in this Congregation consist especially in supporting and tending old men, the sick, and insane, in rearing and instructing boys of every condition, the deaf and dumb, and the blind, as well as all other works of charity. Chap., Rev. A. Thérien.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, Directed by the hospital nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Pagé, Superior. Nuns, 68; novices, 20; patients, 240; old men, 19; old women, 30; orphan boys, 52; orphan girls, 34; Rev. A. Nercam.

Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Rev. Mother St. Victor, General Superior; 569 Professed Sisters, 88 novices and postulants; 56 missions in the Diocese of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, Rimouski, St. Hyacinth, Sherbrooke, Kingston, Ottawa, Arichat, Charlottetown, New Brunswick, and in the United States. In the city of Montreal they direct 2 boarding-schools, Villa Maria and Mount St. Mary, 2 Academies, St. Denis and St. Antoine; 10 schools, with a total of 5,584 pupils. Rev. D. Tambareau, C. Lenoir, Chaplains. The mission schools outside of the city of Montreal have a total of 10,483 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister E. Dupuis, Superior; 229 professed in the Mother-House; 35 novices; and 16 postulants. There are 24 Houses subject to the Mother-House, of which 12 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 3 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 1 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Arthabaska, 2 in the Diocese of Boston, U.S., and 1 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U.S. Visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. M. Bonnissant, Chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings—upwards of 495 inmates; visits are made to the sick and poor in the city, directed by the Gray Nuns. This establishment has also a public dispensary for the poor.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cemetery street, for orphans and infirm women—213 inmates. Sister E. Frigon, Superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister C. Forbes, Superior: 198 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street, 512 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street; 500 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind—62 inmates. Sister H. Robin, Superior. 4 stations in the city directed by Sisters who visit the poor.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Mother-House in Montreal. Sister Caron, Superior; Rev. Felix Kavanagh, Chaplain; professed sisters 66; 27 novices; and 31 postulants in the Mother-House. There are 33 Houses in Canada and the United States subject to the Mother-House. The sisters visit annually over 18,212 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 776 St. Catherine street, Montreal; Mother Cornelis, Superior; Mother F. Décloux, assistant.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault au Récollet; Mother Thomassini, Superior; Mother H. de Schuenbourg, Assistant.

Convent of the Sisters Mariannites of the Holy Cross, St. Laurent (near Montreal), P. Q., Mother Mary of St. Alphonsus Rodriguez, Provincial Superior; 85 Professed Sisters; 25 novices.

The following institutions are under their direction:

Academy of Our Lady of the Holy Angels, St. Laurent, 200 pupils.

St. Michael's Academy, St. Martin, P. Q., Sister Mary of St. Eugenie, Superior; 4 Sisters; 125 pupils.

St. Gabriel's Academy, St. Scholastica, P. Q., Sister Mary of St. Henry Superior, and Sisters; 170 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Varennes, P. Q., Sister Mary of St. Marcelline, Superior, and Sisters; 120 pupils.

Academy of St. Joseph, St. Ligouri, P. Q., Sister Mary of St. Julian, Superior; 5 Sisters; 100 pupils.

St. Margaret's Academy, Alexandria, Ont., Sister Mary of St. Jerome, Superior; 4 Sisters; 130 pupils.

St. Ignatius' Industrial and Select School, 91 St. Hubert's street, Montreal, P. Q., Sister Mary of St. Raphael, Superior; 7 Sisters; 120 pupils.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Rt. Rev. E. C. Fabre, Superior; Rev. A. J. Martineau, Chaplain; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, Provincial; G. Beaudry, Physician; professed, 75; novices, 18; postulants, 5; lay Sisters, 6; penitents, 67; Magdalens, 32; children in the Reform School, 42; children in the Industrial School, 45; boarders, 3; children in the Preservation Class, 32.

Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Hochelaga, Rev. Mother M. Stanislaus, Superior-General; chaplain, Rev. Z. Délinelle. Professed Sisters, 294; novices, 31; postulants, 32. This community has 10 Houses in the Diocese of Montreal, with 1,780 pupils; 2 Houses in the Diocese of St. Hyacinth, with 176 pupils; 3 in Sandwich, with 771 pupils; and 11 in the United States, with 2,254 pupils.

Another house has been recently opened at Winnipeg, Province of Manitoba. Pupils in attendance, 50.

Sisters of Mercy, Sister Ste. Rose de Lima, Superior-General; professed, 51; novices, 7; postulant, 1; Magdalen sisters, 30; interns, 52; penitents received at La Maternité during the year, 338. Chaplain, Rev. L. H. Paré.

Hospice of St. Vincent de Paul, Montreal, for girls and women discharged from prison, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy; professed, 4; Magdalen sisters, 2; penitents, 15.

Sisters of St. Ann, Lachine, Rev. A. Brien, Chaplain; Sisters Marie Eula-

lie, Superior; 200 Sisters; 52 novices. The Sisters have 16 houses in the Diocese of Montreal; 2 in the United States; and 4 in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. Instruction is given to 3,360 children.

St. Joseph's Asylum of the Good Shepherd, Fullum street, Montreal, under the direction of the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Sister M. of St. Helen, Superior; professed, 9; out-door, 2; penitents, 17.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother Marie du St. Esprit, Superioress. Religious, 11.

Hospice des Sourdes Muettes, Rev. F. Trepanier, Chaplain; Rev. J. J. Vinet, Hon. Can. to His Holiness Pius IX., anc. curé de Sault au Recollet.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	390	Convents	70
Churches	160	Academies	18
Colleges	7	Asylums	10
Chapels	126	Religious communities of men	7
Schools	700	" " women	11
Ecclesiastical institutions	3	Hospitals	3
" students	170	Catholic population, about	410,000

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED JUNE 8, 1852.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, in the Districts of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Bedford, and three parishes in the District of Montreal.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. CHAS. LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth July 29, 1866. Residence, Belœil.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHAS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal, July 25, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852; died May 5, 1860.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal, October 28, 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth, June 22, 1860; resigned August 17, 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis January 15, 1867; resides at St. Hyacinth.

VICAR-GENERAL AND CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. L. Z. MOREAU. Residence, St. Hyacinth.

GRAND VICARS.

Very Revs. E. CREVIER, J. S. RAYMOND, H. MILLIER.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. E. Crevier, Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Rev. L. M. Archambault,
" J. S. Raymond, " G. Marchesseau, " J. Beauregard,
" H. Millier, " J. B. Dupuy, Sr., " B. J. Leclaire.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth Cathedral. Very Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Pastor; Rev. F. Gigault, Rev. J. A. Gravel, Rev. C. Davignon, Assistants; Rev. E. Durocher, and Rev. J. E. Germain, anc. curé.
Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. T. Bourgeois, O.S.D., Pastor.
Ste. Rosalie, Rev. E. Lecours, Pastor.
St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.
St. Simon, Rev. H. L. Girouard, Pastor; Rev. V. Chartier, Assistant.
St. Ephrem, Rev. J. B. Duhamel.
St. Liborius, Rev. P. U. Brunel.
Ste. Hélène, Rev. Gatineau.
St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, Pastor; Rev. J. C. Blanchard, Asst.
St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, Pastor; Rev. E. Lessard, Asst.
St. Bernabé, Rev. O. Monet.
Presentation, Rev. I. Soly.
St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier.
St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnel, Pastor; Rev. L. L. Boivin, Asst.
St. Charles, Rev. J. Z. Dumontier, Pastor; Rev. P. J. Crevier, Rev. J. E. Levêque, anc. curés.
St. Hilaire, Rev. M. Godard.
St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy, Pastor; Rev. J. Beauregard, anc. curé.
Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. M. Godard, Pastor; Rev. S. C. Hotte, anc. curé.
Ste. Marie, Very Rev. Ed. Crevier, Pastor; Rev. A. Bouvier, Assistant.
Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. C. Blanchard, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Brunet, anc. curé.
St. Jean the Baptiste, Rev. A. D. Limoges.
St. Césaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, Pastor; Rev. L. H. Lassalle, Assistant; Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé.
St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, Pastor; Rev. F. Coderre, Assistant.
Abbotsford, St. Paul, L. E. Poulin.
Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.
Sorel, St. Peter, Very Rev. H. Millier, Pastor; Rev. F. P. Côté, Rev. L. L. Dupré, Rev. J. B. Michon, Rev. M. Lafiamme, Assistants.
St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Michon, Pastor: Rev. F. X. Bertrand, Assistant.
St. Roch, Rev. P. Larochelle.
Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier, Pastor; Rev. F. Lussier, Assistant.
St. Aimé, Rev. G. Marchessau, Pastor; Rev. J. D. Meunier, Assistant.
St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury.
St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Pastor; Rev. G. S. Derome, Assistant.
St. Mark, Rev. A. Lemai.
Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, Pastor; Rev. M. Decelles, Assistant; Rev. A. Proulx, Rev. P. O. Allaire, anc. curés.
St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, Pastor; Rev. J. I. Courtemanche, Assistant.
St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin, Pastor.
St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr., Pastor; Rev. A. S. Dupuy, Assistant.
St. Alexandre, Rev. O. Desorcoy.
St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.

Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. S. Taupier.
Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaire.
St. Damien, Rev. E. Gravel, Pastor; Rev. J. M. Charbonneau, Assistant.
Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Jodoin.
Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. B. V. Véronneau, Pastor.
Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. H. Balthazard, Pastor; Rev. J. Bessette, Assistant.
Adamsville, St. Vincent, Rev. Az. Desnoyers, Pastor; Rev. J. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
St. Joachim, Rev. L. S. Lambert.
Roxton, St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Pratte, Pastor.
Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux.
Ste. Eudentienne, Rev. L. A. Bourque.
St. Valérien, Rev. O. Guy.
Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.
Knowlton, St. Edward, attended from Waterloo.
St. Armand, attended from St. Damien.
Stone Settlement, St. Joseph, attended from St. Damien.
Hungerford, attended from Granby.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, V.G., President; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Levêque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince; Rev. R. Ouellette, Director; Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. P. E. Gendreau, Procurator; Rev. T. Boivin, Rev. W. Raymond, Rev. A. D. Decelles, Rev. F. X. Bourque, and 8 ecclesiastics, professors; about 250 students.

Dominican Convent, St. Hyacinth, the Very Rev. F. Bourgeois, Prior; Rev. F. Mothon, Rev. L. B. Charmont, Rev. H. Vigiannelle, and 3 lay Brothers.

Collége Monnoir, Ste. Marie, Rev. A. Nadeau, Procureur; Rev. J. A. Gatien, Rev. N. Beaudry, and 9 ecclesiastics, professors; 156 students.

College of Sorel, Very Rev. H. Millier, President; Rev. A. X. Bernard, Director; Rev. J. Beaudry. 7 ecclesiastics, teachers; 200 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral, with lay teachers; 200 students.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph, Brother Donatien, President, and 4 Brothers; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of Christian Brothers. Brother Canut, President, and 7 Brothers; 350 pupils.

Academy of Bleeil, under the direction of the Clercs of St. Viateur, Brother Paul, President, and 3 Brothers; 50 students.

Commercial College of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist Brothers, Rev. F. X. Collerette, President; Brother Alderic, Director, and 5 Brothers; about 200 students.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Goddu, Superior; 81 professed Sisters, 13 novices, 10 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister Dubé, Directress, and 3 Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns of St. Hyacinth. Sister Vincent, Sister-Servant, and 10 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, Ste. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister St. Michel, Sister-Servant, and 6 other Sisters.

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848; died Feb. 9, 1874.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH THOMAS DUHAMEL, D.D., consecrated October 28, 1874.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN L. O'CONNOR, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Rev. Damase Dandurand, O.M.I.; Rev. Michael Malloy, O.M.I.; Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D.; Rev. J. Foley, Rev. G. Bouillon, Rev. M. André.
Lower Town, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Paillier, O.M.I.; Rev. W. M. Bennett, O.M.I.
St. Ann's, Rev. Theodore Alleau.
Upper Town, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Collins, Rev. M. Stenson, vic.
St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. M. Porcile, Rev. Leon Leveque, vicaire.
Missionaires des Chantiers, Rev. L. Reboul, O.M.I.; Rev. P. Marion, O.M.I.
General Hospital, Rev. P. Froc, O.M.I., Chaplain.
Chaplain of Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. P. Chaborel.
Chaplain of Convent of Congregation of Notre Dame, Rev. J. J. Collins.
St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D., Chaplain.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbitibi (Hudson Bay), St. George's, attended from Témiskaming.
Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon's, from Témiskaming.
Allumettes, St. Liguori, Rev. James Lynch.
Aylmer, St. Paul's, Rev. A. Brunet.
Ange Gardien, Rev. S. Rivet.
Bristol, St. Edward's, from Portage du Fort.
Buckingham, St. Gregory of Nazianzen, Rev. M. J. Michel, Rev. John Brady, ancien curé.
Calumet, St. Anne, Rev. L. Ouellet.
Chatham, St. Philip, Rev. M. Cummings.
Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. M. Chaloup.
Eardly, St. François Regis, from Aylmer.
Fort William, St. Simeon, from Sheen.
Franktown, Ste. Elizabeth, from Calumet.
Grand Lac, Ste. Clotilde, from Rivière du Désert.
Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. O. Routhier.
Hull (near Chelsea), St. Elizabeth, Rev. Patrick McGoey.
Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Grâce, Rev. T. Charpeney, Supérieur, Rev. T. Reboul, Drouat, Marion, O.M.I.
Hartwell, Rev. E. Motte.

Joachim, St. Joachim, from Allumettes.
La Blanche, St. Bruno, from Ange Gardien.
La Gatineau, St. François de Sales, Rev. Isidore Champagne.
La Pêche, Ste. Cecile, Rev. M. Bertrand.
Lochaber, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. M. Chemin.
Matawan (Hudson Bay), St. Eustache, from Témiskaming.
Montachin, St. Rose de Lima, from Rivière du Désert.
Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. B. Casey.
Papineauville, Ste. Angelique, Rev. F. Lombard.
Portage du Fort, Ste. Melanie, Rev. P. Agnel.
Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. Th. Carron.
Rivière du Désert, N. D. Désert, RR. PP. Oblats, R. Deleage, F. Terrien.
Rivière du Lievre, St. Alexis, from Buckingham.
Rockcliffe, attended from Allumettes.
St. André Avellin, Rev. J. P. Belanger.
St. Gabriel, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Marcellin.
St. Malachie, St. Malachie, from Thurso.
Ste. Marie du Lac, Ste. Marie, from Visitation.
Sheen, St. Paul l'Eremite, Rev. M. Chaloup.
Témiskaming (Hudson Bay), St. Claude, RR. PP. Oblats, J. M. Pian, Rev. P. Guigan, Rev. N. Laverlochere, Rev. T. M. Nedelec, Rev. P. Poitras.
Victoria Farm, Visitation, Rev. D. M. Faure.
Wakefield (North) St. Pierre, Rev. C. Gay.

ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Anaclet, Rev. M. Lavoie.
Almonte, St. Fabien, Rev. M. Faure, D.D.
Arn Prior, St. Chrysostom, Rev. Joseph Bouvier.
Bord de l'Eau, St. Joachim, from St. Philippe de Chatham.
Browmley, Annunciation, from Eganville.
Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Hilarion's, Rev. James McCormack.
Caledonia Springs, St. Hugh, from L'Orignal.
Embrun, Russell, Rev. Jacob Guay.
Clarence, St. Felicitas, Rev. Onesime Boucher.
Cumberland, St. Anthony, from St. Joseph.
East Hawkesbury, St. Eugene, Rev. Fabien Towner.
Eganville, St. Fidelis, Rev. M. Byrne.
Fitzroy, St. Matthew, from Packingham.
Gloucester, St. Joseph, Rev. J. Sheehy.
Gloucester, Visitation, Rev. Joseph L. Francœur.
Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.
La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. Louis Ginguet.
L'Orignal, St. John the Baptist, Rev. P. Mancipe.
March, St. Isidore, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
McNab, St. Alexander, from Arn Prior.
Metcalf, St. Catherine, from Gloucester.
Mount St. Patrick, St. Chrysostom, Rev. Telmont Dussene.
Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
N. D. de Lourdes, Rev. M. Guillaume.
Osgood, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Æneas Dawson.
Osgood, on the Rideau, St. Bridget, from Osgood.
Packingham, St. Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.
Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. M. Touvent.

Plantagenet, North, St. Luke, Rev. M. Chaine.
Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. M. Rougier.
Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
St. Nicholas, St. Nicholas, from Gloucester.
Sebastopol, St. Benedict, from Brudenel.
Snake River, St. Pius, from Eganville.
South Plantagenet, St. Bernard, Rev. M. Philippe.
Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
Vankleek Hill, St. Gregory, from l'Orignal.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, Rev. A. Paillier, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. M. Frock, O.M.I., Director and Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Lemoine, O.M.I., Professor of Dogmatic Theology and History; Rev. Balland, O.M.I., Professor of Mental Philosophy. Students, 16.

College of Ottawa, Rev. A. Paillier, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. T. Cabaret, O.M.I., Director; Rev. Harnoir, O.M.I., Burser; Rev. Nolan, O.M.I., Prefect of Discipline; Rev. Chaborel, O.M.I., Prefect of Studies; Rev. Bennett, O.M.I., Professor of Greek; Rev. Barrett, O.M.I., Professor of Latin; Rev. St. Lawrence, O.M.I., Professor of English Literature; Rev. Gladu, O.M.I., Professor of French Literature; Rev. Balland, O.M.I., Professor of Chemistry; Rev. Paquin, O.M.I., Professor of Mathematics; Rev. Paradise, O.M.I., Professor of Drawing; Rev. Smith, O.M.I., Rev. Fafar, O.M.I., Rev. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. Martin, O.M.I. Number of students, 170.

Christian Brothers, Director, Brother André. Brothers, 9.

Ottawa Convent, Gray Nuns, Sister Elizabeth Bruyère, Superior. Professed nuns, 180, and novices, 75. 70 of the above are on missions.

Convent of Ottawa, Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, Superior. Number of Sisters, 95; pupils, 150.

Monastery of Our Lady of Charity (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Alphonse, Superior. Professed nuns, 26; novices, 9.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 37.

Boarding School and Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 200.

Notre Dame de Toutes Graces, Hull, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 400.

St. Mary's Academy, Upper Town, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 100.

St. Bridget's School, Upper Town, in charge of Gray Nuns. Average attendance of pupils, 172.

Notre Dame School, Lower Town, under Gray Nuns. Pupils, 710.

General Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, under direction of Gray Nuns. Number of inmates, 112.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, under Gray Nuns. Number of orphans, 60.

Establishment of Gray Nuns, Témiskaming, Pembroke, Aylmer, Buckingham, Bon Secours, Rivière du Desert, and Hull.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rochesterville, Eganville.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	52	Clerical students	16
Chapels	55	College	1
Clergymen, secular	51	Hospital	1
" regular	24	House of refuge for old and infirm	1
Churches built during the year	4	Academies	10
" now building	7	Separate schools in city	20
Ecclesiastical institutions	2	Average attendance	1,400

Catholic population, 100,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

Comprise the Districts of Gaspé and of Rimouski, and the greater part of the Counties of Témiscouata and Saguenay.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL, Very Rev. Edmond Langevin.

VICAR-FORAN, Very Rev. Pierre Saucier.

SECRETARY, Rev. Ulfranc St. Laurent.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. C. P. A. Winter, Parish Priest; Rev. L. T. Bernard, and A. Vigeant.

NORTH SIDE.

Betsiamits, Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Arnaud, Babel, and Lacasse, O.M.I.
Nataskouan, Rev. Jacob Gagné, Rev. Ph. Fortier.
Pointe aux Esquimaux, Rev. J. O. Perron.
Rivière Moisie, St. Joseph, Rev. Thos. Gravel.

SOUTH SHORE.

Bic, Ste. Cecile, Rev. L. Desjardins, Rev. L. O. Deligny.
Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Aug. Ladrière, Rev. D. A. Jobin.
Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. J. J. Pérusse.
Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Luc Rouleau.
Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Ant. Chouinard.
St. Anaclet, Rev. M. Bilodeau.

Ste. Angele de Merici, Rev. F. X. Guay.
St. Arsène, Rev. Omer Normandin.
Ste. Blandina, attended from Rimouski.
St. Clement, attended from St. Paul de la Croix.
St. Donat, Rev. Julien Rioux.
St. Eloi, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet.
Ste. Felicité, Rev. T. Théberge.
Ste. Flavie, Rev. Charles Fournier, Rev. Ev. Côté.
Ste. Françoise, Rev. A. Duval.
St. Gabriel, attended from Ste. Angèle.
St. Honoré, Rev. L. Boutard.
St. Jean de Dieu, attended from St. Françoise.
St. Joseph of Lepage, attended from St. Flavie.
St. Louis du Ha-ha, attended from St. Honoré.
Ste. Luce, Rev. E. Guilmet.
St. Modeste, Rev. Magl. Moreau.
St. Mathieu, Rev. Cyp. Lebel.
St. Moïse, Rev. F. Audet.
St. Paul de la Croix, Rev. Cyp. Gagné.
St. Rose du Dégely, attended from Témiscouata.
St. Simon, Rev. F. Magl. Fournier.
St. Ulric, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
St. Valérien attended from Bic.
Sandy Bay, Assumption, Rev. D. Morisset.
Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. J. B. Gagnon, Rev. A. Lacâsse.
Viger, St. Epiphane and St. Francis Xavier, Rev. L. N. Bernier.

DISTRICT OF GASPÉ.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. Thivierge
Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, Rev. Cyp. Larivée.
Cap aux Os, John Baptist, attended from St. Albert of Gaspé.
Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. Phil. Moreault.
Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. A. Blouin.
Cascapédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. F. Gagné.
Cloridorme, St. Cecilia, Rev. N. Gagnon.
Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. Pol. Moreau, D.D.
Gaspé, St. Albert, Rev. Maj. Boldue.
Grand Rivière, Notre Dame, Very Rev. P. Saucier, V.F.
Grand-Grave, St. Augustine, attended from St. Alban.
Grand Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Cloridorme.
Magdeleine, Rev. L. Lamontagne.
Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. Jos. Dumas.
Matapédiac Road, attended from St. Alexis.
Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. A. P. Séguin.
L'Anse à Griffon, St. Joseph, attended from Cap des Rosiers.
Pabos, St. Adelaide, Rev. A. Audet.
Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. J. J. Lepage.
Percé, St. Michal, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Levêque.
Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. H. Léonard.
Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. L. Arpin.
Romieu, St. Paul, attended from Cap Chat.
St. Alexis of Matapédiac, Rev. Théod. Smith.
Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. J. O. Soucy.
St. George, Chien Blanc, attended from St. Pierre de Malbaie.

St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, Rev. F. McDonell.
St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Auger.
St. Pierre de Malbaie, Rev. L. Pâquet.
Bonaventure Island, attended from Percé.
ABSENT.—Rev. J. Monge, Rev. L. Langis, Rev. C. Guay.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Rt. Rev. J. Langevin, Superior; Rev. D. Vézina, F. E. Couture, S.B., J. O. Simard, Thos. Berubé, A.B.T.L, with 8 teachers.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rimouski, Sister St. Léon, Superior. 8 sisters. 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Rimouski. Sister S. Peter, Superior. 12 sisters. 11 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna M. de la Conception, Superior. 5 sisters. 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. Sister St. Pascal, Superior. 6 sisters. 50 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus and Mary, Trois Pistoles. — Superior. 6 sisters. 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	72	College, 1; pupils	110
Clerical Students	19	Convents	5
Parishes	54	Schools, 200; pupils	7,000
Missions	36	Catholic population	76,000

Protestant population, 3,000.

DIOCESE OF SHERBROOKE.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST 28, 1874.

Comprises the Townships of Ascot, Orford, Brompton, Stuckeley, Ely, Melbourne, Eaton, Clifton, Compton, Hatley, Magog, Bolton, Sutton, Potton, Stanstead, Barnston, Hereford, Shipton, Cleveland, Windsor, Stoke, Wotton, Ham, Dudswell, Weedon, Garthby, Stratford, Westbury, Newport, Auckland, Bury, Lingwick, Winslow, Whitton, Marston, Hampden, Ditton, Chesham, Clinton, Woburn, Wolfstown, Spalding, Ditchfield.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANTHONY RACINE, consecrated October 18, 1874.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. E. DUFRESNE.

SECRETARY.

Rev. F. P. DIGNAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Very Rev. A. E. Dufresne, Pastor, Rev. F. P. Dignan, Assistant.
Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhiot.
Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. J. Durocher.
St. Ann, Rochelle, Rev. F. Michon.
Stuckeley, N. D. de Bonsecours, Rev. M. Deschamps.
Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. E. Springer.
Magog, St. Patrice, Rev. F. X. Poulin.
Hatley, St. Catherine, attended from Magog.
Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley, Pastor; Rev. P. Girard, Assistant.
Coaticooke, St. Edmund, Rev. J. B. Chartier.
Boundary, Ste. Suzanne, attended from Coaticooke.
Barford, Ste. Herminigilde, Rev. Am. Dufresne.
Hereford, St. Venant, Rev. W. Lussier.
Auckland, St. Malo, attended from Hereford.
Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. E. Blanchard.
Clifton, St. Hedwige, Rev. R. Larue.
St. Magloire, attended from Clifton.
Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.
Brompton, St. Praxede, Rev. J. B. Ponton.
Stoke, St. Philemon, attended from Brompton.
Richmond, St. Bibiane, Rev. P. Quinn.
Danville, St. Anne, Rev. A. Masson.
Wotton, St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin.
St. Camille, Rev. V. Charest.
Windsor, St. George's, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.
Winslow, St. Romain, Rev. P. Brassard.
Ham, Holy Angels, Rev. P. Lemire.
Weedon, St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet.
Stratford, St. Gabriel, Rev. P. Champagne.
Propolis, St. Zenon, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.
Wolfstown, St. Julien, Rev. V. Francœur.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Congregation N.D., Sherbrooke, Sister Ste. Emelie, Directress, and 6 Sisters. 200 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Coaticooke, Sister Jean Baptiste, Directress, and 5 Sisters. 150 pupils.

Convent of Gray Nuns, Hereford, Sister Bourque, and 2 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes.....	28	Convents.....	3
Parishes and missions.....	31	Schools in the parishes.....	30

Catholic population, 30,000.

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichat, Charlottetown. The Bishops of Newfoundland and Harbor Grace attend the Provincial Council at Halifax.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three counties of Nova Scotia proper.

ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852; translated to Halifax April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, First Archbishop.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Archdeacon HANNAN, D.D.
Very Rev. JAMES DALY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. THOMAS J. DALY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, Very Rev. Dr. Hannan, V.G.; Rev. Canon Power, Rev. Thomas J. Daly, Rev. Canon Alexander McIsaac, Rev. Peter Danaher, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Rev. Thomas Moore, Chaplain to the Forces.
Dartmouth, Rev. Canon Woods.
Chezetcooke, Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.
Ship Harbor, Rev. C. Underwood.
Herring Cove, Rev. Edward Kennedy; Rev. M. Driscoll, Assistant.
Prospect, Rev. Martin Maas.
Liverpool, Rev. D. C. O'Connor.
Pubnico, Rev. William McLeod.
Eel Brook, Rev. W. J. Mihan.
Tusket, Rev. Richard Kerns; Rev. J. Manning.
Meteghan, Very Rev. James Daly, V.G.; Rev. Jas. Scott, Assistant.
St. Mary's, Clare, Rev. Dr. Walsh.
Ste. Croix, Rev. Thomas Grace.
Kentville, Rev. P. M. Holden; Rev. E. McCarthy, Assistant.
Windsor, Rev. J. Carmody.
Bedford, Rev. Thomas Butler.
Parsboro, Rev. P. Brown.
Minudie, Rev. J. M. Gay.
St. Bernard's, Rev. James Bresnan.
Bermuda, Rev. —— Bellord, Chaplain to the Forces.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, "Belle Air," North Street, Halifax, N. S., in charge of the Christian Brothers, and under the charge of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax. Rev. E. F. Murphy, Chaplain; Brother Victorian, President.

Schools, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, at St. Mary's and St. Patrick's. Number of Brothers, 9. Brother Christian, Director.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Madame Manahan, Superior.

Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, with *Novitiate, Day School, and Orphan Asylum*. Mother Elizabeth, Superior.

Convent and Schools, at St. Patrick's. Sister Aloysia.

Convent and Schools, at St. Joseph's. Sister Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	54	College	1
Priests	30	Indian Mission	1
Convents	5	Catholic population	45,000

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN SWEENY, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeny, D.D., Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. W. Chapman, Rev. Jos. Murray, Rev. T. Walsh.
Fredericton, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. F. Cormier.
St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin.
Carleton, St. John, Rev. E. J. Dunphy.
St. Andrew's, Rev. W. Foley.
Woodstock, Very Rev. T. Connolly, V.G.
Richibucto, Rev. I. C. Murray.
Buctouche, Rev. F. Babineau, Rev. Joseph Ouellet.
Cocagne, Rev. M. Vannier.
Shediac, Rev. F. Boudet, and Rev. A. Gosselin.
Barachois, Rev. Father Doucet.
Cape Bald, Rev. P. Bradley.
Memramcook, Rev. Fathers Lefebvre, Lecours, Labbé, Bigelow, and W. McManus.
Moncton, Rev. ——.
Sussex, Rev. James Vereker.
Harvey, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
Quaco, Rev. R. Knox.
St. George, Rev. E. Doyle.
Petersville, Queens Co., Rev. P. Farrel.

Grand Lake, ——.
Johnville, Carleton Co., Rev. B. McKeany, Rev. C. Donahoe.
Buctouche, St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.
Hopewell Corner, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
Kingston, Rev. J. Murray.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Rev. Father Lefebvre, Superior, and 10 professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madame Cochran, Superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary James, Superior. The Sisters have houses and schools at Portland, Fredericton, Woodstock, Memramcook, and Carleton, St. John.

Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, St. John.

Christian Brothers' School, ——, Director, St. John.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, under direction of Christian Brothers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations	80	College	1
Churches being built	7	Male academy	1
Priests	32	Convents	6
Female academies	6	Catholic population	60,000

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM.

Comprising the Northern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This Diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, Priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first Bishop.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. Joseph R. Doucet, and Rev. Lewis Alphonsus Lauriere.

Nelson, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.

Renous Bridge, St. Bridget's Church, Rev. William A. Morrisy resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, and the Indian Mission on the Northwest Miramichi.

New Castle, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick W. Dixon.

Upper Bay de Vin, County Northumberland, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. Thomas Bannon resides here, and also attends the Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escumenac.

Kouchibouguacis, County Kent, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard.

Richibucto, Church of St. Aloysius, Rev. Stanislaus J. Doucet, who attends also St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, and St. Anne (Indian Mission), at Richibucto River.

Lower Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. Joseph Theberge resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann's (Indian Mission), at Burnt Church, and the Church of St. Bernard at Neguac.

Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau and Rev. John J. Nugent reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu, of Montreal.

Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Theophilus Allard resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. L. Gagnon resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the Church of St. Urbin on the Island of L'Amac.

Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Rev. Joseph Pelletier.

Grand Anse, Church of SS. Simon and Jude. Rev. Fentan Dowling resides here, and attends the Church of St. Columbkill at Clifton.

Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. John Carter.

Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.

Dalhousie, Church of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Thomas F. Barry resides here, and attends, besides, churches at Eel River, Black Point, Belledune, and Campbelltown, and stations at Flatlands.

Grand Falls, County Victoria, Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, the church at the Indian Mission at Tobique.

St. Leonard's, Madawaska. The Rev. Wm. Varrily resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann.

St. Basil, Madawaska, St. Mary's, Edmondston, and St. James, Trout River. Rev. Fathers Dugal and Bazoge, C.S.C.

St. Francis, Madawaska, } Rev. Father Ethier, C.S.C.
St. Hilary, }

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Male Academy, Chatham. This institution is under the immediate personal supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, who resides in the establishment, and is conducted by an efficient body of Professors and Student Teachers.

St. Michael's Female Academy, Chatham, conducted by the Hôtel Dieu Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils, boarders and externs.

Hospital (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Raymond, Superior. Rev. L. A. Launière, Chaplain.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi, General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Madame St. Cyril, Superioress. Rev. Patrick W. Dixon, Chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Madame St. Caroline, Superioress. Rev. John Carter, Chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a Foundation of the Nuns of the Hôtel Dieu from Montreal. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Also, Hospital for the Sick. Rev. Mother Quênel, Superioress.

The Leprosy Lazaretto, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Ried, Superior. Rev. Joseph A. Babineau, Chaplain.

St. Louis' Academy for Boys, at St. Louis, County Kent. Rev. M. F. Richard, Superior. Messrs. Allair and Fortier, Directors, assisted in the English department by Mr. Thos. Fitzgerald. Boarding and day-school.

Convent and Female Academy, at St. Louis, County Kent (near Richibucto). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Louise, Superioress.

Convent and Female Academy, at Caraquet (Bay Chaleur). Conducted by a Mission of the Congregation of Notre Dame from Montreal. Boarding-school for young ladies and general day-school. Madame St. Mary of Mount Carmel, Superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of Priests	23	Seminary and academy for boys	2
Convents for religious women	7	Hospitals under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph	3
Academies under the care of Religious Sisters	7	Ecclesiastical students	10

Catholic population, about 40,000.

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the great Island of Cape Breton, and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852.

The Bishop of Arichat resides at Antigonish.

COADJUTOR-BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D., residing at Arichat.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. Colin F. McKinnon, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis, Pastor.
Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald, Rev. Rod. McDonald, assistant.
Lismore, St. Andrew's, Rev. A. McGillivray.
Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Very Rev. Wm. B. McLeod, and Rev. William McPherson, curate.
Cape George, St. George's, Rev. James Fraser.
West River, Ohio, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonnell.
Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. William Chisholm.
Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles P. Martell.
Harbor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Fiset.
Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tomkins.
Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. Martin McPherson.
Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Donald Chisholm.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Coadjutor and Vicar-General; Rev. Francis Brousard, curate.
Little Arichat, St. Hubert's, Rev. M. Ethier.
D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. T. Richard.
L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. James Quinan, Jr.
Red Islands, St. Andrew's, Rev. John McDougall.
River Bourgois, Transfiguration, Rev. W. Leblanc.
East Bay, St. Mary's, Rev. Neil McLeod.
Grand Narrows, St. Barrs, Rev. Dr. Angus Cameron
St Columba, Iona, Rev. Alex. F. McGillivray.
Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Grant.
Cape North, Ingonish, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Felix van Blerk.
North Sydney, St. Peter's, Very Rev. John Loughnan.
Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.
South Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.
Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinnan.
Little Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. John Shaw.
Cow Bay, St. Paul's, Rev. D. J. McIntosh.
Port Hawksbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
Creignish, St. James', Rev. Donald Cameron.
Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Allen McLean.
Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.
Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. McDonald.
Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. R. McGillivray.
Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. John J. Chisholm.
Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. H. Girroir.
Grand Mira, St. Margaret's, Rev. Arch. Chisholm.
South West, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph McLeod.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

College and Seminary of St. Francis Xavier, established in the town of Antigonish. Professors, Rev. D. McGregor, D.D., Rev. Alex. Chisholm, D.D., Duncan Chisholm, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal teacher, Miss Sophia Grant; assistant, Miss Ellen Chisholm. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

The Trappist Monks, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The monks are principally natives of Belgium.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Tracadie. Sisters all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, of Montreal, have a flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the Diocese many academies and superior and common schools, partly supported by Government, and partly by contributions of the people.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of the diocese	50	College	1
Churches having resident pastors	40	Monastery	1
Missions	36	Convents	2

Catholic population in the diocese, 65,000.

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER MCINTYRE, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. DANIEL MCDONALD, D.D.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. Æ. B. MCEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part.*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835.

Rt. Rev. B. D. MCDONALD, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1837; died December 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., Very Rev. Daniel McDonald, D.D., V.G., Rev. Michael McMillan.
Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Cascumpec.
Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Fort Augustus.
Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, Rev. James Æ. McDonald.
Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.
De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. A. McKenna.
Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Havre aux Maisons.
East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. Gregory McDonald.
Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajetanus Milville.
Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, Rev. S. E. Perry.
Fort Augustus, Rev. A. McDonald.
Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.

Georgetown, St. James', Rev. F. J. McDonald.
Grand River, Lot 14, St. Bridget's, attended from Miscouche.
Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, attended from Georgetown.
Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, attended from Amherst.
Havre Aubere, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.
Hope River, St. Anne's, Rev. Az. Trudele.
Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. C. O'Brine, D.D.
Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Cascumpec.
Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.
Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Cascumpec.
Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Cascumpec.
Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from De Sable.
Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Montague.
Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. R. B. McDonald.
Montague, St. Michael's, Rev. Wm. Phelan.
Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.
Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.
Roll Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.
Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. J. Gillis.
St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, attended from St. Andrew's.
St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.
Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.
Seven Mile Bay, attended from Summerside.
Summerside, Rev. P. Doyle.
Somerset, St. Malachy's, attended from Summerside.
Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald, Rev. Pius McPhee, Assistant.
Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G., Rector; Rev. Chas. McDonald, Rev. Allan McDonald, and Mr. James McCudden.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame Mary Antoinette, Superior, with 11 religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Sister Angelina, Superior, with 3 religious.

St. Ann's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Madame St. Patricii, Superior.

Christian Brothers' School. Brother Louis, Superior, with 3 assistant Brothers.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame St. Eliza, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. Hilary, with 3 religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Joseph, with 3 religious.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	24	Convents	5
Churches	40	College	1

Catholic population, 44,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS O'CONNOR, P.P.

DEAN.

Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY, P.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. John's, Very Rev. T. B. McGrath, Adm.; Rev. William Forristal, Rev. Patrick Delany.
St. Patrick's, St. John's, Rev. John Ryan.
St. Peter's, St. John's, Rev. John Scott.
St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, Rev. John Walshe.
Portugal Cove and Torbay, Very Rev. T. O'Connor, P.P., Rev. M. J. Clarke.
Topsail, Killegrews and Belle Isle, Rev. R. Dunphy, Administrator.
Witless Bay, Mobile, and La Manche, Very Rev. P. Cleary, P.P., Rev. M. P. O'Driscoll.
Bay Bulls, Rev. N. Roche.
Ferryland, Rev. M.A. Clancy.
Fermuse, Rev. J. M. Walshe.
Placentia, Rev. Charles Irvine.
St. Bride's and Branch, Rev. James Whelan.
Little Placentia, Rev. R. Brennan.
St. Mary's and Salmonier, Rev. R. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. J. Saint John.
Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury, P.P.
St. Kyran's, Rev. Laurence Verreker.
Burin and Oderin, Rev. Wm. Borne, P.P., Rev. M. Morris.
St. Lawrence's and Lamaline, Rev. Wm. Doutney, Rev. ——
Harbor Britain and St. Jacques, Rev. M. F. Howley, D.D., P.P., Rev. Vincent Reardon.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Bonaventure's College. President, V. Rev. P. A. Slattery; Dean, Rev. William Fitzpatrick; Head-Professor, J. Grevè Conroy, B.A., and Barrister-at-Law; Prefect of Studies, Mr. Ward; Assistant, Mr. Shortal.

Convents of Presentation Order, 9.
Convents of Sisters of Mercy, 4.
Schools under care of Catholic Priests, 200.
Boy's Orphan Asylum, St. John's.
Girl's Orphanage, Belvidere.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	52	Convents	13
Priests	27	Asylums	2

Catholic population, 42,000.

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Eastern and Northern part of Newfoundland, from Indian Pond, in Conception Bay, to St. Gencive Bay, in the Straits of Belle Isle, and Labrador.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. DALTON, consecrated June 23, 1857; died May 5, 1869.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY CARFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F.; consecrated in Rome, May 22, 1870.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. O'DONNELL.

Very Rev. F. VANDENBERGHE, O.M.I. (for the north part of Labrador); resides in Montreal.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Henry Carfagnini, D.D., O.S.F.; Very Rev. Diomedes Falconio, O.S.F., Administrator; Rev. J. Donnelly, C.C.

Spaniard's Bay, attended from Harbor Grace every Sunday.

Carbonear, Rev. William Veitch, C.C.

Gusset's Cove, attended from Carbonear.

Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, P.P.

North River, attended from Brigus every Sunday.

Port de Grave, attended from Brigus.

Bay Roberts, attended from Brigus every Sunday and holyday of obligation.

Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C., Rev. J. O'Conner, C.C.

Holy Rood, Conception Harbor, Colliers, } attended from Harbor Main every Sunday and holyday of obligation.

Northern Bay, Rev. James Cummins, P.P., Rev. M. J. McCormack, C.C.

Western Bay, Bay de Verds, } attended from Northern Bay.

Bonavista, Rev. P. Carolan.

Catalina, attended from Bonavista every Sunday and holyday of obligation.

King's Cove, Rev. M. Hanly.

Open Hall, attended from King's Cove every Sunday.

Green's Pond, Trinity, } attended by Rev. P. Carolan.

Bay of Notre Dame. Tilton Harbor, Rev. Jas. Browne, P.P.
Fogo, attended from Tilton Harbor.
Joe Batt's Arm, attended from Tilton Harbor every Sunday.
Fortune Harbor, Rev. J. Browne.
Tilt. Cove, attended from Fortune Harbor.

French Shore. La Couch, Rev. Fr. La Broue.
La Icie, attended from La Couch, and by the priests of Fortune Harbor.

LABRADOR.

Labrador North. Baye des Esquimaux, Rev. C. Arnaud, O.M.I.
Straits of Belle Isle, from Blanc Sablon to York Point, Rev. J. Gagné.
From York Point to Mannox Island, attended by Rev. William Veitch, of Harbor Grace, during the summer, having at his disposal the Bishop's yacht to visit the different harbors.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Grace. Sister de Sales, Superior ; 9 nuns. Besides the parish school, a select day-school is attached to the institution, where, besides the usual branches of an English education, the modern languages, music, drawing, etc., are taught ; 130 pupils.
Presentation Convent, Carbonear, Sister Germain, Superior ; 7 nuns, 2 postulants. The parish school is attached to the convent ; pupils, 142.
Presentation Convent, Harbor Main, Sister Francis, Superior ; nuns, 6. They have in charge the school ; pupils, 89.
Mercy Convent, Conception Harbor, Sister Gertrude, Superior ; nuns, 4. They teach the parish school ; pupils, 150.
Mercy Convent, Brigus, Sister De Angelis, Superior ; nuns, 4 ; pupils, 95.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BOARDS OF EDUCATION.

Schools under the Catholic Board of Education for the Districts of Harbor Grace, Carbonear, Bay de Verds, Trinity Bay, South and West, Rt. Rev. Henry Carfagnini, Chairman.

Harbor Grace, { *St. Patrick's School*, 154 boys.
Riverhead, *St. Joseph's School*, 122 boys.
" *Female School*, 89 girls.
South Side School, 45 boys and girls.

Spaniard's Bay School, 44 boys and girls.
Upper Island Cove School, 35 boys and girls.
Mosquito School, 44 boys and girls.
Carbonear, { *St. Patrick's Commercial School*, 135 boys.
South Side Commercial School, 125 boys.
Crocker's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Broad Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Western Bay School, 85 boys and girls.
Northern Bay School, 60 boys and girls.
Job's Cove Schools, 48 boys and girls.
Low Point School, 45 boys and girls.
Bay de Verds Commercial School, 85 boys and girls.
Turks' Cove School, 18 boys and girls.
Heart's Desire School, 56 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Brigus, Rev. E. F. Walsh, Chairman.

Brigus School, 35 boys.
North River School, 43 boys and girls.

Cupid's School, 44 boys and girls.
Gould's Road School, 60 boys and girls.
Turk's Gut School, 34 boys and girls.
Bay Roberts School, 116 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Harbor Main, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, Chairman.

Harbor Main Commercial School, 65 boys and girls.
Colliers' School, 60 boys and girls.
Bacon Cove School, 35 boys and girls.
Conception Harbor School, 90 boys.
Salmon Cove School, 103 boys and girls.
Chapel's Cove School, 72 boys and girls.
Holy Rood South School, 42 boys and girls.
" " *North School*, 41 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for the District of Bonavista Bay and Trinity Bay, North, Rev. M. Hanly, Chairman.

Bonavista School, 71 boys and girls.
St. Croix School, 65 boys and girls.
Red Cliff Island School, 65 boys and girls.
Plate Cove School, 47 boys and girls.
Knight's Cove School, 43 boys and girls.
Catalina School, 43 boys and girls.
Ragged Harbor School, boys and girls.
King's Cove Commercial School, 109 boys and girls.
Trinity School, 35 boys and girls.

Schools under the Roman Catholic Board of Education for Notre Dame Bay, District of Hogo, and Twillingate, Rev. Jas. Browne, Chairman.

Tilton Harbor School, 100 boys and girls.
Joe Batt's Arm School, 53 boys and girls.
Fortune Harbor School, 38 boys and girls.
" " *Southeast School*, 30 boys and girls.

French Shore, La Couch, — *La Couch School*, 35 boys and girls.

Straits of Belle Isle and the Labrador. — *Pinware School*, 21 boys and girls.
Mathews Cove School, 25 boys and girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	32	Seminarians	8
Stations	75	Nuns	32
Convents	5	Catholic schools	52
Priests	17	Catholic population about	21,800

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF WEST NEWFOUNDLAND.

By a decree of September 17, 1874, all that portion of the island of Newfoundland lying west of 56° 45′ W. (Greenwich) was erected into a Prefecture Apostolic.

PREFECT APOSTOLIC.

Very Rev. THOMAS SEARS, Prefect Apostolic.
Rev. Peter Forgeron, Assistant.

CHURCHES AND STATIONS.

St. George's, Church of the Immaculate Conception
Channel, Port aux Basques, St. Michael's.
Little River of Codroy, St. Joseph's.
Grand River, St. Anne's.
Westside, St. George's Bay, St. Columbkill.
Stephenvale, " " St. Stephen's.
Lead Mines, " " Holy Cross.
Bay of Islands, Church of the Holy Family.
" Benoit Cove, Our Lady of Mercy
Bonne Bay, visited occasionally.
New Port aux Choix and Ste. Barbe's, visited by Rev. Edward Bonneau, of Quebec, in his capacity as Navy Chaplain.
Catholic population, about 3,000.

Province of Toronto.

The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Toronto, Kingston, Hamilton, London, the Vicariate Apostolic of Northern Canada, and Sault St. Marie, in the Province of Ontario.

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

SEE ERECTED 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE 1870.

The Diocese of Toronto was raised to the dignity of an Archdiocese by decree of Pope Pius IX., dated March 18, 1870, having for Suffragan secs the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, London, and Sault St. Marie, in the Province of Ontario, and the Most Rev. J. J. Lynch was made Archbishop.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated November 20, 1859.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. , Rector of the Cathedral.
Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, Pastor St. Mary's Church, Toronto.

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. MCCANN.

DEANS.

Very Rev. J. B. PROULX, Dean of Toronto.
Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's.
Very Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL TRIBUNAL.

The Very Revs. the Vicars-General and Deans, the Venerable Archdeacon.
Rev. Charles Vincent, Superior of St. Michael's College.
Rev. Joseph M. Laurent, P.P., St. Patrick's.
The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock Gore of Toronto, Dixie, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, and Duffin's Creek.
The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Port Colborne, St. Joseph's, and Black Creek.
The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Medonte, Collingwood, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Bell Ewart.

CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, Archbishop; Very Rev. J. B. Proulx, Dean; Rev. J. Shea, Rector; Rev. F. Rohleder, Rev. A. J. O'Reilly, Secretary; Rev. Father Chappel, of the Congregation of Sacred Heart, of Issoudun, France; Rev. E. B. Lawler.
St. Paul's Church, Toronto. Rev. P. Conway, Adm.; Rev. J. Kelly, Assistant.
St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., Pastor; Rev. A. Finan.
St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Rev. J. M. Laurent, P.P.
St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto. Attended by Basilian Fathers.
Adjala, St. James' Church, Keenansville P.O., Rev. W. Harris.
Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, attended every fortnight from Barrie by Rev. L. Gibra, P.P.
Brentwood, Assumption of the B.V.M., attended fortnightly from Barrie.
Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P.O., Rev. L. Braire, P.P.
Brockton, St. Helen's, attended from St. Mary's, Toronto.
Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P.; Rev. L. Gibra, P.P., of Brentwood and Bell Ewart.
Caledon, Rev. J. Egan, P.P.
Collingwood, attended from Stayner every two weeks.
Dixie, Rev. John McEntee, P.P.
Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. F. J. Hayden, P.P.
Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Mullen, P.P.
Fort Erie, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P., Rev. P. Rey.
Mara, St. Columbkill's, Atherley P.O., Rev. J. Morris, P.P.
Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. P. Kean, P.P.
Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Rev. F. McSpirit, P.P.
Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. W. Berrigan, P.P.
North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. H. Gibney, P.P.
Orillia, Rev. K. A. Campbelle, P.P.

Oshawa, ——, Rev. J. McCann, P.P.
Penetanguishene, St. Ann's, Rev. T. Laboreau, P.P.
Port Colborne, Rev. J. Kilcullen, P.P.
St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P.
St. Mary's, attended every Sunday by Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, Rev. J. Hobin, Assistant.
Smithville, St. Martin, attended from Thorold.
Stayner, Rev. M. O'Reilly, P.P.
Streetsville, St. Dunstan, attended from Dixie.
St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.
Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Sullivan, P.P., Rev. J. Beausang, Assistant.
Thornhill, St. Luke Ap., Rev. Edward Cassidy, P.P.
Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Tullamore, Rev. J. Gribbin, P.P.
Uxbridge, Rev. P. Kiernan P.P.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.
Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
Beaverton, St. Joseph's, attended from Brock, every three weeks.
Black Creek, St. Joseph's, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., once each month.
Brampton, attended from the Gore.
Brechin, attended from Mara.
Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, twice a month.
Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended from St. Croix, once each month.
Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.
Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.
Guilimsbury, St. John Francis Regis, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.
Irishtown, St. Columbkill's, attended from Streetsville twice each month.
Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Penetanguishene, every Sunday.
King, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.
Markham, attended from Thornhill, every three weeks.
Medonte, St. Louis, R.C., attended from Flos, twice each month.
Mono, West, St. Cyprian, P.M., attended from North Adjala, twice each month.
Mono Mills, St. Francis Assisium, attended from Caledon.
Nottawasaga, St. Joseph's, attended from Stayner, every three weeks.
Orangeville, attended from Caledon.
Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catherine's, every Sunday.
Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended twice a month.
Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.
Smithville, attended from Thorold.
Stamford, attended from Niagara Falls.
Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.
Vigo, attended from Apto, every three weeks.
Waubashene, attended from Penetanguishene, once a month.
Whitby, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.

Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Thorold, twice each month.

Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from St. Basil's College, twice each month.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's College, Clover Hill, Toronto. Rev. C. Vincent, Provincial C.S.B., Superior of the College, and Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. R. Frachon, C.S.B., Professor Dogmatic Theology, Logic and French; Rev. F. Walsh, C.S.B., Director of College and Professor of Rhetoric; Mr. Wm. Heenan, Professor of Belles Lettres; Rev. M. Mulcahy, C.S.B., Latin Syntax and 2d Greek; Mr. J. Moffitt, C.S.B., Latin Grammar, Greek Elements, and German; Rev. P. Chalandard, C.S.B., Latin Elements and Instrumental Music; Mr. J. Quinlan, C.S.B., Professor Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Rev. E. Murray, C.S.B., Professor Instrumental and Vocal Music; Rev. E. Kennedy, C.S.B., Professor Drawing and Painting; Mr. R. Fitzgerald, C.S.B., 4th year (Graduating) English Course; Mr. James Guinano, C.S.B., 3d year English Course; Mr. James Saunders, 2d year English Course; Mr. B. A. Plunkett, 1st year English Course; Mr. George B. Cotter, Penmanship; Rev. J. Morrow, C.S.B., Prefect of Discipline; Mr. J. O. Driscoll, Prefect of Study. Number of boarders, 125.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto, attended by the Rev. C. Vincent, Provincial, Community of St. Basil; Revs. R. Frachon, C.S.B., F. Walsh, C.S.B., M. Mulcahy, C.S.B., P. Chalandard, C.S.B., E. Murray, C.S.B., E. Kennedy, C.S.B., J. Morrow, C.S.B., and L. Brennan, C.S.B.

Christian Brothers, Brother Arnold, Director. 18 Brothers; 1,000 pupils. They conduct—

De Lasalle Institute, corner of Duke and George streets. 250 pupils, 70 boarders.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street.

St. Mary's School, Bathurst street.

St. Paul's School, Power street.

St. Patrick's School, Dummer street.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding School, at Loretto Abbey of the Holy Family, Wellington place, near Brock street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, Superioress. Nuns, 20; boarders, 100; half-boarders, 20.

Day School, at Loretto Convent of St. Ignatius, on Bond street. Mother M. Teresa Dease, Superioress. Nuns, 32; day pupils, 200.

St. Francis Xavier's Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Patricia, Superioress. Number of Nuns, 20. 100 boarders; separate school pupils, 70.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent, and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. Mother Philomena, Superioress. Number of professed Nuns, 80.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 80; day pupils, 100.

The community have charge of Free Schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, St. Basil, and St. Mary. Number of pupils, 1,200. They also visit the sick and poor.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Mother Presentation, Superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 30; in the free school, 120. Mother Philomena, Superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catherine's. Eleven Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 60; in the free schools, 600. Mother Jane Frances, Superioress.

House of Providence, Power street. Mother Antoinette, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 20; orphans, 240; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 145.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working-boys, Stanley street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother N. Louisa, Superioress. Number of boys in the Home, 36.

Notre Dame, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother D. Chantal, Superioress. Sisters, 6; boarders, 50.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood, St. Joseph's street, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, Superioress. 13 religious. The Mother-House is at St. Hyacinth, Province of Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	46	College	1
Churches	60	Academies	7

Catholic population, 55,000.

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lenox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER MCDONELL, died 1840; Right Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died 1857; Right Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, consecrated May 1, 1858.

RURAL DEANS.

Very Rev. GEORGE A. HAY, V.G., Dean of St. Andrew's; Very Rev. J. J. CHISHOLM, Dean of Perth.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. GEORGE A. HAY, V.G., Very Rev. JAMES FARRELLY, V.G.,
" " J. J. CHISHOLM, D.D., " " E. P. ROCHE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street. Right Rev. E. J. Horan, D.D., Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. D. J. Casey, Rev. G. Corbett. High Mass at half-past ten, Vespers at half-past three.

Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, —— ——.

Alexandria, St. Finnan's, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.
Asphodel, St. Paul's, from Hastings.
Bath, attended from Railton.
Belleville, St. Michael's, Very Rev. J. Farrelly, V.G.; assistant, Rev. P. A. Twohey.
Blessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.
Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.
Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.
Brockville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. J. O'Brien.
Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, Rev. Paul Desaunach.
Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.
Camden, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Toomey (Centreville P.O.)
Carden, Our B. Lady, Help of Christians, Rev. M. Connolly.
Chrysler's, Rev. C. J. Duffus.
Coburgh, St. Polycarp's, Rev. M. Timlin.
Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. Chs. Murray.
Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.
Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (P.O. South Douro).
Emily, St. Luke's, Rev. P. Coyle (P.O., Downeyville).
Ennismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.
Fenton Falls, attended from Carden.
Frankford, St. Francis', from Trenton.
Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick's, from Perth.
Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. C. H. Gauthier.
Hastings, Our B. Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.
Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Gananoque.
Hungerford, St. Edmund's, Rev. Thomas Davis.
Isle of Tanty, St. Bartholomew's, from Loughboro.
Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. William Harty.
Keene, St. John the Evangelist's, from Peterboro.
Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, Rev. W. J. Keilty (Toledo P.O.)
Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Stafford.
Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.
Lochiel, St. Alexander's, Rev. Alexander McDonell.
Loughboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles A. McWilliams (Railton P.O.)
Mirrickville, St. Anne's, from Kemptville.
Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.
Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.
Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.
Mallorytown, St. James', from Brockville.
Morrisburg, Presentation of the B.V.M., Rev. J. R. Meade.
Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.
Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. J. H. McDonagh; assistant, Rev. E. H. Murray.
Odessa and Amherst Island, attended from Railton.
Perth, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. J. Chisholm, D.D.
Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. M. Lynch.
Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.
Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Kitley.
Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. John Brennan.
Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Joseph Browne.
Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. E. P. Roche.
Roxborough, Our Lady of Angels, from Chrysler's.
Seymour, Visitation of the B. V. M., from Hastings.
St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. George A. Hay, D.D., Vic. Gen.
St. Raphael's, St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Masterson.

Sheffield, Assumption of the B. V. M., Rev. M. Donohue (P. O. Erinsville).
Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.
Tyendenaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey (P.O. Marysville).
Trenton, St. Denis, Rev. Henry Brettargh.
Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael, from Prescott.
Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.
Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. John O'Donnell.
Williamstown, Nativity B. V. M., Rev. Isaac J. McCarthy.
Winchester, Presentation B. V. M., from Morristown.
Wolfe Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Thomas Spratt.
Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Douro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boys' School, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Owen, Director; five classes; 395 pupils.

Female Academy, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Directress, Sister St. Thecla. Number of pupils in Select School, 52. Separate School, under the R. C. S. School Board, conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 376.

Convent of the Congregation, Peterboro. Sister St. Matilda, Superior. Number of pupils, 160.

Convent of the Congregation, Williamstown. Sister St. Irenæus, Superior. Number of pupils, 115.

Convent of the Holy Cross, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ont.) Sister Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. Number of pupils, 140.

Hôtel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Leahy, Superior. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphans, 39.

House of Providence, Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary John, Superior. 22 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 5 postulants. These Sisters, besides relieving the poor and sick, and ministering to them in their wants, have also an asylum for orphan boys and a house of refuge for aged and destitute persons.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	64	Convents	7
Clergymen	44	Academies for young ladies	5
Priests ordained in 1873	2	Hospital	1
College	1	Asylums	3

Catholic population, according to last census, 88,000.

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. P. F. CRINNON, D.D., consecrated 1874.

FORMER BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, D.D., first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856; died Sept. 26, 1873.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. E. I. HEENAN.

SECRETARY.

Rev. P. LEMON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pro tem. Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Very Rev. E. I. Heenan, V.G.; Rev. William Brennan, and Rev. Patrick J. Maddigan.

St. Patrick's Chapel, Hunter street, Hamilton, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Church (German), cor. Maiden lane and Charles street, attended from the Cathedral.

Arthur Village and townships of Arthur and Peel, Rev. E. Laussié.
Brantford, Rev. M. P. Bardou, B.A.
Berlin, Rev. L. Funcken, D.D.
Carlsruhe, Rev. F. Rassaerts.
Caledonia and Danville, Rev. John McNulty.
Cayuga, Indiana, and Walpole, Rev. S. Wadel.
Cheapston and Kincardine, attended from Walkerton.
Dundas, Rev. John O'Reilly, and Rev. J. Lillis.
Flora and Fergus, Rev. P. L. Owens.
Formosa, Rev. L. Elena and Rev. S. Forster.
Freelson, Waterdown, Milton, and Morristown, attended from Dundas.
Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J., Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J., and Rev. John Holzer, S.J.
Georgetown, Rockwood, Eramosa, Acton, attended from Guelph.
Hespeler and Preston, attended from Paris.
Oakville, Rev. J. Ryan.
Owen Sound and Co. of Grey, Rev. F. Granottier, Rev. L. Cherrier, and Rev. L. Brennan.
Mount Forest, Rev. R. R. Maurice, LL.D.
Macton and Peel, Rev. L. L'Hiver.
Paris and Galt, Rev. T. J. Dowling, and Rev. J. J. Lee.
Riversdale, Walkerton, and Phelan's Settlement, Rev. John Keough.
St. Agatha's, Rev. E. Funcken, Sup. C.R.
St. Boniface, Freiburg P.O., Rev. Clement Niemann.
St. Clement, Rev. F. Breitkopf, C.R.
Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Ontario, under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., Director.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton, Sister M. Angela, Superior. Sisters, 30; orphans, 130.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Sister M. Benedicta, Superior. Religious, 15; pupils, 120.

This boarding academy for young ladies, directed by the Ladies of Loretto, is beautifully situated on elevated ground in the western part of the city, and commands a magnificent view of Lake Ontario, Burlington Bay, and the broken chain of mountains which extends through this part of Canada. The house has been fitted up with special regard to

the comfort of the inmates; the grounds are extensive and highly ornamented with shrubs and shade trees, and no expense has been spared to render it one of the most popular educational establishments in North America.

Convent and Boarding and Day School, at Formosa, under the direction of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters, 7; boarders, 20; day pupils, 80.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Sister Gonzaga, Superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels	65	Academies for young ladies	3
Clergymen	33	Charitable institutions	3
Convents	10	Catholic schools	25
Ecclesiastical students	18	Catholic population	40,000

DIOCESE OF LONDON.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to the See of Sandwich, February 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sandwich, November 10, 1867; translated to the See of London, October 3, 1869.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. M. BRUYÈRE.

SECRETARY.

Rev. G. NORTHGRAVES.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London Episcopal Residence, Right Rev. John Walsh, D.D.; Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère, V.G.; Rev. G. R. Northgraves, Rev. P. Corcoran.
Amherstburgh, Rev. P. D. Laurent, Dean.
Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. L. A. Wassereau.
Baby's Point, from Corunna.
Belle River, Rochester P.O., Rev. E. M. Jahan.
Biddulph, Elginfield P.O., Rev. Jos. Gerard.
Bothwell, Rev. P. O'Kelly.
Chatham, Very Rev. F. Hours, Superior, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Ryan, Rev. P. Grand.

Corunna, Rev. B. J. Watters.
Forest, from Wyoming.
Howard, from Bothwell.
Kincora, Rev. J. O'Neil.
Komoka, from London.
French Settlement, from Irishtown.
Goderich, Rev. Patrick J. O'Shea.
Hullet, from Goderich.
Irishtown, Carronbrook P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. L. Ansboro, and Rev. J. Bric.
Ingersoll, Rev. Jos. Bayard and Rev. N. Gahan.
Maidstone, Rev. E. Delahunty, Rev. P. Fitzpatrick.
Morris, from Irishtown.
Metcalf, from Strathroy.
Mitchell, from Kincora.
Moore, from Corunna.
Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. P. Brennan
Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.
Norwich, from Ingersoll.
Oil Springs, from Wyoming.
Otterville, from Windham.
Oxford East, from Ingersoll.
Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. C. Duprat.
Parkill, Rev. J. Lamont.
Petrolia, from Wyoming.
Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from Windham.
Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, Superior, Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. E. Vernéde, Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev. R. McBrady, Ecclesiastics, P. O'Donohoe, D. Cushin, M. Mungovan, M. O'Gorman, J. Manning, A. Dumouchelle.
Sarnia, Rev. B. Boubat.
St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Andrieux.
St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
St. Francis, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.
St. Peter, from St. Francis.
St. Joseph, Sandwich P.O., Rev. J. Marseille
St. Mary, Rev. J. O. F. Ouellette.
St. Patrick, from Chatham.
St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery.
Simcoe, from Windham.
Stony Point, Rev. P. Fauteaux.
Stratford, Rev. E. B. Kilroy.
Strathroy, Rev. Henry B. Lotz.
Sombra, from Corunna.
Thamesville and Victoria, from Bothwell.
Vienna, from Windham.
Wardsville, from Bothwell.
Warwick, from Strathroy.
Wawanash, from Ashfield.
Wallaceburgh, from Chatham.
Windham, Delhi P.O., Rev. H. Japes.
Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner, Rev. J. Scanlon.
Woodstock, from Ingersoll.
Wyoming, Rev. F. X. Darragh, Rev. John Murphy.

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, Sandwich. Under the care of the Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, Superior; Rev. J. J. M. Aboulin, Rev. C. J. Faure, Rev. Michael Ferguson, Rev. A. Vernede, Rev. R. McBrady, besides a large staff of ecclesiastics acting as Professors. Assumption College is, at present, in a most flourishing condition.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Nolan, Superioress.

Orphan Asylum, London, in Charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Superioress, Mother Ignatia.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free school, under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns. Mother Mary Xavier, Superioress.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, select, and free school.

Boarding, Select, and Free School, Amherstburg. Conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free school, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names.

Select and Free School, Goderich. Conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	63	Convents	7
Clergymen	44	Academies	5
College	1	Asylum	1

Catholic population, 57,000.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTHERN CANADA.

This vicariate, established by our Holy Father Pope Pius IX., on the 3d day of February, 1874, comprises the northern portion of the Province of Ontario, in the ecclesiastical Province of Toronto, along the lakes Huron and Superior, and is bounded on the south by the River Muskoka, on the east by the Height of Lands, and on the northeast, north, west, and southwest it follows the civil limits of Ontario.

First Vicar-Apostolic.

Rt. Rev. John Francis Jamot, Bishop of Sarepta.

Sault Ste. Marie, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Right Rev. John Francis Jamot, Rev. A. F. Cauloue, and Rev. M. Nadaud.

The following stations are attended from Sault Ste. Marie: Bruce Mines, Algoma Mills, Thessalon, St. Joseph Island, Pointe aux Pins, Goulais Bay, Shelawanan Bay.

Garden River, Rev. C. Kattman, rector, attends also the missions along the St. Mary's River.

Wickwemicong, Manitoulin Island (Killarney P.O.), Church of the Invention of the Holy Cross. Rev. P. Choné, S.J., Rev. Paul Nadeau,

S.J., Rev. Joseph Hebert, S.J. These Reverend gentlemen attend also the missions situate on the Manitoulin Island, and those of Killarney, Spanish River, French River, Bying Inlet, Lake Nipissing, and several others along the Georgian Bay.

Parry Island, Bracebridge, and the missions of the District of Muskoka, attended occasionally by the Rev. K. A. Campbell, of Orillia, and the Rev. T. Laboureau, of Penetanguishene, Diocese of Toronto.

Fort William, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. du Ranquet, S.J., Rev. J. Blettner, S.J., Rev. C. Vary, S.J.

The Indian missions of Nepigon, Long Lake, Pick, Michipicoten, and Red Rock, attended from Fort William.

Prince Arthur's Landing, Church of St. Andrew, and Silver Islet, Church of St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Richard Baxter, who attends also the missions of Black Bay and Enterprise Mine.

INSTITUTIONS.

Wickwemicong, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 110.

Fort William, *Free School for Boys*, under the direction of Jesuit lay Brothers; average attendance, 55.

The Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary have two houses in the Vicariate; one at Wickwemicong, Madame Lucy Hesly, Superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school; average attendance, 140 children; and an orphan asylum, average attendance, 40. The other house, at Fort William, Madame Josephine Martin, Superior, with three Sisters. They keep a free school; average attendance, 70 children; and an orphan asylum, with 22 inmates.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests	10	Number of schools for boys	2
" students	4	" " " girls	2
" churches	12	Orphan asylums	2

Catholic population, 8,000 souls.

Province of St. Boniface.

This Province was erected by His Holiness Pius IX., on September 22, 1871, and comprehends:

1. The Archdiocese of St. Boniface. 2. The Diocese of St Albert. 3. The Vicariate Apostolic of Athabaska McKenzie. 4. The Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Comprising the Province of Manitoba and a Portion of the Northwest Territory, now belonging to Canada.

Former Bishop.

Right Rev. J. N. Provencher, first Bishop of the country now forming the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface, died June 7, 1853.

Archbishop.

Most Rev. Alexander Taché, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Arath, and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, November 23, 1851 : translated to the See of St. Boniface, on the death of his predecessor, June 7, 1853 ; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface, the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, September 22, 1871.

Vicar-General.

Very Rev. J. B. Thibault.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface, Metropolitan Church, attended by the Archbishop, Rev. G. Dugast, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I., Rev. J. Tissot, O.M.I., Rev. A. A. Forget Despatis, Secretary ; Brother J. Gléna, O.M.I., Catechiste.
St. Vital, Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I.
St. Mary (Winnipeg), Rev. A. Lacombe, O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I.
St. Norbert, Rev. J. N. Ritchot.
St. Agatha, Rev. J. B. Proulx, Rev. C. Samoisette.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.
Baie St. Paul, Rev. C. St. Pierre.
St. Charles, Rev. J. Allard, O.M.I., and Rev. P. St. Germain, O.M.I.
St. Ann (Oak Point), Rev. R. Giroux.
Lorette, Rev. — Fillion.
St. Lawrence and other Missions of Lake Manitoba, Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., and Brother Mulvehill, Catechiste.
Lake Qu'appelle and the Missions West, Rev. J. Decorby, O.M.I., and Rev. J. Hugonard, O.M.I.
Pembina, Rev. L. Simonet, O.M.I., and Brother Doyle, O.M.I.
St. Joseph, Walhalla, Rev. J. J. M. Lefloch, O.M.I., and Brother Doyle, Catechiste.
} These two missions are in the Diocese of St. Paul, Minnesota, but the priests belong to St. Boniface.
Fort Alexander, Rainy Lake, and other Missions, visited by priests of St. Boniface.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface. Rev. J. Lavoie, O.M.I., Superior, Professor of Divinity, etc. Professors : Mr. Perrat, Mr. Quevillon, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Pellerin, and Mr. McAuley. Course of Studies : Theology, classics, and commercial course in English and French The Missionaries are often obliged to serve as teachers in the different missions.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface's Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Superior, Sister Mary Xavier. Number of pupils, namely, boarders, 36 ; day-scholars, 35.

St. Vital's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Norbert's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 65.

St. Francis Xavier's School, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 52.

St. Mary's Academy (Winnipeg), for day scholars and boarders, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Sister Superior, Mary John of God. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Boniface's Hospital and Orphan Asylum, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Hamel, Superioress. The sick, for want of a suitable building, are attended by the Sisters in their own houses. Number of orphans (some of whom are pure Indians), 24. The Mother-House is at Montreal. The Convent of St. Boniface is the Vicarage, and the missions of Isle à la Crosse, St. Albert, and Lac La Biche, are dependent on the latter.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	23	Hospital	1
Ecclesiastical students	3	Sisters of Charity	33
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	3	Novices	2
Male institutions	4	Female auxiliaries	15
Female institutions	6	Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary	4
Orphan asylum	1		

DIOCESE OF ST. ALBERT,

IN THE SASKATCHEWAN.

Suffragan of the Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface.

[Reprinted from the Almanac of 1874.]

BISHOP.

Right Rev. V. GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859, Bishop of Satala, and coadjutor of the Bishop of St. Boniface. Transferred to the See of St. Albert, on the day of its erection, September 22, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's, Right Rev. Vital Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. H. Leduc, O.M.I., Rev. J. Dupin, O.M.I., Rev. P. Moulin. There are 4 lay Brothers, namely, Perréard, O.M.I., A. Lambert, O.M.I., Lalicant, O.M.I., F. Leriche, O.M.I.

Ste. Anne's, Rev. Father Fourmond, O.M.I., a lay brother, namely, Gérantes, O.M.I. A school directed by Miss C. Lacombe.

Fort Edmonton and the Plains adjacent, attended from St. Albert's.

Lake Lanone, attended from Ste. Anne's.

Fort Jasper, in the Rocky Mountains, attended from St. Albert's.

Mountain Fort, attended from St. Albert's.

St. Paul des Cris, for the Plain Cris (Headquarters of the Plain Indians), Rev. — Bourgines, O.M.I., C. Scollen, O.M.I.

St. Laurent's, on the South Branch of the Saskatchewan, Rev. A. André, O.M.I.
Fort Pitt, Fort Carleton, Fort Battle River, } Attended by Father André from St. Laurent's.
St. Peter's of Lake Caribou, Rev. — Gasté, O.M.I., Rev. — Blanchet, O.M.I., and a lay brother, — Guiller, O.M.I.
Portage de Traite, attended from St. Peter's.
St. Jean Baptiste of Ile à la Crosse, Rev. — Legeard, O.M.I., Rev. — Legoff, O.M.I., Rev. — Doucet, O.M.I., and 3 lay brothers, namely, — Bows, O.M.I., — Nemos, O.M.I., P. Grézeau, O.M.I.
Portage La Loche, Cold Lake, Green Lake, } Attended from Isle à la Crosse.

At St. Albert's, 5 Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns, from Canada) have a school, also an orphanage, and attend the sick people at home.

At Isle à la Crosse, 4 Sisters of the same Order accomplish the same work.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Albert Academy, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Sister Emery Superior. Sisters, 5. Number of pupils, namely, boarders, 15; day-scholars, 20. Hospital and Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 18. Isle à la Crosse Academy, Orphan Asylum, and Hospital.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	12	Female institutions	3
Ecclesiastical student	1	Orphan Asylums	2
Lay Brothers O.M.I.	7	Hospitals	2
Male institutions	3	Sisters of Charity	9

Female auxiliaries, 5.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF ATHABASKA-McKENZIE.

[Reprinted from the Almanac of 1874.]

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Right Rev. H. J. FARAUD, Bishop of Anemour, consecrated November 30, 1853.

COADJUTOR.

Right Rev. J. CLUT, Bishop of Erindel, and auxiliary of Bishop Faraud consecrated August 15, 1867.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Lac La Biche, Right Rev. H. J. Faraud, O.M.I.; Rev. F. Vegreville, O.M.I., Rev. F. Rémas, O.M.I., Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.; Brother Alexis Reynard, O.M.I., Catechiste.

St. Bernard, Rev. F. Rémas, O.M.I.
St. John Baptist, Rev. F. Vegreville, O.M.I.
Adjacent Missions, Rev. F. Collignon, O.M.I.
Nativity, Rev. F. Eynard, O.M.I., Rev. F. Laity, O.M.I., Rev. Mr. Ladet; Brother Reygnier, O.M.I., Catechiste.
N. D. Seven Dolors, Rev. F. Eynard, O.M.I.
St. Henry and St. Isidore, Rev. Laity.
St. Charles, Rocky Mountains, and Battle River, Rev. F. Tissier, O.M.I.
St. Joseph, St. Michael, St. Ann, and St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. F. Gascon and Rev. F. Roure, O.M.I.
Providence, Right Rev. J. Clut, Rev. F. Grouard, Rev. de Kérangoué; Brothers Salasse, Boisramé, and Racette, O.M.I., Catechistes.
Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Grouard, O.M.I.
St. Raphael, Holy Angels, and Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. de Kérangoué.
Good Hope and Five other Missions, Rev. F. Séguin, Rev. F. Petitot, Rev. F. Lecorr, O.M.I., Brother J. Kearney, O.M.I.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lac La Biche, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Orphan Asylum, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number, namely day scholars, from 20 to 30; orphans, from 8 to 12.

Providence Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Superior, Sister Lapointe. Number of pupils, namely, from 25 to 30 boarders. An Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of Charity; number of orphans, from 15 to 20. Hospital, conducted by Sisters of Charity. In extreme cases, the sick are admitted into the house. Moreover, the Sisters afford remedies and care to about 800 persons in the course of a year.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	14	Orphan asylums	2
Lay Brothers	6	Hospital	1
Male institutions	2	Sisters of Charity	11
Female institutions	2	Female auxiliaries	4

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

[Reprinted from Almanac of 1874.]

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains; on the north by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands adjacent to said territories. This Vicariate Apostolic has been separated from the Diocese of Vancouver's Island, and erected in a Vicariate Apostolic by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Right Reverend LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. DURIEU, O.M.I.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. L. J. D'Herbomez, O.M.I.; Very Rev. P. Durieu, O.M.I.; Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.
Indian Chapel, St. Charles', ——.
St. Mary's, Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I.; Rev. Father Pandosy, O.M.I.; Rev. Father Carion, O.M.I.

Fort Yale, St. Michael,
Fort Yale, Indian Chapel, St. Gabriel,
Ywawas, St. Raphael,
Fort Hope, St. John the Baptist,
Tsi-am, St. Joseph,
Skwa, St. Stephen,
Kokwapel, St. Peter,
Tchilooek, St. Paul,
Osiness, Compassion of B.M.V.,
Honok, St. Francis Xavier,
Kwalten, St. Martin,
Douglas, St. John,
Skatin, St. Michael,
Tsatsonkten, St. Gregory,
Kemamorsh, St. Patrick,
Sher-tshin, Ascension of our Lord,
Shamor-Kiram, St. Peter,
Kalaren, Conceptio Imm. V.M.,
Kalatkom, St. Joseph,
Mkourlaten, St. Francis Assisiensis,
Srolpohoulten, St. Martin,
Stlalok, St. Anthony,
Lillooet-houl, St. Paschal,
N-Kamush, St. Nicholas,
Kwat-Kwa, St. Louis,
Nkaït, St. Ann,
Sh-tlo-osh, St. Charles,
Rtha-lal, St. Paul,
Lillooet, St. Andrew,
Bridge River, St. Gabriel,
La Fontaine, Holy Trinity,
Lytton, St. Joseph,
Spezzum, St. Mary,

} Attended from New Westminster and St. Mary's.

DISTRICT OF OKANAGAN LAKE.

Okanagan Lake, Church of the Imm. Conception B.V.M., Rev. Father Baudre, O.M.I., Rev. Father Grandidier, O.M.I.
Kamloops, St. Joseph,
Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul,
Adam's Lake, Holy Cross,
Deadman Creek, St. Mary,
Bonaparte River, St. Louis,
North Ford Thompson, St. John the Baptist,

} Attended from the Imm. Conception.

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS LAKE.

Williams Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I. and Rev. Father Marchal, O.M.I.

Cariboo, St. Patrick,
Quesnelle, St. Michael,
Fort Alexander, St. James,
Soda Creek, St. Ann,
Alkali Lake, St. Peter,
Dog Creek, St. Paul,
Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel,
Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent,
Pavillon, St. Mary,
Clinton, Assumption B.M.V.,
} Attended from St. Joseph.

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, Rev. L. Fouquet, O.M.I., Rev. Father Petovin, O.M.I.

Fort Rupert, Assumption of the B.M.V. All the Indians who speak the Ka-kwal language are attended from St. Michael.

DISTRICT OF NEW CALEDONIA.

Notre Dame de Bonne Esperance, Stewart Lake, Rev. Father Lejacq, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Blanchet, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' School, at New Westminster; President, Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.; Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., Professor, and Brother Patrick, O.M.I.,

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann; Sister Directress, Sister Mary Praxede.

St. Mary's Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boarders, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates. School for Indian girls, boarders, conducted by the Sisters of New Westminster.

Okanagan Lake Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boys, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

Williams' Lake, do. do.
St. Michael (Queen Charlotte Sound), do. do.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests	12	Convent	1
Churches	8	Indian boarding-schools for males	4
Chapels	49	For females	1
School	1		

A few hundred civilized Catholics, and about 20,000 Indians baptized or under instruction.

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1847; died July 28, 1871.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS, D.D., consecrated June 29, 1873.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Rt. Rev. C. J. Seghers, D.D.; Rev. Patrick Kirley, assistant. Low Mass at eight o'clock, and High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at four, followed by the prayers of Archconfraternity of the S.H. of Mary for the conversion of sinners, and solemn Benediction.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the French, Italians, and Spaniards. Rev. August Brabant, Pastor. Low Mass at nine o'clock, High Mass at eleven; Vespers and Solemn Benediction at seven in the evening. At half-past four instruction and Benediction for the Indians of Victoria, who attend in great numbers.

St. Joseph of Esquimalt (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H.M. ships attend Mass, under the charge of Rev. John James Jonckau, from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, a large Indian Mission about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeau, Missioner. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

St. Joseph of Saauitch, another Indian Mission, about half way to Cawetchin, and the Catholics living there, Very Rev. J. Mandart. There are in this Mission one church for the whites, and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaïmoo, attended monthly from Victoria. This Mission is for the whites that live in Nanaïmoo, and for a large Indian Village close by the town.

San Juan Island, attended monthly by Rev. Joseph Mandart; contains about 200 Catholics.

STRAITS OF SAN JUAN DE FUCA.

St. Gabriel of Sequichan,
St. Lawrence of Sooka,
St. Isidore of Pachino,
} attended from Victoria.

WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

St. Leo of Ohiot,
Ascension of Ohchukleset,
St. Teresa of Opichesat,
Immaculate Conception of Yucluliet,
St. Anselm of Clay-o-quot,
St. George of Ahousiat,
St. Michael of Mouetsat,
St. Antoninus of Hasquiet,
St. Michael of Mouetsat,
St. John Evangelist of Machelat,
Holy Cross of Newchatlat,
St. Mark of Kyuquot,
St. Paul of the Cross of Djeckleset,
} attended from Victoria.

ALASKA TERRITORY, U. S.

Alaska Territory forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver's Island.

Sitka, on Sitka Island,
Kodiac, south of Cook Inlet,
Illewlewk, on Unalaska,
} attended from Victoria.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' College, under the superintendence of Rev. J. J. Jonckau, assisted by the Rev. Joseph Leroy.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann, sixteen in number. Sister Directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the College, and 125 pupils in the two convent schools of Victoria, besides upwards of 30 orphans.

Two Sisters of St. Ann's have opened a school in Cawetchin, in which, besides a great many day-scholars, they keep twenty Indian girls as boarders.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	7	Academies under the care of Sisters of Charity	3
Convents for religious women	3	Catholic population, about	8,000
Seminary and academy for boys,	1		

French Possessions.

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON ISLANDS.

Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, Prefect Apostolic.

St. Pierre, Very Rev. René Le Tournoux, Pastor; Rev. Joseph Oster, Asst.
Miquelon, Rev. John Guillo, Pastor.
Notre Dame des Marins, Rev. Stephen Gueguen, Pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Pierre, directed by the Fathers of the Holy Ghost and of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Rev. F. Louis Payen, Superior; Rev. F. Nicholas Stool, Rev. F. Joseph Oster, Rev. F. Eugene, Rev. F. Mary Lgory, Professors.

Communal Schools, St. Pierre, for boys, directed by the Brothers of Ploermel, Brother Meleusippe, Superior; Brothers Moise, Ludovic, and Ulysses, teachers.

Young Ladies' Academy, St. Pierre, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, from Cluny, Sister Mary Odilonie, Superior, and 8 Sisters.

Communal School, St. Pierre, for girls, directed by the same Sisters.

Asylum for Children, from 2 to 6 years, under the same Sisters.

Maritime Hospital, St. Pierre. General-Superior of all the Sisters in the colony and of the Hospital. Mother Mary Joseph. 4 Sisters.

Boys' School, Miquelon, under the Brothers of Ploermel. Brother Theophane, Director, Brother Blaise.

Girls' School and Asylum, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph, from Cluny.

Industrial Home, St. Vincent's, at St. Pierre, where orphan girls are received to learn trades, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus, Superior. 2 Sisters.

Population in summer, 20,000; in winter, 8,000

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular & Regular Priests

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

	Name.	Residence.
Most Rev.	Connolly, Thomas L.	Halifax, N. S.
	Lynch, John	Toronto, Ont.
	Taché, Alexander	St. Boniface, B. A.
	Taschereau, Elzear Alex.	Quebec, Quebec.
Right Rev.	Bourget, Ignatius	Montreal, Quebec.
	Cameron, John	Arichat, C. B.
	Carfagnini, H.	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
	Clut, G.	Lake Athabaska, B. A.
	Crinnon, P. F.	Hamilton, Ont.
	D'Herbomez, Aloysius Jos.	New Westminster, British Columbia.
	Duhamel, Joseph Thomas	Ottawa, Ontario.
	Fabre, E. C.	Montreal, Quebec.
	Faraud, Henry	Providence, Mackenzie's River, B. A.
	Grandin, V.	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter., B. A.
	Horan, Edward	Kingston, Ont.
	Jamot, John Francis	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
	La Flêche, L.	Three Rivers, Quebec.
	La Rocque, Joseph	St. Hyacinth, Quebec.
	La Rocque, Charles	Belœil, Quebec.
	Langevin, J.	Rimouski, Quebec.
	McIntyre, Peter	Charlottetown, P. E.
	McKinnon, C. F.	Arichat, N. S.
	Persico, I.	St. Colomb de Sillery, Quebec.
	Pinsonnault, P. A.	Montreal, Quebec.
	Power, Thomas J.	St. John's, N. F.
	Racine, Anthony	Sherbrooke, C. E.
	Rogers, James.	Chatham, N. B.
	Seghers, John Charles.	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
	Sweeny, John	St. John, N. B.
	Walsh, John	London, Ont.
Very Rev.	Sears, Thomas.	St. George's Bay, Newfoundland.

Aboulin, J. J. M., Sandwich, Ont.
Agnel, P., Portage du Fort, P. Q.
Akarie, J., Masson College, near Montreal, P. Q.
Alexandre, H., St. Pierre de Durham, P. Q.
Allaire, P. O., Belœil, P. Q.
Allard, J., St. Charles, Manitoba.
T., Pokemouche, N. B.
Alleau, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Amyot, A., Lachine, P. Q.
André, M., Ottawa, Ont.
A., St. Laurent, Hudson B. Ter.
Andrieux, P., St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Ont.
Ansboro, L., Irishtown, Carronbrook P.O., Ont.
Antoine, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.
Aoustin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Archambeault, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Joseph O., St. Timothée, P. Q.
L. M., St. Hugues, P. Q.
Urgel, St. Barthelemi, P. Q.
Arnaud, C., Bay des Esquimaux, N. F.
Fr., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Arpin, Louis, Riv. au Renard, P. Q.
Arraud, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Aubry, Joseph, Montreal, P. Q.
L., St. Leon, P. Q.
Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
J. B., Lachine, P. Q.
Auclair, Joseph, Quebec.
E., St. Prime, P. Q.
Auclaire, M., St. Cyprien, P. Q.
Audet, P., St. Fabien, P. Q.
O., Quebec.
T., St. Moise, P. Q.
A., Pabos, P. Q.
Audette, E., Quebec.
Auger, J. J., St. John the Evangelist, P. Q.

Babel, F., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Babineau, F., Buctouche, N. B.
J. A., Tracadie, N. B.
Bacon, Charles, Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Baile, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Baillairgé, F. X., Quebec.
Balland, P., Ottawa, Ont.
Baillargeon, C., Quebec.
C. F., St. Eusebe, Stanfold, P. Q.
Ballantyne, J., Quebec.
Balthazard, I. M., Adamsville, P. Q.
H., Granby, P. Q.
Barabé, W., St. Fulgence, P. Q.
Bardou, M. P., Brantfort, Ont.
Baril, H., Ste. Genevieve, P. Q.
Barolet, A., Wecdon, P. Q.
C. A., Ste. Gregoire, P. Q.
Baron, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Barret, J., Ottawa, Ont.
N., St. Luc, P. Q.
Barrette, J., St. Liguori, P. Q.
Barry, Thomas F., Dalhousie, N. B.
Baudry, T., Montreal, P. Q.
Baxter, R., Prince Arthur's Landing, Ont.
Bayard, Joseph, Ingersoll, Ont.
Bazoge, F., St. Basil, N. B.
Beaubien, N., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, P. Q.
O., Maskinongé, P. Q.
Beauchéne, A., St. Boniface, P. Q.
Beaudet, H., St. Alphonse, P. Q.
P. E., Notre Dame de Levis, P. Q.
P., Quebec.
L., Quebec.
Beaudry, C., Joliette, P. Q.
J., Sorel, P. Q.
A., Charlesburg, P. Q.
N., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
H., St. Remi, P. Q.
Beaulieu, T. E., Quebec.
L. P., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
T. E., Quebec.
G., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, P. Q.
Beaumont, P., Ecureuils, P. Q.
C., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Beauregard, J., St. Mathias, P. Q.
Beausang, J., Thorold, Ont.
Bedard, P., L'Epiphanie, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Bégin, F. X., St. Pacome, P. Q.
L. N., Quebec.
P., St. Etienne de Lauson, P. Q.
Belair, Joseph, Brandon, P. Q.
Béland, I., St. Luc, P. Q.
Jos., St. Matthew, P. Q.
Bélanger, F., Quebec.
J. P., St. André Avellin, P. Q.
Pierre, Rigaud, P. Q.
Belisle, L. L., St. Edouard, P. Q.
Béliveau, Ed., St. Elie de Caston, P. Q.
G., Ste. Clotilde, P. Q.
Belleau, S., St. Croix, P. Q.
Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, P. Q.
C., St. Louis de Blandford, P. Q.
E., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
H., St. Justin, P. Q.
P., St. Didace, P. Q.
Bellenger, N. Deschambault, P. Q.
Bennett, W. M., Ottawa, Ont.
W., Ottawa, Ont.
Bérard, T., St. Michel, P. Q.
Bergeron, A., St. Romuald d'Etchmin, P. Q.
Bernard, J. B., Quebec.
F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
L. T., Rimouski, P. Q.
A. X., Sorel, P. Q.

Bernier, A., Ste. Emmelie, P. Q.
B., St. Gilles, P. Q.
J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, P. Q.
L. N., Viger, P. Q.
Berrigan, W., Niagara City, Ont.
Bertrand, M., La Pêche, P. Q.
F. X., St. Ours, P. Q.
Berubé, C., Tadoussac, P. Q.
Bessette, L., Granby, P. Q.
Bigelow, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
Bilodeau, M., St. Anaclet, P. Q.
Billion, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Birs, Etienne, St. Sulpice, P. Q.
Birtz, F., B. Alphonse, P. Q.
Blais, J., Nicolet, P. Q.
A. A., Quebec.
J. B. W., St. Raymond, P. Q.
L., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
Blanchard, E., Cookshire, P. Q.
L. C., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.
J. C., St. Hugues, P. Q.
Olympe, St. Isidore, P. Q.
Blanchet, J., St. Eloi, P. Q.
P., Stewart Lake, B. A.
—, Lake Caribou, Hudson Bay Ter., B. A.
Blouin, J. B., Ste. Anne, P. Q.
A., Carleton, P. Q.
Bletner, John, Wikwemikong, Ont.
Blyth, E., St. Martine, P. Q.
Bochet, C., St. Patrice, P. Q.
Boileau, F. X., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Boily, R. Ange Gardien, P. Q.
P., Mille Vaches, P. Q.
Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, P. Q.
Boisramé, P., Lachine, P. Q.
Boissonnault, Charles, St. Marthe, P. Q.
Boivin, T., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
L. L., St. Denis, P. Q.
Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec.
Majorique, Gaspé, P. Q.
Bonenfant, J., Berthier, P. Q.
Bonin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
L., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
Bonnisant, M., Hôtel Dieu, Montreal, P. Q.
Bonneau, E., Quebec.
Borne, W., Burin, N. F.
Bossé, F. X., Percé, P. Q.
Boubat, B., Goderich, Ont.
Boucher, A., Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, P. Q.
F., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
J., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
O., Wakefield, P. Q.
O., Clarence, Ont.
Boudet, F., Shediac, N. B.
Boudreault, Ch. N., Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, P. E. I.
Bouin, L., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
Bourasse, M., Montebello, P. Q.
Bourasse, J., St. Bernard, P. Q.
Bourbonnais, J. B., Varennes, P. Q.
Bourgeault, F., Pointe Claire, P. Q.
Bourgeois, Very Rev. F., Our Lady of the Rosary, P. Q.
Bourget, J. B., Masson College, near Montreal, P. Q.
Bourgines, F., St. Paul des Cris, Hudson Bay T.
Bournigalle, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Bourque, C., Quebec.
F. X., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
L. A., Ste. Pudenrenne, P. Q.
Bourret, A., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Boutard, L., St. Honoré, P. Q.
Bouvier, Jos., Arn Prior, Ont.
A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Brabant, A., Victoria, Vancouver's I.
Bradley, P., Cape Bald, N. B.
Brady, John, Buckingham, P. Q.
Braire, L., Vroomanton P. O., Ont.
Brassard, P., Winslow, P. Q.
Theophile, Vaudreuil, P. Q.
Leandre, St. Paul, P. Q.
Brault, A., Masson College, near Montreal, P. Q.
Braun, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Breitkopf, —, St. Clement, Ont.
Brennan, P., Mount Carmel (Offa P. O.), Ont.
R., Little Placentia, N. F.
L., Toronto, Ont.
J., Picton, Ont.
William, Hamilton, Ont.
L., Owen Sound, Ont.
Bresnan, James, St. Bernard's, N. S.
Brettargh, Henry, Trenton, Ont.
Bric, J., Irishtown, Ont.
Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
J., Vercheres, P. Q.
Brissette, J., L'Acadie, P. Q.
Brochu, C. S., St. Magloire de Roux, P. Q.
Brophy, George, Blessington, Ont.
Brousard, F., Arichat, N. S.
Brown, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Browne, James, Tilton Harbor, N. F.
Joseph, Port Hope, Ont.
Brunel, P. U., St. Liborius, P. Q.
Brunet, A., Aylmer, P. Q.
F., St. Alexis, P. Q.
O., Quebec.
F. X., Ste. Angèle, P. Q.
Bruyère, Very Rev. J. M., London, Ont.
Buisson, A., Ste. Hélène de Chester, P. Q.
E., Nicolet, P. Q.
Bureau, Joseph, Ste. Agnes, P. Q.
Burke, M. S., Quebec.
Burtin, Victor, Sault St. Louis, P. Q.

Buteau, F., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière. P. Q.
Butler, Thomas, Bedford, N. S.
Byrne, M., Eganville, Ont.

Cabaret, T., Ottawa, Ont.
Caisse, Camille, Assumption College, P. Q.
M., Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.
F. X., Assumption College, P. Q.
Cameron, D., Creignish, C. B.
Angus, Grand Narrows, C. B.
Campbell, K. A., Orillia, Ont.
Campeau, A., Beaumont, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
L., St. Janvier, P. Q.
Campion, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Camper, F., St. Lawrence, Manitoba.
Canloue, A. F., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Carion, F., St. Mary's, New Westminster, B. C.
Carmody, John, Windsor, N. S.
Carolan, P., Bonavista, N. F.
Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers, P. Q.
F., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
L. Z., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
T., V. Rev., Nicolet, P. Q.
Th., Ripon, P. Q.
N., St. Wenceslas, P. Q.
Carter, John, Bathurst, N. B.
Carufel, A., Pointe du Lac, P. Q.
D., St. Etienne des Grès, P. Q.
O., Ste. Angèle de Laval, P. Q.
T., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
V., N. D. du Mt. Carmel, P. Q.
Casaubon, Edw., St. Timothée, P. Q.
L., Assumption College, P. Q.
Casault, E., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
Casey, Dom J., Kingston, Ont.
B., Onslow, P. Q.
Casgrain, G., St. Etienne de Lauson, P. Q.
H. R., Quebec.
R., Stoneham, P. Q.
Cassidy, E., Thornhill, Ont.
Catellier, F., St. George's, P. Q.
Cauvin, E., Quebec.
Cazeau, Very Rev. C. F., Quebec.
Chaborel, M., Ottawa, Ont.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
Chabot, L. B., St. Basile, P. Q.
Chagnon, F. R., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
F. X., St. Isidore, P. Q.
T., St. Clet, P. Q.
Chaine, M., Plantagenet, Ont.
Chalandard, P., Toronto, Ont.
Chaloup, M., Chelsea, P. Q.
Champagne, I., La Gatineau, P. Q.
Champagne, P., Stratford, P. Q.
Champoux, L. Z., Masson College, P. Q.
Chandonnet, —, Sem. Ste. Therese, Montreal, P. Q.
Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Chapman, W., St. John, N. B.
Chappel, —, Toronto, Ont.
Chaput, Masson College, P. Q.
Charbonneau, A. E., Montreal, P. Q.
J. M., St. Damien, P. Q.
Charest, V., St. Camille, P. Q.
Z., Quebec.
Charland, L. D., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Charlebois, L. A., Coll. St. Therese, Montreal, P. Q.
L., St. Therese, P. Q.
Charpeny, T., Hull, near Ottawa, Ont.
Charmont, L. B., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Charron, Michael, St. Esprit, P. Q.
Chartier, J. B., Coaticooke, P. Q.
V., St. Simon, P. Q.
R., Montreal, P. R.
Chartré, J. B., St. David, P. Q.
Chemin, M., Lochaber, P. Q.
Cherrier, A., Sem. Ste. Therese, Montreal, P. Q.
L., Owen Sound, Ont.
Chevigny, J., Vercheres, P. Q.
Chevrefils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne, P. Q.
Chevrier, D., Montreal, P. Q.
Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Chisholm, Rev. Archibald, Mira, C. B.
Alexander, Antigonish, N. S.
Colin, Port Hood, C. B.
D., Port Mulgrave, N. S.
John J., Margaree, C. B.
Joseph, Little Bras d'Or, C. B.
V. Rev. J. J., Perth, Ont.
William, Pompquette, N. S.
Choné, Peter, Killarney P. O., Ont.
Chouinard, F., Rigaud, P. Q.
A., Métis, P. Q.
Chrétien, J. B , Ste. Flore, P. Q.
Cinq-Mars, N., Ste. Fidele, P. Q.
Frs., Ste. Simeon, P. Q.
Clancy, M., Ferryland, N. F.
Clarke, P. G., St. Basile, P. Q.
M. J., Portugal Cove, N. F.
Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
Clement, Wenceslas, St. Alexis, P. Q.
P., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
H. T., St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, P. Q.
Cloutier, C., St. Ferréol, P. Q.
J. C., Cacouna, P. Q.
F. X., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Clune, M., Smith's Falls, Ont.
Coallier, A., Varennes, P. Q.
C., St. Cuthbert, P. Q.

Coderre, F., St. Pius, P. Q.
Colin, L., Montreal, P. Q.
C., Montreal, P. Q.
Colfer, J. P., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.
Collerette, F. X., St. Cesaire, P. Q.
Collet, C. A., Quebec.
Collignon, F., Lac La Biche, Athabaska, B. A.
Collins, J. J., Ottawa, Ont.
Comeau, D., St. Boniface, P. Q.
J. B., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Connolly, Very Rev. T., Woodstock, N. B.
J., Inverness, P. Q.
M., Carden, Ont.
Constantin, N., N. D. du Portage, P. Q.
Conway, P., Toronto, Ont.
Corbeil, F., St. Remi, P. Q.
Corbett, G., Kington, Ont.
Corcoran, P., London, Ont.
Cordier, —, St. Henry, P. Q.
Cormier, F., Fredericton, N. B.
Coté, F. P., Sorel, P. Q.
J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
F. X., St. Vital de Lambton, P. Q.
E., Ste. Flavie, P. Q.
George, Quebec.
Courtemanche, J. I., St. Athanase, P. Q.
Cousineau, J. B., Propolis, P. Q.
J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague, P.Q.
Couture, F. E., Rimouski, P. Q.
W., St. Paul de Montminy, P. Q.
Coyle, B., Downeyville P.O., Ont.
Crevier, Very Rev. E., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
P. J., St. Charles, P. Q.
Cummings, M., Chatham, P. Q.
Cummins, J., Northern Bay, N. F.
Cuoq, André, Montreal, P. Q.
Cushin, D., Sandwich, Ont.

Dagenais, T., St. Roch de l'Achigan, P. Q.
T. E., Contrecœur, P. Q.
Daignault, J., St. Paul, P. Q.
Daly, Very Rev. Jas., Meteghan, N. S.
T. J., Halifax, N. S.
Danaher, Peter, Halifax, N. S.
Dandurand, Very Rev. D., Ottawa, Ont.
Daniel, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Darragh, F. X., Wyoming, Ont.
Dassylva, P., St. Ephrem de Tring, P. Q.
Dauth, E., St. Valère, P. Q.
Davignon, E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Davis, Thomas, Hungerford, Ont.
Dawson, Æneas McD., Osgood, Ont.
Dazé, J., Ottawa, Ont.
De Brie, Henry, St. Justine, P. Q.
Decelles, A. D., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
M., Belœil, P. Q.
Decorby, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
De Gaspé, T. A., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
De Kérangoué, F., Providence, B. A.
Deguire, P., Montreal, P. Q.
De La Chevrotière, G., St. Ubalde, P. Q.
Delâge, F. X., N. D. du Lac St. Jean, P. Q.
F. X., Islet, P. Q.
Delagrave, T., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
P. T., St. Joseph, P. Q.
Delahunty, E., Maidstone, Ont.
Delany, P., St. John's, N. F.
Deligny, L. O., Bic, P. Q.
Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, P. Q.
Deléage, R., Rivière du Désert, P. Q.
Delinelle, Z., Montreal, P. Q.
Demers, Edouard, N. D. du Mont Carmel, P. Q.
N. E., Montreal, P. Q.
Ed., St. Anne des Plaines, P. Q.
B., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P. Q.
Dequoy, Alfred, St. Adele, P. Q.
Joseph, St. Hermas, P. Q.
De Repentigny, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Derome, G. S., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Derome, A., St. Martine, P. Q.
Desautels, Very Rev. J., Varennes, P. Q.
Desaunach, P., Brewer's Mills, Ont.
Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, P. Q.
F., St. Félix de Kingsey, P. Q.
Descarie, R., Beauharnois, P. Q.
Deschamps, M., Stuckeley, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
Desilets, L., Cap de la Magdeleine, P. Q.
Desjardins, J. R., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
L., Bic, P. Q.
H., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
Desmarais, Eug., St. Placide, P. Q.
Desmazures, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Desnoyers, A., St. Pius, P. Q.
Az., Adamsville, P.Q.
I., St. Cesaire, P. Q.
Desorcy, O., St. Alexander, P. Q.
Despatis, A. F., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Desrochers, C., Montreal, P. Q.
B., Ste. Croix, P. Q.
Desruisseaux, H., St. Evariste de Forsyth, P. Q.
Desservant, C., Boucherville, P. Q.
De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, P. Q.

Déziel, J. D., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
A., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
Dignan, F.P., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
Dion, E. V., Riv. Ouelle, P. Q.
Joseph, St. Raymond, P. Q.
Dionne, Pierre, St. Alban, P. Q.
Dixon, P. W., Newcastle, N. B.
Donahoe, C., Johnville, N. B.
Donoghue, W. J., Eel Brook, N. S.
Donohue, M., Erinsville, P.O., Ont.
Donnelly, J., Harbor Grace, N. F.
Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Dorval, Pierre F., L'Assomption, P. Q.
Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, P. Q.
Doucet, N., Malbaie, P. Q.
I., Ste. Hélène, P. Q.
F., Isle à la Crosse, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
—, Barachois, N. B.
Stanislaus J., Richibucto, N. B.
Joseph R., Chatham, N. B.
Douville, Ir., Nicolet, P. Q.
Doutney, W., St. Lawrence, N. F.
Dowd, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
T. J., Paris, Ont.
Fenian, Grand Anse, N. B.
Doyle, Patrick, Summerside, P. E. I.
E., St. George, N. B.
Dozois, C., Hemmingford, P. Q.
Drapeau, J. O., St. Ulric, P. Q.
Drolet, G., St. Michel, P. Q.
P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
Drouat, —, Hull, near Ottawa, P. Q.
Drouet, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Ducharme, —, Joliette, P. Q.
Dubé, Pierre Celestin, St. Martin, P. Q.
Paul, St. Calixte, Somerset, P. Q.
P. P., Ste. Julie de Somerset, P. Q.
H., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
P., St. Joseph, P. Q.
Dubois, O., St. André, P. Q.
Dubue, A., St. Michel, P. Q.
Duffus, C. J., Chrysler's, Ont.
Duffy, B., Brigus, N. F.
Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, P. Q.
E., St. Lazare, P. Q.
Dufresne, P. C., Montreal, P. Q.
Am., Barford, P. Q.
A. E., Sherbrooke, P. Q.
P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Dugal, Fr., St. Basil, N. B.
Dugas, J. E., Chertsey, P. Q.
M., Hochelaga, P. Q.
Dugast, G., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Dugnay, N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Duhaime, Montreal, P. Q.
Duhamel, J. B., St. Ephrem, P. Q.
Duhaut, A., Joliette, P. Q.
Dumas, J., Maria, P. Q.
J., Baie, St. Paul, P. Q.
Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Dumontier, J. Z., St. Charles, P. Q.
F., Portneuf, P. Q.
Dumortier, F., Guelph, Ont.
Dumouchelle, A., Sandwich, Ont.
Dunphy, E. J., Carleton, N. B.
R., St. John's, N. F.
Dupin, J., St. Albert, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Dupont, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
—, Rigaud, P. Q.
Duprat, C., Paincourt (Dover Sound P. O.), Ont.
Dupras, E., St. Basile, P. Q.
Dupré, L. L., Sorel, P. Q.
Dupuis, Joseph M. H., St. Elizabeth, P. Q.
Alfred, St. Elizabeth, P. Q.
Dupuy, J. P., St. Grégoire, P. Q.
A. S., St. Sebastien, P. Q.
J. B., sen., St. Antoine, P. Q.
J. B., jun., St. Sebastien, P. Q.
Duranquet, D., Fort William, Ont.
Durante, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Durieu, Very Rev. P., New Westminster, Manitoba.
Durocher, B., Ottawa, Ont.
F., Quebec, P. Q.
E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J., Bolton, P. Q.
J. B., St. Victoire, P. Q.
Duval, A., St. Françoise, P. Q.
Dussene, T., Mt. St. Patrick, Ont.

Egan, Very Rev. Michael, Chatham, N. B.
J., Caledon, Ont.
Elena, L., Formosa, Ont.
Ethier, —, St. Francis, N. B.
M., Little Arichat, C. B.
Eynard, F., Nativity, Athabaska, B. A.

Fafar, —, Ottawa, Ont.
Fafard, A., St. Urbain, P. Q.
E. S., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
Falconio, Diomedes, Harbor Grace, N. F.
Falvey, John, St. Colomban, P. Q.
Farrel, Peter, Petersville, N. B.
Farrelly, Very Rev. James, Belleville, Ont.
Faucher, J. O., St. Honoré de Shenley, P. Q.
Faure, D. M., Victoria Farm, P. Q.
M., Almonte, Ont.
M., Sandwich, Ont.
Fauteaux, P., Stony Point, Ont.
Ferguson, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, P. Q.

Fillion, —, Lorette, Manitoba.
Finan, A., Toronto, Ont.
Fiset, P., Harbor Bouché, N. S.
Fitzpatrick, W., St. John's, N. F.
P., Maidstone, Ont.
Flannery, W., St. Thomas, Ont.
Fleck, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Flynn, F., Sault au Recollet, P. Q.
Foley, W., St. Andrew's, N. B.
J., Ottawa, Ont.
Forgeron, P., St. George's Bay, N. F.
Forget, —, Chambly, P. Q.
Forgues, M., St. Laurent, Isle d'Orleans, P. Q.
Forrestal, W., St. John's, N. F.
Forster, S., Formosa, Ont.
Fortier, F. N., St. François, Isle d'Orleans, P. Q.
Ph., Nataskouan, P. Q.
Fortin, P., Dundee, P. Q.
M., Cap Santé, P. Q.
C. E., St. Jude, P. Q.
D., Ste. Clotilde, P. Q.
Fouquet, L., Harbledown Island, British Columbia.
Fourmond, F., St. Ann's, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Fournier, C., St. Flavie, P. Q.
L., St. Pierre de Broughton, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
F. Mag., St. Simon, P. Q.
Frachon, J. F., Toronto, Ont.
R., Toronto, Ont.
Francœur, Jos. L., Gloucester, Ont.
N., St. Julien de Wolfe's Town, P. Q.
Fraser, J., Cape George, N. S.
G. R., Quebec.
Fréchette, W., Batiscan, P. Q.
French, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Frenette, C. E., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Froc, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Funcken, E., St. Agatha, Ont.
L., Berlin, Ont.

Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, P. Q.
Gagné, Cyp., St. Paul de la Croix, P. Q.
F., Cascapédiac, P. Q.
J., Straits of Belle Isle, Labrador, N. F.
Jacob, Nataskouan, P. Q.
L. A., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
Gagnon, C., Eboulements, P. Q.
H., Ste. Catherine, P. Q.
Jean François, Berthier, P. Q.
J. B., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
N., Cloridorme, P. Q.
L., Shippegan, N. B.
L. J., St. Antonin, P. Q.
Gagnon, J., Boucherville, P. Q.
Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, P. Q.
Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, P. Q.
Garon, S., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Gascon, F., St. Joseph, McKenzie's River, B. A.
Gasté, P., Lake Caribou, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Gastineau, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Gatieu, J. A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Gatineau, V., Ste. Helene, P. Q.
Gaudet, J., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
T., Assumption Coll., P. Q.
J., Berthier, P. Q.
U., Vaudreuil, P. Q.
Gauthier, A., St. Patrice de Beaurivage, P. Q.
L. O., St. Colomb de Sillery, P. Q.
N., St. Damase, P. Q.
C. H., Gananoque, Ont.
Gauvin, N., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Gauvreau, A., St. Nicolas, P. Q.
F., St. Flavien, P. Q.
A., Ste. Sophie de Levrard, P. Q.
Gay, J. M., Minudie, N. S.
C., Wakefield, P. Q.
Gelinas, Is., Nicolet, P. Q.
D., Yamachiche, P. Q.
Gendreau, P. E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Gendron, J. F., Quebec.
Geoffrion, L., Coll. St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.
Geoffroy, F. X., Ste. Sophie, P. Q.
Gerard, Jos., Elginfield P.O., Ont.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
Gérin-Lajoie, D., St. Maurice, P. Q.
Germain, J. E., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
H., St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.
Giband, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Gibney, H., Arlington P.O., Ont.
Gibra, L., Barrie, Ont.
Gigault, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Gingras, C. O., St. Eusebe de Stanfold, P. Q.
Gingras, N., St. Gervais, P. Q.
Z., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
A., Ste. Claire, P. Q.
C., St. Norbert d'Athabaska, P. Q.
J. A., Malbaie, P. Q.
Ginguet, Louis, La Passe, Ont.
Gill, L., Grondines, P. Q.
Gillis, H., Antigonish, N. S.
D. J., St. Andrew's, P. E. I.
Girard, Adolphe, Anse St. Jean, P. Q.
J., Islet, P. Q.
P., Stanstead, P. Q.
P., Ile aux Grues, P. Q.
Girouard, H. L., St. Simon, P. Q.
Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
R., St. Ann, Oak Point, Manitoba.

Girroir, H., Cheticamp, C. B.
Gladu, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Godard, M., St. Hilaire, P. Q.
M., Richelieu, P. Q.
Godin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Godbout, A., Quebec.
N., Ste. Henedine, P. Q.
Gonthier, D., St. Apollinaire, P. Q.
Gosselin, D., St. Anne, P. Q.
A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, P. Q.
A., Shediac, N. B.
F. X., Quebec.
Gouin, T., St. Stanislas, P. Q.
Grace, T., Ste. Croix, N. S.
Grand, P., Chatham, Ont.
Granjon, B., Montreal, P. Q.
Grannottier, F., Owen Sound.
Grant, R., Boisdale, C. B.
Graton, L., Mason Coll., Montreal, P. Q.
Gravel, I., La Prairie, P. Q.
E., St. Damien, P. Q.
T., Riv. Moisie, P. Q.
A., St. Jean de Matha, P. Q.
J. A., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Grenier, E., Three Rivers, P. Q.
F., Quebec.
I. B., St. Henri de Lauson, P. Q.
L. H., St. Elzear, P. Q.
O., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Gribbin, J., Toronto Gore, Ont.
Grondin, L. E., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Grouard, F., Providence, McKenzie's River.
Guay, F. X., Ste. Angèle de Merici, P. Q.
Jacob, Embrun, P. Q.
Guertin, N., St. Casimir, P. Q.
Guigan, P., Temiskaming, P. Q.
Guilbault, Odillon, Assumption Coll. Montreal, P. Q.
Guilbert, E., St. Theodore, P. Q.
Guillaume, M., N. D. de Lourdes, Ont.
Guilmet, E., St. Luce, P. Q.
Guillemette, I., St. Michel d'Yamaska, P. Q.
Guy, O., St. Valerien, P. Q.
A., Montreal, P. Q.
B. C., Sacred Heart, P. Q.
Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, P. Q.

Hallé, C., St. Sebastien d'Aylmer, P. Q.
E., Ste. Marguerite, P. Q.
L., St. André, P. Q.
Hamel, V. Rev. T. E., Quebec.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
Hamelin, L. R., Quebec.
C., Wotton, P. Q.
Hamon, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Hanly, M., King's Cove, N. F.
Hardy, I., St. Mathias, P. Q.
Harnoir, Ottawa, Ont.
Harnois, A., St. Jean Dorchester, P. Q.
Harris, W., Keenansville, Ont.
Harty, Wm., Kemptville, Ont.
Hay, Very Rev. G. A., St. Andrew's, Ont.
Hayden, F. J., Duffin's Creek, Ont.
Hébert, N., Kamouraska, P. Q.
Jos., Killarney P. O., Ont.
Heenan, Very Rev. E. J., Hamilton, Ont.
E. J., Hamilton, Ont.
Hennebury, T., Trepassy, N. F.
Heroux, J. N., Ste. Victoire, P. Q.
Hétu, J. M., Ottawa, Ont.
Hicks, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, Ont.
Hobin, J., St. Catherine's, P. Q.
Hoffman, J., St. Frédéric, P. Q.
Hogan, J., Ste. Anne, Montreal, P. Q.
Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
Holzer, J., Guelph, Ont.
Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
Hotte, S. C., Richelieu, P. Q.
Houde, T., St. François, P. Q.
Howis, Very Rev. F., Chatham, Ont.
Howley, M. F., Harbor Britain, N. F.
R., Torbay, N. F.
Hudon, E., Quebec.
Joseph, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
J., St. Philip de Neri, P. Q.
M., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
E., Montreal, P. Q.
Huet, C., Laprairie, P. Q.
Hugonard, J., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Huot, L. J., St. Paul the Hermit, P. Q.
M., Ste. Agathe, P. Q.
Hurteau, T., St. Constant, P. Q.
Huygens, E., Quebec.

Irvine, Charles, Placentia, N. F.

Jacques, —, Joliette, C. E.
Jahan, E. M., Belle River (Rochester P.O.), Ont.
N., Ingersoll, Ont.
Japes, H., Delhi P.O., Ont.
Jayol, F., New Westminster, B. C.
Jeanotte, Fab'n S., St. Melanie, P. Q.
F. X., Belœil, P. Q.
Jobin, D., Bic, P. Q.
Jodoin, J., Dunham, P. Q.
J., Ormstown, P. Q.

Jodoin, A., St. Sauveur, P. Q.
Jonckau, J. J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
Jouin, L., Guelph, Ont.
Julien, H., Yamachiche, P. Q.

Kattman, C., Garden River, Ont.
Kavanagh, F. X., St. Francis Xavier, Manitoba.
F., Montreal, P. Q.
T., Sem. Ste. Therese, P. Q.
Kean, P., Newmarket, Ont.
Kearnan, P., Mara (Atherly P.O.), Ont.
Kelly, J., Toronto, Ont.
P., Frampton, P. Q.
M., Windsor, Ont.
Keilty, Wm., Toledo, Ont.
Kennedy, Edmund, Herring Cove, N. S.
E., Toronto, Ont.
Keough, John, Riversdale, Ont.
Kearns, R., Tusket, N. S.
Keroack, N., St. Guillaume, P. Q.
Kéroac, H., St. Dominique de Jonquière, P. Q.
Kiernan, P., Uxbridge, Ont.
Kilroy, E. B., Stratford, Ont.
Kilcullen, J., Port Colborne, Ont.
Kirley, P., Victoria, Vancouver's.
Knox, R., Quaco, N. B.

Labarbanchon, —, Pointe Claire, Isle de Montreal, P. Q.
Labbé, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
Labelle, A., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Edward, Repentigny, P. Q.
J. B., Repentigny, P. Q.
Laberge, F. X., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
J., Ancienne Lorette, P. Q.
Laboreau, T., Penetanguishene, Ont.
Labonte, J., Montreal, P. Q.
La Brone, Fr., La Couche, N. F.
Lacar, J., Lac des deux Montagnes, P.Q.
Lacasse, A., Trois Pistoles, P. Q.
Fr., Betsiamits, P. Q.
Lacombe, V. Rev. A., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
Ladet, —, Nativity, Athabaska, B. A.
Ladriere, A., Heverte, P. Q.
Laflamme, M., Sorel, P. Q.
Lafleche, E., St. Norbert d'Athabaska, P. Q.
Lagacé, P., Quebec.
Lagueux, Jos., St. Jean Port Joli, P. Q.
Laity, F., Nativity, Athabaska, B. A.
Lajoie, Paschal, Joliette, P. Q.
P. D., Joliette, P. Q.
Laliberté, N., Quebec.
F., St. Severin, P. Q.
Lamarche, G., Montreal, P. Q.
Lambert, L. S., St. Joachim, P. Q.
L. Z., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
Lamontagne, L., Magdeleine, P. Q.
Langcake, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Landry, O., St. Leon, P. Q.
Langevin, V. Rev. Edm., Rimouski, P. Q.
Langis, L. J., Quebec.
Langlais, I. St. Hilarion, P. Q.
L. G., Joliette, P. Q.
Langlois, J. B., St. Hubert, P. Q.
—, Montreal, P. Q.
Lapierre, P. L., Montreal, P. Q.
Laporte, G., St. Lin, P. Q.
E., Joliette, P. Q.
Jean D., St. Ambroise, P. Q.
A., Ste. Emmelie, P. Q.
D., Repentigny, P. Q.
Larcher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Larivée, Cyp., Cap des Rosiers, P. Q.
Larochelle, P., St. Roch, P. Q.
Larose, A., Ste. Julienne, P. Q.
R. C., Coll. Masson, Montreal, P. Q.
Larouche, Thos., Baie St. Paul, P. Q.
Larue, N. O., St. Paulin, P. Q.
R., Clifton, P. Q.
J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Lasnier, T., St. Cecile, P. Q.
Lassalle, L. H., St. Cesaire, P. Q.
Lassard, E., St. Athanase, P. Q.
Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François du Lac, P. Q.
Launière, Lewis A., Chatham, N. B.
Laurent, J. M., Toronto, Ont.
P. D., Amherstburgh, Ont.
Lauriault, E., Eboulements, P. Q.
Laussié, E., Arthur Village, Ont.
J., Coll. Masson, Monereal, P.Q.
Lavallée, M., Montreal, P. Q.
N., St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jesus, P. Q.
Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming, P. Q.
Lavin, D., Packingham, Ont.
Lavoie, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
M., Alfred, Ont.
Lawler, E. B., Adjala, Ont.
Lebel, Cyp., St. Mathieu, Ont.
Le Blanc, J. O., Compton, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
W., River Bourgeois, C. B.
M., St. Agathe, P. Q.
Lebret, P., Lachine, P. Q.
Lebrun, P. A., St. Pie de Deguire, P. Q.
Leclaire, B. J., Stanbridge, P. Q.
G., Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., St. Guillaume, P. Q.

Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jesus, P. Q.
N., St. Félix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
N. H., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
F. X., Masson College, Montreal, P. Q.
J. E., College of Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
B., St. Louis, P. O.
Lecomte, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Lecorr, F., Good Hope, Athabaska, B. A.
Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
E., Ste. Rosalie, P. Q.
Lecourt, H., Sem. Ste. Thérèse, Montreal, P. Q.
Leduc, H., St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Territory.
P., Ste. Cécile, P. Q.
Lee, J. J., Paris, Ont.
Lefebvre, I., Memramcook, N. B.
C., Notre Dame, near Montreal, P. Q.
J. D., Montreal, P. Q.
Lefloch, J. J. M., St. Joseph, Walhalla, Minn., U. S.
Légaré, C. E., Quebec.
Ad., Quebec.
P. V., Quebec.
Magloire, Assumption College, P. Q.
Légcard, F., Ile à la Crosse, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Legoff, P., Ile à la Crosse, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Legris, A., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Lejacq, Fr., Stewart Lake, B. C.
Lemai, A., St. Mark, P. Q.
Lemire, P., Ham, P. Q.
Lemoine, G. L., Quebec.
—, Ottawa, Ont.
Lenoir, C., Montreal, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
Leonard, H., Ristigouche, P. Q.
Lepage, A., Quebec.
J. J., Paspébiac, P. Q.
Lequerré, Montreal, P. Q.
Lesage, Geo., St. Valentin, P. Q.
M., Chateaugay, P. Q.
Lessard, E., St. Jude, P. Q.
P., Quebec.
Lestanc, J. J. M., Lac Qu'Appelle, Manitoba.
Levêque, Leon, Ottawa, Ont.
D. C., Montreal, P. Q.
J. E., St. Charles, P. Q.
N., Port Daniel, P. Q.
P., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
L'Hiver, L., Macton, Ont.
Lillis, J., Dundas, Ont.
Limoges, A. D., St. Jean Baptiste, P. Q.

Ling, E., Three Rivers, P. Q
Lombard, F., Papineauville, P. Q.
Lonergan, J., Hochelaga, Montreal, P. Q.
S. P., Montreal, P. Q.
Lorion, A., Longueuil, P. Q.
Lory, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Loranger, Clement, La Noraie, P. Q.
Lottinville, T., St. Narcisse, P. Q.
Lotz, H. B., Strathroy, Ont.
Loughnan, V. Rev. J., North Sydney, C. B.
Loyzance, J., Guelph, Ont.
Lussier, L. C., Chateaugay, P. Q.
W., Hereford, P. Q.
E., Boucherville, P. Q.
N., Ste. Beatrix, P. Q.
F., St. Robert, P. Q.
Lynch, James, Allumettes, P. Q.
M., Peterboro, Ont.

McAuley, E., Harvey, N. B.
E., Hopewell, N. B.
M., Stanstead, Ont.
McBrady, R., Sandwich, Ont.
McCann, J., Oshawa, Ont.
McCarthy, Isaac, Williamstown, Ont.
T., Assumption College, P. Q.
J., St. Lawrence, Manitoba.
McCormack, John, Mount St. Patrick, C. E.
James, Brudenel (Opeongo Road), Ont.
M. J., Northern Bay, N. F.
McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
McDonald, A., Fort Augustus, P. E. I.
Allen, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Greg., East Point, P. E. I.
Ronald, Pictou, N. S.
R., Pictou, N. S.
K. J., Mabou, C. B.
James Æ., Casumpec, P. E. I.
R. B., Miscouche, P. E. I.
D. F., Souris, P. E. I.
D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
V. Rev. James, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
Chs., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
F. J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
McDonell, A., Lochiel, Ont.
McDonnell, J. V., St. Andrew's, N. S.
F., Cap des Espoirs, P. Q.
McDonagh, J. H., Napanee, Ont.
McDougall, John, Red Islands, C. B.
McEntee, J., Dixie, Ont.
McGauran, Bernard, Quebec.
McGillivray, Andrew, Lismore, N. S.

McGillivray, A. F., St. Columba, Iona, C. B.
Ronald, West River, Ohio, N. S.
Ronald, Sen., Broad Cove, C. B.
McGoey, Patrick, Hull, near Chelsea, Ont.
McGrath, T. B., St. John's, N. F.
McGregor, D., Antigonish, N. S.
McGuckin, J. M., Williams Lake, British Columbia.
McIntosh, D. J., Cow Bay, C. B.
McIsaac, Alex., Halifax, N. S.
McKeany, B., Johnville, N. B.
McKenna, Jas. A., De Sable, P. E. I.
McKenzie, Archibald, Port Hawksbury, C. B.
McLean, Allan, Judique, C. B.
McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.
William, Pubnico, N. S.
V. Rev. W. B., Arisaig, N. S.
J., South-West, C. B.
McManus, William, Memramcook, N. B.
McMillan, M., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
McNulty, John, Caledonia, Ont.
McPhee, R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.
Pais, Tignish, P. E. I.
McPherson, M., Cape North, N. S.
W., Arasaig, N. B.
Martin, Cape Canso, N. B.
McSpirit, F., Clifton P. O., Ont.
Maas, Martin, Prospect, N. S.
Mackey, M., Tyendanaga (Marysville P. O.), Ont.
Madden, P. L., Chezetcooke, N. S.
Maddigan, P. J., Hamilton, Ont.
Maguire, J. E., Quebec.
Maillet, C., Montreal, Quebec.
Mailley, J., N. D.deLaterrière, P. Q.
Mailloux, A., St. Henri de Lauzon, P. Q.
Maingui, N., Quebec.
Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, P. Q.
Malloy, M., Ontario.
Malo, L. S., Bécancourt, P. Q.
F., Montreal, P. Q.
Mancip, —, L'Orignal, Ont.
Mandart, V., Victoria, Vanc. Island.
Manning, C. M., Eel Brook, N. S.
J., Sandwich, Ont.
Marceau, H., Petite Rivière, P. Q.
Ludger, St. Tite des Caps, P. Q.
Marcelin, F., St. Gabriel, P. Q.
Marchal, Fr., Williams Lake, B. C.
Marchand, M., Drummondville, P. Q.
P., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
Marchesseau, G., St. Aimé, P. Q.
Marcotte, H., Lavaltrie, P. Q.
Marcoux, D. M., Champlain, P. Q.
F. X., St. Regis, P. Q.
Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jacques de l'Achigan, P. Q.
N., Montreal, P. Q.
T., Montreal, P. Q.
Marion, —, Hull, near Ottawa, Ont.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
Marois, C. A., Quebec.
Marquis, J. C., St. Célestin, P. Q.
J., St. Callixte de Somerset, P. Q.
J., St. Gervais, P. Q.
Marseille, J., St. Joseph (Sandwich P. O.), Ont.
Marsolais, N. P., Hôtel Dieu, Montreal, P. Q.
C. L., St. Urbain, P. Q.
Martel, A., St. Joseph, P. Q.
L. J., St. Felix de Valois, P. Q.
T., St. Barnabé, P. Q.
J. S., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.
—, Masson College, near Montreal, P. Q.
Martell, Ch. P., Tracadie, N. S.
Martin, J. E., St. Agapit, P. Q.
—, Ottawa, Ont.
C., Longue Point, P. Q.
M., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
Martineau, D., St. Charles, P. Q.
A. J., Montreal, P. Q.
F., Montreal, P. Q.
J., Longueuil, P. Q.
Masson, A., Danville, P. Q.
Masterson, J., St. Raphael, Ont.
Mathieu, J. M., St. Justine, P. Q.
Matte, D., St. Callixte de Somerset, P. Q.
Maurault, T., Nicolet, P. Q.
Maurice, R. R., Mount Forest, Ont.
Mauriot, H., Ottawa, Ont.
Mayrand, A., St. Ursule, P. Q.
L., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Maynard, S. B. F., Montreal, P. Q.
Meade, J. R., Morrisburgh, Ont.
Meahan, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Meeham, M., Skeen, P. Q.
Mennier, J. D., St. Aimé, P. Q.
Mercier, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Méthot, F. X., Laval et Lac Beauport, P. Q.
M. E., Quebec.
Michaud, J., Joliette, P. Q.
Joseph, St. John, N. B.
Michel, J., St. Croix, Ont.
F., Chatham, Ont.
M. J., Buckingham, P. Q.
Michon, F., Ste. Anne, P. Q.
J. D., St. Ours, P. Q.
J. B., Sorel, P. Q.
Mihan, W. J., Truro, N. S.
Millier, V. Rev. H., Sorel, P. Q.

Millville, Cajetan, Egmont Bay, P. E. I.
Mirault, M., St. Calixte, P. Q.
Mondor, F. Z., St. Francis Xavier, P. Q.
Monet, O., St. Barnabe, P. Q.
Monge, J.
Mongeau, J. C., Montreal, P. Q.
Montminy, T., Beauport, P. Q.
Moore, T., Halifax, N. S.
Moreau, A., St. Paul, P. Q.
L. Z., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
E., Montreal, P. Q.
M., St. Modest, P. Q.
H., Montreal, P. Q.
P., Douglastown, P. Q.
Moreault, P., Cap Chat, P. Q.
Morin, M., La Chenaie, P. Q.
F., St. Jean, P. Q.
Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur, P. Q.
Morris, J., Atherly, Ont.
M., Burin, N. F.
Morrisset, D., Sandy Bay, P. Q.
F., St. Joachim, P. Q.
L. M., St. Come, P. Q.
Morrisey, Wm. A., Renous Bridge, N. B.
Morrison, C. F. C., St. Cyprien, P.Q.
Morrow, J., Toronto, Ont.
Motte, E., Hartwell, P. Q.
Mothou, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Moulin, P., St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Moylan, W., Montreal, P. Q.
Mulcahy, M., Toronto, Ont.
Mullen, A., Flos, Ont.
Mulligan, Very Rev. P., St. Catharine's, Ont.
Murphy, Edward F., Halifax, N. S.
J., Irishtown (Carronbrook P.O.), Ont.
C. H., Cornwall, Ont.
E. H., Napanee, Ont.
John, Wyoming, Ont.
—, Masson College, Montreal, P. Q.
Murray, I. C., Richibucto, N. B.
C., Cornwall, Ont.
J., St. John, N. B.
T., Toronto, Ont.
Murray, E. W., Toronto, Ont.
J., Kingston, N. B.

Nadaud, M., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Nadeau, A., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
P., Killarney, Ont.
Nantel, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Naud, J., St. Laurent, P. Q.
D. O., Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Nedelec, T. M., Témiskaming, P. Q.
Nercam, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Neville, J., St. Silvestre, P. Q.
Niemann, C., Freiburg P. O., Ont.
Nobilie, M., Montreal, P. Q.
Noiseux, J., Milton, P. Q.
R. A., Ste. Geneviève, P. Q.
Normandin, O., St. Arsène, P. Q.
Normandine, Etienne, La Chenaie, P. Q.
Northgraves, V. Rev. G. R., London, Ont.
Nugent, John J., Tracadie, N. B.

Oates, M., Quebec.
O'Brien, C., Indian River, P. E. I.
J., Brockville, Ont.
O'Callaghan, F., Bermuda, N. S.
O'Connell, P., Richmond, Ont.
Daniel Douro (South Douro P. O.), Ont.
O'Connor, D. C., Liverpool, N. S.
V. Rev. T., Portugal Cove, N. F.
J., Harbor Main, N. F.
D., Douro, Ont.
John L., Ottawa, Ont.
J. S., Alexandria, Ont.
V. Rev. R. A., Barrie, Ont.
D., Sandwich, Ont.
W., Quebec.
O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, P. Q.
V. Rev. J., Harbor Main, N. F.
P., Harbor Main, N. F.
R., St. Mary's, N. F.
O'Donnell, J., Westport, Ont.
O'Driscoll, P., Witless Bay, N. F.
O'Farrell, J., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
O'Gorman, M., Sandwich, Ont.
O'Kelly, P., Bothwell, Ont.
Olscamps, B., St. Stanislaus, P. Q.
Oliva, F., St. Lambert, P. Q.
O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls, Madawaska, N. B.
O'Malley, A., Huntley, P. Q.
O'Mahoney, W., Montreal, P. Q.
O'Neil, J., Kincora, Ont.
O'Reilly, J., Stayner, Ont.
John, Dundas, Ont.
A. J., Toronto, Ont.
O'Rourke, J., Polycarp, P. Q.
O'Shea, P. J., Goderich, Ont.
Ouellett, A., St. John, N. B.
Joseph, St. Mary's, Buctouche, N. B.
L., Calumet, P. Q.
Ouellette, B., St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.
J. O. F., St. Mary, Ont.
Ouillet, T., Sault Ste. Marie, P. Q.
Ouimet, C., Montreal, P. Q.
J. S., Chateaugay, P. Q.
Owens, P. L., Flora, Ont.

Pagé, G., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Palatin, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Palin, C., Montreal, P. Q.
Pallier, A., Ottawa, Ont.
Pandosy, —, New Westminster, B. C.

Paquet, L., St. Pierre de Malbaie, P. Q.
B., Quebec.
H., St. Petronille, P. Q.
L. H., Quebec.
C. H., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Paquin, A., St. Jean de Wickham, P. Q.
P., Ottawa, Ont.
Papineau, A., Quebec.
Paradis, D., Baie du Febvre, P. Q.
F. I., St. Raphael, P. Q.
O., Ste. Anne de la Pocat., P. Q.
Paradise, —, Ottawa.
Paré, P. L., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Joseph Octave, Montreal, P. Q.
L. H., Montreal, P. Q.
Parent, Leon, Les Escoumins, P. Q.
L. E., Point-aux-Trembles, P. Q.
J., Montreal, P. Q.
Patry, P., St. Pascal, P. Q.
Peladeau, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Pelletier, A., St. Onésime, P. Q.
André, N. D. d'Hébertville, P. Q.
J. B., Isle aux Coudres, P. Q.
Achille, Ste. Sophie de Halifax, P. Q.
F. L., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans, P. Q.
Joseph, Caraquet, N. B.
O., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
O., St. Bruno, P. Q.
O., St. Robert, P. Q.
Pepin, Thomas, Boucherville, P. Q.
T., St. Antoine Abbé, P. Q.
Perrault, J., St. Rose, Isle Jésus, P. Q.
E., Montreal, P. Q.
Perron, J.O., Pointe aux Esquimaux, P. Q.
I., Montreal, P. Q.
Perry, S. E., Fifteen Point, P. E. I.
Perreault, N., Ile Bizard, P. Q.
S. O., St. Stanislaus Kostka, P.Q.
A., St. Michel, P. Q.
F., St. Geneviève, P. Q.
Pérusse J., Lac Temiscouata.
Petitot, F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River, B. A.
Petovin, Fr., Harbledown Island, B. C.
Phaneuf, A., Waterloo, P. Q.
Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E. I.
Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
William, Montague, P. E. I.
Philippe, M., South Plantagenet, Ont.
Pian, J. M., Témiskaming.
Picard, E., Montreal, P. Q.
Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, Ile de Montreal, P. Q.
J., Terrebonne, P. Q.
—, St. Clet, P. Q.
Piette, Maxime, St. Bruno, P. Q.
L., St. Geneviève, Isle de Montreal, P. Q.
Pilote, F., St. Augustin, P. Q.
Plamondon, Louis Theodore, Montreal, P. Q.
F., Quebec.
G., Point Claire.
J. B., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
Plinguet, Vincent, Isle Dupas, P. Q.
Point, P., Montreal, P. Q.
Poire, C. E., St. Anselme, P. Q.
Poissant, P., Contrecœur, P. Q.
Poitras, P., Témiskaming, P. Q.
Pominville, L., St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q.
Pontou, J. B., Brompton, P. Q.
Porcile, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Pothier, L., St. Medard, P. Q.
Potvin, G., St. Aubert, P. Q.
H., St. Denis, P. Q.
Poulin, C., St. Dominique, P. Q.
L., St. Isidore, P. Q.
L. E., Abbotsford, P. Q.
F. X., Magog, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Lévis, P. Q.
Power, Canon, Halifax, N. S.
Pratte, F., Roxton, P. Q.
Primeau, Joseph J., Sherrington, P. Q.
Prince, J. J., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
J., St. Maurice, P. Q.
Proulx, M. G., Nicolet, P. Q.
Very Rev. J. B., Toronto, Ont.
W., Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, P. Q.
A., Belœil, P. Q.
J. B., St. Agatha, Manitoba.
L. A., St. Valier, P. Q.
M., St. Tite, P. Q.
Provost, T., St. Henry, P. Q.
A., Lavaltrie, P. Q.
F., Ottawa, P. Q.
P., Montreal, P. Q.
T., St. Edouard, P. Q.
Provancher, L., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, P. Q.
Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, P. Q.

Quin, James, St. Stephen's, N. B.
Quinan, James, South Sydney, C. B.
James, Jr., L'Ardoise, C. B.
John, Main-à-Dieu, C. B.
Quinn, P., Richmond, P. Q.
T., St. Fulgence, P. Q.
Quintal, M., St. Luc, P. Q.
Quirk, J., Hastings, Ont.

Racine, D., Chicoutimi, P. Q.
Racicot, Z., Montreal, P. Q.
Raiche, E. N., Wendover, P. Q.
Rainville, J., St. Germain du Lac, P. Q.
Du Ranquet, D., Fort William, Ont.
Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, Ont.
Raymond, W., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
V. Rev. J. S., St. Hyacinth, P.Q.
Raynel, J., Montreal, P. Q.
Reardon, V., Harbor Britain, N. F.
Reboul, L., Ottawa, Ont.
T., Hull (near Ottawa), Ont.
Regourd, L., Montreal, P. Q.
Remas, F., Lac La Biche, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp, P. Q.
Renaud, P. O., Masson Coll., Montreal, P. Q.
I., Montreal, P. Q.
Resther, Z., Quebec.
Rey, P., Fort Erie, Ont.
Rheault, L. S., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Ricard, Bellarmin, Isle Perrot, P. Q.
N. E., St. Zéphirin, P. Q.
Richard, L., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Ch., Château-Richer, P. Q.
M. F., Kouchibouguacis, N. B.
T., D'Escousse, C. B.
Richardson, W., St. Malachie, P. Q.
Rioux, J., St. Donat, P. Q.
J. M., N. D. Auxil. de Buckland, P. Q.
J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Ritchot, J. N., St. Norbert, Manitoba.
Rivet, M., St. André Avellin, P. Q.
S., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Roberge, P., St. Prosper, P. Q.
Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.
E., Montreal, P. Q.
Robin B., St. Antoine, P. Q.
Roche, N., Bay Bulls, N. F.
Roche, E. P., Prescott, Ont.
Rochet, F., Sault au Récollet, Montreal, P. Q.
Rolheder, F., Toronto, Ont.
Rondeau, P., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto, Ont.
Rougier, M., Renfrew, Ont.
Rouleau, L., Matane, P. Q.
S., Montreal, P. Q.
Th. G., St. George's, P. Q.
Roure, F., St. Joseph, Athabaska, P. Q.
Rousseau, R., Montreal, P. Q.
Pierre, Montreal, P. Q.
Z., Ste. Monique, P. Q.
U., Ste. Famille, Ile d'Orléans, P. Q.
Rousseau, L., St. Thomas, P. Q.
Roussel, D., St. Anne, P. Q.
P., Quebec, P. Q.
Rousselot, V., Montreal, P. Q.
N., Montreal, P. Q.
Routhier, J. O., Montreal, P. Q.
O., Grenville, P. Q.
Roux, M., Les Cedres, P. Q.
Rouxel, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Roy, L., Lotbinière, P. Q.
C., St. Alexandre, P. Q.
M., St. Iréné, P. Q.
P., St. Norbert d'Athabaska, P. Q.
E., St. Eleuthere, P. Q.
Ruitz, T., St. Ours, P. Q.
Ryan, J., Oakville, Ont.
John, St. John's, N. F.
P., Chatham, Ont.

Saint Aubin, J., St. Norbert, P. Q.
T., St. Georges, P. Q.
Saint Cyr, D. N., St. David, P. Q.
Saint Georges, C., St. Athanase, P. Q.
Saint Germain, P., St. Charles, Manitoba.
Saint Jean, P. A., Lachine, P. Q.
Saint John, J., St. Mary's, N. F.
Saint Pierre, C., Baie St. Paul, Manitoba.
Salmon, I., Montreal, P. Q.
Samoisette, C., St. Agatha, Manitoba.
Sanfaçon, L., Islet, P. Q.
Sasserville, J., Ste. Foye, P. Q.
Saucier, Very Rev. P., Grande Rivière, P. Q.
Sauriol, F. X., Varennes, P. Q.
Sauvageau, G. E., N. D. de Lévis, P. Q.
Sauvé, A., Masson College, Montreal, P. Q.
A. S., Sem. Ste. Térèse, P. Q.
Sax, P., St., Romuald d'Etchemin, P. Q.
Scanlan, Jas., Windsor, Ont.
Scott, John, St. John's, N. F.
Seers, W., Hinchenbrooke, P. Q.
Seguin, I., Montreal, P. Q.
A. P., Mont Louis, P. Q.
F., Good Hope, McKenzie's River.
Sentenne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Sexton, J., Quebec.
Shaw, John, Little Glacé Bay, C. B.
Sheehy, M., Gloucester, Ont.
Shortis, R., Montreal, P. Q.
Simonet, L., Pembina, Minnesota, U. S.
Singer, I., Montreal, P. Q.
Sirois, N. J., Cap St. Ignace, P. Q.
Joseph, Baie St. Paul, P. Q.

Sirois, J. H., St. Barnabé, P. Q.
Slattery, Very Rev. P. A., St. John's, N. F.
Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, P. Q.
T., Matapédiac, P. Q.
Soly, I., Presentation, P. Q.
Sorin, V., Montreal, P. Q.
Soucy, J. O., Ste. Anne des Monts, P. Q.
Soulard, J. B., St. Perpetué (Chemin Elgin), P. Q.
Spratt, T., Wolfe's Island, Ont.
Springer, E., Ely, P. Q.
Stafford, M., Lindsay, Ont.
Stenson, M., Ottawa, Ont.
Sullivan, T., Thorold, Ont.
Suzor, P. H., St. Christophe, P. Q.

Talbot, G., Quebec, P. Q.
Tallet, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Tambareau, D., Montreal, P. Q.
Tanguay, C., Quebec, P. Q.
Tardif, Joseph, St. Pierre, Ile. d'Orléans, P. Q.
C., Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
Tassé, A., La Colle, P. Q.
Max, St. Benoit, P. Q.
S., Ste. Scholastique, P. Q.
Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigide, P. Q.
Telmon, Dussere, La Gatineau, Ont.
Terrien, F., Rivière du Désert, P. Q.
Tessier, U., Batiscan, P. Q.
J., St. Germain, P. Q.
F. X., St. François, P. Q.
N., Three Rivers, P. Q.
Tetreault, F., Gentilly, P. Q.
Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Tetu, D. H., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.
Ludger, Chicoutimi, P. Q.
H., Quebec.
Théberge, Jos., Lower Bartibogue, N. B.
S., St. Augustin, P. Q.
T., Ste. Felicité, P. Q.
Théoret, Jos., Ste. Julie, P. Q.
Thérien, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Thibaud, J. B., Montreal, P. Q.
Thibault, Very Rev. J. B., St. F. Xavier, Manitoba.
J. B., Ste. Louise, P. Q.
A., Chambly, P. Q.
George A., Longueuil, P. Q.
Thibeault, F. A., Lac des deux Montagnes, P. Q.
Thibodeault, U., Ormstown, P. Q.
Thibodeau, H., Rivière du Loup, P. Q.
T., St. Joseph du Lac, P. Q.
Thivierge, N., Bonaventure, P. Q.
Thyfault, L., St. Esprit, P. Q.
Timlin, M., Cobourg, Ont.
Tissier, F., St. Charles, Athabaska, P. Q.
Tissot, J., St. Boniface, Manitoba.
Tomkins, Michael, Guysborough, N. S.
Toomey, J., Centreville, Ont.
Tortel, J. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Toupin, J., Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montreal, P. Q.
Alfred, Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montreal, P. Q.
Touvent, M., Pembroke, Ont.
Towner, F., East Hawkesbury, Ont.
Trahan, H., St. Severe, P. Q.
L., St. Thomas de Pierreville, P. Q.
Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Tremblay, G., Isle aux Coudres, P. Q.
E. W., St. Roch des Aulnets, P. Q.
P. G., Beauport, P. Q.
Tremolet, —, Montreal, P. Q.
Trepannier, F., Montreal, P. Q.
Trinquer, M., Ange Gardien, P. Q.
Troie, N., Montreal, P. Q.
Trottier, A. H., Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P. Q.
Trudeau, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Trudel, C., Champlain, Q.
N., St. Isidore, P. Q.
Trudele, A. Z., Hope River, P. E. I.
C., St. François, Rivière du Sud, P. Q.
Turcot, Louis, Isle Perrot, P. Q.
Twohey, P. A., Belleville, Ont.

Underwood, C., Ship Harbor, P. Q.

Vacher, A., Montreal, P. Q.
Vaillancourt, G., Windsor, P. Q.
Vallée, Achille, Notre Dame de Lévis, P. Q.
J. B., St. Jerome, P. Q.
P. S., St. Jerome, P. Q.
Valois, N. A., Montreal, P. Q.
Vanasse, F. X., St. André d'Acton, P. Q.
Van Blerk, F., Cape North, C. B.
Vannier, M., Cocagne, N. B.
Varrily, W., Madawaska, N. B.
Vary, C., Fort William, Ont.
Vegreville, F., Lac La Biche, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
Veitch, W., Harbor Grace, N. F.
Veniard, Pierre F., St. Laurent, P. Q.
Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.
Vernéde, M., Sandwich, Ont.
Verreker, L., St. Kyran's, N. F.
Verreau, H., Montreal, P. Q.
Verronneau, B. V., Farnham, P. Q.
Vervais, M., St. Gregoire, P. Q.

Verville, F., St. Elie de Caston, P. Q.
Vézina, F. X., St. Zotique, P. Q.
D., Rimouski, P. Q.
Vigeau, A., Rimouski, P. Q.
Vigianelle, H., St. Hyacinth, P. Q.
Vignon, A., Quebec, P. Q.
Villeneuve, A. D., Montreal, P. Q.
J. B., St. Victor de Trinq, P. Q.
V., Assumption College, P. Q.
D., St. Francis, Ont.
Vincent, Ch., Toronto, Ont.
P., Valcartier, P. Q.
Vincent, Charles, Toronto, Ont.
P., St. Basile, P. Q.
Vinet, J. J. A., St. Anicet, P. Q.
J. J., Sault au Récollet, P. Q.
Voisard, J. A., Fort Erie, Ont.

Wadel, S., Cayuga, Ont.
Wagner, J. T., Windsor, Ont.
Walsh, F., Toronto, Ont.
E. F., Brigus, N. F.
Rev. Dr., St. Mary's, Clare, N. S.
T., St. John, N. B.
J., London, Ont.
Walshe, John, St. Joseph's, Petty Harbor, N. F.
J. M., Fermuse, N. F.
Wassereau, L. A., Kingsbridge P. O., Ont.
Waters, B. J., Corunna, Ont.
Watier, G., St. Francis de Sales, P. Q.
Whelan, Jas., St. Bride, N. F.
Whittaker, G., Montreal, P. Q.
Winter, C. P. A., Rimouski, P. Q.
Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth, N. S.
F., Huntingdon, Ont.
Wynn, A., Quebec.

Part III.

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

List of Parish Priests and Curates in Ireland.

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

IRELAND is divided, ecclesiastically, into four Provinces, named after the four Archiepiscopal Sees, Armagh, Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, which are not coincident with the civil Provinces in which they are respectively situated. The Province of Armagh, containing the Primatial See of All Ireland, embraces, besides the civil Province of Ulster, the whole or portions of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath, King's, and Longford, in Leinster, with Leitrim, Sligo, and Roscommon, in Connaught; the Province of Dublin, under the Primate of Ireland, contains a portion only of the civil Province of Leinster, embracing the whole or portions of the counties of Dublin, Kildare, Wicklow, Queen's, Wexford, Carlow, King's, Meath, and Kilkenny; the Province of Cashel is mainly coincident with the civil Province of Munster, a small portion of the north of Clare—the Diocese of Kilmacduagh—being suffragan to Tuam; whilst the Province of Tuam is smaller than the civil Province of Connaught, and includes the whole or portions of the counties of Galway, Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon, Clare, and King's.

The Province of Armagh includes the Diocese of Armagh, with the Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, and Dromore, as Suffragan Sees; total, nine Dioceses.

The Province of Dublin includes the Diocese of Dublin, with the Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns, as Suffragan Sees; total, four Dioceses.

The Province of Cashel includes the Diocese of Cashel, and the Diocese of Emly attached, with the Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora, as Suffragan Sees; total, eight Dioceses.

The Province of Tuam includes the Diocese of Tuam, with the Dioceses of Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh, Galway, and Killala, as Suffragan Sees; total, seven Dioceses.

There are thus four Dioceses, each presided over by an Archbishop, and twenty-four Suffragan Sees, or a total of twenty-eight Dioceses in Ireland, the united Sees of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora having the former suffragan to the Archbishop of Tuam, within which Province the whole Bishopric is usually placed, whilst the less extensive Diocese of Kilfenora is suffragan to the Archbishop of Cashel.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESE.	RESIDENCE.	CONSECRATED, OR TRANSLATED
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL MCGETTIGAN, Primate of All Ireland, Archbishop,	Armagh	Armagh	18 May, 1856 T. 11 Mar. 1870
His Lordship, Most Rev. Thos. Nulty, Bishop	Meath	Mullingar	23 Oct. 1864
" " Francis Kelly, "	Derry	Derry	21 Oct. 1849
" " Jas. Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	26 Feb. 1865
" " Jas. McDevitt, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	30 April, 1871
" " Patk. Dorrian, "	Down and Connor	Belfast	19 Aug. 1860
" " Nich. Conaty, "	Kilmore	Cavan	24 May, 1863
" " Geo. Conroy, "	Ardagh	Longford	11 April, 1871
" " J. Pius Leahy, "	Dromore	Newry	1 Oct. 1854
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
Most Eminent and Rev. PAUL Cardinal CULLEN, Primate of Ireland, Archbishop, *Delegate Apost.* (Created Cardinal 1866)	Dublin	59 Eccles St.	24 Feb. 1850 T. 3 May, 1852
His Lordship, Most Rev. James Walshe, Bishop	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	30 Mar. 1856
" " James Lynch, *Coad.*	Do.	Do.	4 Nov. 1866
" " Patk. F. Moran, B'p.	Ossory	Kilkenny	5 Mar. 1872
" " Thos. Furlong, "	Ferns	Wexford	22 Mar. 1857
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. PATRICK LEAHY, Archbishop	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	29 June, 1857
His Lordship, Most Rev. Wm. Delany, B'p.	Cork	Cork	15 Aug. 1847
" " Michl. Flannery, "	Killaloe	Killaloe	5 Sept. 1858
" " James Ryan, *Coad.*	Do.	Do.	4 Feb. 1872
" " David Moriarty, Bp.	Kerry	Killarney	25 April, 1854
" " George Butler, "	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " John Power, "	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	20 July, 1873
" " James McCarthy, "	Cloyne	Queenstown.	28 Oct. 1874
" " Michael O'Hea, "	Ross	Skibbereen	7 Feb. 1858
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Archbishop	Tuam	Tuam	5 June, 1825
His Lordship, Most Rev. P. Duggan, Bishop	Clonfert	Loughrea	14 Jan. 1872
" " Patk. Durean, "	Achonry	Ballaghaderreen	30 Nov. 1852
" " Frs. MacCormack, *Coad.*	Do.	Do.	4 Feb. 1872
" " L. Gillooly, Bishop	Elphin	Sligo	7 Sept. 1856
" " Patrick Fallon, " *	Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora	Lahinch	1 May, 1853
" " Jno. MacEvilly, * "	Galway	Galway	22 Mar. 1857
" " Hugh Conway, "	Killala	Ballina	4 Feb. 1872

* Apostolic Administrator of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora.—Sept., 1865.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Whelan, Clarendon Street, Dublin.
" Dr. Brady, Cavan.
" Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Mellcray, Cappoquin.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.*	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Administrators, Curates & others.†	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests.‡	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh	1	55	51	77	27	155	128	6	3	7
Meath	1	67	62	95	19	176	147	3	4	10
Derry	1	37	31	68	..	97	74	..	3	5
Clogher	1	40	38	56	..	94	86	..	2	3
Raphoe	1	28	24	24	..	48	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor	1	47	49	64	4	120	95	1	2	5
Kilmore	1	41	39	65	..	104	89	..	1	4
Ardagh	1	41	37	64	5	104	73	2	..	8
Dromore	1	18	17	28	3	48	41	1	1	4
Armagh Province	9	374	348	541	58	952	777	16	16	48
Dublin	1	57	51	253	160	465	167	20	18	50
Kildare and Leighlin	2	48	46	87	20	153	123	3	5	14
Ossory	1	42	36	69	11	117	100	4	3	7
Ferns	1	40	38	78	19	140	94	4	4	14
Dublin Province	5	187	171	487	210	875	484	31	30	85
Cashel and Emly	1	46	43	68	10	121	86	3	3	9
Cork	1	34	31	62	34	127	77	7	2	14
Killaloe	2	56	54	73	3	130	143	1	2	6
Kerry	1	48	48	58	9	115	94	2	5	13
Limerick	1	49	46	62	35	144	99	5	5	11
Waterford & Lismore	1	38	35	68	40	143	76	6	6	14
Cloyne	1	47	45	88	..	133	103	..	7	12
Ross	1	11	9	16	..	25	22	..	..	2
Cashel Province	9	329	311	495	131	938	700	24	30	81
Tuam	1	53	48	54	2	104	116	1	13	6
Clonfert	1	24	19	19	20	47	49	3	..	3
Achonry	2	22	20	22	..	42	37	..	..	2
Elphin	1	40	27	66	3	97	84	1	2	4
Kilmac. & Kilfenora	1	18	16	14	..	30	37	..	2	2
Galway	1	11	10	11	18	39	26	4	..	6
Killala	1	22	20	19	..	39	39	..	..	1
Tuam Province	8	190	160	205	43	398	388	9	17	24
IRELAND	31	1080	990	1728	442	3153	2350	81	93	238

* Exclusive of 3 Bishops with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.
† Including Chaplains and Professors, etc., in Colleges and Schools.
‡ The total Priests, including Bishops, Private Chaplains, those in Asylums, etc., mount probably to about 3,440.

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, Metropolitan.	Westminster....	Archbishop's House, Westminster, S.W.
Right Rev. William Weathers, Bishop Auxiliary.	Westminster....	St. Thomas' Seminary, Hammersmith, W.
Right Rev. James Danell,	Southwark	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.E.
" Robert Cornthwaite,	Beverley.....	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Bernard O'Reilly,	Liverpool.....	St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool.
" James Brown,	Shrewsbury	Belmont, Shrewsbury.
" Ths. Joseph Brown, O.S.B.,	Newport and Menevia.....	Bullingham, Hereford.
" J. C. Hedley, O.S.B., Bishop Auxiliary,	St. Francis Xavier's.....	Hereford.
Hon. & Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford,	Clifton.....	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth.....	Cecil street, Plymouth.
" Richard B. Roskell,	Nottingham.....	St. Barnabas', Nottingham.
" James Chadwick,	Hexham & Newcastle	72 Rye hill, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
" Herbert Vaughan,	Salford.....	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B.,	Birmingham....	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst,	Northampton ...	Bishop's House, Northampton.

SCOTLAND.

Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland, and Administrator Apostolic.	Western District	248 West George street, Glasgow.
Right Rev. John Strain, V.A.,	Eastern District..	Broughton street, Edinburgh.
" John Macdonald, V.A.,	Northern District	Church of Assumption, Aberdeen.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Most Rev. Geo. Errington, Archbishop of Trebizond, Prior Park, Bath.
Right Rev. William Bernard Allen Collier, O.S.B., Bishop of *Drusipara*, Hill Street, Coventry.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

	Clergy.	Churches, Chapels, and Stations.
ENGLAND AND WALES:		
Bishops	17	—
Priests:		
Westminster	280	101
Beverley	125	105
Birmingham	171	104
Clifton	69	37
Hexham and Newcastle	122	91
Liverpool	221	121
Menevia and Newport	55	53
Northampton	37	40
Nottingham	66	55
Plymouth	42	36
Salford	150	80
Shrewsbury	99	70
Southwark	208	130
Total in England and Wales	1,662	1,023
SCOTLAND:		
Bishops	3	—
Priests:		
Eastern District	67	81
Western "	126	105
Northern "	35	42
Total in Scotland	231	228
TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN	1,893	1,251

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ACADEMICIANS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND,

WITH THEIR DIOCESES AND POST-TOWNS.

[*V.F.*, Vicar Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar-General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchin; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or Vincentians; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Pass.*, Order of the Passion; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

Brady, John, Cavan.
Butler, Geo., Limerick, Limerick.

Conaty, N., Kilmore, Cavan.
Conroy, George, Ardagh, Longford.
Conway, Hugh, Coad., Killala, Ballina.
Cullen, Paul, Cardinal, Abp., Dublin, 59 Eccles street.

Delany, William, Cork, Cork.
Donnelly, James, Clogher, Monaghan.
Dorrian, Patrick, Down and Connor, Lys Marie House, Belfast.
Duggan, Patrick, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Durcan, Patrick, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.

Fallon, Ptk., Kilmac. and Kilfenora, Lahinch.
Furlong, Thos., Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
Fitzpatrick, Dr., Abb., Mt. Melleray, Cappoquin.
Flannery, Michael, Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.

Gillooly, Laurence, Elphin, Sligo.

Kelly, Francis, Derry, Derry.

Leahy, Patk, Abp., Cashel and Emly, Thurles.
Leahy, J. Pius, Dromore, Newry.
Lynch, James, Coad., Kild. and Leigh., Tullow, Co. Carlow.

M'Carthy, James, Queenstown.
M'Cormack, Francis J., Coad., Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
M'Devitt, James, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
MacEvilly, John, Galway, Galway.
M Gettigan, Daniel, Armagh, Armagh.
MacHale, John, Abp., Tuam, Tuam.
Moran, Patrick F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Moriarty, David, Kerry, The Palace, Killarney.

Nulty, Thos., Meath, Mullingar, or Navan.

O'Hea, Michael, Ross, Skibbereen.

Power, John, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.

Ryan, James, Coad., The Palace, Killaloe.

Walshe, James, Kildare and Leigh., Braganza House, Carlow.

Whelan, Dr., Clarendon street, Dublin.

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Allen, Thomas, Adm., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.

Arthur, Francis, Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.

Auterson, Samuel, V.R., Derry, Kilrea.

Aylward, Jas., Ossory, Waterford.

Bannon, Chas., Kildare and Leighlin, Kill, Straffan.

Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.

Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.

James, Cloyne, Mallow.

Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan.

Luke, Meath, Castletown-Geoghegan.

Beechinor, Jerome, Charleville.

Bermingham, Peter, V.R., D.D., Clogher, Castleblaney.

E., Limerick, Charleville.

Birch, John, Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.

Black, Patrick, Dublin, Finglass.

Blake, Richard, Meath, Churchtown, Navan.

Blaney, Wm., Connor, Antrim.

Bohan, John, Ardagh, Fenagh.

Boland, John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.

Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Ballindine.

John, Kerry, Tarbert.

John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.

V., Rev. Redmond, V. F., Cashel Newport, Tipperary.

Bowles, James, V.F., Killaloe, Tulla.

Boyan, M., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.

Boylan, John, Kilmore, Kilnaleek.

Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.

Brady, Patrick, Kilmore, Ballieborough.

Patrick, Kilmore, Glen, Swanlinbar.

Brady, Terence, Kilmore, Ballynagh.

John, Kilmore, Stradone.

Thos., V.R., V.F., Kilmore, Ballinamore.

Michael, J., Dublin, Narraghmore.

Bray, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.

Brennan, D , Ossory, Waterford.

Geoff., Adm., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.

Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.

Roger, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.

William, Elphin, Strokestown.

Michl. G., Tuam, Ballivary.

Breslin, James, Armagh, Coal Island.

Brock, William, V. R. Can., Dublin, Arran Quay.

Broder, Michl., V.R., V.F., Ardagh, Colooney.

Brosnan, Thade, Kerry, Tralee.

Brosnan, T., Kerry, Tralee.

Browne, David, Kerry, Cahirciveen.

Thos., Limerick, Limerick.

Buckley, Corns., Cloyne, Buttevant.

Timothy, Cloyne, Cecilstown.

J. M., Cloyne, Blarney.

Bugler, V. Rev. Michl., V.G., Killaloe, Birr.

Burke, Thomas, Waterford, Cappoquin.

John, Cashel, Littleton.

John, Killaloe, Broadford.

Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.

Patrick, Clonfert, Kilrickill, Loughrea.

M., Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.

Ml., Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest, Loughrea.

Thomas, V. Rev., Clonfert, Portumna.

Burton, Philip, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
Busher, Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Butler, John, Cashel, Kilcooly, Thurles.
V. Rev. John, D.D., Adm., V.F., Cashel and Emly, Thurles.
Byrne, John, Dromore, Laurencetown.
Peter, Clogher, Castleshane.
V. Rev. Patrick, V.F., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
Lau., Adm., Armagh, Portadown.

Cahill, Richard, Cashel, Cashel.
Henry, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Cahir, James, Killaloe, Shanavogue, King's Co.
Callagy, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Callanan, Michael, Cashel and Emly, Cappawhite.
Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.
Ml., Meath, Moate.
Campbell, John, Armagh, Carlingford.
Cantwell, Nl., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
Walter, V.R., Dean, V.G., Cashel and Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
Walter, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
John, Meath, Ballynacargy.
Canty, Patrick, Cashel, Hollyford, Tipperary.
Carey, Edward, Meath, Maynooth.
Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Borris, Co. Carlow.
Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Carney, Andrew, Clogher, Ballybay.
Ml., Adm., Clogher, Ederney.
Carroll, Chris., Kilfenora, Corofin.
J., Adm., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Casey, J., Waterford and Lismore, Kilmacthomas.
Thos. W., Waterford and Lismore, Stradbally, Piltown.
V. Rev. Michael, V.G., Limerick, St. Mary's, Limerick.
D., Cloyne, Glanworth.
James, Adm., Elphin, Athleague, Roscommon.

Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.
Thomas, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
H., Kilmore, Ballconnell.
Thomas, Meath, Longwood.
Cavanagh, B., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Clancy, John, Cork, Lr. Glanmire, Cork.
Thomas, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
Clarke, James, Clogher, Newtownbutler.
John, Armagh, Louth.
Peter, Kilmore, Drung.
Eug., Dublin, Annamoe, Greystones.
Cleary, Philip, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
James, Kilmore, Florencecourt.
Martin, Killaloe, Kilkee.
Denis, Adm., Killaloe, The Palace, Killaloe.
Clifford, Patrick, Clogher, Trillick.
John, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Clune, Michael, Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer.
Thomas, Clonfert, Laurencetown, Ballinasloe.
Coghlan, Michael, Meath, Collinstown.
Michael, D.D., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Colgan, Michael, Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
Collins, Daniel, Ross, Chapel House, Cape Clear, Skibbereen.
Collier, Thos., Cashel and Emly, Killaloe.
Matthew, Dublin, Avoca.
Comerford, W., Kil. and Leigh., Mountrath.
Commins, James, Galway, Galway.
Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
Conaty, Bernard, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
Concannon, John, Tuam, Aran, Galway.
Connefry, John, Ardagh, Killashee.
Connelan, Andrew, Killaloe, Feikle.
Connery, Wm., Limerick, Kilfinane.
Connick, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.

Connor, Edward, Connor, Crossgar.
Hugh, Down, Castlewellan.
Connolly, James, Kilmore, Five-milebourn.
Philip, Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
James, Adm., Derry, Strabane.
M., V.F., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Conran, Joseph, Meath, Summerhill.
Conroy, Ml., Kildare and Leighlin, Myshall.
Conway, Hugh, Adm., Killala, Lacken.
Michael, Killala, Dromard, Ballisodare.
Geo., Down, Dunmurry.
Pat., Killala, Kilfian, Killala.
John, Limerick, Ballingrane.
Walt., Adm., Tuam, Headford.
Cooke, Mark, Achonry, Ballymote.
Cooney, John, Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.
Coony, William, Cashel, Cahercon-lish.
Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.
Geo., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
James, Adm., Tuam, Tuam.
Corcoran, Jas., Meath, Clara.
Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Corkery, Patk., Limerick, Newcastle, West.
Corrigan, Thomas, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Cosgrave, Michael, Ferns, Oylgate.
Costello, Barth., V.R., Killala, Crossmolina.
Edm., Limerick, Newcastle.
Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Coveney, Dl., D.D., Cork, Bandon.
Coyne, Michael, V. Rev., Armagh, Moy.
Craddock, James, Adm., Galway, Spiddal.
Cregan, D., V. Rev., Archd., V.G., Limerick, Bruff.
Crickard, J., V.F., Down, Seaforde.
Nichls., Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
Cronin, John, Cloyne, Midleton.
Crotty, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
Crowe, Ml., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
Cullinane, John, V.R., V.F., Cloyne, Macroom.
Cummins, Jeremiah, Cork, Bandon.
Curoe, W., Connor, Finvoy.

Daly, Hugh, V.F., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
Patrick, Adm., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
Dardis, J., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Davis, Charles, Adm., Ross, Skibbereen.
Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
De Lacy, Hugh, Kilmore, Blacklion.
Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Delahunty, Jos., Connor, Glenarm.
Edward, *Adm.*, Ossory, Ballybrophy.
John, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
Delany, James, Kild. and Leighlin, Ballinakill, Queen's Co.
Deles, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
Dennehy, Henry E., Adm., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Derry, Wm., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Devine, James, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Hugh, Adm., Raphoe, Convoy.
Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
Devlin, F., Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon.
Philip, Very Rev. Dr., V.G., Derry, Waterside.
James, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
Dilworth, D., D.D., V.F., Cloyne, Doneraile.
Dinan, Michael, V.R., V.G., Killaloe, Kilrush.
Diver, Thos., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
Doherty, Wm., Derry, Clonmany.
John K., Adm., Derry, Newtownstewart.
Dolan, T., Adm., Dublin, Cabinteely.
Donnelly, Patk., Armagh, Magherafelt.
Donegan, John, Ross, Clonakilty.
Donovan, Matt., V. R., V.F., Ross, Clonakilty.
J. H., Dublin, Celbridge.
Dooley, Peter, V.R., V.G., Galway, Galway.
Doran, V. Rev. Miles, Ferns, Killane, Enniscorthy.
Francis, Dublin, North William street.
Arthur, Dublin, Skerries.

Dowley, T., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Dowling, Jas., V. Rev., V.F., Meath, Clonmellon.
Downes, T., D.D., Limerick, Kilmallock.
Doyle, Michael, Adm., Westlandrow, Dublin.
John, Kildare and Leigh., Philipstown.
Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
P. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
E., Ferns, Oylgate.
Drea, Ml., Adm., Ossory, Callan.
Druhan, L., Ferns, Carnew.
Duff, Nich., Meath, Dunshaughlin.
Duffy, Farrell, Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.
Patk., V.F., Tuam, Dunmore.
Peter, Clogher, Rosslea.
John, Ardagh, Drumlish.
Bryan, Clogher, Letnamard, Newbliss.
Duncan, John, V.R., V.F., Meath, Trim.
Dunne, J., Connor, Ballycastle.
James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
John, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Clonegall.
Lawrence, Ven. Arch., Dublin, Castledermot.
Henry, Kild. and Leigh., Carbury.
Dunphy, John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Durcan, Bern., V. Rev., V.G., Dean, Achonry, Swineford.

Egan, William, Kerry, Dingle.
Patk. J., Meath, Kells.
Ed., Meath, Garristown.
Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.
Kyran, Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
Eager, John, V.R., V.F., Cloyne, Cloyne.
Eivers, John, V. Rev. V.F., Ardagh, Mohill.
England, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.
English, T., Waterford, Clonmel.
Enright, Jas., Limk., Ballingarry.
Timothy, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.

Fagan, Wm., Meath, Mountnugent.
Patk., Meath, Kells.
Ed., Meath, Garrison.
Peter, Adm., Meath, Slane.
Thos., Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Fahey, Jer., Adm., Kilmacduagh, Ardraha.
Fairon, Jas., Armagh, Ballygawley.
Falvey, V. Rev. John, V.G., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
Farrell, Wm., Ossory, Ballyragget.
J., V. Rev. Canon, Dublin, Booterstown.
John, Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
Farrelly, Peter, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
Patk., Connor, Armoy.
Luke, Adm., Meath, Collinstown.
Feehan, V. Rev. Patrick, V.F., Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.
Feely, V. Rev. John, Dean, Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
Feeny, Eugene, V. Rev. V.F., D.D., Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
Fenlon, Edward, Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally, Queen's Co.
Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Ferris, Joseph, Kildare and Leigh., Graig.
Fielding, Charles, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Finn, Matt., *Can.*, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Thomas, Adm., Waterf. and Lism., Clogher.
Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Fineran, Hubert, Adm., Tuam, Clifden.
Fitzgerald, Thos., Adm., Limerick, Bruff.
John, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
Rd., V.R., V.F., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Thomas, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
William, Cloyne, Charleville.
David, Adm., Ross, Leap.
Fitzpatrick, J., Cloyne, Midleton.
John, Cloyne, Kilworth.
M., Adm., Kilmore, Kilnaleek.
John, Ossory, Johnstown.

Fitzsimon, Patk., Adm., Kild. and Leigh., Tullo.
Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.
Flannelly, William, Tuam, Hollybrook, Hollymount.
J., Tuam, Miltown, Tuam.
Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill Sound.
Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Flynn, Chs., Ardagh, Mohill.
Fogarty, Lau., Kild. and Leigh., Hacketstown.
P., Ossory, Callan.
Foran, Robert, Waterford, Waterford.
Forde, Frs., Adm., Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
Foley, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
D., Cork, Cork.
J., Cork, Crookstown.
Patrick, Cloyne, Macroom.
Freeman, V. Rev. Christopher, Can., Cork, Upper Glanmire, Cork.
Fulham, John, Meath, Ratoath.
Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Killarney.
Furlong, J., Adm., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
John, Ferns, Clonroche, Enniscorthy.
Furniss, Joseph, Killaloe, Knock.

Gaffney, John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Galligan, Patrick, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Galvin, Rich., V.F., Dublin, Rathdrum.
Colman, Adm., Clonfert, Ahascragh.
Gaughran, P., V. Rev., V.F., Meath, Duleek.
Geoghegan, Thomas, Kildare and Leighl., Kilcock.
T., Kilmacduagh, Kilcolgan, Oranmore.
Geraghty, John, Galway, Oranmore.
Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Gerahy, Daniel, Adm., Kilmacduagh, Ardrahan.
Gibbons, Edward, Tuam, Balla.
Edward, Adm., Raphoe, Carrigart.
Gillon, Eugene, Clogher, Newbliss.
Gillooly, Thos., Cashel, Clonmel.
Gilvarry, Jno., Killala, Dromore W.
Gleeson, Jas., Kilfenora, New Quay.
Luke, Limerick, Pallaskerny.
John, Killaloe, Bodyke.
Ml., Killaloe, Templederry.
Timothy, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Gogarty, Mich., Meath, Ballinacargy.
Goode, John, Galway, Shrule.
Gossan, Anthony, V. Rev., Armagh, Drogheda.
Gough, Patk., Meath, Ashbourne.
Grealy, Tho., Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
P., Adm., Tuam, Louisburgh.
Greaven, John, Galway, Galway.
Green, Malachy, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Pierce, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Grehan, Laur., Meath, Nobber.
Grennan, William, Meath, Dunboyne.
Grey, James, Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Griffin, And., Cloufert, Loughrea.
Ed., Tuam, Park, Castlebar.
John, Killala, Easky, County Sligo.
A. S., V. Rev., Kerry, Millstreet.
Guinan, Thos., Meath, Moate.
Guinty, Patrick, Meath, Moynalty.

Halley, J., V. Rev., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Halligan, Pat., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
Halpin, Jno., V.R., V.F., Limerick. Kilfinane.
Tim., Limerick, Ballingrane.
Hamill, James, Adm., Down, St. Joseph's, Belfast.
Hamilton, Jas., Dublin, Blessington.
Hanly, James, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
Hanna, H., Down, Bryansford.
Hannan, Luke, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Hanrahan, L., Limerick, Newcastle.
A., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
Hardiman, T., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Hardy, Thomas, Adm., Armagh, Dundalk.
Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.

Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Clare Castle.
Hasson, V. Rev. P., V.G., Derry, Maghera.
Hayden, W., V.G., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Head, Thos , Clonfert, New Inn.
Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.
V. Rev. John, V.F., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.
V. Rev. P., D.D., V.G., Kild. and Leighl., Monasterevan.
Danl., V.R., V.F., Kerry, Killarney.
Heany, Patrick, Tuam, Headford.
Hegarty, Wm., Derry, Strabane.
Heney, Paul, Cashel and Emly, Pallasgreen.
Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Thomas, Ossory, Innistiogue.
Henry, James, V. Rev., Achonry, Lake View, Gurteen.
Henry, Derry, Coleraine.
Hester, Bar., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
Hewson, Hen., Killala, Belmullet.
Hickey, Thomas, Cashel and Emly, Callan.
Higgins, Jas., Achonry, Bellaghy.
And., Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Hogan, James, Cashel and Emly, Cashel.
James, Limerick, Loughhill.
Jer., Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
Holland, J., Cork, Macroom.
T., Cork, Innisbannon.
Hope, Michael, V. Rev., V.F., D.D., Meath, Ballymore.
Wm., Meath, Kilbeggan.
Horan, Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.
Ed., Adm., Meath, Navan.
Horgan, John, Cork, Kinsale.
Jos., V. Rev., V.F., Dublin, Ballymore Eustace.
Howley, Jas., V. Rev., V.G., Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.
Hosty, Richard, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
Hoyne, Pat., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Hughes, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
James, Adm., Armagh, Portadown.
Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.
Patrick, Clogher, Rockcorry.
Michael, Armagh, Pomeroy.
Hume, Arth., Kildare, Rhode.
Hurley, John, Cork, Dunmanway.
Hurst, James, Achonry, Ballina.
Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh.

Irwin, John, Armagh, Tanderagee.
John, V. Rev., V.F., Dromore, Dromara.
Patrick, Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.

Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.
Joy, John, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
Jos., Tuam, Menlough.

Kair, Dan., Raphoe, Kilmacrennan.
Kane, Denis, V. Rev., D.D., Kildare and Leighlin, Baltinglass.
Kavanagh, Jas., Kildare and Leighlin, Crettyard.
Kealy, E., Ossory, Urlingford.
N., Ossory, Thomastown.
Patrick, Meath, Edenderry.
Kearney, John, Derry, Buncrana.
James, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Mat., Armagh, Drogheda.
P., Ardagh, Moate.
Thos., Meath, Navan.
Thos., Connor, Ballycastle.
Keating, James, Down, Kilkeel.
Keefe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.
Keefe, Peter, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Keena, Nicholas, Meath, Castlepollard.
Kehoe, Andrew, Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
Kelleher, V. Rev. John, V.F. Cork, Kinsale.
Kelsh, R., Meath, Dysart.
Kelagan, V. Rev. Frs., D.D., Clogher, Bundoran.
Kellaghan, Peter, Meath, Moyvore
Kelly, Edward, Down, Lisburn.
Peter, Meath, Kells.
Jas., Adm., Meath, Killucan.
Ber., Raphoe, Ramelton.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.

Kelly, Jas., Armagh, Cookstown.
James, V. Rev., Clogher, Emyvale.
John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
M. B., Dublin, Naul.
Patrick, Very Rev., Armagh, Keady.
Patrick, V. Rev., V.F., Elphin, Strokestown.
P. H., Adm., Elphin, Lecarrow.
Thomas, Adm., Ossory, St. Mary's, Kilkenny.

Kennedy, Edward, V. Rev. Canon, Dublin, 61 James st.
Hen., Ard. and Clonmac., Cashcarrigan.
Patrick, Cashel, Borrisoleigh,
Philip, V. Rev., Killaloe, Roscrea.

Kennifick, M., Cloyne, Rathcormack.

Kenny, V. Rev. Denis, V.F., Ferns, New Ross.
Francis, Galway, Moycullen.
John, V. Rev., Dean, V.G., Killaloe, Ennis.
Matthew, Killaloe, Scariff.
Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
P., Ferns, Oulart.

Kent, Pat., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.

Keogh, John, Kildare and Leigh, Ballon.
Thomas, Kildare and Leiglin, Clonbullogue.
Mat., V. Rev. Can., Dublin, Balbriggan.

Keoghan, Mart., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Kieran, Thos., Dublin, Malahide.
Patrick, Armagh, Forkhill.

Killen, Jas., V.F., Down, Portaferry.
Richard, Down, Killough.

King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.

Kirby, James, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.

Kirwan, J., Adm., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Laurence, Very Rev., Dean, Ferns, Murrintown, Wexf.
John, Ferns, Tagoat.

Knaresboro, John, Ossory, Thomastown.

Lacy, James, V. Rev., V.F, Ferns, Gorey.

Laffan, V. Rev. M., V.F., Cashel and Emly, Killenaule.

Landy, John, Connor, Carnlough.

Lane, Michael, Cloyne, Donoughmore, Cork.
G., Cloyne, Macroom.

Langan, M., Dublin., Kilcullen.

Lanigan, V. Rev. Daniel K., V.F., Cashel and Emly, Murroe, Lim.

Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.
Thos., Adm., Armagh, Moneymore.

Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.
Mathias, Adm., Tuam, Carney.

Laverty, Jas., M.R.I.A., Down, Hollywood, Co. Down.

Lavery, Bernard, Armagh, Coagh, Moneymore.

Leahy, James, Dublin, Sandyford.

Lee, Pat., Ardagh, Ballynalee.
Peter, Ardagh, Drumshambo.
Walter, V. R. Canon, D.D., Dublin, Bray.
Patrick, Limerick, Kilmeedy, County Limerick.

Leonard, George, Meath, Oldcastle.
M., Achonry, Kiltemagh.
Luke E., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.

Levins, V. Rev. John, Canon, Armagh, Ardee.

Logue, Pk., Raphoe, Kilcar.

Long, Grld. F., Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.
Jeremiah, Waterford and Lismore, Clashmore.

Loughran, Peter, Clogher, Tempo.

Lowry, Jas., Dromore, Maheralin.
Patrick, Achonry, Coolaney.

Loy, Thomas, Armagh, Ballymacnab, Armagh.

Lucy, Jer., Ross, Timoleague.

Lynagh, J., Adm., Ossory, St. John's, Kilkenny.

Lynch, W., V.R., V.F., Ossory Rathdowney.
John, V.F., Connor, Ballymena.
Thomas, V.F., Meath, Slane.
Gregory, V. Rev., Canon, Dublin, Chapelizod.

Lyng, James, Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.

Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.

M'Aleenan, Jas., V.F., Down, Castlewellan.

M'Allister, Patrick, V.F., Connor, Ballicastle.
M'Alroy, Mat., V. Rev., V.G., Meath, Tullamore.
M'Ardle, Peter, Armagh, Dundalk.
M'Auley, John, Down, Kircubbin.
Andrew, Adm., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
W. J., Connor, Aughafatten, Braid, Co. Antrim.
M'Breen, Dominick, Adm., Kilmore, Virginia.
M'Bride, Ml., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan.
M'Cabe, E., V. Rev. Monsig., V.G., Dublin, 7 Eblana terrace, Kingstown.
Patrick, Dublin, Glasthule.
M'Cann, Hugh, Connor, Rasharken.
M'Cartan, Ml., Connor, Ahoghill.
Eugene, Connor, Cushendun.
William, Dromore, Dromore.
M'Carthy, Callaghan, Kerry, Kenmare.
Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Charles, Cloyne, Churchtown.
J., Cloyne, Mallow.
Florence, Kerry, Tralee.
M'Cawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
James, Adm., Killala, Crossmelina.
M'Closkey, Pat., Derry, Drumquin.
C., Clogher, Shantona, Castleblaney.
James, Derry, Bellaghy.
M'Connell, John, Connor, Portglenone.
M'Convey, Pat., Down, Newtownards.
M'Cormack, Ml., Limerick, Manister.
M'Cormick, Thos., Dublin, Saggart.
M'Corry, John, Down, Strangford.
M'Court, John, Down, Ballygalget.
M'Crystal, Hugh, V. R., Armagh, Cookstown.
Thos., Armagh, Carlingford.
M'Cullagh, John, Derry, Carndona.
M'Cullough, Patrick, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
M'Dermott, Jno., Elphin, Loughglin.
Mich., Killala, Dromore West.
V. Rev. John., Canon, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
W., Adm., Killala, Bangor, Erris.
M'Donagh, P., Kilmacd., Clarenbridge.
George, Derry, Portglenone.
Redmond, Adm., Galway, Gal.
Thos., Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
M'Donald, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Mountrath.
V. Rev. Edward, D.D., Dean, V.G., Ossory, St. Canice's, Kilkenny.
M'Donnell, James, Clogher, Donoughmore, Carrickmacross.
J., Kildare, Edenderry.
Michael, J., V. Rev., V.F., Kerry, Listowel.
M'Donough, Patrick, Elphin, Bellangar.
M'Erlane, John, V.F., Connor, Ballymoney.
M'Eldowney, B., Derry, Derry.
Patrick, Derry, Feeney.
M'Elroy, T. B., D.D., Clogher, Fivemiletown.
M'Evilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Wesport, Ayle.
M'Fadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Ballintra.
Jas., Raphoe, Falcarragh.
Jas., Adm., Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
M'Garvey, John D., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
M'Gaver, E., V. Rev., V.F., Ardagh, Granard.
M'Gauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar.
M'Geoghegan, Anth., Derry, Garvagh.
M'Geough, Js., Armagh, Ballinderry bridge, Coagh.
M'Geown, Peter, Derry, Gortin.
M'Gee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.
James, Armagh, Dunleer.
M'Givern, Thomas, D.D., Dromore, Rathfriland.
M'Givney, Patrick, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
M'Glew, J., Meath, Nobber.
M'Gorrian, Peter, Connor, Ballintoy.
M'Gough, John, Tuam, Turloughmore.
M'Grane, Christopher, Meath, Ardee.
M'Grath, John, Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.
John, Waterford and Lismore, Portlaw.

M'Grath, Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
M'Grehan, J., Connor, Randalstown.
M'Groarty, John, Raphoe, Carrick.
M'Gurke, B., Adm., Derry, Magilligan.
M'Hale, P., Killala, Lahardane, Ballina.
M'Ineiry, Thos., Limerick, Charleville.
M'Keague, John, Derry, Eglinton, Derry.
M'Kenna, V. Rev. Ber., V.F., Derry, Strabane.
Peter, Connor, Portglenone.
Edward, Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
Francis, V.F., Connor, Larne.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
John, Clogher, Monaghan.
Peter, Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
Edward, Derry, Newtownlimavady.
Jas., Clogher, Brookborough.
M'Keating, F., Down, Clough.
M'Kee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
M'Keon, V. Rev. Bernard, Armagh, Drogheda.
M'Kevitt, M., Armagh, Camlough, Newry.
M'Key, Patrick, V.F., Dromore, Hilltown.
Peter, V.F., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
M'Laughlin, P., Tuam, Ballinlough.
James, Derry, Knockcloghrin, Castledawson.
William, Derry, Malin.
M'Loughlin, Felix, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
M'Mahon, James, V. Rev. Can., Dublin, 14 Halston st.
Francis, Killaloe, Clonlara.
John, Armagh, Mountnorris.
James J., V. Rev., D.D., V.G., Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.
Peter, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Patrick, Killaloe, Kildysart.
Thomas, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
Patrick J., Clogher, Ballybay.
Terence, Clogher, Garrison.
James, Killaloe, Corofin.
Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.
M'Manus, V. Rev. P., Dean, Tuam, Clifden.
Myles, Dublin, St. Catharine's, Meath street.
M'Meel, Js., V.G., Clogher, Enniskillen.
M'Menamin, John, V.F., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
M'Mullan, Alex., Connor, Coleraine.
William, Down, Ardglass.
M'Mullen, Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
M'Namee, B., Derry, Omagh.
M'Partlan, James, V.F., Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
M'Quaid, Jas., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
M'Swiney, D., Cork, Carrigaline.
M'Ternon, Stephen, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
M'Tucker, Joseph, V.R., V.G., Elphin, Boyle.
M'Walters, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Mackey, John, Cashel, Galbally, Tip.
Mackin, Jas., Armagh, Ardee.
Macklin, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
MacMullen, W., Down and Connor, Ardglass.
Madden, Dmk., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
John, Raphoe, Donegal.
John, Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
James, Clonfert, Banagher.
Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Magee, Cor., Connor, Pharis.
Daniel, Adm., Derry, Drapers-town.
John, D.D., Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally.
Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.
James, V.F., Tuam, Castlebar.
Maginn, J., Armagh, Dundalk.
Patrick, Down, Strangford.
Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Magourty, Jas., Kilmore, Garrison,
Maguire, G., Down, Kilkeel.
Hugh, Adm., Clogher, Annyalow, Monaghan.
John, V. Rev., V.G., Kilmore, Eastbars, Enniskillen.
Peter, Clogher, Lisnaskea.
A., Canon, Cork, Ballincollig.

Maher, Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Suncroft.
James, Ossory, Piltown.
W., Ossory, Callan.
W., Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
Malone, H., Kildare, Killeigh.
Mahony, D., V. Rev., Dean, V.G., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Malley, Edw., Tuam, Roundstone.
Mahon, Eugene, Killaloe, Puckane.
S., Adm., Killaloe, Newmarket.
Ml., Adm., Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
Malony, Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
Ml., Killaloe, Gort.
Manning, Wm., Clonfert, Aughrim.
Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
Maxey, Ml., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Martin, Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
Wm., Connor, Toome Bridge.
W., Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
Mason, Francis, Kilmore, Douro.
Masterson, John, V. Rev., V.F., Meath, Enfield.
Mathews, Thos., V. Rev., Meath, Drogheda.
Wm., V. Rev., V.F., Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Mawe, V. Rev. J., Dean, V.G., Kerry, Tralee.
Meade, Joseph, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Peter, Killaloe, Crusheen.
Meagher, Wm., V.R., Mgr. Canon, D.D., V.G., Dublin, Rathmines.
Thomas, Cashel and Emly, Caherconlish.
Wm., Cashel, Callan.
Meany, P., V.F., Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
Meehan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
P., D.D., Limerick, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Mellett, Martin, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
Melvin, John, Killala, Belmullet.
Meyler, Bern., Preb., Ferns, Ferns.
Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexf.
Molony, Denis, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
Molony, Jer., V.F., Ross, Rosscarbery.
John, Adm., Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
Molyneaux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Montague, Chas., Armagh, Stewartstown.
Monaghan, John, Adm., Ardagh, Athlone.
Thomas, Ardagh, Granard.
Mooney, Very Rev. Daniel, V.F., Derry, Dungiven.
J., Kildare and Leighlin, Rosenallis, near Mountmellick.
John, Dromore, Kate's bridge.
Maurice, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
Patk., Adm., Armagh, Loughgall.
Moore, John, Dublin, Lucan.
Joseph, Ossory, Mountrath.
Nicholas, Meath, Athboy.
Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
Moraghan, Andrew, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
Moran, M., Ferns, Blackwater, Enniscorthy.
Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
William, Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.
Morgan, V. Rev. Laurence, V.F., Dromore, Lurgan.
Morrin, V. Rev. Patrick, V.F., Kildare and Leighlin, Bagnalstown.
Morris, Patrick, Cashel and Emly, Borrisoleigh.
John, Elphin, Barryfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Mulcahy, Edmund, Ross, Rosscarbery.
Muldowney, D., Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
Mulhall, P. J., Kildare and Leighlin, Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.
Mullaly, Michael, Dublin, Francis street.
Mullan, Matthew, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
Mulligan, Hugh, Armagh, Forkhill.
Mullins, John, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.

Mulqueen, Jn., Adm., Limerick, St. Michael's, Limerick.
Mulrenan, Wm., Elphin, Creggs.
Munnelly, M., Killala, Bellmullet.
Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Cookstown.
W., Ferns, New Ross.
Dominick, V. Rev. Dean, V.G., Cork, S. Parish, Cork.
Edward J., Cloyne, Kanturk, Bantyre.
Michael, Clogher, Ballmackny, Dundalk.
Wm., Ferns, Taghmon.
V. Rev. J. J., Archd., Canon, Adm., Cork, SS. Peter and Paul's, Cork.
Michael, V. Rev., Armagh, Newry.
P., Cork, Ballincollig.
V. Rev. Canon Walter, Adm., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
Thos., Kildare and Leighlin, Mountmellick.
Timothy, Cloyne, Youghal.
Tim., Cloyne, Ballindaugan.
Murray, Jas., Meath, Five Alley, King's County.
Jos., Kild. and Leigh., Carlow.
Michael, Meath, Masson, Ballymahon.
Patrick, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
Ter., Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
Thos. L., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Mylotte, David, Tuam, Ballinasloe.

Naghten, Mat., Adm., Elphin, Castleplunket, Castlerea.
Nagle, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Patk., Killaloe, Ennis.
Nangle, John, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
Patk., Killaloe, Ennis.
Neville, Pat., Ferns, Adamstown.
Henry, D.D., Cork, Monkstown.
Newell, Thomas, Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
Newport, Andrew, Killaloe, Coorclare.
Nicolls, J., V. Rev., V.G., Archd., Meath, Kells.
Nolan, John, V. Rev., Kildare and Leighlin, Kildare.
Nolan, Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Rathvilly.
Martin, Kildare and Leighlin, Newbridge.
Peter, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Abbeyleix.
Patk., Waterford, Waterford.
Peter, Killala, Killala.

O'Beirne, Michael, Elphin, Lanesboro', Longford.
O'Boyle, John, Raphoe, Tamney.
Thomas, Elphin, Hill street, Drumsna.
O'Brien, Cornelius, Killaloe, Lorrha.
D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
Jerh., V. Rev., V.F., Cork, Bandon.
James, Meath, Ardee.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
Patk., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Patk. J., Tuam, Glan.
Richard, V. Rev., Arch., V.G., Limerick, Newcastle.
Richard, Cashel and Emly, Knocklong.
John, Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
John, Cashel, Holycross.
Wm., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
O'Carroll, T., D.D., Dublin, Ashford.
Patrick, Clogher, Arny, Enniskillen.
Francis, Dublin, Rush.
O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock.
O'Connell, A., V. Rev. Mons., D.D., Dean, Dublin, 53 Wellington road.
Edw., Dublin, Seville place, N. Circular road.
T., V. Rev., V.F., Kildare and Leighlin, Portarlington.
D., Cork, West Skull, Goleen.
John, Ven. Archd., Kerry, Castleisland.
C., Cloyne, Newmarket.
O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.
J., V.R., V.F., Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
Mort., Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Patk., Kerry, Farrenfore, Killarney.

O'Connor, Daniel, D.D., Limerick, Askeaton.
Thos., Cashel, Templemore.
Michael, Dublin, Roundtown.
Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.
Patrick, Adm., Tuam, Williamstown.
O'Doherty, Pat., Dublin, Wicklow.
R. P., Derry, Culdaff.
John, Raphoe, Donegal.
O'Donnel, Thomas, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
O'Donnell, Chas., Raphoe, Ardara.
Dan., V.F., Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
P., Adm., Waterford, Cahir.
Edm., Waterford and Lismore, Passage.
James, Achonry, Foxford.
Michael, Achonry, Foxford.
John, Raphoe, Dungloe, Donegal.
Michael, Tuam, Westport.
Wm., Limerick, Drumcollogher.
Wm., Derry, Castlederg.
O'Donoghue, Denis, Cork, Ballyfeard.
Denis, Kerry, Tralee.
P. H., Achonry, Swineford.
Michael, Killaloe, Portroe.
O'Donovan, Jer., Ross, Skibbereen.
O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.
O'Dwyer, Thomas, Dublin, Enniskerry.
Austin, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
O'Farrell, Mark, V. Rev., V.G., Ardagh, Ferbane.
Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
Patk., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
Nicholas, Dublin, Lusk.
O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtownstewart.
O'Flanagan, Nicholas, Ardagh, Abbeylara.
O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
O'Gorman, Jas., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
O'Grady, V. Rev. John, V.F., Tuam, Athenry.
O'Halloran, Jas., Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.
O'Hara, James, Down, Lurgan.
Roger, Achonry, Swineford.
O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
O'Kane, Ptk., V. Rev., V.F., Down, Down.
V. Rev. F., V.F., Elphin, Castlerea.
O'Keane, Jno., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
P., Killala, Ballina.
Jno. J., Adm., Killala, Ballina.
O'Kennedy, Daniel, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
O'Keefe, Con., Cork, Drimoleague.
O'Leary, Edm., Killaloe, Toomivara.
Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.
John, Kerry, Waterville.
Wm., Kerry, Annescail, Dingle.
O'Loughlin, John, Meath, Moate.
James, Derry, Magherafelt.
O'Mahony, John, Cloyne, Newmarket.
M. F., Adm., Cloyne, Fermoy.
O'Malley, Thos., Tuam, Dooleague P.O., Castlebar.
O'Mailley, Pat., Killaloe, Nenagh.
O'Meara, T., Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle.
O'Neill, B., Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
Peter, Armagh, Dungannon.
Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.
L. J., Adm., Clogher, Monaghan.
Wm., Ferns, Castlebridge.
O'Regan, V. Rev. P. D., Ven. Archd., Cloyne, Kanturk.
P., Cork, Skull.
Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.
O'Reilly, Bern., Ardagh, Longford.
Eugene, Ardagh, Rathowen.
Fras., V. Rev., V.G., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Thos., Meath, Kinnegad.
John, V. Rev., V.F., Kilmore, Killeshandra.
John, Kilmore, Virginia.
John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
John, Clogher, Ederney.
Martin, V.F., Archd., Elphin, Athlone.
Mich., Ardagh and Clonmacn., Tashiney.
Michael, Kerry, Castletown Bere.

O'Reilly, Patk., V. Rev., V.F., Kilmore, Belturbet.
Peter, Meath, Kingscourt.
Pat., Killala, Belmullet.
Robert, Ardagh, Granard.
Terence, Kilmore, Cootehill.
Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
Terence, Kilmore, Virginia.
Jas., Ardagh, Shannon bridge.
James, Adm., Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
Bern., Adm., Elphin, Derrane, Roscommon.
O'Rorke, Eugene, Meath, Killucan.
Terence, D.D., V.R., Archd., Achonry, Collooney.
V. Rev. James, V.F., Tuam, Kilmaine.
O'Rourke, John, Dublin, Maynooth.
O'Shaughnessy, Edward, Killaloe, Milltown Malbay.
O'Shea, James, V. Rev., V.G., Limerick, Rathkeale.
Thomas, Ossory, Mountrath.
Robert, Arch., Ossory, Knocktopher.
O'Sullivan, V. Rev. Daniel, V.F., Kerry, Dingle.
M., Dublin, Swords.
Den., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
Eug., Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
Garrett, Limerick, Parteen, Limerick.
George, Kerry, Killorglin.
John, Archd., V. R., V.G., Kerry, Kenmare.
Michael, Kerry, Ballylongford.
Cornelius, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Wm., Canon, Cork, Cork.
O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Cullyhanna.
Gerald, Ferns, Duncormick, Wexford.
Daniel, V. Rev., Armagh, Tandragee.

Parker, David, Cloyne, Blarney.
J., Cork, Ballinhassig.
Pelley, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltulla.
Phelan, Ptk., Down, Saintfield.
Nich., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
And., Adm., Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
Phillips, V. Rev. Ts., V.F., D.D., Elphin, Roscommon.
Pope, Patk., Cloyne, Killinardrish.
Powderly, James, Armagh, Dunlear.
Power, V. Rev. Edmond, V.G., Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
Maurice, Cloyne, Killeagh.
Richard, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Roger, Waterf. and Lismore, Kilmacthomas.
Nicholas, V. Rev., Meath, Drogheda.
Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.
Patk., Adm., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Wm., Cashel, Templemore.
Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
Prendergast, Richard, Adm., Tuam, Tuam.
Rich., Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
Jas., Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
Purcell, John, Ossory, Kinnitty.
Pye, George, Down, Glenavy.
Pyne, Michael, Killaloe, Kilrush.

Quaid, Patrick, V.F., Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
David, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Quealy, Thos., Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
Quin, Chas., Adm., Armagh, Armagh.
Quinn, A., D.D., V. Rev., Canon, Dublin, Athy.
John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
Roderick, Galway, Oughterard.
Andw., Elphin, Ballydooly, Roscommon.
Andrew, Adm., Elphin, Ballinafad.
Patrick, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.
Chas., Connor, Carrickfergus.
Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.
Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Ballynacally.
Quirke, Wm., Archd., Cashel and Emly, Cashel.

Rafferty, J., Armagh, Crossmaglen

Raftery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Rafter, Richd., Cashel, Kilmallock.
Redmond, James, V. Rev., Canon, Archd., Dublin, Arklow.
Reeves, John, Limerick, Castletown. Conyer.
Reynolds, Charles, Meath, Athboy.
Peter, V. F., Tuam, Claremorris.
James, Ardagh, Ardagh.
Rhatigan, Patrick, Ardagh Dring, Granard.
Rice, J., D.D., Cloyne, Charleville.
Riordan, Patrick, Canon, Adm., Cork, North Parish, Cork.
Robins, Gerald, Meath, Rochfortbridge.
Roche, James, V. Rev., Ferns, Wexford.
Thomas, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
James, Limerick, Croom.
Ronayne, J., Adm., V.F., Tuam, Westport.
Thos., Tuam, Mount Bellew Bridge.
Rooney, Cor., V.R., Canon, Dublin, Clontarf.
John, Clogher, Inniskeen, Dundalk.
Rush, Martin, Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.
Ryan, James F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
James, Cashel and Emly, Pallasgreen.
Martin, Limerick, Athea.
John, Cashel and Emly, Golden.
Patrick, D.D., Adm., Waterford, Waterford.
James, Ossory, Durrow.
John, D.D., Cashel, Killenaule.
Neil, Clogher, Pettigo.
P., Connor, Greencastle.
J., Adm., Cashel, Mitchelstown.
Edmund, Cashel, Tipperary.
Thomas, Adm., Elphin, Tulsk.
Patrick, Emly, Templemore.
Michael, Cashel and Emly, Bruff.
John, Cloyne, Charleville.
Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Patrick, Tuam, Headford.

Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.
Scanlan, Jas., Kerry, Castleisland.
Bar., Killaloe, Kildysart.
Scannell, Thomas, Cork, Bandon.
Scully, William, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
Segrave, P., Dublin, Delgany.
Sellers, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.
Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrigtuohill.
Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.
Shannan, T., V.R., V.G., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Shannon Patrick, Killaloe, Feikle.
Sheahan, David, Cloyne, Coachford.
Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.
Ml., Kerry, Kenmare.
Sheehan, George, V. Rev., V.F., Cork, Bantry.
Sheehy, Thos., Kerry, Castletownbere.
Sheil, James, Clogher, Emyvale.
Sheridan, V. Rev. Barnard, V.F., Kilmore, Kinlough.
Ed., Adm., Kilmore, Cavan.
J., Ardagh, Street, Rathdown.
P. C., V. Rev., Ferns, Ballymitty.
James, Dublin, Garristown.
James, Meath, Multifarnham.
Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.
Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
Short, Robert, Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
Sinnott, V. Rev. Walter, Ferns, Tinahely.
John, Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
James, Kildare, Mountrath.
Wm., Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
Skelly, John, Ardagh, Kainagh, Longford.
Slane, F., V.R., V.G., Dean, Armagh, Dungannon.
Patrick, Armagh, Stewartstown.
Slattery, V. Rev. Thomas, V.F., Cashel & Emly, Kilmallock.
P., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
Slevin, Rich., Ardagh, Mohill.
Smiddy, Richard, Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
Smith, Patrick, V.R., V.F., Kilmore, Bawnboy.

Smith, Patrick, V. Rev., V.F., Kilmore, Tullyvin.
John, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Thomas, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Smithwick, V. Rev. Paul, Canon, Dublin, Howth.
Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.
Spain, Michael, Killaloe, Ruane.
Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Starkey, V. Rev. Patrick, V.F., Connor, Cushendall.
Staunton, Jas., Kilmacduagh, Liscannor.
Stephens, Jas., Raphoe, Killybegs.
Synan, James, V. Rev., V.F., D.D., Limerick, Shanagolden.

Taaffe, Geo., Armagh, Collon.
Taylor, Js., V. Rev., D.D., V.F., Kildare and Leighlin, Maryborough.
Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Ballyglass.
Tighe, Denis, Achonry, Ballymote.
Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.
John, Adm., Killala, Ballina.
Toohy, John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
Tormey, Ml., Meath, Kingscourt.
Tracey, Michl., Adm., Derry, Derry.
Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.
Troy, R., Ross, Castletownsend.
Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.
Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Clane.
Tyrrell, John, Blackditches, Blessington.

Ussher, George, Galway, Oughterard.

Vaughan, Jeremiah, Killaloe, Quin.
Vincent, P., V. Rev., Armagh, Carrickmore.

Waldron, Peter, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.
J., Killaloe, Kinnetty.
Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Ardmore.
William, V.R., Cashel, Cashel.
Walsh, Edward, Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
J., Cork, Kinsale.
John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
John, Limerick, Newcastle West.
John, V.R., V.F., Ossory, Waterford.
J., Clonfert, Taughmaconnell, Ballinasloe.
Nicholas, Dublin, Lr. Exchange street, Dublin.
Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin.
Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.
Michael, Ossory, New Ross.
Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Thomas, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Thomas, Galway, Claregalway.
David, Cloyne, Mallow.
E. P., Waterford and Lismore, Kilsheelan.
Ward, Hugh, Adm., Clogher, Newtownbutler.
Watterson, Edw., Adm., Down, Ballymacarret, Belfast.
Weany, Chas., Armagh, Aughnacloy.
Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge.
Wheeler, Jas., Meath, Balbriggan.
Thomas, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
Whelan, Peter, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
White, John, Adm., Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
Whittle, Jas., Dublin, Dunlavin.
Williams, Henry, Adm., Ferns, Camolin.
Wood, John, Cashel and Emly, Ballycahill, Thurles.
Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Leighlin.

Yorke, Gregory, Ardagh, Lenamore.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

Ahearn, Richard, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
Aherne, P., Cloyne, Mallow.
M. A., Cloyne, Blarney.
Aherne, M., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
D., Waterford, Kilmacthomas
Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Portlaw.

Anderson, T., Dublin, Newtownmountkennedy.
Ansbro, Laurence, Tuam, Ballinlough.
Ashlin, Stephen, Cloyne, Queenstown.
Aylward, Edw., Clogher, Enniskillen.

Barrett, Peter, Kerry, Kenmare.
John, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Bambrick, Pk., Elphin, Hill street, Drumsna.
Barron, Jos., Dublin, Rathdrum.
Thos., Armagh, Dunleer.
Barry, E., Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
John, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
John, Cloyne, Charleville.
James, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
James, Ferns, Ballymitty.
John, Cork, Bandon.
Michael, Dublin, Westland row.
N., Dublin, Arklow.
Water, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Bartley, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Barton, J., Kerry, Miltown.
Baxter, James, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street.
Beaumont, J., Kerry, Killarney.
Beauchamp, Jn., Kildare, Carlow.
Beazly, J., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Beazley, Jos., Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.
Begley, John, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Behan, Hugh, Meath, Navan.
John, Dublin, Francis street.
Bentley, Titus, Dublin, Rathmines.
Bergin, James, Kildare, Hacketstown.
Blake, P., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
Bleheen, W., Clonfert, Killimore, Co. Galway.
Bodkin, Joseph, Clonfert, Kilrickill.
Bourke, R., Kildare and Leighlin, Philipstown.
T., Dublin, Little Bray.
Bowen, James, Cork, Kinsale.
Corns., Cork, Bandon.
Boylan, Patrick, Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
Boyle, Jos., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
Boyle, John, Derry, Stranorlar.
Thomas, Derry, Strabane.
Dan., Derry, Omagh.
Francis, Derry, Drumquin.
Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
Michael, Armagh, Stewartstown.
William, Dromore, Rathfriland.
William, Derry, Waterside.
Brady, J., Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane.
Patrick, Kilmore, Stradone.
John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Patrick, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
Jas., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
James, Jr., Kilmore, Garrison.
James, Sen., Kilmore, Garrison.
Wm., Ardagh, Car.-on-Shannon.
B., Meath, Coole, Balbriggan.
Hugh, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Patrick, Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
Michael, Kilmore, Glen, Swanlinbar.
Eugene, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
James, Kilmore, Stradone.
J., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
Breen, Wm., Dublin, Rathmines.
John, Ferns, Gorey.
Brennan, Edwd., Kildare, Killeigh.
Denis, Armagh, Drogheda.
Michl., Kildare, Maryborough.
Edward, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
P., Killaloe, Mountshannon.
Hugh, Ardagh, Moate.
T., Dublin, S. Cumberland street, Dublin.
J., Dublin, Athy.
Thos., Tuam, Clifden.
Wm., Ossory, Durrow.
Joseph, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Bridgeman, Rd., Dublin, Chap., St. Patrick's Convent, Glasthule.
Briody, Jno., Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.
Patk., Meath, Moate.
Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Nenagh.
Browne, Laurence, Killaloe, Kilkee.
Wm., Chap., Waterford, Waterford.
James, Ferns, Wexford.
Buckley, Edward, Dublin, Bohernabreena.
Con., Clyone, Cecilstown.
T., Cloyne, Coachford.
Cor. Cloyne, Fermoy

Burdon, D., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Burke, M., Waterf. and Lismore, Cappoquin.
Sylvester, Dublin, Berkeley st.
Wm., Waterf. and Lismore, Clogheen.
Tobias, Waterf. and Lismore, Clogheen.
David, Down, Finvoy.
J., Cashel and Emly, Newport, Tipperary.
—, Cashel, Knocklong.
Matthew, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Byrne, Dl., Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
Charles, Meath, Kells.
Wm., Kildare, Mountrath.
Alfred, Dublin, 21 High street.
A. P., Meath, Navan.
James, Armagh, Keady.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
Peter, Armagh, Armagh.
Michael, Clonfert, Kilrickhill.
John, Kildare, Suncroft.
Michael, Limerick, Ardagh.
Thomas, Dublin, Hollybrook Park, Dublin.

Cahalan, Joseph, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
James, Clonfert, Laurencetown, Ballinasloe.
Cahill, Thos., Ardagh, Mohill.
M., Down, St.Patrick's, Belfast.
C., Cloyne, Churchtown.
Thos., Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.
J., Cashel & Emly, Templemore.
Caldwell, C., Meath, Mullingar.
Callaghan, Tim., Cloyne, Macroom.
J., Cork, Ballinhassig.
Callanan, J., Emly, Galbally, Tip.
Jonas, Ross, Clonakilty.
Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Callary, Phil., Meath, Navan.
Callan, Js., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Campbell, Thomas, Armagh, Portadown.
Patrick, Derry, Waterside.
Joseph, Derry, Omagh.
Peter, Dromore, Maheralin.
Canavan, John, Down, Down.
Canning, John, Tuam, Clifden.
Canny, William, Derry, Feeny.

Cannon, Patk., Clonfert, Tynagh.
Cantwell, Patk., Meath, Mullingar.
J., Cashel, Fethard.
Canty, Michael, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Fairview.
T., Dublin, Rathgar.
Carey, Jeremiah, Cork, Crookstown.
Jos., Meath, Castletowndelvin.
John, Meath, Garristown.
James, Clogher, Clones.
Michael, Killaloe, Ruan.
Carmody, Thomas, Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
Thomas, Kerry, Killorglin.
Carolan, John, Galway, Galway.
John P., 61 James st., Dublin.
Carrick, J., Limerick, Newcastle.
Carroll, Daniel, Ossory, Callan, Kilkenny.
Jno., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Luke, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
William, Limerick, Glin.
P., Limerick, Limerick.
Carver, John, Cloyne, Doneraile.
Casey, Wm., Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Peter, Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
Francis L., Canon, Cork, Cork.
Michael, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Michael, Waterford, Piltown.
Casserly, James, Ardagh, Mohill.
Cassidy, Jno., Clogher, Enniskillen.
Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.
Caulfield, Patk., Tuam, Westport.
Charles, John, Tuam, Westport, Clare Island.
Claffy, Peter, Meath, Ardee.
Clancy, Jno. D., Kildare, Abbeyleix.
John, Cashel, Tipperary.
Clarke, James, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
Wm., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
John, Armagh, Ardee.
Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
Thomas, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
Peter, Meath, Crossakiel.
Simon, Meath, Ballymahon.
Daniel, Connor, Aughafatten, Braid, County Antrim.
James, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
N., Meath, Frankford, King's County.

Clarke, Patk., Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
Cleary, John, Ferns, Monamolin.
Clifford, Edward, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
Clowry, Patk., Kildare, Newbridge.
Cloney, Thomas, Ferns, Taghmon.
Sylvester, Ferns, Tagoat.
Codd, John, Ferns, Enniscorthy, Kyle.
Cody, Ml., Ossory, Innistiogue.
Coen, P., Clonfert, Woodford.
Coffey, Pierse, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
F., Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsboro.
Cogan, P., Cloyne, Doneraile.
Coghlan, J., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
William, Cloyne, Newmarket.
Cole, Thomas, Meath, Castletowndelvin.
Dermott, Meath, Maltifarnham.
Colgan, Andrew, Dublin, Chap., Clondalkin Monastery.
Colfer, John, Ferns, Duncormick New Ross.
Colgan, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow.
Collins, John, Raphoe, Ray, Letterkenny.
T., Cloyne, Mallow.
Comaskey, Felix, Ardagh, Lanesborough.
Comerford, M., Kild., Monasterevan.
Rd., Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
Peter, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Commins, M., Galway, Galway.
Condon, Patk., Limerick, Cratloe.
Conlan, Ter., Clogher, Castleblayney.
R., Dublin, Monkstown.
Thomas, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Connell, Wm., Armagh, Markethill.
Connery, Michael, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
Connolly, James, Chap., Derry, Castlederg.
Connolly, Frs., Clogher, Donoughmoyne, Carrickmacross.
Felix, Armagh, Aughnacloy.
James, Dublin, Bray.
Connolly, Walter, Meath, Enfield.
James, Kildare, Ballon.
Connor, Joseph, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Considine, Thomas, Kilmacd., Kilchest.
Conway, Jas., Derry, Drapeństown.
Jas., Ossory, Castlecomer.
John, Down, Bangor.
Corn., Limerick, St. Michael's, Limerick.
James, Derry, Buncrana.
Hugh, Killala, Belmullet.
Convery, P., Down, Blaris.
Corcoran, William, D.D., Cashel, Cashel.
John, Ardagh, Colooney.
Corr, Pk., Armagh, Dungannon
Thos., Kilmore, Drumkeeran
James, Ossory, Rathdowney.
Cooke, Pk., Kilmore, Kiltyclogher.
Edward, Meath, Killucan.
Cooney, John, Dublin, Navraghmore.
Cosgrave, Wm., Kilkala, Crossamolina.
Patrick, Ossory, St. John's, Kilkenny.
Costello, John, Limerick, Ballingarry.
M., Clonfert, Aughrim.
Cotter, John, Cork, South Parish, Cork.
Counihan, James, Kerry, Tralee.
Courtney, Danl., Killaloe, Dunbeg.
Coyle, Daniel, Dublin, Ashford.
Coyne, Frans., Ossory, Ballacolla.
Joseph, Meath, Mullingar.
James, Elphin, Boyle.
E., Ossory, Thomastown.
Michael, Armagh, Armagh.
Pat., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Crawford, Edwd, Down, Crossgar.
Crimmins, Francis, Kerry, Dingle.
Crofton, Wm., Elphin, Strokestown.
Cronin, Thomas, Cloyne, Charleville.
J., Cork, Watergrass hill.
Crotty, Daniel, Limerick, Castletown, Conyers.
Crowe, Patrick, Killaloe, Roscrea.
—, Cashel, Cappawhite.
Crowley, John, Cork, Macroom.
J., Cork, Skull.
Cuddihy, Chs., Dublin, Baldoyle.

Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Dungloe.
—, Cashel, Killenaule.
Culligan, Ml., Killaloe, Kilrush.
Cullinan, P. J., Chap., Loretto Convent, N. Great George's st., Dublin.
Joseph, Clogher, Shantonagh.
Cummins, George, Waterford, Waterford.
Gerald, Dublin, Glasthule.
John, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
Cunningham, Patk., Tuam, Tuam.
Curtis, Patk., Armagh, Dunleer.
Curran, Thos., Dublin, Chapelizod.
Wm., Down, Castlewellan.
Michael, Tuam, Clifden.
Thos., Galway, Oughterard.
Curry, Patk., Meath, Ballymore.
Curtin, Denis, Limerick, Kilfinane.

Daly, John, Cork, Lower Glanmire.
Bernard, Armagh, Forkhill.
Patrick, Kilmore, Drung.
Daly, Danl., Limerick, Limerick.
Dalton, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Danaher, Steph., Limer'k, Croagh.
Daniel, James, Dublin, Meath st.
D'Arcy, Patk., Ferns, New Ross.
Darmody, P., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
M., Clonfert, Tynagh.
Davey, Owen, Achonry, Swineford.
Davies, Frs., Kildare, Stradbally.
Davis, M., Elphin, Athlone.
Wm., Meath, Clonmellon.
Dawson, Joseph, Ardagh, Carrick-on-Shannon.
James, Ardagh, Fenagh.
Deady, Rich., Ossory, Mountrath.
Deasy, Wm., Ross, Skibbereen.
Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.
Deignan, F., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Deely, J., Clonfert, Ballymacwd., Woodlawn.
Delahunty, Thomas, Ossory, Waterford.
Delany, James, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.
James, Cashel, Templemore.
John, Dublin, Chap., Poorhouse, Naas.
Patrick, Meath, Glasson, Rochfort Bridge.
Thomas, Kildare, Carlow.
Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare, Ballinakil.
Dempsey, Laur., Kildare, Leighlin.
Wm., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
James, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
Dennan, Bernard, Dublin, Rathgar.
Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Devereux, John Thomas, D.D., Ferns, George's street, Wexford.
Devlin, Henry, Dromore, Laurencetown.
Devine, Ml., Derry, Carndonagh.
Ml., Derry, Legland, N. T. Stewart.
Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Dundalk.
Henry, Derry, Knockcloghrin, Castledawson.
Mat., Kerry, Listowel.
Mat., Kerry, Tralee.
Luke, Kildare, Clonegal.
Laur., Kildare, Bagnalstown.
William, Dublin, Monkstown.
Diver, Thos., Chap., Workhouse, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
Doherty, Anth., Derry, Portglenone.
James, Killaloe, Ballydineen
Joseph, Derry, Strabane.
Denis, Derry, Strabane.
John, Derry, Castlederg.
M., Cloyne, Killinardrish.
Dougherty, W., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Doheny, J., Cashel, Callan.
John, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
Dolan, Thos., Dublin, Saggart.
Donnelly, Nichl., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Patk., Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
James, Armagh, Newry.
Thomas, Armagh, Keady.
Donogher, Patk., Elphin, Sligo.
Donohoe, Patk., Kildare, Graig.
Pet., Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Joseph, Kildare and Leighlin, Bagnalstown.
Donor, Michl., Limerick, Kilfinane.
Donovan, Fred., Dublin, Arklow
M., Killaloe, Tulla.
John H., Dublin, Celbridge.
Dooley, John, Waterford and Lismore, Stradbally, Piltown.
Doyle, James, Dublin, Athy.
Denis, Ferns, Tinahely.

Doyle, James, Ferns, Adamstown.
John, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
Michael, Dublin, Skerries.
Patrick, Dublin, 6 Sandford road, Cullenswood.
Thomas, Dublin, St. Andrew's, Westland row.
Peter, Ossory, Kilkealy, Enniscorthy.
Luke, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Dowdal J., Ardagh, Drumlish.
Downey, Jer., Ossory, Callan.
Downing, D. McCarthy, Dublin, Leixlip.
Downs, Wm., Limerick, Newcastle.
T., Chap., Limerick, Kilmallock.
Drummond, W., Raphoe, Carrick.
Duff, J. P. Patk., Dublin, Clondalkin.
Dufficy, Richard, Elfin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
Duffy, Ber., Clogher, Castleblaney.
Edward, Ardagh, Ferbane.
Michael, Clogher, Trillick.
Duggan, Thomas, Cashel, Morroe, Limerick.
R., Dublin, Irishtown road.
Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath st.
Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
Dunne, John, Ferns, Adamstown.
Martin, Ferns, Blackwater.
Thomas, Kilmore, Virginia.
Thomas, Kildare, Kill, Straffan.
Dunny, James, Kildare, Leighlin.
Dunphy, J., Dublin, Arklow.
Joseph, Ossory, Castlecomer.
Edward, Waterford and Lismore.
Richard, Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
William, Dublin, Ferrybank, Arklow.
Durcan, Patk., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
John, Killala, Dromore West.
Dwyer, P., Ferns, Carnew.

Eaton, Robt., Dublin, 13 N. William street, Dublin.
Egan, Cornelius, Killaloe, Lorrha.
Michael, Elphin, Lanesboro, Longford.
Elliott, Wm., Derry, Londonderry.
Edward, James, Ferns, New Ross.
Enright, John, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Everard, P., Meath, Castletowngeogheghan.

Fahy, Joseph, Clonfert, Kiltullagh.
Fagan, John, Meath, Mountnugent.
Thomas, Dublin, Blackrock.
Robert, Dublin, Roundtown, Newtownmountkennedy.
Farnan, Michael, Derry, Moville.
Peter, Clogher, Clontibret, Monaghan.
Farrell, Edwd., Ossory, Waterford.
E., Ossory, New Ross.
Bernard, Dublin, Sandymount.
Joseph, Kildare, Maryborough.
Farrelly, Hugh, Meath, Athboy.
Eug., Meath, Maynooth.
Laurence, Dublin, Lr. Exchange st.
Fay, John, Meath, Kells.
Fee, Pat'k, Dublin, 83 Marlboro st., Dublin.
Feehan, Thos., Ossory, St. Mary's, Kilkenny.
Feeny, Ber., Elphin, Ballydooly.
Fennelly, Patk., Cashel, Killenaul.
P., Cashel, Littleton.
Fenlon, James, Kildare, Ballinakill.
Thomas, Kildare, Cretty yard.
Ferguson, M. T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
Ferris, Thos., Cloyne, Kilworth.
Daniel, Down, Kilkeel.
Fetherston, J., Elph., Drumcliffe, Sligo.
Field, John, Cloyne, Youghal.
Filan, Peter, Elphin, Castlerea.
Fitzgerald, Patk., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
D., Limerick, Limerick.
R., Killaloe, Ennis.
John, Limerick, Rathkeale.
James, Dublin, Donnybrook.
Michael, Cashel, Tipperary.
Jas., Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
Mort., Limerick, Kilmallock.
John, Limerick, Loughgill.
Fitzpatrick, Ml., Kilmore, Kilnaleek.
Mat., Clogher, Fintona.
John, Ossory, Piltown.
Bernard, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
James, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Fitzsimons, Michael, Meath, Kells.
Flanagan, Joseph, Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsboro'.

Flanagan, M., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
Flannery, P., Killaloe, Birr.
Dan., Killaloe, Toomivara.
Flaherty, George, Raphoe, Tamny.
Flatley, John, Tuam, Cummer, Tuam.
Flavin, C., Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
Fleming, Jas., Elphin, Castlerea.
Flemming, Jas., Cork, South Parish, Cork.
Flood, Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.
M., Ardagh, Longford.
Flynn, Patk., Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
P., Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
M., Ardagh, Athlone.
Maurice, Waterford, Clonmel.
Fogarty, J., Killaloe, Ennis.
Danl., Killaloe, Killaloe.
Foley, D., Cork, Ballyfard, Kinsale.
Wm., Cloyne, Midleton.
John, Elphin, Frenchpark.
Foran, Edm., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Forde, Jas., Clogher, Letnamard, Newbliss.
Wm., Dublin, 109 Lower Baggot street, Dublin.
Forrest, Denis, Cork, Dunmanway.
Andrew, Cork, Cork.
Fortune, M., Ferns, Aughrim, Rathdrum.
Wm., Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
Fox, Ml., Meath, Dunshaughlin.
Peter, Armagh, Rock, Dungannon.
Foy, Joseph, Killala, Laherdane, Ballina.
Frawley, Patk., Killaloe, Sixmile Bridge.
Freeman, Philip, Kilmore, Kiltyclogher.
Fricker, M. A., Dublin, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
Furlong, Patk., Ferns, New Ross.
John, Ferns, Courtown Harbor.
J., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
Furniss, J., Killaloe, Kildysart.
Fury, Denis, Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.

Gaffney, James, Dublin, Coolock.
Gaffney, Matt., Meath, Tullamore.
Daniel, Elphin, Lecarrow.
Galen, Edward, Derry, Buncrana.
Gallagher, Francis W., Raphoe, Letterkenny.
L., Meath, Ballynacargy.
F., Meath, Churchtown, Navan.
Hugh, Raphoe, Falcarragh, Letterkenny.
F. S., Raphoe, Glenswilly, Letterkenny.
Jas., Raphoe, Dungloe.
F. B., Raphoe, Termon, Letterkenny.
John, Clogher, Newbliss.
John, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.
Gallery, Thomas, Dromore, Dromore.
Galligan, Peter, Kilmore, Cavan.
Galogly, John, Armagh, Drogheda.
Galvin, John, Cork, Cork.
Gately, H., Elphin, Ballintubber, Castlerea.
John, Elphin, Sligo.
Gavin, Thomas, Meath, Ballymore.
Geoghegan, Jas., Ardagh, Tashinny.
Thomas, Meath, Clara.
Geraghty, J., Elphin, Boyle.
Peter, Tuam, Castlebar.
Patk., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Geraghy, Dan., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
Geary, J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Germaine, Jas., Dublin, Moone.
Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
Gilhooly, John, Kilmore, Cavan.
Gilligan, Dan'l, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
Michael, Ardagh, Granard.
Ginnity, Paul, Armagh, Drogheda.
Gleeson, Hugh, Killaloe, Templederry.
James, Limerick, Kilfinane.
John, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Con., Killaloe, Kinnetty.
Godley, Michael, Kerry, Listowel.
Goode, Daniel, Galway, Oranmore.
Gorman, N., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Ber., Armagh, Dundalk.
Tim., Dublin, Heytesbury st.
Michael, Ferns, New Ross.
Gormley, Peter, Elphin, Elphin.
Gossan, Pierce, Dublin, Dundrum.

Gough, Patk, Meath, Collinstown.
James, Dublin, Maynooth.
Gowan, Wm., Dublin, Chap., Convent, Warrenmount.
Gowing, Geo. J., D.D., Kildare, Stradbally.
Graham, Thos., Limerick, Newcastle West.
Grant, Patk., Derry, Newtownlimavady.
Grey, Daniel, Ardagh, Granard.
Greally, Patk., Tuam, Louisburgh.
Green, Jno., D.D., Limerick, Athea.
John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
James, Cloyne, Conna, Tullow.
Griffin, John, Kerry, Killarney.
Griffiths, Patk., Kildare, Borris.
Guilfoyle, Michael, Meath, Ballinacargy.
Guinness, J., Achonry, Foxford.
Gunn, Jn., Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.

Hackett, James, D.D., Dublin, Booterstown.
Patrick, Clogher, Pettigo.
John, Cashel, Cahir.
Hall, Patk., Ossory, Knocktopher.
Hallinan, John, Limerick, Bruff.
Hally, James, Dublin, Dundrum.
Halpin, Jeremiah, Limerick, Limerick.
John, Killaloe, Feikle.
Hamill, Francis, Armagh, Forkhill.
P. Jas., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
Hampson, Wm., Dublin, Celbridge.
Hanly, Patk., Dublin, Rathfarnham.
Mal., Galway, Galway.
John B., Cashel, Cashel.
Michael, Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
Patrick, Elphin, Elphin.
Hannigan, Jas., Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
Thos., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
Hanratty, Patk., Armagh, Pomeroy.
Hanvey, Hugh, Down, Lurgan.
Harding, Jerh., Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
Harold, Geo., Dublin, Ballybrack.
Harpur, N., Ferns, Newtonbarry.
Harty, Michael, Cashel, Tipperary.
Hasset, M., Connor, Glenarm, Larne.
Hawe, Daniel, Ossory, Ballybrophy.
Hayden, Laurence, Kildare, Portarlington.
Hayes, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Stephen, Limerick, Bruff.
Laurence, Cashel, Thurles.
Head, Thomas, Limerick, Limerick.
Healy, J., Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
A. C., Killala, Belmullet.
Francis, Derry, Dungiven.
Heany, Michael, Tuam, Tuam.
Heffernan, Pierce, Waterford, Dungarvan.
Danl., Dublin, Ballymore Eustace.
Thomas, Dublin, Seville place, Dublin.
—, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.
Hegarty, J., Cork, Cork.
Hely, Wm., Ossory, Urlingford.
Henebury, Jas., Waterford, Clashmore.
Heney, Ml., Tuam, Spiddal.
Hennelly, Jas., Tuam, Headford.
Hennely, Jas., Taum, Louisburg.
Hennessy, —, Mallow.
M., Cloyne, Newmarket.
Herlihy, Maurice, Kerry, Anniscail, Dingle.
Hickey, Joseph, Dublin, Dundrum.
Jas., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Thos., Dublin, Sandymount.
Hickie, Wm., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Higgins, Ml., Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
Thomas, Cloyne, Fermoy.
Ml., Cloyne, Charleville.
Wm., Limerick, Ballingarry.
Hill, Peter, Ross, Union Hall, Leap.
John, Dublin, SS. Michael and John's, Lr. Exchange street, Dublin.
Hoare, Jos., Ardagh, Longford.
Hogan, M., Cashel, Cashel.
Timothy, Killaloe, Ennis.
Patk., Ossory, Fresford, Thurles.
Holahan, Ns., Ossory, Ballyragget.
James, Ossory, Kilmanagh, Callan.
James, Ossory, Callan.
Hope, Luke, Meath, Skyrne, Tara.
Hopkins, Andrew, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
Horan, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.

Hore, John, Ferns, Murrintown, Wexford.
Nich., Ferns, Gorey.
Thomas, Ferns, Foulksmill.
Horgan, Patk., Cloyne, Midleton.
Jas., Cloyne, Killeagh.
Tim. M., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Hosey, Laur., Kildare, Graig.
Horris, Chas., Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
Hosty, Thos., Tuam, Drumgriffin.
Howard, John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Jas., Cashel, Newport, Tip.
Howley, Mar., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Huggard, Jas., Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
Hughes, Jas., Armagh, Portadown.
Patk., Armagh, Loughgall.
Ml., Meath, Five Alley, King's Co.
Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.
Patrick, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
Hurley, Patrick, Killaloe, Birr.
P., Cork, Cork.
Patk., Clogher, Monaghan.

Irwin, James, Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
Ml., Limerick, Charleville.
William, Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
Jones, Thos., Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsborough.
Thos., Down, Glenavy.
Patk., Dublin, 21 High st.
Joyce, William, Tuam, Dunmore.

Kane, Daniel, Dublin, Haddington road.
Peter, Derry, Culdaff.
Kavanagh, Jas., Ferns, Wexford.
Rich, Ferns, Skreen.
Patrick, Dublin, Chapelizod.
P., Dublin, Blessington.
A., Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
Eug., Dublin, Swords.
John, Ballymacarret, Belfast.
Keany, Patrick, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
Kearney, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
Peter, Derry, Coleraine.
Keane, Jas., Galway, Oughterard.
Patk., Galway, Moycullen.
Kearns, William, Dromore, Castlewellan.
Keating, James, Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
Jno., Ferns, Murrinstown, Wexford.
James, Ferns, Wexford.
Maurice, Waterford, St. John's, Waterford.
Joseph, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
Keaveney, John, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Keelan, Thos., Armagh, Camlough, Newry.
Keenan, John, Derry, Omagh.
Laur., Clogher, Belcoo, Enniskillen.
Kehoe, Paul, Dublin, St. Michan's, 14 Halston st., Dublin.
Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Thos., Ferns, Camolin.
Keilty, F., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
Kellaghan, Edw., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
Kelleher, D., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Keller, H., Cloyne, Carrigtohill.
Kelly, Peter, Raphoe, Donegal.
John, Down, Dunmurry.
Jerome, Kildare, Portarlington
Thos., Kildare, Mountmellick.
John, Limerick, Shanagolden.
Richard, Meath, Duleek.
Tim., Limerick, Newcastle.
Michl., Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
Michael, Ardagh, Lenamore.
Rd., Ferns, Fethard, New Ross.
Charles, Derry, Drumquin.
John, Killala, Belmullet.
John, Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
John, Raphoe, Ballintra.
John, Clogher, Garrison.
John, Armagh, Cookstown.
Michael, Ferns, Askamore, Carnew.
John, Dromore, Newry.
John, Kildare, Carbury.
Patrick, Raphoe, Milford.
Kennedy, Rody, Killaloe, Nenagh.
John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Thomas, Dublin, Fairview Clontarf.
Kenny, Corn., Limerick, Shanagolden.
Kenny, Patrick, Cashel, Thurles.
Kent., D., Ferns, Killane, Enniscorthy.

Keoghan, Chris., Meath, Trim.
Luke, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
Martin, Ossory, Kilkenny.
W., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Keon, Wm., Dublin, Westland row.
Jas., Dublin, Roundtown.
Kerins, Patk., Kilmacduagh, Clarenbridge.
Kerley, Peter, Armagh, Cookstown.
Keveney, J., Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.
Kiernan, Peter, Galway, Galway.
Kilkenny, Patk., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
Kinane, J., Cashel, Templemore.
Killeen, M., Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
James, Tuam, Achill Sound.
Killen, J., Annagh, L., The Rock, Dungannon.
Kilroy, Patrick, Ardagh, Ballinahown.
King, Philip, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Kingston, Jno., Killaloe, Lorrha.
Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.
Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Enniscorthy,
Austin, Kildare and Leighlin. Rathvilly.
John, Kildare, and Leighlin, Rathangan.
Laurence, Meath, Edenderry.
Kirby, Robert, Limerick, Newcastle West.
Knaresboro, Rich., Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.

Lacy, Denis, Kildare, Mysball.
Lally, Patk., Galway, Galway.
Lalor, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Graig.
Lambert, Walter, Ferns, Wexford.
Lane, W., Cork, St. Patrick's, Cork.
Langan, Thomas, Ardagh, Ardagh.
Larkin, John, Kerry, Boherbue.
Laughlin, R.W., Elphin, Ballymoe.
Lawlor, Edw., Kildare, Mountrath.
Thomas, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
John, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
Leader, Timothy, Cloyne, Macroom.
Leahy, Maurice, Limerick, Bruff.
Thomas, Dublin, Leahy's Terrace, Sandymount.
Lee, James, Ardagh, Granard.
Lee, James, Ardagh, Ballynalee.
James, Dublin, Blackrock.
Lenihan, J. P., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Lennon, John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
Leonard, Patk., Meath, Tullamore.
Levingston, P., Tuam, Ballindine.
Leyne, M., Kerry, Waterville.
Little, R., Killaloe, Birr.
Loftus, Patk., Tuam, Dunmore.
Thos., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Lohan, Peter, Achonry, Collooney.
Loughran, P., Armagh, Mountnorris.
James, Crossmaglen.
Michl., Armagh, Carrickmore.
Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Feeny.
Lowry, John, Dromore, Rostrevor.
Luddy, Edm., Waterford, Cahir.
Lyden, P., Tuam, Clifden.
Lynch, Daniel, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
Eugene, Meath, Slane.
J., Cloyne, Mallow.
John, Derry, Dungiven.
Matt., Dromore, Katesbridge.
F., Kilmore, Blacklion, Enniskillen.
Richd., Meath, Slane.
D., Cloyne, Midleton.
Thomas, Dublin, Dunlavin.
Lyng, John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Lynskey, Patk., Tuam, Westport.
Lyons, J., Cork, Macroom.
Nich., Kildare, Clonbullogue.

M'Aleese, John, Down, Strangford.
M'Aleenan, B., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
M'Andrew, Bart., Tuam, Caremorris.
M'Ardle, Jas., Connor, Ballycastle.
Ter. J., Clogher, Ballybay.
M'Auley, And., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
M'Auliffe, Wm., Cloyne, Charleville.
P., Connor, Randalstown.
M'Cabe, Bernard, Kilmore, Cootehill.
James, Kilmore, Miltown, Belturbet.
Peter, Connor, Glenarm.

M'Cann, John, Down, Crossgar.
J., Waterford, Passage, P.P. to Waterford.
M'Cann, James, Armagh, Dundalk.
Peter, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Patrick, Down, Down.
M'Cartan, John, Armagh, Cookstown.
Patrick, Dromore, Newry.
Patrick, Connor, Antrim.
Edward, Dromore, Hilltown.
M'Carthy, F., Cork, Bantry.
D., Limerick, Patrick's Well.
D., Kerry, Dingle.
W. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
B., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
Rich., Kerry, Castlemaine.
Philip, Dublin, Haddington-road.
P., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
Jer., Kerry, Tralee.
M., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Con., Kerry, Ballylongford.
Tim., Ross, Courtmasherry.
John, Cloyne, Macroom.
M'Cartie, Denis, Ross, Skibbereen.
M'Cashion, Mk., Down, St. Joseph's, Belfast.
M'Cauley, Patrick, Derry, Omagh.
M'Closkey, James, Derry, Eglinton.
M'Conaghty, H., Kildare, Mountmellick.
M'Conelogue, James, Derry, Plumbridge.
John, Derry, Strabane.
M'Convey, Patk., Down, Kilkeel.
M'Connan, P., Clogher, Annyalow, Monaghan.
M'Cormack, John, Killaloe, Templederry.
M'Cormick, T., Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
M'Coy, James, Limerick, Limerick.
M'Cready, Isaac, Derry, Garvagh.
M'Crossan, Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
M'Cullagh, J., Derry, Clonmany.
M'Conville, J., Dromore, Lurgan.
Michael, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
John, D.D., Dromore, Loughbrickland.
M'Cooey, H., Armagh, Pomeroy, Dungannon.
M'Dermott, Michael, Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
James, Achonry, Ballymote.
M'Devitt, Peter, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
M'Donald, A., Cloyne, Midleton.
M'Donnell, Michl., Cashel, Cashel.
Patrick, Kildare, Baltinglass.
P., Killaloe, Kilrush.
John, Armagh, Dundalk.
Patk., Killala, Easkey, Co. Sligo.
W., Cork, Ringaskiddy.
M'Donagh, P., Elphin, Loughglinn.
T., Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
James, Derry, Londonderry.
Redmond, Galway, Galway.
Martin, Elphin, Athlone.
M'Elhone, Mi., Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
M'Enerney, Fras., Dublin, 21 High street, Dublin.
M'Enertny, P., Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
M'Evoy, Thos., Dublin, chap. Richmond Lunatic Asylum.
F., Connor, Cushendall.
Thos., Dublin, St. Nicholas, Francis street, Dublin.
Charles, Armagh, Dungannon.
M'Faul, Charles, Derry, Derry.
M'Gaghan, Peter, Armagh, Moneymore.
M'Geaney, Patk., Armagh, Keady.
M'Gee, Daniel, Chap. Workhouse, Raphoe, Glenties.
Patk., Down, Newtownards.
M'Geough, E., Clogher, Seskanore, Omagh.
M'Gillicuddy, Denis, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
M'Girr, James, Tuam, Moylough.
M'Givney, J., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
M'Glinchy, Wm., Derry, Moville.
M'Glynn, Charles, Raphoe, Glenties.
M'Grath, M., Cashel, Bruff.
John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
J., Dromore, Hilltown.
John, Cashel, Tipperary.
John, Cashel, Newp rt, Tipperary.
John, Ardagh, Moy e, Arva.

M'Grath, Thos., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
John, Killaloe, Puckane.
Patk., Killaloe, Silvermines.
Ml., Killaloe, Clonlara.
MacGreal, John, Tuam, Aran, Galway.
M'Greevy, James, Down, Castlewellan.
M'Groarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.
M'Guire, Jas. Francis, Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsborough, Dublin.
Denis, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
P., Ardagh, Cloghan, Banagher.
M'Guigan, James, Derry, Kilrea.
Neal, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
M'Guirk, Ml., Armagh, Tanderagee.
M'Hale, Ml., Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.
M'Hugh, Patk., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
M'Inerny, Jno., Killaloe, Kildysart.
M'Ivor, J., Derry, Carndonagh.
M'Kay, James, Derry, Waterside.
Patk., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
M'Key, Charles, Dromore, Dromara.
M'Keagney, John, Armagh, Armagh.
M'Keigne, J., Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
M'Kenna, Francis, Clogher, Enniskillen.
John, Clogher, Bookborough.
John, Derry, Magherafelt.
John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
Patrick, Derry, Strabane.
Eugene, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
Bernard, Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Laurence, Clough, Connor.
M'Keon, Jno., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
M'Laughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.
Nich., Meath, Tyrrell's Pass.
M'Leer, Daniel, Derry, Cortin.
M'Leigh, Thomas, Connor, Greencastle.
M'Loughlin, Richard, Elphin, Creggs, Roscommon.
M'Mahon, John, Killaloe, Quin.
M'Manus, Bernard, Kilmore, Kilnaleek.
Hugh, Eastbars, Enniskillen.
M'Manus, Jno., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
M'Meel, John, Clogher, Emyvale.
M'Murray, Pat., Kilmore, Douro.
M'Nalis, J., Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Letterkenny.
M'Nally, Francis, Clogher, Rockcorry.
M'Nulty, Stephen, Dromore, Castlewellan.
P., Killala, Ballina.
Thos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
M'Namee, Peter, Armagh, Stewartstown.
John, Derry, Draperstown.
James, Derry, Bellaghy.
M'Namara, J., Canon, Cork, Cork.
Charles, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
Daniel, Cork, Monkstown.
John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
Abrm., Dromore, Lurgan.
M'Oskar, Hugh, Armagh, Moy.
M'Quaid, Wm., Clogher, Irvinestown.
James, Clogher, Chap., Workhouse, Irvinestown.
M'Quillan, Patrick, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
M'Shane, John, Armagh, Dungannon.
M'Sharry, Cormac, Kilmore, Ballynagh.
M'Swiggan, Jos., Dublin, 83 Marlborough st.
M'Sweeny, J., Cloyne, Cloyne.
Peter, Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
M'Swiney, Eug., Cork, Ballincollig.
M'Varry, Thos., Armagh, Carlingf.
M'Veigh, Mich., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
Jas., Dublin, 14 Halston st.
M'Wey, S., Kildare, Hacketstown.
M'Williams, J., Connor, Ballymoney.
Mackey, Pat., Ossory, Ballyragget.
Madden, James, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
John, Cashel, Kilmallock, Emly.
Patrick, Ross, Clonakilty.
Magauran, Ter., Kilmore, Bawnboy.

Magennis, John, Clogher, Ballybay.
Edward, Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Magill, Wm., Dublin, Bray.
Maglone, Peter, Clogher, Monaghan.
Ml., Clogher, Emyvale.
Magorian, H., Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
Maguire, Peter, Clogher, Chap., Workhouse, Lisnaskea.
John, Clogher, Emyvale.
J., Ardagh, Drumsna.
Maher, Patk., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
Martin F., Kildare, Mountrath.
John, Killaloe, Drumkeerin.
Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Kildare.
Thos. F., Cashel, Tipperary.
Martin, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
D., Kildare and Leighlin, Baltinglass.
Wm., Kildare, Abbeyleix.
William, Waterford, Clonmel.
Charles, Dublin, Delgany.
Mahon, Jas., Kildare, Kilmeague, Naas.
M., Ardagh, Ferbane.
Mahony, D., Cloyne, Macroom.
M., Cork, Drimoleague.
Malone, Anth., Armagh, Ballygawley.
J., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
Pat., Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
Mallon, Daniel, Dromore, Newry.
Manning, M., Cloyne, Bantyre.
Jas., Dublin, Castledermot.
Mannion, Patrick, Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
Markey, John, Armagh, Knockbridge.
Marshall, Fras., Ferns, Wexford.
Martin, E., Ossory, Inistiogue.
John, Meath, Mullingar.
Michael, Clogher, Newbliss.
Thomas, Meath, Trim.
Francis, Ardagh, Street, Rathowen.
Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Meath st.
Thos., Armagh, Drogheda.
Meade, Fr., Meath, Ratoath.
Meagher, Edmond, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
Mich., Cashel, Holycross.
James, Killaloe, Roscrea.
Meany, Pat., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Meegan, Peter, Clogher, Broomfield, Castleblaney.
James, Clogher, Enniskillen.
Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange st.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Edw., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
Melly, Michael, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
Menton, Jas., Killaloe, Knock.
Meyler, Robert, Dublin, Westland row.
Minnock, David, Meath, Clara.
Molloy, Peter, Meath, Ballynacargy.
Moloney, Joseph A., Tuam, Roundstone.
Molony, Eug., Killaloe, Newmarket.
Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
Ml., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
Thos., Kildare, Rosenallis.
Molumby, John, Cashel, Fethard, Tipperary.
Monaghan, Daniel, Meath, Killina, Tullamore
Michael, Ardagh, Longford.
M., Ardagh, Longford.
Thos., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Thos., Kildare, Clonegall.
Montague, Michael, Armagh, Camlough, Newry.
Mooney, Ed., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Hugh, Dromore, Mayo Bridge.
M., Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
James, Clogher, Ballybay.
Jos., Dublin, Ringsend.
Moonan, James, Armagh, Drogheda.
Moore, Chr., Meath, Longwood.
Jas., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Moran, Jas., Limerick, Ballingarry
James, Dublin, Balbriggan.
Thomas, Tuam, Castlebar.
Morgan, C., Meath, Mullingar.
Morrin, Thos., Kildare, Maryboro.
Morrissy, Alexander, Cloyne, Bantyre.
David, Meath, Dunsany.
Steph., Dublin, Dundrum.

Monaghan, Martin, Elphin, Cootehall.
Morton, Ed., Ross, Castletownsend.
Moyes, Jno., Derry, Gortin.
Moynahan, Arthur, Kerry, Tralee.
Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, 103 Wellington road.
Wm., Clogher, Clones.
David, Connor, Pharis.
Muldoon, Pat., Meath, Kinnegad.
Mulhall, Ed., Kildare, Philipstown.
Joseph, Kildare, Killeigh.
Mulholland, Bernard, Derry, Waterside.
Mulkern, Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
Mullan, Jas., Armagh, Magherafelt.
Mulleady, Denis, Elphin, Roscommon.
Mullen, P., Clonfert, Portumna.
Christopher, Meath, Kingscourt.
Mullarkey, John Denis, Tuam, Ayle.
Mulligan, Phil., Achonry, Swineford.
Murphy, Thos., Clogher, Rosslea.
J., Meath, Crossakiel.
John, Down, Kinlough.
Jos., Ferns, Ferns.
Pat., Ferns, Clonevan, Gorey.
J., Cashel, Callan.
Nich., Ossory, Ballyragget.
Corns., Kerry, Kilorgin.
Henry, Dublin, 7 Eblane ave., Kingstown.
J., Dublin, Chaplain to Grangegorman Prison.
Hugh, Armagh, Carlingford.
John, Cork, Bantry.
Michael, Dublin, St. Agatha's, 13 N. Richmond st., Dublin.
John, Kerry, Dingle.
Arthur, Kerry, Castleisland.
Peter, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Robert, Armagh, Dunleer.
Thos., Dublin, Francis st.
Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.
Wm., Meath, Castlepollard.
Wm., Cork, Ballincollig.
Ed., Cork, Kinsale.
Philip, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Jer., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
E., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Denis, Cloyne, Macroom.
Ber., Armagh, Carrickmore.
P., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Murphy, Andrew, Ross, Leap.
Wm. J., Dublin, Kilcullen.
Murray, Edw., Meath, Ashbourne.
Thos., Meath, Athboy.
James, Kilmore, Redhills.
James, Elphin, Castlerea.
John, Elphin, Bellanagar, Frenchpark.
T., Cork, Cork.
Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.
Murtagh, Pat., Meath. Kilbeggan.
Peter, Meath, Oldcastle.

Nagle, Thos., Kilfenora, Liscannor.
Neligan, James, Kerry, Kenmare.
Nelson, George, Derry, Kilrea.
Nangle, Henry, Elphin, Tulsk.
Neary, Patk., Ossory, Ballyragget.
Thos., Elphin, Athlone.
Neville, E., Cloyne, Buttevant.
Newell, Rd., Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Arvagh.
Nolan, Christopher, Dublin, Blackditches, Blessington
Joseph, Dublin, Balbriggan.
Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Clane.
Thomas, Limerick, St. Mary's, Limerick.
Thomas, Kerry, Boherbue.
Noonan, J., Cloyne, Charleville.
Norris, John, Dublin, Harold's Cross.
Ml., Ossory, St. John's, Kilkenny.
Nowlan, Edw., Ossory, Freshford.
Peter, Ossory, Callan.
Nugent, B., Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
Thomas, Armagh, Poyntzpass.
Nulty, James, Meath, Oldcastle.

O'Beirne, Fr., Ardagh, Mohill.
Francis, Ardagh, Killashee.
Jas., Kildare, Balyna, Enfield.
P., Elphin, Elphin, Roscommon.
Martin, Elphin, Strokestown.
O'Boyle, Jas., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
O'Brien, Chr., Kildare, Borris.
Fran., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Patk., Armagh, Dungannon.
John, Dublin, Enniskerry.
John, Kildare, Clonaslee.

O'Brien, John, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
John, Ross, Clonakilty.
Laurence, Dublin, Lr. Exchange st.
Steph., Ross, Rosscarbery.
Thos., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
John, Cloyne, Macroom.
Michael, Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon.
James, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
Maurice, Limerick, Adare.
Denis, Dublin, Enniskerry.
O'Byrne, Laur., Dublin, Lower Exchange st.
O'Callaghan, Pat. J., Cloyne, Churchtown.
D., Cloyne, Macroom.
James, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
O'Connell, Patrick, Cork, Upper Glanmire.
T., Dublin, Malahide.
John, Meath, Navan.
Patrick, Kilmore, Shercock.
T., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
James, Cashel, Golden.
Tim., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
D., Cloyne, Youghal.
M., Tuam, Castlebar.
W., Dublin, Chap., Carmelite Convent, Delgany.
O'Connor, Dan., Clogher, Lisnaskea.
D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Jeremiah, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross.
John, Kerry, Tarbert.
Chris., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Patrick, Elphin, Strokestown.
John, Kerry, Farranfoe, Killarney.
John, Kerry, Listowel.
J., Cork, Inishannon.
Peter, Dublin, Clontarf.
David, Waterford, Cahir.
Thos., Elphin, Ballygar, Ballinasloe.
Wm., Cashel, Tipperary.
M., Cloyne, Donoughmore.
Edw., Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
O'Doherty, Jos., Derry, Strabane.
Wm., Derry, Killeter.
O'Donnell, P., Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
John, Armagh, Cookstown.
Pat., Clogher, Ederny.
Pierce, Dublin, Dalkey.
Thomas, Dublin, Seville place.
Pat., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
John, Killala, Belmullet.
Wm., Derry, Malin.
S., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
O'Donovan, Ml., Dublin, 61 James's st.
O'Donoghue, D., Killala, Ballina.
Michael, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
J., Down, Portaferry.
Edm., Limerick, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
John, Cloyne, Blarney.
T. Ardagh, Mohill.
Michael, Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
O'Dwyer, Thomas, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
Edward, Limerick, Newcastle.
W., Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
O'Farrell, A., Ferns, Newtownbarry.
Thomas, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
Thomas, Cloyne, Cloyne.
T., Ardagh, Ardagh.
O'Flaherty, —, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
O'Flynn, Ed., Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
O'Gorman, Jn., Waterford, Lismore.
Mal., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Rich., Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle.
Pk., Dublin, Rathmines.
O'Grady, John, Achonry, Bellaghy.
O'Hagan, Bernard, Dromore, Newry.
Hugh, Derry, Maghera.
James, Derry, Culdaff.
O'Halloran, D., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
John, Killaloe, Portroe.
O'Hanlon, John, Dublin, 7 Lr. Exchange street.
O'Hara, James, Down, Castlewellan.
Francis, Kilmore, Kinlough.
Jn., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
Denis, Achonry, Kiltemagh.
Patrick, Elphin, Derrane, Roscommon.
O'Hare, James, Dromore, Lurgan.
O'Hea, Michael, Dublin, Rush.
Timothy, Ross, Timoleague.
O'Keane, Wm., Cashel, Tipperary.

O'Keane, Tim., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
O'Keeffe, Tim., Cloyne, Castletownroache.
Michael, Meath, Enfield.
John, Kerry, Ballybunnion, Listowel.
J., Cork, Bandon.
Daniel, Dublin, Arran quay.
Dan., Kerry, Tralee.
Dan., Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
Dan., Cloyne, Charleville.
D. A., Cloyne, Coachford.
Rich., Ossory, Thomastown.
Pat., Ossory, Johnstown.
Laur., Limerick, Limerick.
J., Cork, Monkstown.
D., Cloyne, Mallow.
D., Cloyne, Youghal.
O'Kennedy, Rd., Clogher, Ballymackney.
O'Leary, Denis, Kerry, Millstreet.
P., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
John, Kerry, Tralee.
J., Cork, Cork.
J., Cork, Kinsale.
Edward, Kildare, Carlow.
J., Cloyne, Mallow.
O'Mahony, Jas., Cork, Dunmanway.
John, Cork, St. South Parish, Cork.
O'Malley, John, Tuam, Cong.
John, Tuam, Neal.
Chs., Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
John, Dublin, St. Andrew's, Westland row, Dublin.
M., Down, Lisburn.
O'Mealy, John, Killaloe, Broadford.
O'Meara, Thos., Killaloe, Scariff.
Patk., Killaloe, Quin.
Ts., Jr., Waterford, Newcastle.
O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Roundtown.
O'Neill, Francis, Derry, Stranorlar.
Francis, Dublin, Swords.
L., Clogher, Chap., Workhouse, Monaghan.
Henry, Kildare, Ballickmoyler.
Js., Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
James, Cloyne, Youghal.
Thomas, Dublin, Drumcondra terrace, Dublin.
John, Armagh, Coal Island.
Ptk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Patrick, Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon.
O'Neill, Tim., Kildare and Leighlin' Rhode.
Thomas, Kildare, Newbridge.
Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.
Patk., Cork, Caheragh.
Jas., Killaloe, Corofin.
John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
M., D.D., Cashel, Tipperary.
O'Regan, Patk., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
O'Reilly, Br., Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
Chas., Kilmore, Virginia.
Peter, Ardagh, Abbeylara.
Patk., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
Edw., Ardagh, Dromod.
John, Dublin, St. Agatha's, North William street.
Patrick, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Edward, Kilmore, Virginia.
Jas., Dublin, Dalkey.
P., Ardagh, Granard.
Jos., Ardagh, Collooney.
T., Dublin, Dunlavin.
Charles, Kilmore, Virginia.
Thomas, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
Jn., Dublin, Chap., St. Vincent's Hospital, Stephen's green.
John, Dublin, St. Agatha's, North William street.
—, Dublin, Wicklow.
John, Kilmore, Derryglin.
P. A., Dublin, Meath street.
Jas., Ardagh, Kainagh, Longford.
O'Riordan, E., Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
O'Shea, Jas., Limerick, Rathkeale.
Pat., Elphin, Sligo.
O'Sullivan, John, Cashel, Killaloe.
John, Kerry, Kenmare.
Patrick, Dublin, Finglas.
T., Cork, Crookstown.
Thos., Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
Cors., Cork, Bandon.
Cors., Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
Daniel, Kerry, Castleisland.
Mortimer, Ferns, Kilmucridge, Gorey.
James, Ross, Skibbereen.
Denis, Ross, Sherkin Island.
Thomas, Kerry, Tralee.
Owens, Rich., Clogher, Monaghan.
F., Connor, Toome Bridge.

Parker, John, Ferns, New Ross.
Patrick, Ferns, Blackwater.
Palmer, Thos., Cork, Upper Glanmire.
Patterson, Michael, Dublin, Bray.
Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth.
Pt., Armagh, Castlebellingham.
Phelan, Fintan, Kildare and Leighlin, Monastereven.
Rd., Waterford, Passage, P.P. to Waterford.
Rich., Ossory, Johnstown.
Jn., Kildare, Portarlington.
Patk., Ossory, Durrow.
Patk., Ossory, Gowran.
Thomas, Killaloe, Roscrea.
J. P., Down, Kircubbin.
Fintan, Ossory, Knocktopher.
Philips, J., Ardagh, Drumshambo.
Pierse, M., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
Pine, John, Elphin, Strokestown.
Plunkett, A., Dublin, Westland row.
Pope, Thomas, V. Rev. Canon, Dublin, Westland row.
Potter, Ml., Limerick, Rathkeale.
Power, Jas., Kerry, Castleisland.
Thomas, Ferns, Wexford.
James, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
J., Cashel, Tipperary.
Ml., Cashel, Tipperary.
Maurice, Cashel, Templemore.
Patk., Waterford, Waterford.
Robt., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
R., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Thomas, Ossory, Templeorum.
Michl., Waterford, Clonmel.
Paul, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Prout, R., Cashel, Killenaule.
Purcell, W., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
James, Ossory, Callan.
Pyne, John, Elphin, Dunally, Colloony.

Quaid, E. G., Dublin, Wicklow.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
George, Limerick, Croom.
Quail, Pk., Dromore, Ballynahinch.
John, Banbridge.
Quealy, Wm., Waterford, Waterford.
James, Waterford, Tallow.
Quigley, James, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
John, Clogher, Bunderan.
Quill, Thos., Kerry, Millstreet.
Quin, Edward, Limerick, Tallow.
Quinn, Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.
Edw., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
Edward, Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
Jn., Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Barth., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
J., Dublin, Chap., St. Joseph's Asylum, Portland row.
Thomas, Down, Ballymacarret, Belfast.
Quirke, John, Caherconlish.
Quylter, Thos., Kerry, Dromagh.

Raftice, J., Ossory, Thomastown.
Ransbott, W., Kildare, Rathvilly.
Reddy, Ptk., Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
Reynolds, J., Dublin, 61 James' st.
Rice, Wm., Cloyne, Fermoy.
Thos., Cloyne, Queenstown.
Thomas, Armagh, Armagh.
Richards, J., Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
Rigney, Laurence, Kildare and Leighlin, Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.
Ring, F., Down, Bangor.
Riordan, T., Limerick, Bruff.
Robinson, James, Kildare, Kilcock.
Roche, J., Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Thomas, Ferns, Castlebridge.
Rockett, Jas., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Rogers, Patk., Derry, Clonmany.
Andrew, Armagh, Ardee.
Roice, John, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
Ronayne, Jas., Tuam, Louisburgh.
Rooney, James, Dublin, Kilmacud.
John, Meath, Slane.
Roughan, J., Killaloe, Kilkee.
Rowan, Ed., Dublin, Glendalough, Rathdrum.
Rowen, Edward, Ossory, Waterford.
Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Glenworth.
Ed., Limerick, Mainster.
Ed., Limerick, Drumcollogher.
Robert P., Down, Raholp, Downpatrick.
Ryan, James, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
R., Meath, Summerhill, Meath.

Ryan, Daniel, Limerick, Kilmallock.
Jas., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Corns., Dublin, Seville place, Dublin.
Patrick, D.D., Cashel, Bruff.
John, Cashel, Caherconlish.
John, Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
John, D.D., Dublin, Glasthule.
Pk., Cashel, Kilmallock.
John, Meath, Moynalty.
Jn., Dublin, Heytesbury street.
Michael, Dublin, Avoca.
Patrick, Kildare, Naas.
D., D.D., Cashel & Emly, Cashel.
Francis, Dublin, Berkeley st., Dublin.
Jn., Limerick, Kilmeedy, Limerick.
Savage, John, Cloyne, Mallow.
Scally, Ml., Dublin, Westland row.
Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Toomivara.
Scanlon, John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Scollard, Patk., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
Scott, B., Ossory, St. John's, Kilkenny.
Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.
Patrick, Achonry, Lakeview, Gurteen.
Segrave, John, Armagh, Dundalk.
Patk., Armagh, Ardee.
Shanahan, J., Waterford and Lism., Kilmacthomas.
Tim., Limerick, Limerick.
Denis, Limerick, Askeaton.
Shannon, J., Elphin, Sligo.
Shea, Edw., Ossory, Castlecomer.
Sheahan, James, Kerry, Tralee.
M., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
Maurice, Connor, Ballymena.
Shearman, Jno., Dublin, Howth.
Sheedy, Arthur, Lim., St. John's, Limerick.
Sheehy, Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
John, Waterford, Trinity Without, Waterford.
Sheehan, Denis, Killaloe, Tulla.
R. A., Cork, Cork.
Sheridan, Barth., Dublin, 14 Halston street.
Farrell, Ardagh, Keadue.
James, Ardagh, Mohill.
Thos., Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Killeagh.
Shinkwin, Michael, Cork, Cork.
Joseph, Cork, Cork.
Thomas, Cork, Carrigaline.
Shortal, John, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
James, Ossory, Waterford.
Sinnott, Mat., Ferns, Taghmon.
Robert, Ferns, Wexford.
Walter, Ferns, Clonroache, Enniscorthy.
William, Ferns, Bree.
Sisk, James, Cloyne, Inniscarra.
Slatterly, John, Cashel, Kilcooley, Thurles.
Patrick, Dublin, Holywood.
Martin, Limerick, Limerick.
Sleaden, Rd., Waterford, Clonmel.
Slevin, Thos., Raphoe, Killybegs.
Sloane, John, Elphin, Sligo.
Smith, Bartholomew, Elphin, Elphin.
Jas., Armagh, Ardee.
Ber., Derry, Derry.
D., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
Luke, Kilmore, Ballyhaise, Cavan.
John, Kilmore, Cootehill.
Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
John, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
Jas., Ardagh, Ballymahon.
Michael, Tuam, Castlebar.
Peter, Kilmore, Mountain Lodge, Cootehill.
James, Armagh, Dundalk.
Patk., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Charleville.
Spratt, P., Waterford, Stradbally, Piltown.
Staunton, Michael, Achonry, Swineford.
Patk., Achonry, Swineford.
Stanley, John, Killaloe, Clarecastle.
Staples, T., Ferns, Priesthagard.
John, Dublin, Athy.
Stephens, James, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
John, Tuam, Balla.
Stenson, Owen, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.
Stewart, Charles, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
Stuart, Alex., Down, Castlewellan.

Sullivan, M., Killaloe, Cooreclare.
Dan., Cork, Bandon.
D., Cork, West Skull, Goleen.
J., Cork, Bandon.
Sweeny, John, Raphoe, Ardara.

Taaffe, Thos., Armagh, Newry.
Geo., Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
Tally, M., Armagh, Cullyhanna, Newtownhamilton.
Teevan, Francis, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Tierney, John, Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
Tighe, James, Meath, Navan.
Timlin, M., Killala, Dromod, Ballisodare.
Edw., Killala, Belmullet.
Toohy, John, Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
Tracy, Edm., Limerick, Rathkeale.
Patrick, Waterford, Cappoquin.
Traynor, Owen, Clogher, Fivemiletown.
M., Clogher, Iniskeen.
Treanor, Philip, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
Tuite, Patk., Meath, Balbriggan.
Tuohig, Edward, Cloyne, Cloyne.
Twohig, John, Cloyne. Donoughmore.
Tuomy, Ts., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Tynan, Thos., Kildare, Whitehall, Kilkenny.
Thomas, Meath, Dysart.

Vaughan, James, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
J., Killaloe, Bodyke.

Waddick, James, Ferns, Bannow, New Ross.
Wade, Jos. P., Dublin, 61 James st., Dublin.
Waldron, Patk., Tuam, Castlebar.
Walker, Bern., Raphoe, Rathmullen.
John, Killaloe, Puckane.
Wall, Michael, Kildare, Edenderry.
A., Kildare, Carlow.
Walsh, Jas., Killaloe, Newmarket.
Jas., Connor, Ballycastle.
Martin, Dublin, Roundtown.
Edw., Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
Walsh, Edward, Kildare and Leighlin, Stradbally, Queen's Co.
Edward, Ossory, Mountrath.
James, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Edward, Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
Peter, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
L., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
John, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
J., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Derry, Dungiven.
T., Chap., County Gaol, Cork.
T., Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.
Thomas, Tuam, Hollymount.
Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Ml., Dublin, Dolphins' Barn.
Thomas, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
James, Cloyne, Mallow.
John, Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford.
John, Ossory, New Ross.
Edw., Ossory, New Ross.
James, Dublin, Lusk.
John, Tuam, Athenry.
T., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
Matthew, Waterford and Lismore, Ardmore.
M., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
David, Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
Michael, Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
Walshe, J. R., Dublin, Glencullen.
Walton, John, Ossory, Urlingford.
Ward, Michael, Meath, Ardee.
Warren, Patk., Dublin, Sandyford.
Waters, Anth., Tuam, Tuam.
Wheeler, Joseph, Meath, Dunboyne.
Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis st.
John, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
White, P., Killaloe, Ennis.
Patk., Elphin, Frenchpark.
Eugene, Elphin, Ahascragh.
John, Elphin, Sligo.
Woods, Corn., Dromore, Newry.

Yorke, P., Dublin, Kilmead, Fonstown.

PROVINCIALS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN IRELAND.

Society of Jesus.—Very Rev. Nicholas Walshe, Miltown Park, Donnybrook.

Dominicans.—Very Rev. Robert A. White, St. Saviour's, Lower Dominick st., Dublin.

Franciscans.—Very Rev. Laurence Cosgrave, Wexford.

Capuchins.—Very Rev. Fr. Emidius, New Peckham, London.

Augustinians.—Very Rev. Fr. Doyle, St. Augustin's, Drogheda.

Grand Carmelites.—Very Rev. Fr. Carr, Aungier st., Dublin.

Discalced Carmelites.—Very Rev. Fr. Holland, Clarendon st., Dublin.

Passionists.—Very Rev. Fr. Eugene, St. J.'s Retreat, Highgate, London, N.

Cistercians.—Rt. Rev. Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray.

Congregation of the Mission.—Very Rev. Peter Duff, St. Joseph's, Blackrock, Dublin.

Oblates of Mary.—Very Rev. Fr. J. H. Pinet, Richmond Hill, Leeds.

Redemptorists.—Very Rev. R. A. Coffin, St. Mary's, Clapham, London.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

ORDERS OF MONKS.

BENEDICTINES.—Founded about 500 by St. Benedict (born at Varni 480, died 543). Introduced into the United States in 1846—in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Kansas, Illinois, Kentucky, Indiana, Missouri, Minnesota, and Nebraska.

CISTERCIANS.—Founded in 1098 by St. Robert of Molesme (born 1018, died 1110). Rule confirmed by Pope Calixtus II. in 1119. The Monastery of La Trappe, reformed in 1662 by the Abbe de Rance, who became first Abbot of the Trappists. Trappists introduced into the United States in 1803. Two Abbeys in Kentucky and Iowa.

SERVANTS OF MARY (SERVITES).—Founded at Florence in 1233 by the Blessed Virgin, through the supernatural calling of seven Florentine Patricians. The order was introduced in the United States by Bishop Melcher, of Green Bay, in 1870. They have houses at Doty Island and in Chicago.

ORDERS OF FRIARS.

FRANCISCANS (Friars Minor).—Founded in 1209 by St. Francis of Assisi (born 1182, died 1226). Approved in 1210 by Pope Innocent III. Instituted to inculcate the practice of Christian virtues, and the Evangelical counsels by word and example. They form various branches. I. Conventuals, with mitigated rule. II. Reformed or Recollects, founded in 1484. III. Capuchins, founded by F. Matthew Bassi in 1525. Besides the Friars Minor, St. Francis founded a second order for women (Clarist Nuns, or Poor Clares), and a third order for persons living in the world. Communities of Brothers and Sisters of the Third Order have also been formed.

The Franciscans first entered the United States in 1528. There are Reformed or Recollects in New York, Connecticut, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and California.

Capuchins in New York, Wisconsin.

Conventuals in New York, New Jersey, Indiana, Kentucky.

Brothers of the Third Order in New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, Minnesota, and California.

Sisters of the Third Order in New York, Connecticut, Wisconsin.

DOMINICANS.—Founded in 1215, by St. Dominic de Guzman (born, 1170, at Calaruega; died 1221.) Approved in 1216 by Pope Honorius III. Instituted for the preaching of the Gospel and the conversion of heretics.

They began missions in the territory of the United States as early as 1539. Established in Kentucky in 1806. They have houses in Ohio, Kentucky, Wisconsin, and New York.

AUGUSTINIANS.—Founded by B. John Bon (born 1168, died 1249). His congregation joined with others, and subjected to the rule of St. Augustine by Pope Innocent IV., in 1244, and by Pope Alexander IV., in 1256. They entered the United States in 1790, and have establishments in Pennsylvania and New York.

CARMELITES.—The Order of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Mount Carmel assumed its present form about 1180, under Alexander III. Rule approved by Honorius III. in 1224. Entered California in 1602. Established in the United States in the year 1865, and comprises the Priories of Cumberland, Md.; Paducah, Ky.; Leavenworth, Kansas; and three vicariates—Butler and New Baltimore, Penn.; and Marlboro, Md.

REGULAR CLERKS.

JESUITS.—Founded in 1514 by St. Ignatius Loyola (born 1491, died 1556). Confirmed in 1541. Established to oppose heresy and infidelity, by preaching and the instruction of youth. The Jesuits first entered the territory of the United States in Florida, in 1565; Maine, in 1613; Maryland, 1631. They comprise the Province of Maryland, with houses in Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, District of Columbia, and Massachusetts; the Vice-Province of Missouri, with houses in Missouri, Illinois, Ohio, Wisconsin, Kansas; Mission of New York, with houses in New York and New Jersey; Mission of New Orleans, with houses in Alabama and Louisiana: Mission of California, with houses and missions in California, Arizona, New Mexico, Idaho.

LAZARISTS, OR PRIESTS OF THE MISSION.—Founded in 1617 by St. Vincent de Paul (born 1576, died 1660). Approved of by Urban VIII. in 1632. Established to give missions to the poor. Introduced into the United States in 1817. They have establishments in Missouri, New York, Pennsylvania, and California.

REDEMPTORISTS.—Founded in 1732 by St. Alphonsus Liguori (born 1696; died 1787). Confirmed by Pope Clement XII. Intended for home missions. Introduced into the United States in 1841. They have houses in Maryland, New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Mississippi, Louisiana.

PASSIONISTS.—Founded in 1737 by St. Paul of the Cross (born 1694; died 1775). Confirmed by Pope Benedict XIV. in 1741. Introduced into the United States in 1852. They have houses in Pennsylvania, Maryland, New Jersey, and New York.

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE.—Founded in 1815 by Rev. Charles Joseph Eugene Mazenod, Bishop of Marseilles, to evangelize the prisoners and the poor; confirmed by Pope Leo XII. in 1826. They have houses in New York, Minnesota, Texas, and Washington Territory.

CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY CROSS.—Founded in 1834 by Abbe Moreau, and including the Brothers of St. Joseph, founded about the same time, by Very Rev. M. Dujarier. Rule of the congregation united into one approved by Pope Pius IX. in 1856. First establishment in the United States in 1842. The Province of the United States, Provincial residing at Notre Dame, Ind., includes houses in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, and Iowa: the vicariate of the South (superior at New Orleans) has houses in Louisiana and Texas.

CONGREGATION PRETIOSISSIMI SANGUINIS.—Founded by the Ven. Caspar Bufalo (died 1837). Introduced into the United States, in 1844, by the Rev. F. de Sales Brunner. They have seminaries and convents in Ohio and California.

PRIESTS OF MERCY UNDER THE TITLE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.—Founded by Mr. Rauzan, in 1815, as Missionaries of France; approved in 1833. They have houses in New York City and Brooklyn.

CONGREGATION OF PRIESTS.

SULPITIANS.—Founded in 1642 by Rev. M. Olier (born 1608, died 1657), devoted to the direction of Ecclesiastical Seminaries. Introduced into the United States in 1790. They have houses in Maryland.

MISSIONARIES OF ST. PAUL.—Founded at New York by Rev. I. T. Hecker and others in 1858.

CONGREGATION OF ST. VIATEUR.—Founded at Vourles, near Lyons, France, by Rev. J. L. J. Querbes; approved by H. H. Pope Gregory XVI. in 1833 and 1838. Its object is the diffusion of religion and education. It comprises four Provinces; that of America, founded in Canada in 1847, has 130 members and three colleges. An establishment was begun at Bourbonnais Grove, Illinois, in 1865. They are also at Ogdensburg, N. Y.

SOCIETY OF MARY.—Founded at the shrine of Our Lady of Fourvières,

Lyons, by Jean Claude Marie Colin, in 1815; commended in a brief of H. H. Pius VII. in 1831; approved by Pope Gregory XVI., April 29, 1836; Constitutions finally approved April 8, 1873. The objects are education, including Theological Seminaries, Missions, foreign and domestic. Introduced into the United States in 1862 by Archbishop Odin. They have three houses in the State of Louisiana.

CONGREGATION OF THE MOST SACRED HEART OF JESUS.—A congregation of secular Priests, founded at Innspruck in June, 1866, and approved by the Holy See the same year. Two Fathers came to the United States in August, 1866, and there are now 11, the Superior residing at Milwaukee.

CONGREGATION OF THE RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD.—Founded at Rome in 1836 by Very Rev. Jerome Kajsiewicz (ob. Feb. 26, 1873) and other Polish Priests. Devoted to parochial work and education. Introduced into Canada, and in 1867 into Texas; in 1871 into Kentucky, where they direct St. Mary's College. It has missions in Chicago and Detroit.

COMMUNITIES OF BROTHERS.

ALEXIAN BROTHERS.—Founded in the fourteenth century at Aix-la-Chapelle; approved by Pope Gregory XI. in 1377. Their object is to tend the sick and insane, to bury the dead, and take charge of Catholic cemeteries. New privileges granted by H. H. Pius IX. September 12, 1870. Introduced into the United States in 1866. They have hospitals in Chicago and St. Louis.

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.—Founded in 1679 by Ven. John Baptist de la Salle (born 1651; died 1719). Introduced into the United States in 1846. They have colleges, academies, and schools in New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Rhode Island, Louisiana, California, Missouri, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and New Mexico.

BROTHERS OF MARY.—Founded by Rev. William Joseph Cheminade, at Bordeaux, in 1817, and approved by Pope Gregory XVI. in 1839. Their object is education. The society was introduced into the United States, in 1849, at Cincinnati, Ohio, and has now twenty-three houses in Ohio, Illinois, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Louisiana, and Texas.

BROTHERS OF CHARITY.—Founded in Belgium in 1809 by Rev. Canon P. Triest, to tend the sick, aged, insane, blind, deaf-mutes, orphans, etc. Have charge of the House of the Angel Guardian, Boston, since January, 1874.

BROTHERS OF THE SACRED HEARTS OF JESUS AND MARY.—Founded in 1822 at Le Puy en Velay, France, by the Rev. Mr. Coindre, for the Christian education of youth. Their first house in this country was established at Mobile in 1847, at the request of Bishop Portier. They direct establishments at Mobile, Shieldsboro, New Orleans, Natchez, Frankfort, Ky., Vincennes, and Indianapolis, and at Arthabaskaville, Canada.

XAVERIAN BROTHERS.—Founded at Bruges, Belgium, in 1839, by Theodore James Ryken (born 1797, died 1871), for education. Introduced into the United States at Louisville, by Bishop Spalding, in 1854. They direct several houses in Louisville and two in Baltimore.

ORDERS OF NUNS.

BENEDICTINE NUNS.—A reform of the Columbian Nuns, which adopted the rule of St. Benedict. They have Convents in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Virginia, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Kansas, Nebraska, and Minnesota.

SISTERS OF ST. CLARE (Second Order of St. Francis).—At Cincinnati.

SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS.—Rule given by St. Francis. The Sisters in community follow the statutes of the Council of Lateran, confirmed by Pope Leo X.

Communities of the Third Order exist in Connecticut, New York, New

Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kentucky, Tennessee.

SERVANTS OF MARY (Servite Nuns).—Introduced into the United States in 1871. They have convents on Doty Island and Appleton, Wis.

DOMINICAN NUNS.—Founded by St. Dominic in 1206. First American convent established in Kentucky, in 1823.

There are Dominican Nuns, or Sisters of the Third Order, in Ohio, Kentucky, Wisconsin, New York, Illinois, California, Louisiana, Tennessee, New Jersey, and Delaware.

CARMELITES.—Founded by the B. John Soreth, Twenty-sixth General and First Reformer of the Carmelites. Instituted by a bull of Pope Nicholas V., in 1452. Reformed by St. Teresa, 1562. Introduced into the United States in 1790, at Potopaco, Maryland. They have also a convent in Missouri. Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel have several establishments in Louisiana.

URSULINES.—Founded in 1535, by St. Angela Merici (born 1474, died 1540). Confirmed by Pope Paul III. in 1544. First convent in our territory founded at New Orleans, in 1727. Ursuline Nuns or Sisters have convents in New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri.

SCHOOL SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.—Founded in 1597, by Mother Alice Leclerc (born 1576, died 1622). Under the direction of the B. Peter Fourrier (born 1565, died 1640). Revived in Ratisbon in 1833; confirmed by Pope Pius IX. in 1854. First established in the United States in 1847. They have establishments in Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Kentucky, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota.

VISITATION NUNS.—Founded in 1610 at Annecy by St. Jane Frances de Chantal, under the direction of St. Francis de Sales. Approved by Pope Urban VIII. in 1626. First house founded in the United States by Mother Teresa Lalor, in 1808. They have Monasteries in the District of Columbia, Maryland, Western Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, New York, Delaware, Alabama, Minnesota.

LADIES OF THE INCARNATE WORD.—Founded in 1625 by Mother Jane Mary Chezard de Matel (born 1596, died 1670). Approved by Pope Urban VIII. in 1633 for the instruction of youth. In 1866 they assumed the direction of hospitals, and were established in Texas, where they now have eight houses.

SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF CHARITY.—Founded by Rev. John Eudes, in 1641, at Caen, in France. Introduced into the United States in 1855. They have a house at Buffalo. In 1835 a modification of the rule established at Angers was approved by the Holy See, and "The Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd" instituted. This Order was introduced into the United States in 1842, and has houses in Maryland, Ohio, New York, Pennsylvania, Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Louisiana, Missouri, and Minnesota. The object of both is the reformation of fallen women.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.—Founded in 1800 by Magdalen Sophie Louise Barat (born 1780), under the direction of Rev. Joseph D. Varin, of the Society of Jesus. Approved by Pope Leo XII. in 1826; introduced into the United States in 1819 by Bishop Dubourg. They have Convents in Missouri, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Michigan, Louisiana, and Kansas.

PRESENTATION NUNS.—Founded at Cork in 1777 by Miss Nano Nagle; approved by the Holy See in 1791; cloistered in 1805, and rule approved by Pope Pius VII. Introduced into the United States in 1854. They have Convents in New York and California.

SISTERHOODS.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.—Founded in 1633 by Madame Le Gras, under the direction of St. Vincent de Paul. Established in the United States, in 1809.

by Mother Elizabeth Seton, with a distinct rule followed in the Dioceses of New York, Brooklyn, Newark, and Halifax. In 1850 the Sisters at Emmittsburgh and others, dependent on that House, adopted the rule of the French community. Of these two divisions there are houses in a great number of States.

DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS.—Founded by Mme. de Villeneuve, in France, in 1640, under the direction of St. Vincent de Paul; confirmed by Pope Clement IX. They have houses in the diocese of Natchitoches.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.—Founded at Puy, France, in 1650, by Rev. John Peter Medaille; introduced into the United States by Bishop Rosati in 1836. They have houses in Vermont, New York, Pennsylvania, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri, and Minnesota.

SISTERS OF THE CONGREGATION OF NOTRE DAME.—Founded at Montreal, in 1653, by Margaret Bourgeoys; approved by Bishop Laval. They have academies and schools in Connecticut, Vermont, and Illinois.

GRAY NUNS OR SISTERS OF CHARITY OF MONTREAL.—Founded in 1745 by Mme. Mary Margaret du Frost de la Gemmerais, veuve d'Youville (born 1701; died 1772). Introduced into the United States in 1853. They have houses in Massachusetts, New York, Ohio, and Michigan.

SISTERS OF LORETTO, OR FRIENDS OF MARY AT THE FOOT OF THE CROSS.—Founded in Kentucky in 1812, by Rev. Charles Nerinckx (born 1761, died 1824). They have houses in Kentucky, Illinois, Missouri, Kansas, New Mexico, and Colorado.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF NAZARETH.—Founded in 1812, by Rt. Rev. John B. David, D.D., Coadjutor Bishop of Bardstown. They have houses in Kentucky and Mississippi.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE OF THE HOLY CHILDHOOD OF JESUS.—Founded in 1812, by Rev. James Fr. Dujarié and Mlle. Zoe de Roscoat. Approved in 1826. Introduced into the United States in 1836. They have houses in Indiana, Texas, and Idaho.

OBLATES SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE.—Founded at Baltimore in 1825, by Rev. H. Joubert; confirmed by the Holy See in 1831. They have houses in Maryland.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE OF MONTREAL.—Founded in 1828, by Madame Emily Tavernier, veuve Gamelin; canonically erected in 1844. First established in the United States in 1852; but house removed to Chili. They have now communities in Vermont and Washington Territory.

SISTERS OF OUR LADY OF MERCY.—Founded in 1829 by Miss Mary and Miss Honora O'Gorman, under Rt. Rev. John England. They have houses in South Carolina and Georgia.

SISTERS OF MERCY.—Founded at Dublin in 1830, by Mother Catharine McAuley; confirmed by Pope Gregory XVI. in 1841. Introduced into the United States in 1843. They have establishments in Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, North Carolina, Georgia, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, Missouri, Tennessee, Kentucky, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Nebraska, and California.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.—Founded by the Abbe Moreau, at Mans, about 1834, and rule approved in 1857. First came into the United States in 1843. They have houses in Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Louisiana, Pennsylvania, and New York.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.—Founded by the Rev. T. C. Donaghoe, at Philadelphia; removed to Iowa, where they have houses.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.—Founded in 1804, by Mlle. Julia Billiart (born 1751, died 1816), under the direction of Rev. Joseph D. Varin, of the Society of Jesus. They have houses in Maryland, Ohio, Massachusetts, etc.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.—Founded at Namur ; have houses in California ; introduced in 1844 by Father De Smet.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR.—Founded at St. Servan, France, in 1840, by M. Le Pailleur. They have houses in New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Missouri, and Louisiana, for the care of the aged poor.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY NAMES OF JESUS AND MARY.—Founded at Longueuil, Canada, November 1, 1843, by Eulalie Durocher, Melodie Dufresne, and Henriette Céré. They have houses in New York, Vermont, Florida, California, and Oregon.

SISTERS OF ST. ANNE.—founded at Vaudreuil, Canada, by Mgr. Bourget, Bishop of Montreal in 1848. Rules and regulations approved by the Holy See in 1860. The object of the Institute is to teach. Introduced into the United States in 1866, and have two houses at Oswego.

POOR HANDMAIDS OF JESUS CHRIST.—Founded August 15, 1849, at Dernbach, Dukedom of Nassau, Germany, by Catharine Kaspar, now Sister Mary. Approved by Right Rev. Peter J. Blum, Bishop of Limburg, and in 1860 and 1870 by H. H. Pope Pius IX. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals and orphan asylums, and of other works of charity. The first community in the United States came from Dernbach to Fort Wayne, August 28, 1868. They have now 45 Sisters in 5 houses in the Dioceses of Fort Wayne, Alton, and Chicago.

SCHOOL SISTERS OF ST. AGNES.—Have a Convent, Mother-House, and Novitiate at Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS.—(Mother-House at Aix-la-Chapelle.) Introduced into the United States in 1857. St. Clara Convent, Provincial House for the United States. They have hospitals in New York, New Jersey, Ohio, Illinois, Kentucky, etc.

SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD.—Have establishments in Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri.

SISTERS OF CHRISTIAN CHARITY.—House at Melrose, N. Y.

SISTERS OF THE SACRED AGONIZING HEART OF JESUS.—Have establishments in Texas.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS.—Have establishments in Pennsylvania.

SISTER SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.—Have establishments in Michigan, Pennsylvania, and apparently in New York, Missouri, and California.

SISTERS OF THE HUMILITY OF MARY.—Have establishments in Pennsylvania and Maryland.

SISTERS OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.—In Minnesota.

SISTERS OF THE HOLY FAMILY.—Direct School at New Orleans.

☞ All American publications sent free by mail, on receipt of the advertised price.

☞ Orders for English publications, when sent by mail, must include ten per cent. additional for postage.

SADLIER'S

CATALOGUE

OF

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN

CATHOLIC BOOKS.

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

MONTREAL: No. 275 NOTRE-DAME STREET.

1875.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books, which are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most saleable books published.

School-Books have especially been objects of their attention, and their list includes the Metropolitan Series of Readers, certainly the finest in the market, the well-known Readers of the Christian Brothers, Spellers, Grammars, Elementary Histories, Table-Books, Arithmetics, &c., for which they confidently solicit the examination and approval of teachers, and all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor them with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of Prayer-Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, Lace Pictures, and other Catholic Articles.

Priests about to have missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fonts, Framed Pictures, and all other articles **sold at** missions, on such terms as to afford the Church a liberal aid in meeting the expenses of the mission, without wronging the purchasers by exorbitant overcharges.

Our arrangements and facilities are such, that we can really supply Mission Goods at lower rates and on better terms than any other House, even though an illusory advantage is held out elsewhere on some few articles.

Our position as the largest house in the Catholic trade makes our ability to do so unquestionable.

All articles remaining unsold, will be taken back at the close of the mission.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

☞ Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Bookbinding, Manufacturing, PRINTING, &c.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

INVITE the attention of the Public to their great facilities in all departments of Book Manufacturing, including Printing, Binding, Illustration, &c. From their long experience, and complete assortment of material and implements required they can in all cases give complete satisfaction, promptly and in a style of superior workmanship.

They especially invite the attention of Clergymen, Heads of Religious Orders and Institutions, Societies, Libraries, and Canvassers to this point.

BOOKBINDING.

An experience of over thirty years enables them with excellent workmen and the newest styles of machinery to defy competion. They can do work better and cheaper than any other house in the country, and have an assortment of stamps, devices, emblems, &c., for Catholic work unequalled anywhere in the world.

Particular attention is given to the binding of serial works, works issued in parts, music for churches or families. In all cases directions are implicitly followed, and the best result obtained. Music and numbers worn at the back by long use cannot be bound so as to be as flexible as what is new and strong.

School, parish and private libraries bound either in strong substantial style or in more elaborate bindings, without unnecessary delay, and with great care.

In all cases, either in town or country, it is most advisable to address this house directly, and then send the books by express. It avoids all misunderstanding as to directions and prevents delay and risk of loss, for we have no agents and are responsible only where parties deal directly with us.

Price lists of our various styles of binding sent on application.

BOOK PRINTING.

Clergymen, Communities, &c., wishing to get up books for their own private use, or for general circulation will find it a great economy both in money, time and anxiety to place the matter in our hands. Long experience in book making enables us to produce books at a far lower cost, and corresponding more closely to the style adopted than any one undertaking it himself. In these cases we will produce the book on most favorable terms, employing the very best workmen and material, and manufacturing the edition at a trifling advance on the actual cost to us, which will be far below the usual trade prices.

JOB PRINTING.

Institutions, &c., wishing really artistic typographical work, on Catalogues, Circulars, Prospectuses, Cards, Sunday School Tickets, with or without engraved vignettes will find that the work will be done more understandingly and in a higher degree of perfection by us than when left to ordinary printing houses.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

31 BARCLAY STREET, N. Y.

MISSION GOODS.

THE undersigned desire to call the attention of the Rev. Clergy to their facilities for the supply of such articles as may be required at MISSIONS.

They have a full and complete stock of

ROSARIES,
PRAYER BOOKS,
BIBLES, DEVOTIONAL BOOKS,
MEDALS, in Silver and White Metal,
CROSSES, CRUCIFIXES,
STATUES,
RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS, Plain and Colored, all sizes and prices.
SCAPULARS, HOLY WATER FONTS,
LACE PICTURES,

And Religious Articles in general, which are sold

AT THE LOWEST PRICES.

Send for an Estimate. A comparison of Prices is all we ask.

☞ All goods remaining unsold at the end of a Mission are taken back.

☞ We sell the BEST GOODS at the LOWEST PRICES.

☞ CATALOGUES and LISTS sent on application.

ADDRESS

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
CATHOLIC PUBLISHERS,
No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

A WORD ON PRAYER-BOOKS.

Catholic Prayer-Books are now various and abundant, but the faithful in selecting a new Manual of Devotion should be guided by the same rules that guide prudent purchasers generally.

Without wishing to disparage any other house, we can safely affirm that ours is the oldest and largest in the United States. Our books are all prepared under the sanction of the Archbishop of New York, are got up in the very best style, no false economy leading us to offer inferior or careless printing or manufacture to the public.

The compilation and arrangement is in every case the work of Clergymen of acknowledged learning, piety, and zeal, and the various Manuals are adapted to reach the spiritual wants, as well as the means and inclination of each.

To secure really good Prayer-Books, careful in their selections, beautiful in typographical execution, we can, without any danger of contradiction, say—"In all cases ask for Sadlier's Prayer-Books."

We publish books of every size, from the "Golden Manual," the large, full Prayer-Book that has no rival, down to the "Gems of Paradise," a charming little vest-pocket Prayer-Book, clear in type, yet containing not only the ordinary daily devotions, but also the Epistles and Gospels.

They can be had, too, in every variety of binding, from the plain, durable cloth, suited for distribution in schools, &c., to the most elegant velvet and morocco, that elicits all the art of the accomplished binder. Indeed, in this department, our own experience as practical binders has produced results, which for beauty and appropriate ornament, are unequaled.

Our books are not hastily got up; our extensive trade requires a large stock, and we manufacture them constantly and carefully. We have, therefore, always on hand at least One Hundred Thousand Prayer-Books, so that none are sent out till actually well dried and fit for use.

The Golden Manual.

The large and comprehensive Prayer-Book, compiled by the English Oratorians: adapted for use in this country. It is recognized as the finest Manual ever issued, and no imitation has ever attained any similar popularity. The additions to this edition alone comprise 300 pages.

Daily Prayers.

A Prayer-Book printed in very large type, for the aged, or those using it by a dim light. It is compiled from approved sources, is adapted to all states and conditions in life, and contains the Collects, Epistles and Gospels.

The Mass Book.

This Prayer-Book comprises simply the Prayers for Mass, Vespers, and Benediction, the Epistles and Gospels, and Office for Holy Week, in clear, distinct type.

The Gate of Heaven; or, Way of the Child of Mary.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled for the use of young persons. Prepared by Jesuits.

The Path to Paradise.

Of this well-known and highly approved collection of Prayers, we publish two fine editions.

The Pocket Manual

Is a very neat and well arranged pocket Prayer-Book.

The Altar Manual,

Or Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion:

with Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart, &c. This Manual for Communicants is of inestimable value.

The Raccolta;

Or Collection of Indulgenced Prayers.

This approved English edition of the Roman Raccolta embraces all the devotions and practices which have been approved by the Sovereign Pontiff, and encouraged by Indulgences.

Journee du Chretien:

A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and approved by the Bishop of Montreal.

Paroissien des Petits Enfans Pieux.

A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young

The Way to Heaven.

A smaller work, compiled by the same zealous and pious authors, and containing the most essential devotions of the Golden Manual. 650 pages.

The Garden of the Soul.

A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who living in the world, aspire to devotion; with Bishop England's Explanation of the Mass and the Epistles and Gospels. This is a beautiful edition of the oldest English Catholic Prayer-Book, and regarded by many as still the best in the language.

The Key of Heaven.

Our edition of this most popular of all Catholic Manuals is from new electrotype plates, on clear, large type, on excellent paper, and superior to all other editions in this country or Europe.

The Mission Book.

This Manual is prepared by the Redemptorists and Paulists. Our edition is remarkably fine, well printed, illustrated, and bound.

The Help of Christians.

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, compiled from approved sources by the Sisters of Mercy. This Prayer-Book has the twofold advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as for persons living in the world.

St. Dominic's Manual; or, Tertiary's Guide

This new and excellent Prayer-Book, compiled by two Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, for the use of Members of the Third Order, will be a welcome Manual to the faithful generally.

Gems of Paradise.

This new and admirable little Prayer-Book is indeed the very gem of Catholic Manuals of Devotion. The prayers are selected and arranged with especial care, and afford great variety; and it contains the Epistles and Gospels for the year. Yet it is printed on large type, leaded, and is

JUST PUBLISHED.

SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY CORRECT EDITION.

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in divers languages;

Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D., 1582, and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF HOLY WRIT.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be, without exception, the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Embossed, gilt edges	$ 4 00
Imitation morocco, full gilt	5 00
Turkey morocco, extra	6 00
" " " clasp	7 00
" " " rims and tooled edge	8 00
" " " beveled	7 00
" " " " and clasp	7 50
" " " " rims and tooled edge	9 00
" " paneled	8 00

Splendid Pocket Edition of the Same.

HOLY BIBLE. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two colored chromo-lithographs.

Cloth	$ 1 50
Roan, embossed	1 75
" " gilt edge	2 50
Imitation morocco, full gilt	3 00
Turkey morocco, extra	4 50
" " " clasp	5 00
" " " rims and tooled edge	7 00
" " " beveled	5 00
" " " " and clasp	5 50
" " " " rims and tooled edge	7 50

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order,

extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion, the publishers have, by the authority of the Most. Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

The Most Beautiful Prayer Book Published.

ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE

GEMS OF PARADISE,

With the Epistles and Gospels,

AND CONTAINING

Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Printed from Electrotype Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Roan, embossed, gilt	$ 1 50
" " " clasp	1 75
" " " " and rims	2 00
Imitation mor. full gilt	1 75
" " " " clasp	2 00
" " " " " and rims	2 25
Turkey mor. extra	3 00
" " " clasp	3 50
" " " beveled	3 50
" " " " clasp	4 00
" " " rims and tooled edges	5 00
Calf, extra " " "	5 50
Rich velvet, rims and clasp	7 00

Just Published,

GEMS OF PARADISE,

A New and Beautiful Miniature Prayer Book,

WITH THE

Epistles and Gospels.

Printed from Electrotype Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Containing Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. To which is added the Epistles and Gospels. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Cloth, plain, one plate	$ 38	Morocco, extra, clasp	$1 75
Roan, plain	50	Morocco, flexible tuck	1 75
Arabesque, gilt edges	75	Calf, gilt, and red edges	1 75
Imitation, full gilt	90	" " " clasp	2 00
Roan, tuck	1 00	Morocco, or calf, with rims	3 00
Morocco, extra	1 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp	4 50

The Same Book illustrated with six fine Steel Engravings, and six beautiful colored plates.

Morocco, with rims and clasp	$3 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp	$5 00
Calf,—rims, clasp and chased edges	4 00	Velvet, mounted, varying from $6 to 10 00	

GEMS OF PARADISE.

Same as the above, with the Epistles and Gospels omitted. Makes a beautiful Pocket Prayer-Book.

Cloth	$0 25	Morocco, extra	$1 25
Roan, plain,	38	Calf, gilt, and red edges	1 50
Arabesque, gilt edges	50	Morocco, clasp	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	62	" tuck	1 50
Roan, tuck	75	" rims and clasp	2 50

ST. DOMINIC'S MANUAL;

OR, TERTIARY'S GUIDE.

BY TWO FATHERS OF THE ORDER.

Cloth	$1 00	Imitation gilt	$1 75
Roan, plain	1 25	Morocco extra	3 00
" embossed gilt	1 50		

A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as Persons living in the world.

18mo, 953 pages,	
Roan, plain	1 50
Embossed, gilt	2 00
Embossed, gilt clasp	2 50
Imitation, full gilt	2 50
Imitation, clasp	2 75
Mor. extra	3 75
Mor. extra, clasp	4 25
Mor. extra, bevelled	4 25
Mor. extra bev. clasp	4 75
In velvet bindings, from $10 to	20 00

THE MASS BOOK. Containing the office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

Cloth	0 50
Roan, plain	0 63
Embossed, gilt	0 75
" " clasp	1 00
Imitation, full gilt	1 00
" " clasp	1 25

FINE EDITION OF THE MASS BOOK. Printed on super extra paper, with fine steel engravings.

Embossed, gilt edges	1 25
" full gilt	1 50
Morocco extra, combed edges	2 00
" " gilt edges	2 50
" " " clasps	3 00
" " bevelled	2 75
" " " clasp	3 50

*** The cheap edition of this is the best edition of the "Epistles and Gospels" for schools, published.

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the World, aspire to Devotion; with Bishop ENGLAND'S explanation of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo, 700 pages.

Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	4 00
Extra morocco, gilt edges	3 00
Imitation morocco, clasp, gilt edges	1 75
Imitation morocco, gilt edges	1 50
Embossed, morocco, gilt edges	1 25
Strong roan, plain edges	1 00

THE PATH TO PARADISE;

OR, THE WAY OF SALVATION.

An entirely new and revised edition, printed from *new* electrotype plates, on fine paper, with Illustrations. 1 Vol. 48mo. 508 pages.

Cloth, extra	$0 31	Calf, and clasp	$2 25
Roan	38	" and rims	3 50
" gilt sides	50	Morocco, tuck	2 50
Embossed, gilt	63	" extra	1 50
" " and clasp	75	" " and clasp	2 00
" " and rims	90	" " and rims	3 00
French Morocco, full gilt	75	" ribbon edge	2 00
" " " and clasp.	90	" beveled	2 00
" " " and rims..	1 13	" " and clasp	2 50
Calf	1 75	Plush	2 00
Velvet, from	$4 00 to $12 00		

THE PATH TO PARADISE.

Large paper edition. 32mo. size.

Cloth, extra	$0 38	Calf, and clasp	$3 00
Roan	50	" and rims	4 00
" gilt sides	63	Morocco, ribbon edge	
Embossed, gilt	75	" extra	2 00
" " and clasp	90	" " and clasp,	2 50
" " and rims	1 25	" beveled	2 50
French Morocco, full gilt	90	" " and clasp	3 00
" " " and clasp.	1 13	" rims, tooled edges	3 50
" " " and rims.	1 50	Plush	2 50
Calf	2 50	Velvet, from	$5 to 12 00

THE GATE OF HEAVEN;

OR, WAY OF THE CHILD OF MARY.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with forty plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth	$0 38	Morocco, extra	$1 50
Roan	50	" " and clasp.	2 00
" gilt sides	63	" beveled	2 00
Embossed, gilt	75	" " and clasp	2 50
" " and clasp	90	" " rims, tooled edges	3 50
" " and rims	1 25	Calf	2 00
French Morocco, full gilt	90	" and clasp	2 50
" " " and clasp.	1 13	" and rims	3 50
" " " and rims.	1 50	Velvet, from	$5 to 15 00
Morocco, ribbon edge	2 50	Plush	2 50

POCKET MANUAL.

THE CATHOLIC'S POCKET MANUAL; or, Guide to Salvation. The most popular *Pocket* Prayer Book ever issued.

Cloth	$0 25	Full gilt, and clasp	$0 75
Embossed, gilt	45	Morocco	1 00
" " and clasp	63	" and clasp	1 25
Full gilt	50	Calf	1 25
Tuck	63 cts.		

THE ALTAR MANUAL; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 432 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges	1 00
Roan, gilt edges	1 25
Morocco, extra	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00

THE ALTAR MANUAL. 24mo.

Cloth, extra	0 63
Roan, plain	0 90
Roan, gilt, 4 plates	1 13
Morocco, extra, 6 plates	2 25

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, Illustrated.

Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	1 75
Morocco, extra	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	4 00
Morocco rims and tooled edges	6 00
Morocco rims and red edges	7 00

THE MISSION BOOK. 24mo.

Roan, plain	0 75
Roan, gilt sides,	0 90
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Morocco, extra,	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	3 5

THE RACCOLTA; or, Collection of Indulgenced Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

Cloth	0 7
Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges	1 12
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	1 75
Morocco, extra	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps	3 50

JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN. A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra	$0 50
Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt	1 00
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges	1 25
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges	2 50
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges	3 00

PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX. A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra	0 25
Roan, gilt edges	0 45
Roan, full gilt edges	0 50
Roan, tucks	0 63
Morocco, extra	1 00

JUST PUBLISHED.

KEY OF HEAVEN.

18mo. 672 Pages.

THIS is the most superb edition published of this popular Prayer-Book, being printed from new electrotype plates, with large print, and 37 Illustrations of the Mass, got up expressly for this book.

Roan, Embossed, gilt edge	$1 25
" " " clasp	1 50
" " " rim and clasp	2 00
Imitation Morocco, full gilt	1 50
" " " clasp	1 75
" " " rims and clasp	2 50
Morocco, extra	3 00
" " clasp	3 50
" " beveled	3 50
" " " clasp	4 00
" " rims, tooled edge, clasp	5 00
" paneled, " " " "	6 00
In rich velvet binding	from $8 to 25 00

New Edition of the Key of Heaven. 24mo.

Cloth, extra	$0 50
Roan, Embossed	0 63
" gilt sides	0 90
Embossed, gilt edge	1 00
" " " clasp	1 25
" " " " and rims	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 25
" " " clasp	1 50
" " " " and rims	1 75
Turkey morocco, extra	2 50
" " " clasp	3 00
" " " " tooled and rims	4 50
" " beveled	3 00
" " " and clasp	3 50
" " tooled and rims	4 50
In rich velvet binding	from $6 to 8 00

FORGET-ME-NOT SONGSTER. 32mo.....cloth.... 0 40
THE PRACTICAL LETTER-WRITER. 18mo.....half bound.... 0 31
NAPIER'S HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR.
Royal 8vo. 800 pages.....cloth, extra.... 4 00
" " " half morocco.... 5 50
" " " half calf, ant.... 6 00
ANECDOTES OF NAPOLEON. Compiled from various sources. 24mo. 504 pages.....cloth.... 0 60
LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. By McLeod. 12mo. cloth.... 1 50
" " " cloth, gilt.... 2 00
GOLDSMITH'S POEMS, AND VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. Illustrated.....cloth.... 1 00

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., *Archbishop of New-York.*

THE GOLDEN MANUAL Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.

Neatly bound in cloth, 1 plate	1 25
Roan, plain, 1 plate	1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate	2 00
Roan, embossed, gilt clasp	2 50
Roan, full gilt clasp	2 75
American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates	2 25
Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates	3 00
Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates	3 75
Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps	4 25

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.

Morocco, bevelled	4 25
Morocco, bevelled, clasps	4 75
Table board, tooled edges	7 00
With gilt rim, " "	7 00
Panelled and block patterns	10 00
" with medallion	14 00
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices, from $12 to	25 00

THE WAY TO HEAVEN.—This Prayer-Book was compiled by the Oratoriens in England, with numerous additions by a Rev. Gentleman in this country. It is one of the best and most complete Prayer-Books for its size published.

THE WAY TO HEAVEN. A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on superfine paper.

Cloth	75
Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasp	1 50
Imitation full gilt	1 50
Imitation full gilt, clasp	1 75
Morocco, extra	3 00

Morocco, extra, clasp..... $3 50
Morocco, bevelled..... 3 50
Morocco, bevelled, clasp..... 4 00
Morocco, tooled edges. rims and clasp..... 6 00
Morocco, red edges, with gold rims and clasp..... 6 00
Velvet, with rims and ornaments..... 8 00
Velvet. Very fine patterns at from $ 7 to..... 20 00

WAY TO HEAVEN. 24mo. Edition. Cloth..... 50
Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates..... 63
" gilt sides..... 90
" embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates..... 1 00
" " " clasps..... 1 25
" full gilt sides and edges..... 1 25
" " " clasps..... 1 50
Morocco, extra, 6 plates..... 2 50
" " " clasps..... 3 00
" bevelled, flexible, 8 plates..... 3 00
" " " clasps..... 3 50
" tooled edges and rims..... 4 50
" red edges and rims..... 6 00
Velvet in various styles, from $6 to..... 15 00

A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.

DAILY PRAYERS. A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

*** *The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.*

18mo, of nearly 900 pages.....cloth.... 1 00
" " " .....roan, plain.... 1 25
" " .....embossed, gilt.... 1 75
" " .....imitation, full gilt.... 2 00
" " .....imitation, full gilt, clasp.... 2 50
" " .....English morocco.... 2 50
" " .....morocco, extra.... 3 00
" " .....morocco, extra, clasp.... 3 50
" " .....morocco, extra, bevelled.... 3 50
" " .....morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.... 4 00
" " .....morocco, extra table board, tooled edges.... 7 00
" " .....block pattern, tooled edges.... 9 00
" " .....panelled, medallion.... 12 00

DAILY PRAYERS. Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

Roan, plain..... 1 00
Embossed, gilt edges..... 1 50
Embossed gilt edges, clasps..... 1 75
Imitation, full gilt..... 1 75
Imitation, full gilt, clasps..... 2 00
Morocco, extra, comb edges..... 2 25
Morocco, extra, gilt edges..... 2 50
Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps..... 3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled..... 3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp..... 3 50
Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges..... 6 00

It may also be had in velvet bindings.

The Little Key of Heaven.

The smallest and most convenient vest-pocket manual yet issued.

It is printed from new type, and is embellished with three illustrations. The size is three and one-half inches by two inches.

Cloth	$0 20
Embossed gilt	40
" " and clasp	60
" " rims	90
French morocco, full gilt, sides and edges	50
French morocco, full gilt, clasp	$0 63
" " " " rims	1 00
Turkey morocco, extra	1 00
" " and clasp	1 25
English calf	1 25

The Nun of Kenmare's Prayer-Book.

St. Patrick's Manual; or, The Manual of St. Patrick. Being a guide to Catholic devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all conditions of life. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack, "*The Nun of Kenmare.*" 1 vol. 18mo.

There are a great many good and useful Prayer-Books, but as different persons have different tastes in such matters, and as many persons like to have more than one Manual of Devotion, it is hoped that this addition to the number will be acceptable. Indeed, the writer has been urged so constantly and earnestly for the last six years to compile this book that she could no longer refuse.

As it is most desirable that we should understand every word we use when praying to our good God, very plain and simple words are used in this work, as it is intended principally for those who have not much time for study.

It is divided into three parts.

The First Part contains Private Devotions; the Second Part, Public Devotions for Mass and Benediction; the Third Part contains Devotions and Intentions for Approaching the Sacraments and for Special Occasions.

A good, clear type has been specially chosen, and the prayers most likely to be said most frequently are given in ample print.

The compiler of this Prayer-Book earnestly entreats the prayers of all who may use it.

CONVENT OF POOR CLARES, KENMARE, CO. KERRY,
Feast of the Circumcision, 1873.

No. 1. Cloth	$1 00
2. Roan, plain	1 25
3. Embossed, gilt edges	1 50
4. " " and clasp	1 75
5. " " and rims	2 00
6. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges	1 75
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, clasp	2 00
No. 8. Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, rims	$2 50
9. Morocco, extra	3 00
10. " clasp	3 50
11. " bevelled	3 50
12. " " clasp	4 00
13. " rims, tooled edges	5 00
14. Panelled	6 00
15. In rich velvet bindings, $6 to	25 00

The Manual of the Passion.

A Guide to Catholic Devotion. Compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions of life. Illustrated with nearly two hundred engravings, together with six full-page illustrations printed in colors.

Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

This is one of the most complete prayer-books issued, and, being printed from VERY LARGE TYPE, will commend itself to those who are advanced in years as well as those who want a large-print prayer-book. It contains over *nine hundred pages*, and the illustrations have been engraved at great expense.

It is published in the following styles of binding:

No. 1. Cloth	$1 00
2. Roan, plain	1 25
3. Roan, gilt sides	1 50
4. Embossed, gilt edges	1 75
5. " " clasp	2 00
6. Embossed, gilt edges, clasp and rims	2 25
7. Imitation morocco, full gilt.	2 00
8. Imitation morocco, full gilt, and clasp	2 25
9. Imitation morocco, full gilt, and rims	2 50
No. 10. Morocco, extra	$3 00
11. " " and clasp	3 50
12. " " bevelled	3 50
13. Morocco, extra, bevelled, and clasp	4 00
14. French Morocco, blocked pattern	3 00
15. French Morocco, blocked pattern, and clasp	3 50
16. French Morocco, blocked pattern, and rims	4 00
17. Velvet, with rims and clasp,	10 00

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

NEW BOOKS! NEW BOOKS!!

JUST PUBLISHED.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

TRANSLATED FROM THE 35th EDITION, BY A MEMBER OF THE ORDER OF HOLY CROSS.

This celebrated Work has had a most unusual sale in France, having already reached the 35th edition since its publication.

12mo. Cloth, Bev. Price..... $2 00

BRIEF OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX.,

TO THE AUTHOR OF

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

To his beloved Son, Henri Lasserre,

PIUS IX., POPE:

BELOVED SON,—Salutation and the apostolic benediction. Receive our felicitations, very dear son. Having obtained some time since a most remarkable benefit, you have just accomplished scrupulously and with feelings of love, the vow you then made: you have just employed your best efforts, in proving and establishing the truth of the recent Apparition of the most clement Mother of God and this you have done in such a manner that the very struggle of human malice against the divine mercy serves but to bring out more forcibly the luminous evidence of the fact!

In the explanation you have afforded of events, the progress and dependence on each other, all men may perceive clearly and with certitude how our most holy religion tends towards and results in the true advantage of all people: how it heaps on all those who have recourse to it, gifts not only of a celestial and spiritual, but also of a temporal and terrestrial nature. They will be able to see how, even in the absence of all material force, this religion is all-powerful for the maintenance of order: how, amid excited multitudes, it can restrain within just bounds the anger and indignation, however justified, of exasperated minds. They will be able to see lastly how the Clergy co-operate by their loyal efforts and zeal towards the attainments of such results, and how, far from encouraging superstition, they display infinitely more deliberation and severity of investigation than any other class of men, when it is a question of pronouncing judgment with reference to facts which seemingly surpass the ordinary powers of nature.

Your narrative, in no less luminous a manner, will render manifest the following truth—that impiety declares war against religion entirely in vain, and that the attempts of the wicked to hamper the divine counsels of Providence by human machinations are utterly unavailing, the perversity of men and their criminal audacity serving, on the contrary, as a means, in the hands of Providence, to confer on its works more power and splendor.

Such are the reasons which have induced us to receive with the most lively joy your work entitled: Our Lady of Lourdes. We firmly believe that She who, from every quarter, attracts towards Herself by miracles of her power and goodness, multitudes of Pilgrims, wills, in the same manner, to employ your book in order to propagate more widely, and to excite towards Herself, the piety and confidence of mankind, to the end that all may participate in the plenitude of Her graces. As a pledge of the success we predict for your work, receive our apostolic benediction, which we address to you very affectionately, as a testimony of our gratitude and paternal benevolence.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, 4th September, 1869, in the year of our Pontificate XXIV

PIUS IX., POPE.

JUST PUBLISHED.

TEN WORKING DESIGNS

FOR

Catholic Churches,

Containing all Details, Specifications, Figured Dimensions, etc., necessary to bring each work to completion without the assistance of an Architect; together with

PRACTICAL ESSAYS

ON

Ventilation, Heating, Adaptability, and Acoustics.

By CHARLES SHOLL.

This work has been completed and designed by a professional Architect, of large experience both in Europe and America, who has of late years turned his attention exclusively to Ecclesiastical Architecture. When completed it will contain Ten complete Designs for cheap Churches, costing from $2,000 to $25,000, and respectively seating from 256 to 1,000 adults and a proportionate number of children. We can guarantee that each Church will be a correct type of the style adopted in every detail.

Designs E, I, and K are intended for congregations of ample means, as the MATERIAL adopted, and the GENERAL FINISH, is of an expensive character.

No. Design	Materials.	Style.	Capacity.	
Design A	Wood.	Rustic Primitive Gothic.	256 Adults.	20 Children.
" B	Wood.	Early English.	280 "	20 "
" C	Wood.	Byzantine.	300 "	26 "
" D	Brick and Stone.	Anglo-Italian, with Turret.	286 "	36 "
" E	Stone.	Early Gothic, " "	288 "	36 "
" F	Wood.	Perpendicular, " Spire.	380 "	50 "
" G	Wood.	Romanesque.	800 "	72 "
" H	Brick and Stone.	Brick and Stone, Italian Tower.	700 "	72 "
" I	Stone.	Flamboyant Gothic, Spire.	1000 "	72 "
" K	Stone.	Florid Gothic, Spire.	1000 "	72 "

We have been called on repeatedly by numbers of the Right Rev'd Clergy to furnish a work of this description, and have been prevented up to this time by our inability to find a person qualified to do justice to so important a subject. By the admission of experienced architects, the work is now such as will stand the severest criticisms. We therefore address ourselves especially to this body to encourage our efforts in developing a true spirit of Catholic Architecture throughout the land.

These Designs have been submitted to the Most Rev'd Archbishops of New York and Halifax, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Charleston, the two latter of whom were in the city, who have kindly furnished us with the following

APPROBATIONS.

NEW YORK, March 1, 1869.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,—Your project of publishing a series of Designs for Catholic Churches, accompanied by Working Plans and Specifications, prepared by a competent Architect, is one which meets my hearty approval, and which, when accomplished, will, I think, be very useful to the Rev. Clergy, especially in localities where such designs, combining taste with economy, cannot easily be procured. Wishing for your enterprise the ample patronage it merits, I remain, dear sirs, your most obedient servant,

JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, April 12, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I have examined with deepest interest your first series of Designs for the construction of Catholic Churches of every size and order of Architecture, and it is simply true to say, that this work, so auspiciously commenced, has my heartiest approbation.

The want of such a practical book on Catholic Architecture for the last twenty years, in the remote dioceses and country parishes of the United States and elsewhere in America, has cost the Catholic population of this Continent, I am sure, many millions of dollars without any commensurate result.

In the present work, Bishops and Priests not having access to a first-class Architect, often within a circuit of many hundred miles, are always sure of finding a first-class Plan and all information regarding site, cost, details, etc., etc., etc. Moreover, instead of having to depend on the ever limited resources of any single Architect, they will have, as it were, a boundless variety of Designs and most valuable suggestions to choose from, as will appear best suited to the wants and resources of each locality, and the true character and magnitude of the work on hand. With this expression of my humble views on this most important and useful work, I am, dear sirs, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER,—*Gentlemen:* It is with exceeding pleasure that I learn you have undertaken the publication of a series of designs for Churches, to be erected at moderate cost; and still further, that to those detailed designs and drawings, you will unite clear and complete specifications, all drawn up by a skillful and experienced Architect. Such a work will be truly a benefit, as by it, miscalculations, errors, omissions, etc., which vex the soul of whoever undertakes the erection of a Church, may in great measure be avoided. P. S.—Please send me four copies as soon as ready. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. N. LYNCH, BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

BISHOP'S HOUSE, NEWARK, June 10, 1869.

Having examined the Series of Architectural Designs and Plans for Churches, about to be published by the Messrs. SADLIER, I agree in the above approval and recommendation. I remain, very truly yours,

J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, BISHOP OF NEWARK.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Jan. 25, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I am rejoiced to hear of your project, viz.: the issuing "Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches" containing details, specifications, figured dimensions, etc., and that you have found a man equal to the task. I have no doubt as to your being fully remunerated for your labor and outlay. Let me express the hope that the Architect will have an eye to the requirements of the taste and style of our times and country. You may put me down as subscriber to the amount of four copies. Faithfully yours,

THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York.

Trifling modifications will enable any other Christian denomination to use these designs, and adapt them to their different form of worship.

The number printed must depend on the extent of subscriptions. The edition will be strictly limited to a few copies beyond the list; it will be impossible to obtain it hereafter except at an advanced rate. Subscribers should therefore send in their names immediately.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops and Clergy who feel the want of this long-desired book, will therefore be kind enough to correspond with us at once, to avoid disappointment which all will regret.

Although they have labored for thirty years to increase the libraries of Catholic Churches and families with valuable works, the publishers feel convinced that they have never offered a book that will prove of greater service to both Clergy and people, and consequently to the Church at large.

The work is large folio, containing 45 plates, 75 pages of letter-press, and is finished in the best style, on toned paper, and partially illuminated. Folio size, 20 × 14. Price $15. Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of price. Half Mor. beveled and gilt edges $20.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

LECTURES ON IRISH SUBJECTS.

By HENRY GILES.

Comprising the following Lectures: IRISH CHARACTER, MENTAL AND MORAL. SPIRIT OF IRISH HISTORY. IRELAND AND THE IRISH. JOHN PHILPOT CURRAN. IRISH SOCIAL CHARACTER. IRISH-BORN CITIZENS. IRISH EMIGRATION. DANIEL O'CONNELL. OLIVER GOLDSMITH. GERALD GRIFFIN. DR. DOYLE.

1 Vol., Crown, 8vo		Cloth	$2 00
"	"	Half Morocco	2 50
"	"	Half Calf	3 00

This is a handsomely printed work, containing the cream of the varied learning and brilliant thoughts of the lamented Henry Giles. If not the most popular, Mr. Giles was unquestionably one of the most sparkling and versatile of the grand galaxy of literati which Ireland gave to America. There were few subjects which his philosophical mind did not fathom and his brilliant fancy illuminate and make attractive. Few of our public men better understood the light and shadow of Irish character, or could touch off its idiosyncracies with a readier pen. His style is Irish to the core; ready wit, quiet humor, glowing imagination, graceful fancy, subtle reasoning, and philosophical thought. Whether he treats of O'Connell or Goldsmith, Curran or Dr. Doyle, Gerald Griffin or Irish Character, we are equally edified and pleased, and reluctantly push the tempting viands from us hoping that we may soon have an opportunity of returning to the feast.—*San Francisco Daily Monitor.*

LECTURES AND ESSAYS. By Henry Giles. (New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.) The popular veteran lecturer, Giles has here collected the discourses which from time to time drew and gratified so many of his audiences all over the country. They were chiefly addressed to Irish audiences, who warmly appreciated their singular ability of wit, humor, and eloquence—his sketches of Daniel O'Connell, John Philpot Curran, Oliver Goldsmith, Gerald Griffin, &c., ranking among the most attractive essays of the kind, and exciting an interest which does not grow out of date with the lapse of years. This handsome volume contains a great amount of popular entertainment and information, and would be a good book in any library. It has a portrait of the author.—*New York Daily Times.*

This is, perhaps, the best work, as regards typographical merit, ever issued by the Sadlier firm. It exhibits a faithful likeness of Henry Giles. Mr. Giles was, undoubtedly, THE PRINCE OF LECTURERS. None ever had a quicker or clearer conception of the subject chosen to lecture upon. Mr. Giles has the gift of comprehension; he takes hold of the salient points, either in history or in the character of a man, and says all that can be said. Indeed, there is no appeal from Henry Giles' judgment in the topics he discusses. For, after one has listened to, or has read one of his lectures, he must needs feel, not carried away, but thoroughly convinced of the truth of what the lecturer has undertaken to prove. Mr. G., more than any other, could hold an audience spell-bound. What with a clear perspicuity of intellect, an ardent soul, and an impassioned delivery, he was unrivalled. Alas! we shall hear him, perhaps, no more. He was the student and the scholar—and great at that. These LECTURES AND ESSAYS will be read and appreciated as long as there will remain a spark of love for the best written English works. What a pity that such a man should pass away uninspired by Catholic consolation!—*Boston Pilot.*

This work, which is now being canvased for in this city by James P. Flynn, should command a large sale among that portion of the inhabitants of our city whom it particularly interests. The Lectures and Essays here given to the public are among the finest efforts of the genius of Henry Giles. None of the contents of this volume have ever before been published in book form. The many thousands who have had the privilege of hearing Mr. Giles discourse on "Spirit of Irish History," "Irish Wit and Humor," "Irish Character, Mental and Moral," "Ireland and the Irish," "Irish-born Citizens," "Irish Emigration," "Daniel O'Connell," or "John Philpot Curran," will be glad of the opportunity of having those noble lectures by them for frequent perusal. So, too, with the Essays on "Doctor Doyle," "Oliver Goldsmith," and "Wit and Humor in Scotland," written for a Boston periodical; many will be pleased to have them in a more permanent form.—*Providence (R. I.) Herald.*

SADLIER & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A Book for every Reader of Irish History.

THE FATE AND FORTUNES
OF
O'NEILL AND O'DONNEL,
EARLS OF TYRONE AND TYRCONNEL;

Their Flight from Ireland; their Vicissitudes abroad; and their Death in Exile.

BY THE REV. C. P. MEEHAN, M.R.I.A.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FOUR SPLENDID STEEL ENGRAVINGS.

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, $2.00.

This work forms a noble addition to Irish literature, and has been received with unusual encomiums by the European Press. Father Meehan has brought to his task all the fervent patriotism and antiquarian research which his great theme demanded, and has given to the public a work without which no library can be complete. He adds to the story of Tyrone and Tyrconnel all the charms which genius, research and composition can give to this page of Irish history, and his book is one which every student of Irish literature will love to linger over. This edition is illustrated with four elegant Engravings on steel, of Hugh O'Neill, O'Sullivan Beare, most Rev. Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh, and Bishop Florence Conry, taken from the original Portraits in the galleries of Italy and Spain.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"We do not know which is the most to be admired in this work, the amount of information which has been put together from a variety of hidden sources, or the excellent narrative with which it is woven into a history. To throw State paper documents and crabbed old letters into order is not a very difficult matter, but to give them the freshness of a tale, the charm of a romance, and the pathos of the drama, requires no little talent. We freely accord the Rev. Author the praise of having done this, and having composed a book of such unpromising materials which carries the reader along with him to the last page. The "Fate and Fortunes" is not merely the record of the dim setting of the sun of Irish freedom, it is not merely a faithful account of the last days of two of her bravest and most unfortunate sons, it is not merely a farewell account of the last of the Irish chieftains; but it is a circumstantial history which maps out the events preceding and accompanying the plantation of Ulster, with a grace and liveliness which can be given only by the most exalted details of the social and political state of Ireland at that period."—*London Weekly Register.*

"The Rev. Mr. Meehan is no mere compiler of books. In the language in which Curran portrayed the duties of the narrator of facts and men long past, he must discharge equally the office of the historian and the witness; and, whilst he takes up the task of the one and continues it, the Rev. Mr. Meehan, with impartial justice, and upon unimpeachable evidence, appears in the character of the other. With a feeling and sentiment in his work that shows his self-denying interest for its success, the Rev. Mr. Meehan speaks of this great work in his preface as a "page of Irish history." We dispute the correctness of such a term. This book is more. It is a volume in Irish history, and a volume not to be reached by any less laborious, any less able, any less enthusiastic lover of the glorious illustrations of Irish history than the Rev. Mr Meehan."—*Dublin Irishman.*

A TIMELY AND DEEPLY INTERESTING VOLUME

JUST PUBLISHED,

THE IRISH IN AMERICA.

BY JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. FOR CORK,

AUTHOR OF "ROME AND ITS RULER," "LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW," ETC.

This excellent work has just been published simultaneously in London and New York. Being the result of close observation on the part of its Author during his recent American tour, it can be relied upon as a just and impartial view of the condition, prospects and position of the Irish race in America. It is written with all the terseness and vigor which characterize Mr Maguire's works, and will command a very large sale. By the English and Irish Press it has been received with universal commendation.

One Volume, cloth, extra, 653 pp., $2.00.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"The civil war, whatever else it did, improved to a very remarkable extent the position of the Irish in America: that is to say, of the Catholic Irish. Mr. Maguire does not overrate this. In the American mind the Irish approved themselves worthy and valuable citizens in an American cause, and not merely as against England. An opportunity was gained for rising into public notice and esteem without the intervention of politicians, and the result was that Catholics and Irishmen did succeed in placing themselves in prominent positions as American citizens, and in vanquishing a great deal of the remaining prejudice against them. Mr. Maguire knows how to make a telling book, and although his enthusiasm carries him sometimes beyond sober limits, it unconsciously proves the main argument of his work; for clearly he would not have grown enthusiastic over those who had shamed his country."—*London Chronicle.*

"What we recommend every one is to procure the work and read it for himself, and those persons who find it expensive ought to club together and purchase a copy between them, taking in turns to read it. It is a work which cannot be praised too highly at the present crisis, and which no Catholic, no Irishman, and no politician, whatever his creed may be, ought to be without. Mr. Maguire has a right to be proud of his book."—*London Weekly Register.*

"He appears to have investigated his subject with unusual thoroughness, if not with absolute impartiality; and the result is a work of very great interest and value, different from any other book of travels in America that we remember to have read. Its fluency and wealth of words are extraordinary. It is very pleasantly written, and abounds in information which is peculiarly valuable at the present moment. One of the most interesting parts of Mr. Maguire's volume is his picture of the self-devotion and energy of the Catholic Priests in supplying the wants of their co-religionists, and laboring to keep them within the fold."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"The testimony of the writer is the more valuable as to the power and influence of the Irish in America, because he is known as an earnest, able thinker, who never allows imagination to lend a false color to facts which come under his observation, and who never arrives at a conclusion without looking at both sides of the question with rigid impartiality. * * * * We hope to give our readers some examples of the value and importance of this truly valuable book."—*Dublin Irishman.*

"More than one motive influenced Mr. Maguire to visit America, as he tells us in his preface. He wanted to see what the Irish were doing there—to understand the real value of labor as applied to the cultivation of the soil and development of the country, even when separated from capital. The result of his impressions he has given freely and without disguise."—*London Universe.*

"As Mr. Maguire employed a good deal of care and time to inform himself on his special subject, and made it a point to have access to those who could best inform him, his work cannot fail to be full of interesting facts and anecdotes."—*N. Y. Irish Citizen.*

☞ **Sent free by mail on receipt of price.**

SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY CORRECT EDITION.

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew Greek, and other editions in divers languages;
Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582, and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra*,

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF HOLY WRIT.

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order, extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion the publishers have, by the authority of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

They can therefore present this as a standard edition, free from the omissions and errors that have so long disfigured our Bibles, and as being what it claims to be—the original Douay and Rheims version of the Holy Scriptures, as revised by Bishop Challoner, and published by him in 1750, with his notes and parallel references, carefully compared with the best Latin editions.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be without exception the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Besides this fine edition, there will be a pocket form, printed on very fine paper, and forming, from the careful arrangement of notes, the most legible and portable Catholic pocket Bible ever seen.

We feel confident that, for reference and daily use, this Bible will supersede every other, and claim that it will justly do so.

NOTICE.

THIS edition of the Catholic Bible will be found to possess claims to public favor, beyond any now in print, in point of accuracy and fidelity as well as in general typographical excellence.

The typographical errors and variations between the current editions have long been a subject of remark. Unauthorized changes were made from time to time.

To obtain a correct text we resolved to reprint Challoner's Bible as originally issued by that great and venerable bishop, under the authority of the Most. Rev. Archbishop of New York, expressed in the following approbation :

"I hereby approve a pocket Bible to be published by Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., under the direction of Mr. John Gilmary Shea, the text of Bishop Challoner's own edition of 1750 to be followed exactly, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592."

+ John

Archbp. of New York

NEW YORK, January, 1869.

This Bible is then really Challoner's, and the corrections only such as he would have made in his errata—errors of the press. It conforms absolutely to the Latin Bibles approved at Rome.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

CINCINNATI, June 16, 1871.

MESSRS. SADLIER & CO.—I thank you much for your courtesy in sending me a copy of your new, beautiful, and correct edition of Bishop Challoner's translation and annotations of the Holy Bible. The late Most Rev. Dr. Kenrick's version and notes of the Holy Scriptures being rather intended for the clergy, to whom they are invaluable, I have no doubt that your Bible will find favor with Catholics generally, and prove to non-Catholics the sincerity of our professions of reverence and love for the Written Word,

Please send me, as soon as published, six copies of "Pocket Catholic Bible."

Respectfully yours,

✠ J. B. PURCELL, ARCHBISHOP OF CINCINNATI.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.—I have received and perused your magnificent *Portable Catholic Bible*. Seeing the great care you have taken to render this edition as accurate and faithful as possible, the beauty and elegance of the volume, the handsome type and the exquisite perfection of the press-work, I cheerfully recommend it, and wish it an extended circulation, as a kind of reward for your worthy enterprise.

✠ F. N. BLANCHET, ARCHBISHOP OF OREGON CITY.

SAN FRANCISCO, July 24, 1871.

DEAR GENTLEMEN—Please accept my sincere thanks for the beautiful copy of the *Pocket Catholic Bible*, which you have lately published. I need not state that I am much delighted at your having asked and obtained the merited approval and commendation of your most distinguished Archbishop

Very respectfully,

✠ JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, O. P., ARCHBISHOP OF SAN FRANCISCO

MESSRS. D & J SADLIER & CO.

ST. MARY'S, HALIFAX, July 8, 1871.

MY DEAR SIR—I regret I was from home when your magnificent edition of the Bible and the accompanying note reached Halifax. Accept my sincerest thanks for your thoughtfulness in my regard, and the assurance of the unqualified admiration with which I regard this noble work, and the spirit of enterprise that prompted you in this and in so many other valuable contributions to the cause of religion. Believe me, dear sir, very gratefully yours,

✠ THOMAS L. CONNOLLY

THURLES, July 19, 1871

GENTLEMEN—I thank you for having so kindly sent me a copy of your new edition of the Catholic Bible, being a reprint of Bishop Challoner's edition of 1750, which has just issued from your celebrated printing press, with the authority of His Grace, the Archbishop of New York.

By presenting to the public the Douay and Rhemish translations of the Sacred Scripture, as revised and corrected by Dr. Challoner, your enterprising house has made a most important addition to the long list of Catholic publications which have appeared from time to time under the well-known names of *Sadlier & Co.*, New York.

It is no small recommendation of your Bible that the type is excellent, and the form most convenient, whether for the table or the pulpit.

I believe Tipperary can lay claim to be your place of birth, and we here are proud of you as belonging to Tipperary.

I have the honor to be, gentlemen, your faithful servant,

✠ PATRICK LEAHY, ARCHBISHOP OF CASHEL.

To MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, &c., New York.

WILMINGTON, N. C., August 9, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.—*Gentlemen:* Allow me to thank you for the copy which you sent me of your new and beautiful edition of Dr. Challoner's revised translation of the Douay Bible.

The intrinsic value of the work is enhanced by the elegant binding, and by the illustrations copied from the designs of the renowned Gustave Doré.

I trust that an extensive sale will reward your generous enterprise.

Faithfully yours, in Christ,

✠ JAMES GIBBONS, VICAR APOSTOLIC, N. C.

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

ST. JARLATH'S, TUAM, August 19, 1871.

The Archbishop of Tuam requests of Messrs. Sadlier & Co. to accept his warmest thanks for the copy of their magnificent edition of the Holy Bible with which they had the kindness to present him.

It is a production alike creditable to their energy and to the American Press. Whilst so many publishers abuse their wealth in the diffusion of works calculated to injure religion, and the faiths and morals of their readers, it must be a source of the most consoling feeling to the Messrs. Sadlier, of New York, to be the leaders of a far different kind of literature and science—not second to any of those who minister to the amusement of youth. With a constant supply of a safe and charming literature, the Messrs. Sadlier have successfully taken a higher aim; they have, by their present publication of the Bible, taken a lead in sacred literature, and laid those of other lands under deep and grateful obligations.

VANCOUVER, Sept. 28, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Dear Sirs:* I have received, some time since, a copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible, for which I thank you heartily. I have submitted it to one of my clergy—a competent judge in such matters. He praises its mechanical finish and typographical excellency, and would recommend the volume, for its size, as a most desirable travelling companion to our missionaries, for the purpose of securing more accurate quotations in their instructions to the faithful.

But now, the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York is certainly sufficient to recommend it to any one.

I have the honor to be sincerely, dear sirs,
Your most devoted servant,
✠ A. M. A. BLANCHET, BISHOP OF NESQUALY.

ST. JOSEPH'S CATHEDRAL, BUFFALO, N. Y., June 25, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen:* I very cheerfully concur with the Most Rev. Archbishop in the approbation given to your recent elegant and accurate edition of the "Pocket Catholic Bible," with annotations, &c., by Bishop Challoner.

✠ STEPHEN VINCENT, BISHOP OF BUFFALO

COLUMBUS, OHIO, July 11, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—Your pocket edition of the Holy Bible, for beauty of typography, paper, and illustrations, surpasses any edition I have ever seen, and, as far as I have been able to examine, is faultless in the text.

Very truly yours,
✠ SYLVESTER H. ROSECRANS, BISHOP OF COLUMBUS.

BURLINGTON, VT., Aug 15, 1871.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York—*Sirs:* I kindly thank you for the copy of your new edition of the Bible. I like very much its typography, as also its size and shape. I think it to be an improvement upon some of the other editions.

Respectfully and truly yours,
✠ LOUIS, BISHOP OF BURLINGTON, VT.

SPRINGFIELD, July 27, 1871.

MESSRS. SADLIER—I thank you for the beautiful new Bible which I received a few days ago. For size, neatness, and typography, it will bear favorable comparison with any edition published.

Respectfully yours,
✠ P. T. O'REILLY, BISHOP OF SPRINGFIELD.

"BISHOP'S HOUSE," COVINGTON, KY., July 25, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen:* Accept my sincerest thanks for the truly beautiful copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible.

I fully concur in the approbation of the same by the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York, and commend it to the devout use of the faithful.

That God may bless and prosper your noble efforts in the cause of our holy religion, is the earnest prayer of Your devoted servant in Christ,
✠ A. M. TOBBE, BISHOP OF COVINGTON

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

OMAHA, July 10, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen:* Your new and beautiful edition of the Holy Bible has been received, and is most acceptable. From what I have seen and read of it, I am quite certain that it is all that it is represented to be, and it affords me pleasure to recommend it to all those who desire what is beautiful, accurate, and faithful.

I am, gentlemen, your obliged servant in Christ,

✠ JAMES M. O'GORMAN, VICAR APOSTOLIC, NEBRASKA.

LA CROSSE, July 11, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York—*Gentlemen:* I thank you for the copy of your accurate and splendid edition of the Douay Bible, revised by Challoner, which you had the great kindness to send me, and if my recommendation of it be deemed of any service to you, I hereby give it most cheerfully.

With high regard, yours in Christ,

✠ MICHAEL HEISS, BISHOP OF LA CROSSE.

LITTLE ROCK, ARK., July 27, 1871.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen:* The Most Rev. Archbishop of New York having approved of your new edition of the Holy Bible, I only say that I like its form and size; that, as far as I have dipped into it, I have found it clearly and accurately printed, and that I think you do well in retaining Dr. Challoner's revision until, by a competent and authorized body of translators, a new version or translation be made, which may serve as a standard Bible for all Catholics using the English tongue.

✠ EDWARD FITZGERALD, BISHOP OF LITTLE ROCK

ST. PAUL, MINN., June 12, 1871.

MESSRS. SADLIER & Co.—You have rendered no small service to religion by the publication of your new edition of the Holy Bible. It is the very highest recommendation that you have carried out the suggestion of Cardinal Wiseman, by adhering in this edition to the original Douay and Rheims version, as revised by Bishop Challoner. In point of typography and mechanical execution, it is a work which reflects credit upon you as publishers, and also upon the Catholic public, who no doubt will amply repay you for the pains and outlay which the getting up of such an edition of the Holy Scriptures must necessarily have cost you.

Respectfully and sincerely yours,

✠ THOMAS L. GRACE, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS, July 7, 1871.

DEAR SIRS—I have received, some days ago, a splendid copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible. I cannot but admire your skill and energy in giving to the public the most accurate and the most finished, in every way, edition of the Holy Scriptures.

With the sincere hope that your labors will be amply rewarded, I remain,

Very respectfully, your obedient servant in Christ,

✠ J. B. MIEGE, S. J

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co., New York.

PORTLAND, July 26, 1871.

GENTLEMEN—Please accept my thanks for a richly-bound copy of your new pocket edition of the Douay Bible, with annotations of Rt. Rev. Dr. Challoner, and published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop McCloskey, of New York, which I received by mail a few days since.

I have examined it most carefully, and it appears to me to be as correct as it is convenient and elegant. I recommend it, therefore, cheerfully, to the clergy and laity of my diocese, and I trust that you may reap a rich reward for your zealous labors in presenting to the Catholics of the United States, an edition of the Holy Scriptures so useful and so complete in every respect.

I am, with respect, yours devotedly,

✠ DAVID WM., BISHOP OF PORTLAND.

MESSRS. D & J. SADLIER & Co.

SADLIERS' NEW EDITION OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

PROVIDENCE, Aug. 7, 1871.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Dear Sirs:* I beg leave to thank you for the copy of the "Pocket Catholic Bible," which you have sent me. I am much pleased with the clear and distinct type of this edition, and also with the great care taken in correcting the typographical errors that had crept into the translation of Bishop Challoner. I cheerfully recommend this edition to the faithful of my diocese.

Very respectfully yours, in Christ,

✠ F. P., BISHOP OF HARTFORD.

WHEELING, October 2, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER—Constant occupations have prevented me from acknowledging the receipt of the very fine copy of the Bible sent me, and thanking you for it. It is a form acceptable to many, and will tend to make more general the circulation of this approved version of the Sacred Book. I shall do what lies in my power to bring your edition to the public notice.

Very respectfully yours,

✠ P. V. WHELAN, BISHOP OF WHEELING.

EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE, ALTON, ILL., July 22, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—Having examined the neatly gotten up illustrated edition of the "Holy Bible," lately published by you, I cheerfully unite with the other Prelates of the United States in recommending the result of your care and industry to the consideration of the faithful.

✠ PETER JOSEPH BALTES, BISHOP OF ALTON.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., Catholic Booksellers, New York—*Gentlemen:* At my return from a pastoral visit of two months, I was agreeably surprised to find on my table a copy of your new and most beautiful edition of the Holy Bible. I cheerfully concur in recommending it to the Catholics of this Vicariate, and to the faithful at large.

Please accept my sincere thanks for your kindness. Yours, &c.,

✠ J. P. MACHEBEUF, V. A., COLORADO.

FEAST OF THE NATIVITY B. V. M., 1871.

CHICAGO, May 15, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen*: I return you my thanks for the richly-bound copy of your new edition of the Holy Bible, which I received to-day through Mr. John Graham, of this city. As you have the approbation of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York for the publication, it is all that will be required to insure a very extensive sale of your edition. I cannot give my approbation to it until I shall have read and examined the whole work.

Very truly and thankfully yours,

✠ THOMAS FOLEY, BISHOP ADM. OF CHICAGO.

NATCHITOCHES, July 25, 1871.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—I am in receipt of your new and truly elegant edition of the Holy Bible, edited by the venerable Bishop Challoner. All the Catholic Prelates will, no doubt, join, as I cordially do, in the high approbation which the eminent Archbishop of New York has given to this, your good and so useful undertaking. A more portable edition would be a real benefit conferred on our missionary priests and the public at large.

Yours respectfully,

✠ AUG. M., BISHOP OF NATCHITOCHES.

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA, CATHEDRAL, LOGAN SQUARE,
PHILADELPHIA, May 17, 1874.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co.—*Gentlemen:* We cheerfully add our approbation to the edition of the Holy Scriptures recently published by your firm to that of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York

✠ JAMES FREDERIC, BISHOP OF PHILADELPHIA.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

In course of Publication, to be completed in about Thirty Numbers,

A MAGNIFICENT EDITION OF

THE

HOLY BIBLE.

TRANSLATED FROM THE

LATIN VULGATE,

BY THE

ENGLISH COLLEGE AT DOUAY (1582–1609). REVISED IN 1750,

BY THE

VEN. RICHARD CHALLONER, D.D. BISHOP OF DEBRA.

AND NOW STRICTLY CONFORMED TO THE CLEMENTINE EDITION OF THE VULGATE.

PRINTED AT THE PROPAGANDA PRESS, ROME, A. D. 1861, BY THE AUTHORITY OF

HIS HOLINESS, POPE PIUS IX.

WITH THE COMMENTARY OF THE

REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS ALLIOLI, D. D.

APPROVED BY POPES PIUS VIII. AND GREGORY XVI.

Approbation of Allioli's Translation and Commentary.

THE HOLY SEE appointed Dr. Ziegler, Bishop of Lintz, and Dr. Wittman, Bishop of Miletopoli, to revise and examine the translation and commentary of Dr. Allioli, which were also submitted to the examination of their Eminences, Cardinals Mair and Mezzofanti. On their favorable report the work was, as it appeared, approved under date of May 11, 1830, and thereafter to June 5, 1837, in the name and by the authority of his Holiness, Pope Pius VIII., and his Holiness. Pope Gregory XVI., by

✠ CHARLES,
Archbishop of Tyre and Nuncio Apostolic.

and LOUIS SANTARELLI, *Delegate of the Holy See.*

To be Illustrated with over Sixty Designs, by GUSTAVE DORÉ, and making one of the most beautiful Editions of the Bible yet issued.

AGENTS AND CANVASSERS WANTED.

Address D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

LIVES

OF THE

IRISH MARTYRS,

BY

D. P. CONYNGHAM, LL.D.,

Author of Lives of the Irish Saints, etc

1 Vol. Crown 8vo., with steel plate. Cloth, extra.....$2.00
" " " Cloth, gilt.....$2.50

"MR. CONYNGHAM'S work combines the merits of a history and a series of biographical sketches. He traces the history of Anglican and Presbyterian persecutions in Ireland from the time of Henry VIII. to the middle of the eighteenth century. He shows the cruel and unjust character of the legislation on which those persecutions were based, and gives enough of biographical details to furnish the reader with the means of forming a correct conception of the saintly and heroic character of those who sealed their faith with their blood. We strongly commend the book to all who desire to acquaint themselves with the particulars of the martyrdoms of Ireland's faithful children."—*Philadelphia Standard.*

"DID the Irish saints in their sorrows and martyrdom dream that at a distant day, in a far-off continent, one of their exile countrymen would place their records on the tables of fellow exiles, side by side with the Bible? Yet so it is. No Irish family should be without this book. It will warm the faith in the old generation, enkindle enthusiasm in the young, and preserve the religion of St. Patrick on this continent to future ages. It is a monument of glory for the Irish race, and does great honor to the spirit and enterprise of the publishers."—*Tablet.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

MOORE'S MELODIES.

THE IRISH MELODIES, NATIONAL AIRS, SACRED SONGS, ETC., OF THOMAS MOORE.

With a Memoir and Notes, by JOHN SAVAGE.

1 Vol. 32mo. Cloth, extra, gold and ink designs, with frontispiece, $0.75
——————— In French morocco, full gilt..... 1.25
——————— In finest Turkey morocco..... 2.00

☞ A CHEAP EDITION of the same in paper is in press, and will be issued at the extremely low price of **Twenty-Five Cents.**

"One of the most charming books of the season has just issued from the press of D. & J. Sadlier & Co., an exquisite little edition of Moore's melodies, Irish, national, and sacred, with notes and memoir, by John Savage. Not only is this new pocket edition of the melodies a model of beauty and elegance in the style of its getting up, but great pains have been taken to make it as complete as possible. In the numerous editions that have been published from time to time in various countries, many of the most beautiful of the world-famed melodies were strangely enough omitted as Mr. Savage remarks in his valuable notes to this edition, but all these omissions he has, we think, successfully labored to supply. All the best of the melodies are in it, and only the best, those, namely, that will secure to the Bard of Erin for all time a first place amongst the sons of song. In this edition will be found many which are not so well known as they ought to be, owing to the incompleteness of former editions."—*Tablet.*

"The Irish Melodies, National Airs, and Sacred Songs of Thomas Moore, edited with a Memoir and Notes by John Savage. This volume—which is a gem of typography—is designed to present in a pocket-edition the beautiful themes upon which the fame of the great lyric poet of Ireland rests. It is a remarkable fact, to which Mr. Savage draws marked attention, that most of the editions of Moore in circulation are incomplete to an extent almost beyond comprehension. An idea of this incompleteness may be obtained when it is known that of the famous Irish Melodies from eighteen to fifty-three are variously omitted in the editions of Moore which are in popular circulation.

"The present edition is complete in every particular, giving *all* the Irish Melodies, all the national songs written by Moore to the airs of foreign countries, and all his beautiful sacred songs. These are given with the poet's final revisions, great pains and care having been taken by the editor to present these great works of Moore in the most perfect form possible. Of Mr. Savage's literary character we need not speak in advance further than to indorse the guarantee it gives of a comprehensive memoir and just critical estimate of the 'Bard of Erin.' Concluding his notes on the incomplete editions of Moore, Mr. Savage truly says :

"'To all cultivated readers this volume should be welcome as a convenient remembrancer of some of the most exquisite songs ever written ; while in possessing themselves of a perfect edition of the thoughts which have shed such lustre on the home of their race, those of Irish birth or extraction in this country may echo the poet's own sentiment, that "absence, however fatal to some affections of the heart, rather strengthens our love for the land where we were born ; and Ireland is the country of all others which an exile must remember with enthusiasm."'"—*Citizen.*

☞ *Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price.* Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE IRISH NOVELISTS!

NO LIBRARY COMPLETE WITHOUT THEM.

BANIM,
CARLETON,
GRIFFIN,
and LOVER!

THE ONLY UNIFORM EDITIONS.

Each volume complete in itself, and any volume sold separate

Price per volume, 12mo., cloth, extra.....$1.50

BANIM'S WORKS.

1. THE PEEP O' DAY; or, John Doe and Crohoore of the Billhook.
2. THE CROPPY. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798.
3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and CANVASSING.
4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales.
5. THE BOYNE WATER.
6. THE DENOUNCED; or, The Last Baron of Crana, and THE CONFORMISTS.
7. PETER OF THE CASTLE, and THE FETCHES.
8. FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales.
9. THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY, and CLOUGH FIONN; or, The Stone of Destiny.
10. THE LIFE OF JOHN BANIM, with Selections from his Poems. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY. Illustrated by a fine portrait on steel, engraved expressly for this work.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth	Per set, in boxes	....	$15.00
————	Half morocco	" "	....	20.00
————	Half morocco, full gilt,	" "	....	25.00
————	Half calf	" "	....	25.00

CARLETON'S WORKS.

1. WILLIE REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN. A Tale founded upon fact.
2. JANE SINCLAIR; or, The Fawn of Springvale—LHA DHU; or, The Dark Day.—THE DEAD BOXER—ELLEN DUNCAN, and THE PROCTOR'S DAUGHTER.
3. THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA.
4. THE TITHE-PROCTOR.
5. THE BLACK PROPHET. A Tale of the Irish Famine.
6. VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent; or, The Chronicles of Castle Cumber. Together with the Pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon McShine, a Religious Attorney.
7. FARDOROUGHA, THE MISER; or, The Convicts of Lisnamona.

8. TALES AND STORIES—Including "Redmond Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee," "Tubber Derg; or, The Red Well," "The Poor Scholar," &c.
9. THE BLACK BARONET; or, The Chronicles of Ballytrain.
10. THE EVIL EYE; or, The Black Spectre.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set, in boxes....			$10.00
————	Half morocco,.....	"	"	....	20.00
————	Half polished mor....	"	"	....	25.00
————	Half calf.....	"	"	....	25.00

GRIFFIN'S WORKS.

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
2. TALES OF THE MUNSTER FESTIVALS—THE CARD-DRAWER, a Tale of Clare—THE HALF, SIR, a Tale of Munster—SUIL DHUV, The Coiner, a Tale of Tipperary.
3. THE AYLMERS OF BALLYAYLMER—THE HAND AND WORD—THE BARBER OF BANTRY, and other Tales.
4. THE RIVALS, a Tale of Wicklow, and TRACY'S AMBITION.
5. TALIS QUALIS; or, Tales of the Jury Room. Containing "Sigismund," "The Story-Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach," &c.
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES and NIGHT AT SEA.
8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPUS.
9. THE INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.

10 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set, in boxes....			$15.00
————	Half morocco.....	"	"	....	20.00
————	Half polished mor....	"	"	....	25.00
————	Half calf.....	"	"	....	25.00

LOVER'S WORKS.

1. HANDY ANDY.
2. RORY O'MORE.
3. LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND.
4. TREASURE TROVE; or, He Would be a Gentleman.
5. THE SONGS AND BALLADS AND POETICAL WORKS.

5 Vols. 12mo.	Cloth, extra.....	Per set, in boxes....			$ 7.50
————	Half morocco.....	"	"	....	10.00
————	Half polished mor.....	"	"	....	12.50
————	Half calf.....	"	"	....	12.50

☞ Any volume will be sold separately, and sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of One Dollar and Fifty Cents.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE ADVENTURES OF A PROTESTANT IN SEARCH OF A RELIGION.

By IOTA.

One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, beveled boards, ornamental gilt sides..... $1.50
——————— Cloth, gilt..... 2.00

"No two men seem to be led to the truth by the same road, and hence it comes to pass that every conversion is a study by itself, and a special revelation of God's dealing with souls. It is this fact which lends an interest to this history of a Protestant's adventures in search of a religion beyond that which it would possess as a mere story. It is a narrative of the trials and searchings, the lights and darknesses, of one who, led by invisible grace, gropes his way from the furthest outpost of error, as manifested by extreme Calvinism, up to the very citadel of eternal truth. It is a long and painful journey, and the writer has succeeded well in the design he had in view when he essayed to give us an account of his hero's steps through the maze. . . .

"Taking it as a whole, we have liked the work exceedingly. It is well written, and the interest of the story well kept up. It will form a valuable addition to every Catholic library, and be read with interest by both Catholics and non-Catholics. Nor should we be surprised to hear that through its perusal many another Protestant will have been helped in his search after a religion."—*London Tablet.*

"This, as its title imports, is a controversial tale; but it is also what its name does not import, a story of more than ordinary merit of its kind, both in beauty of sentiment and grace of composition. It has none of the childish *wishy-washiness* which too often characterizes doctrinal tales. The author, in a truly beautiful and instructive preface, explains the scope of the work as follows: 'We attempt in these pages to exhibit some of the workings of a mind that may be taken as the type of a large class of young, thoughtful, studious men of the day, who having had instilled into their minds the divine right of private judgment, as the phrase is, have determined to shape out their own course of thought, cast off the prejudices of their education, and adopt as their motto for life, "Every man his own creed-maker."' Of course, the author is himself a convert, and therefore abundantly able to compose such a work in even a far more satisfactory manner than one to the manner born, and therefore happily ignorant of that unblissful gift, a mind working with religious fermentation.—*Catholic Record.*

"The book he has given us is the well-told tale of the trials, the struggles, the difficulties through which one particular mind made its way from the darkness of doubt and uncertainty in Protestant negation into the regions of eternal truth and assured trust in the full light of Catholic faith and Catholic dogma. It is told as a story, and is indeed more deeply interesting than any mere story, yet it has in it no factitious aids from fiction, no meretricious adornment of any kind."—*New York Tablet.*

☞ *The above book will be sent by mail, postage pre-paid, upon receipt of the advertised price, by the publishers, to any address in the United States.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

A NEW WORK BY ARCHBISHOP MANNING

SIN

AND ITS CONSEQUENCES.

BY HENRY EDWARD,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

One Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra..... $1.50

CONTENTS.

I. *The Nature of Sin.*
II. *Mortal Sin.*
III. *Venial Sin.*
IV. *Sins of Omission.*
V. *The Grace and Works of Penance.*
VI. *Temptation.*
VII. *The Dereliction on the Cross.*
VIII. *The Joys of the Resurrection.*

"We have had many volumes from His Grace's pen of this kind, but perhaps none more practical or more searching than the volume before us. These discourses are the clearest and simplest exposition of the theology of the subjects they treat of that could be desired. The intellect is addressed as well as the conscience. Both are strengthened and satisfied. . . . Let men read and ponder over these awful and strengthening truths, as the Archbishop expounds them; they will become better and happier men. They are the words of the Pastor of Souls, and they carry with them a grace and blessing of their own."—*London Tablet.*

"We know few better books than this for spiritual reading during the present penitential season. These lectures are prepared with great care, and are worthy to rank with the old volumes of sermons which are now standard works of the English tongue."—*Weekly Register.*

"To praise any work by the Most Rev. Dr. Manning is as useless a labor as to paint the rose; but in this volume there is more of the genial heart-felt style of the eloquent and pious prelate than can be caught always in his pages. The deep philosophy which pervades the book is its chief attraction—it is rendered so gracefully, so simply, and so earnestly. This work is a necessary addition to a Catholic library."—*Baltimore Mirror.*

☞ *Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price.* Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE WONDERS OF LOURDES.

Translated from the French of Mgr. de Segur, by

ANNA T. SADLIER.

SECOND EDITION.

One Vol. 24mo. Cloth, extra..... 60 cts.
Cloth, extra, gilt sides and edges 90 cts.

"This is an excellent little work, brought out in Messrs. Sadlier's best style. The visit of our American pilgrims to the holy shrine of Lourdes invests this little work with peculiar interest and attraction. The miraculous appearance of the Blessed Virgin to a poor little peasant girl is an incident of such great importance to the Church and world, that we are glad to find facts and proofs adduced in the work before us which certainly must confound heretics and doubters.

"It is fashionable, nowadays, for would-be philosophers and stoical revilers of sacred things to sneer at divine manifestations and religious ceremonies. The cures and miracles narrated in the work before us, as accomplished by the holy waters of Lourdes, are too well attested and sustained to be smothered by the sneers and anti-Catholic bigotry of revilers and unbelievers.

"The work is admirably translated, as can be plainly seen from the harmony of language and polished style of the translator. Every person who wants to know the true history of the miracles and manifestations at Lourdes should read this little work."—*Sunday Democrat.*

"To those who wish to learn anything in connection with the apparition of Our Lady at Lourdes, and the many cures effected at the spring since, and other valuable information relating thereto, we cheerfully recommend this little work."—*Pittsburgh Catholic.*

"The recent visit of American pilgrims to Lourdes excites an interest to know all about the place, and about 'Our Lady of Lourdes,' and this little volume gives information on the subject. Lourdes is a pretty little Pyrenees town, situated at the entrance of several mountain gorges, and not far from it is the sacred grotto which the pilgrims visited. Its history is briefly given, as also many of the cures which are related to have been effected. The grotto, to use the language of the book, was the place designated by Providence for the manifestation of the glory and goodness of the Blessed Virgin."—*Portland Argus.*

"There is almost fascination in every line of this little book. A mere narration of the astounding wonders, both physical and spiritual, which have been wrought at that little grotto close by the Pyrenees, would, of course, possess deep interest for all Catholics; but told in the charming English of Miss Sadlier's translation, it is irresistible in its appeal to the heart and in its pleadings for honor to the Mother of God. We feel certain that the book will obtain a large sale."—*Tablet.*

☞ Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

ALICE HARMON,

AND OTHER TALES.

BY AN EXILE OF ERIN.

THIRD EDITION.

One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra..... $1.25
——————— Cloth, gilt..... 1.75

"Alice Harmon abounds in beautiful descriptions of prominent points of Irish scenery. The plot opens in Ireland, but the scene is shifted to America, in the stirring days of the Rebellion, and the deeds of the gallant '69th' and its heroic colonel are not forgotten."—*Catholic Record.*

"Alice Harmon is a religious and national home tale, evidently written by one who is a sincere Catholic and an enthusiastic Irishman; but the brightness of religion and the glow of patriotism are at times overshadowed by dark lines of melancholy, arising from a sense of separation and exile. The story is clearly told, the conceptions clear, and there is a truthful simplicity running throughout which maintains the interest of the reader to the end."—*Tablet.*

"Although not aiming at any ambitious flight of romantic story, this little volume is pleasing, agreeably written, and will while away an idle hour by the interest it is sure to excite in the mind of the reader."—*Baltimore Mirror.*

"Alice Harmon is a very pleasing sketch of life and manners in Ireland at the present day. There is a fine healthy Catholic tone pervading its pages which is deserving of all praise, and is in admirable contrast with the mawkish sentimentality characterizing modern secular novels. The descriptions of some of the favorite Irish scenery, though by no means elaborate, are yet vivid enough to be attractive to all acquainted with the localities. The other storiette is also well written and worthy of commendation."—*San Francisco Monitor.*

☞ Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE GARLAND OF FLOWERS;

OR,

TREASURES OF PIETY.

Compiled from various sources, and adapted to Seminaries of Learning, Confraternities, Schools, and Academies, but which will be found useful to both sexes in every age of life.

To which is also added a

New Language of Flowers,

intended to serve as an incentive to virtue, and enable the pilgrim in journeying through this land of exile to cull flowers, and entwine them in a Garland to be worn in his Celestial Home. To which is added Prayers and Maxims for each day of the month, as well as Hymns and Illustrations. Complete in one volume.

12mo. Cloth, extra, gilt sides and edges..... $2.50.

"It is, in great part, a compilation; but the beautiful flowers it contains are culled and put together by the hand of taste and the heart of piety. . . .

"In schools, families, and religious houses, the 'Garland of Flowers' will be found most useful all the year round."—*New York Tablet.*

"This beautiful book has been prepared with a view of aiding those who follow the pious custom of dedicating each month of the year to certain special devotions. The design is well carried out, and the book is full of practical and devout thoughts entirely *apropos* to the special devotions of the different months."—*Catholic Standard.*

☞ *Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the advertised price.* Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

No. 31 Barclay Street, New York.

A BOOK OF THRILLING INTEREST.

THE

O'Donnells of Glen Cottage.

A TALE OF THE FAMINE YEARS IN IRELAND.

BY D. P. CONYNGHAM, LL.D.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra, Gold and Ink Designs $1.50
——— Cloth, extra, full gilt, pattern gilt edges..... 2.00

"The 'Famine Years' of Ireland are rich in material for dramatic and pathetic writing; and the mine is pretty extensively worked. The book before us is an interesting story, based on the unjust execution of the brothers McCormack some years ago, in Tipperary, for the murder of Mr. Ellis. The scene of the story is laid in Tipperary, and the author with great skill winds up the reader's interest in his descriptions of the victories of Lord Clearall and the suffering of the starving peasantry."—*Boston Pilot.*

"It is an intensely national and Catholic story, and exactly mirrors the author's Irish and religious feelings. It is an historical novel, which at once gives an exhibit of Irish peasant life, details the horrors of the famine years, and presents the frightful tragedy in which the Cormacks were legally murdered. In 'The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage' there are scenes as dark as the depth of midnight, and the writer has artfully managed to conjure up from the elasticity of the Irish spirit, and the warmth of the Irish heart, combinations as bright as noonday. These scenes, both of shadow and sunshine, are interwoven so naturally that they succeed each other as night succeeds day, and day night. Throughout the whole there runs a silver thread which shines in the light and remains unbroken through darkness."—*New York Tablet.*

"This is really an interesting novel of Irish life. The plot is good, and the situations most interesting. Here and there are true touches of real, veritable Irish humor, that show the author's hand to the manner born. In not a few scenes we find pathos—not of the sensational kind, indeed—but of that healthful feeling which makes us akin with the purest sympathies of humanity."—*Baltimore Mirror.*

"The author of the above work, Mr. Conyngham, is a gentleman of much versatility. He has written successfully of historico-military affairs in the past and the present, of historico-political affairs, and of historico-theological affairs. All this is very considerable; and he now portrays one of the most terrible events in history, the Irish famine, and we can have no doubt it will be his greatest success. He is well acquainted with all the gradations of that prodigious calamity, and the reader, we may feel sure, will find himself presented with the most vivid pictures of an occurrence with which every Irish mind should be familiar. There should be very extensive sale of this work."—*Western Watchman.*

☞ Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

GERALD MARSDALE;

OR,

THE OUT-QUARTERS OF ST. ANDREW'S PRIORY.

A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.

BY MRS. STANLEY CAREY.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra..... $1.25
——— Cloth, full gilt..... 1.75

The scene of this story is laid in the wild and picturesque region on the southern coast of Cornwall, is very prettily written and has sufficient variety of incidents and of love's unsmooth roads, traveled with courage and constancy almost amounting to martyrdom, to insure its eager perusal by the lovers of pure fiction. And when the end comes they will all be rejoiced to know that Gerald at last is able to bear off the prize for which he so long struggled—Sir Algernon's daughter.

"This is a tale of the reign of Queen Elizabeth of England. A period which tried men's souls. It is well written and conveys to the reader in an agreeable and attractive form the many trials that the faithful had to undergo during the persecuting reign of Elizabeth."—*Pittsburgh Catholic.*

"This is an interesting tale descriptive of life in the reign of Elizabeth, and is of course well supplied with incidents only too common to the career of noted parsonages of that age. It is well and pleasingly written, and cannot fail to win popular favor."—*Western Times.*

"This is a tale of more than usual interest. The story hinges mainly upon the fortunes of two families—one a Catholic, the other a Conformist. In the course of the story the cruel nature of the penal laws against Catholics in those days of persecution are well brought out. The individuality of the different characters, a Jesuit Priest, a Catholic gentleman and his lovely daughter, a dissipated and treacherous nephew, who basely betrayed them, but afterwards repented, a Protestant magistrate and land-holder and his two sons, one of whom became a Catholic, are all brought out. The tale is well written, and maintains its interest to the end."—*Philadelphia Standard.*

☞ Sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the advertised price by the Publishers. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

The BEST and CHEAPEST EDITION

OF THE

LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY,

A Religious of the Visitation of St. Mary, embracing a History of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

BY REV. GEORGE TICKELL, S. J.

One Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra..... $1.25
———————— Cloth, gilt..... 1.75

The above edition is published at nearly one-half the price of previous works on this subject that have been issued, while it is at the same time the most complete Life before the public.

"Although several lives of the singularly favored Visitandine, Blessed Margaret Mary, have been given to the world, in various countries and in various languages, at different times, yet this work of Father Tickell seems pre-eminently suited to the wants of the present time, and the rapidly-growing devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. It is so simply, yet so gracefully written, so full, from beginning to end, of the loving, tender spirit which our dear Lord Jesus Christ breathed into the heart and soul of Blessed Margaret Mary, so redolent of the unction of divine grace, and, withal, so attractive in the simple beauty of the marvelous story, that it is truly a charming book to read. Nothing can be more appropriate for a premium book for Catholic schools than this new and beautiful life of the meek and humble daughter of St. Francis de Sales, who was chosen by Our Divine Lord to make His Sacred Heart known and loved by men. It is well printed and handsomely bound."—*Tablet.*

"The spread of devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus is one of the wonders of the present age, and is the great spiritual force in opposition to the prevailing indifferentism. A biography, therefore, of the gifted and favored woman who, in a certain sense, originated it must be of surpassing interest to all devout Catholics. Father Tickell's book is admirably written, and shows in every page the handiwork of one in deepest sympathy with his subject. To the weak in faith this volume may, perhaps, be a stumbling block; but to those who have conquered love of the world, and know the beauties of spiritual life, it cannot but be a consolation and an encouragement."—*San Francisco Monitor.*

"According to a prefatory notice, this work is based upon 'The Memoir of her own Life, written by Blessed Margaret Mary herself at the wish of her Director, Father Rolin, S. J., and on the Life written by the Religious of Paray le-Monial, her contemporaries.'

"The author also acknowledges his obligations to 'The *Life of Blessed Margaret Mary*, by Pere Daniel, S. J, and the assistance he has received from the Religious of the Visitation of the Monastery of Westbury.'

"The sources from which Father Tickell obtained the materials for his work are a guarantee of its accuracy. The details of her life, and particularly of those connected with the institution of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart, are given with great clearness and fulness. As the author justly remarks, 'Blessed Margaret Mary appears to hold the same place with regard to the Feast of the Sacred Heart which is held by Blessed Juliana in regard to the Feast of Corpus Christi. It was to Margaret Mary that the revelation was made by Our Blessed Lord enjoining the establishment of the Feast, and it is from the particulars of this revelation that we are to draw our knowledge of the design Our Lord had in view in instituting it, and of the distinctive character of the Devotion which is in a manner embodied in it.'

"This of itself is sufficient to give to the Life of Blessed Margaret Mary prominence and interest, and will doubtless cause it to be in great request among all who practice the Devotion to the Sacred Heart."—*Catholic Standard.*

☞ Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

FOR HUSKS, FOOD.

By the Author of "Lascine."

One Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra..... $1.50

The proceeds of this volume will be devoted to St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, Twenty-eighth Street, New York, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

"Another work from the author of *Lascine*. Like his first, it is a work of genius: of genius consecrated to the God of Charity and Truth. *For Husks, Food*, will be read by thousands with delight, with ever-increasing advantage to mind and heart, long after its youthful author, *amore Christi percitus*, shall have laid the last stone of the temple he is building, and will have heard from the Lord of the temple: 'Well done: enter thou into the joy of thy Lord.'

"Such thoughts as fill his pages are born of the very fountain of divine love and eternal truth. If we speak in warm commendation, we only echo what able judges have not shrunk from saying. As regards beauty of style, elegance, and delicacy of sentiment, grandeur and elevation of thought, &c., '*Lascine* is a noble book—elevating duty beyond love and riches and earthly fame.' *For Husks, Food*, is even a greater book, handling more difficult, absorbing topics. The argument on the still vexed question of Anglican Ordination, pp. 89–108, is the most succinct and convincing we have yet read to prove on what a sandstone foundation stands the haughty structure of Episcopalianism wherever it exists, in England, India, or America.

"The episode, if we may call it so, of Bernard Howard and Nina Harcourt will awaken in many a pure, generous spirit the same heavenward longings that wrung from the soul of the great Augustine the truth so often quoted, so widely admired, and, by the world's worshippers, so constantly forgotten: 'Our hearts, O Lord! have been created for Thee, and they shall never rest until they rest in Thee.'

"To that peace of mind which surpasseth all understanding, we have not a doubt the perusal of this work will lead many who are now far from it. Let them entreat Him who is ever ready to give His good Spirit to them who ask for it the same love of truth; the same resolute will to obtain at any cost the priceless treasure; above all, the same Christ-like mind in our intercourse with our fellow-men, and we may all not so often forget St. Augustine's words: 'There are more ways than one of sacrificing to the fallen angels.'"—Confes. B. iv., c. xvii.—*Baltimore Mirror.*

"A singular title for a book the reader will say, and say truly, and yet, having read the book through, the title is found to be strangely applicable and most expressive. It is, indeed, a rare book, abounding in sweet and salutary thoughts, gracefully expressed, and redolent of the delicious fragrance of Christian poetry, although meant for prose. The story is a very simple one, merely intended, as one can see, for the better understanding of the author's thought, viz., the exceeding beauty, the inestimable value, of *self-denial*, as a Christian virtue."—*Tablet.*

* * * * * * * "The talented author of 'Lascine,' an Oxford convert, has evidently lived and been brought up in the atmosphere of Ritualism, and discourses Catholicity as if it were but a whit different from Anglicanism and in its essence almost identical with it He regards Anglicanism as 'a novitiate of the Catholic Church; and the unconscious instrument in the hands of God by which many earnest souls are lead to the true field of the Catholic Church.' 'She is a poor, desolate vineyard, but still a vineyard of the Lord; desolate, but not wholly barren. Here and there are a few vines unwithered, a few rich flowers blossoming with freedom stretching upward to the light above.' 'Have not a Newman, a Manning, and thousands of other heroic souls found within her pale the path that leads to unity?' There are many beautiful descriptions and interesting passages in the book, all of which bear the seal of high æsthetic culture. We commend the work to the perusal of every Catholic interested in the conflict of souls in their passage over the narrow bridge of Ritualism, from the cheerless confines of Protestant heresy, to the peace and joys of Catholicity."—*The Guardian.*

☞ Sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers. *Address*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

THE LIFE OF O'CONNELL.

BY THE

"NUN OF KENMARE."

THE LIBERATOR, HIS LIFE AND TIMES, POLITICAL, Social, and Religious. By Sister Mary Francis Cusack. 1 Vol., large 4to., nearly 900 pages. Magnificently illustrated with eugravings on steel and wood.

Bound in cloth, extra, full gilt and ornamented side stamps, gilt edges.....$10.00
——— half morocco, extra..... 15.00
——— morocco, extra..... 17.00
——— morocco, paneled..... 20.00

Extracts from Notices of the Press.

In preparing her biography of O'Connell, Sister Mary Cusack seems to have abundantly availed herself of the material afforded by the events of that exciting period of Irish history. Many new facts are brought forward, and much additional light is thrown on events of which we had but a partial knowledge. Coming from an Irish Catholic and a Religious, we were led to expect, in the present biography, a certain amount of bias in favor of the hero who had labored so effectually for Ireland and the Catholic cause, but we were disappointed. While it is true that we find no colors wanting to correctly portray the virtues and merits of the subject, neither do we discover any false shades thrown to conceal his defects. The Life of Daniel O'Connell, as presented to the public by the "Nun of Kenmare," is a complete and impartial history of the public and private life of a great political reformer, who was gifted with rare talents, was animated by the generous, religious, and patriotic impulse of his Irish nature, was active, energetic, self-willed, at times overzealous, and while possessing more than the average amount of good qualities as a man, was not altogether without faults. The work is written in a learned, graceful style, and is exceedingly interesting, both as a biography of O'Connell and as a history of the times in which he lived.—*Catholic Record.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

HORNEHURST RECTORY.

A NOVEL.

BY

SISTER MARY FRANCIS CUSACK.

2 Vols in one 12mo.....$2.50

"THE versatility of this lady's literary talents is now fully proven; she is as much at home in writing fiction as in history or biography, and Honrehurst Rectory is a gem of its class. The authoress has been most successful in the attainment of her purpose of exhibiting, in a true light, the hollowness of the 'Evangelical,' 'Broad Church,' and other popular religious 'systems.' She particularly develops the weakness of the Ritualistic movement, in its efforts to carry on its so-called conventual establishment, in one of which the authoress herself was a 'sister,' before her conversion to Catholicity.

"She then paints in strong but delicately shaded colors the beauties of the one true faith, contrasting with the failure of the denominational systems its power to alone touch the heart and satisfy the cravings of the soul for those best and perfect gifts, 'coming down from the Father of light.' The pathos of the book is simple yet most touching, while the humor with which it is so finely blended, is always refined and inoffensive, though the significant names of some of the characters would be more appropriate to a satire than in a standard novel. It is decidedly 'a tale of the times,' and it is perhaps not too much to say, that it approaches nearer to the immortal *Comedy of Convocation* than any work of its kind that has yet appeared. The bold and handsome type, heavy tinted paper, and neat style of binding, indicate that the publishers have done their part towards giving it a permanent and prominent place in our libraries.—*Catholic Record.*

THE LIFE OF THE

EMPRESS JOSEPHINE.

WIFE OF NAPOLEON I.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth extra. With steel Portrait.....$1.50

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

A Book for Spiritual Reading.

DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN.

BY SISTER M. F. CLARE,

("The Nun of Kenmare.")

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

I. The Step of Desire.
II. The Step of Contrition.
III. The Step of Confession.
IV. The Step of Penitential Humility.
V. The Step of Faith.
VI. The Step of Perseverance.
VII. The Step of Patience.
VIII. The Step of Mortification.
IX. The Step of Peace.
X. The Step of Confidence.
XI. The Step of Endurance.
XII. The Step into the Sanctuary.
XIII. The Step through the Gates of Pearl.

1 Vol. 16mo. (Uniform with the first of this series, "Jesus and Jerusalem.") Cloth, extra.....$1.50

"'Daily Steps to Heaven,' like its predecessors in the same series, is a book of spiritual readings, written in that easy, graceful style with which the former works of the author have happily made us so familiar. It embraces a wide range of subjects, all of them most important, and all so skillfully treated, that the fund of thought suggested by them seems to grow inexhaustible the further we proceed through the volume."—*London Weekly Register.*

"The extraordinary author whose facile pen has ranged over fields the most widely apart, and, in the field of devotion, not less than in those of history and of fiction, laid her claim to grateful remembrance by numerous works differing widely in kind and in degree, has just added to her series of books for spiritual reading this remarkable volume. Its title must attract those souls who, on the narrow way of life, are yearning for the 'kindly light' which will make more certain their steps towards their heavenly destination. For these willing souls the good Nun makes plain in this book, the various steps by which they may accomplish their task She traverses with them the steps of 'desire,' of 'contrition,' of 'confession,' of 'faith,' and thus on, through every agency which a merciful Providence sends to our help on our weary pilgrimage. The volume ends appropriately with that 'step through the gates of pearl,' which its whole tenor reminds us we shall never take, unless we have taken, in love and hope, each step which is here so well described for us."—*Tablet.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE

LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW,

THE PEOPLE'S SOGGARTH AROON.

BY

SISTER MARY FRANCIS CLARE.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth.....$1.00
" Paper covers.....$0.50

THOUGH the life of Father Mathew has been several times written, we are not aware of a life of that great and true philanthropist, which chronicles his interesting and useful history in a concise form, suitable to the scant leisure for reading which this busy age allots to most people. The well known and prolific "Nun of Kenmare," has produced just this convenient digest of the life of the "Apostle of Temperance," and Messrs. SADLIER & Co. have gotten it out in neat and tasteful style. Those who have not read the life of Father Mathew, have yet in store for them a great pleasure in the story of his heroic battle against Intemperance. Members of Temperance Societies are supposed to be already familiar with the life of their coryphæus, but nevertheless, as a chronicle of his life, short and pleasant to read, and well fitted to lend to their non-temperance neighbors, no society should be without some copies of this work.

"Father Mathew is a racy, fresh, life-like picture of a valiant, devoted, public-spirited man, a man of broad sympathies and full of keen Irish wit. O'Connell's influence is fading away, with every year, but the hold that Father Mathew has upon the Irish heart deepens as fast. He saw the great moral weakness of his race to be love of drink, and he struck at it like a man."—*Penn. Monthly.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

THE IRISH ON THE PRAIRIES,

AND OTHER POEMS.

BY REV. THOMAS AMBROSE BUTLER.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.....$1.50

"This unpretending volume contains some really good popular poetry. It is chiefly on Irish subjects, and breathes the purest and warmest Irish feeling, in patriotism, in home affections, in religion. All the verses are singularly musical. The principal poem, *The Irish on the Prairies*, we especially recommend to our Irish readers. It is full of deep pathos, fresh and vigorous in tone, and eminently graphic in its pictures of Irish rural life, not only in the Old Land, but in our Far West. Some of the minor poems are very good, and the songs, at the end of the volume, written to well-known airs, are likely to become favorites in Irish households everywhere."—*Tablet.*

"A tasteful little volume, containing the poetical effusions of an Irish priest well known and beloved, and possessed of a high order of feeling and imagination. Some of his poems have already appeared in the *Dublin Nation*, above the nom de plume of 'Eblana;' others have more recently been published in the New York *Emerald;* but many of them are now for the first time given to the public. They will be found characterized by great purity of sentiment, and show the author to be a man of true poetic gifts."—*St. Louis Times.*

The Tithe Proctor,

A NOVEL.

BY WILLIAM CARLETON.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.....$1.50

"This work is founded on fact, and gives a vivid picture of a certain phase of Irish life and manners as they were some forty years ago. It is one of the most intensely dramatic of its author's many stories, and as it has been out of print here for some time, its publication in its present form will doubtless prove welcome to the admirers of Carleton."—*Boston Daily Globe.*

"This is a story of unusual power and truth, founded upon unquestionable facts, a clear synopsis of which precedes the romancist's creation. The subject, that of cruel tithe exaction in Ireland, is now happily of the past, but Carleton has avoided exaggeration."—*Phila. Press.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

Public School Education.

BY

REV. MICHAEL MÜLLER, C. S. S. R.

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra . . . . $1.50.

THE scholarly priest who has already won his place in the front rank of the graver Catholic writers of the day, by several powerfully-written works, has, in the volume before us, descended a lower flight from subjects of purely religious and often abstruse character, to the level of the busy life which is surging around us, and attempted to meet one of its most threatening waves, the question of Public School Education. His plan of treatment is simple, but most effectual. He defines education in general; then, the origin of the Public School System; next, he exposes the vital effects of that system—first on males, then on females, afterwards on society at large; he then examines and disproves the State's competency to educate; brands its usurpations in this mighty issue; and having destroyed, by the most powerful showing of facts, the failure of the Public School System, seeks for the means of restoring education to its real function and shockingly-abused mission; this means he finds in the Denominational System; he then adduces the testimony of weighty authority—not only Catholic, but Protestant—as to the character of the Public School System, and closes with proofs of Catholic zeal for education in its true meaning.

The revelations which this author fearlessly makes of the truly awful evils flowing from the Public Schools, are fraught with all the weight of substantial authority. The collection of these, alone, would give this work a prominence in the eyes of all who understand the true education which our unhappy country needs. But when such a mass of testimony is joined to careful study, forcible argument, powerful speaking of the truth, but, withal, due respect for *contra* opinions and feelings, we must concede to it a place amongst the ablest and most useful books of our time. We only wish such works would be widely and attentively read.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

THE MARTYRS OF THE COLISEUM;

OR,

HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE GREAT AMPHITHEATRE OF ANCIENT ROME.

BY REV. A. J. O'REILLY, D. D.

A New and Enlarged Edition, with Frontispiece.

One Vol. 12mo. Cloth, beveled boards, ornamental gilt sides, ink designs.... $1.50
Cloth, gilt " " " " 2.00

This work has already been translated into a number of foreign languages, and the learned author has recently received a letter from the Holy Father recommending it, of which the following is a copy:

"REV. SIR: Our Most Holy Father has desired me to signify to you that he has been pleased to receive, with the annexed letters of homage, the volume published by you entitled 'The Martyrs of the Coliseum.'

"Your work is the more acceptable to his Holiness, as in those days of bitterness and impiety it is the more needed; for whilst the enemies of religion and imitators of pagan outrage have cast deep profanation on the sanctity of that place, consecrated with the blood of so many martyrs, removing the very emblems of religious worship by which it was adorned, and depriving the faithful of the privilege of praying in its sanctified precincts, truly your work cannot lack a special utility, since it seeks to preserve the due veneration of that holy place, and to cherish the pious memory of the glorious conquests there gained by the martyrs of Christ. Wherefore, his Holiness has been graciously pleased to impart to you the Apostolic Benediction, which we pray God may propitiously extend to you. Your most humble and devoted servant

"JOANNES SIMEONI, *Secretary.*

"REV. A. J. O'REILLY, *Mis. Ap., Toronto.*

"ROME: *Given at the College of the Propaganda, March* 4, 1874."

"The style of this admirable work is classically elegant and most captivating, clothing the grand and noble subjects of which the author treats in the graceful garb of chastely beautiful language. There is in the several narratives nothing of the cold, severe barrenness of style that so often repels and even disgusts the reader in lives of saints in archæological works. While adhering closely and faithfully to historical truth, the gifted author has not neglected to invest his really valuable work with the choicest ornaments of style and diction."—*Tablet.*

"We do not believe we can recommend to our readers a more useful, instructive, and entertaining book. The narrative abounds with incidents so picturesque, surprising, and delightful, as to equal the richest fancy of the novelist. The learning and piety, as well as the brilliant style of the author, are conspicuous in every page of this golden book. We cordially recommend it as combining entertainment with instruction and piety."—*Civilta Cattolica.*

"We may say without exaggeration, that in interest and value it surpasses Fabiola. It is more strictly historical, deals with a larger number of persons, and is the history, not of one heroine, but of the Coliseum itself, and of those who, in different times suffered within its walls."—*Tablet.*

"It it curious that of such a place the literature of England, so vast and so embracing as it is, contained not a single authentic history; and it is all the stranger still since the materials for such a compilation lay in abundance for the diligent searcher in the libraries and archives of Rome. We rejoice that such a state of things is ended now, and we rejoice still more that the truthful records of the Christian glories of the Coliseum should be written by the hand of a son of the 'Catholic Isle of the West.'"—*Freeman's Journal.*

"Few books are more likely to enchain the interest of children than this. It is a beautiful record of the triumphs of Christianity."—*Church Review.*

☞ *Sent to any address by mail, post-paid, upon receipt of the advertised price.* Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

6 Vols. 18mo. Cloth, extra. Per set.....$3.00

Lucille ; or, The Young Flower-maker.

1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra..... 0.50
Do. do. do. gilt..... 0.75

The Dumb Boy of Fribourg ; or, The Pilgrim and the Dragon.

1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra..... 0.50
Do. do. do. gilt..... 0.75

The Two Brothers ; or, True and False Happiness.

1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra..... 0.50
Do. do. do. gilt..... 0.75

Augustine ; or, The Mysterious Beggar.

1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra..... 0.50
Do. do. do. gilt..... 0.75

Ivan ; or, The Leper's Son.

1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra..... 0.50
Do. do. do. gilt..... 0.75

The Recluse of Rambouillet.

1 Vol. 18mo. Cloth, extra..... 0.50
Do. do. do. gilt..... 0.75

Father Jerome's Library for Little Folks.

12 Vols. Cloth. Per set.....$3.60
12 Vols. Paper. Do..... 2.40

Comprising the following volumes—

Father Pierre. Cloth.....$0.30
The Branch of Roses. Cloth..... 0.30
Nina ; or, Tales of the Festivals. Cloth..... 0.30
Mimi's Grave. Cloth..... 0.30
The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy. Cloth..... 0.30
Marie ; or, The Month of May. Cloth..... 0.30
Esther ; or, The Two Mothers. Cloth..... 0.30
Madeleine. Cloth..... 0.30
Pierre, and other Tales. Cloth..... 0.30
Hans the Miser. Cloth..... 0.30
Sister Mary ; or, Tales of the Festivals. Cloth..... 0.30
The Little Italians. Cloth..... 0.30

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

NOW READY.

Sermons by Cardinal Wiseman.

2 Vols. 12mo. Cloth, beveled.....$4.00.

VOLUME ONE.

CONTENTS :

I. On the Love of the World.
II. On Scandal.
III. Difficulty of Salvation of the Rich.
IV. On Detraction.
V. On Repentance.
VI. On the Fast of Lent.
VII. On Confession.
VIII. On the Unprofitable Servant
IX. On Unworthy Communion.
X. On Delay of Repentance.
XI. On the Small Number of the Elect.
XII. On the Hatefulness of Sin.
XIII. On Death.
XIV. On Unprepared Death.
XV. On the Last Judgment.
XVI. On the Character of Faith.
XVII. On Religious Unity.
XVIII. On Charity.
XIX. On the Love of our Neighbor.
XX. On the Celebration of a First Mass.
XXI. On Fickleness and its Remedy.
XXII. On Tribulation.
XXIII. Conclusion of a Course.

VOLUME TWO.

CONTENTS :

I. On the Incarnation and Birth of Jesus Christ.
II. On the Epiphany.
III. Our Saviour in the Temple.
IV. The Holy Name of Jesus.
V. The Two Great Mysteries of Love.
VI. Thabor and Olivet.
VII. On the Coming to Jesus for Refreshment.
VIII. On the Character and Sufferings of Christ.
IX. Christ in his Passion.
X. On the Scandal of Christ.
XI. Triumph of the Cross.
XII. Meditations on the Passion.
XIII. On Beings of Christ's Side.
XIV. On Temptation.
XV. The Kingdom of Christ.
XVI. Devotion to the Blessed Virgin.
XVII. Veneration of the Blessed Virgin.
XVIII. On the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin.

I. On the Sacred Heart.
II. On the Mysteries of the Sacred Heart.
III. On the Fire of the Sacred Heart.
IV. On the Most Precious Blood of the Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ.
V. On the Education of the Heart of Jesus.
VI. Institution of the Forty Hours' Adoration of Our Lord in the Blessed Eucharist.

Any volume sold separately and sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

THE PEOPLE'S MARTYR.

A LEGEND OF CANTERBURY.

BY ELIZABETH M. STEWART,

AUTHOR OF "CLOISTER LEGENDS," "KING AND CLOISTER," &C.

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....$1.00

The King and the Cloister;

OR, LEGENDS OF THE DISSOLUTION.

1 VOL. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....$1.00

"AT this period, when Protestant and Infidel malevolence, alarmed at the progressive *Catholic* spirit of the age, is manifesting itself as of old in Germany, and in England is once more darting forth its aspic tongue at the Religious Orders, it may not be thought amiss to present a few pictures of the Convents and Monasteries at the era of their dissolution, throwing the light of modern research on the mass of falsehood, and showing that the greed, idleness and immorality, was not with the Religious Orders, but their destroyers—the English Nero, Henry the Eighth, and his satelites."—*Extract from the Preface.*

CLOISTER LEGENDS;

Or, Convents and Monasteries in the Olden Time.

1 VOL. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....$1.00

"THIS is a charming book of tales of the olden time."—*Catholic Opinion.*

"THE stories in this volume are carefully written, and the graphic descriptions of scenes and persons, together with the well-wrought plots, cannot fail to make them popular with old and young."—*Tablet.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address on receipt of the price.

Catholicity and Pantheism:

ALL TRUTH OR NO TRUTH.

AN ESSAY,

BY REV. J. DE CONCILIO.

1 Vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra.....$2.00

A FORMAL introduction of this work is, no douht, superfluous, in face of the high reputation as a theologian enjoyed by the author, the Rev. J. De Concilio. Suffice it to say that, in "Catholicity and Pantheism" he has done all that could have been expected, and that is much. He has presented an old subject in a new light; he has handled the grand old arguments of the Catholic Church with novel dexterity, and he has massed his forces on the whole army of heresies and false systems of philosophy with wonderful tact. Tearing aside the flimsy trappings of Protestantism, and laying bare the ambitious forms of modern philosophy, he holds up to our gaze the naked figure of Pantheism;—Pantheism, that under one guise or another, has ever been the absorbing error of mankind; Pantheism that has ever been the insidious foe of Catholicity in all nations and in all times; hence, the watchword that sounds through the pages of this book, "Catholicity or Pantheism; all truth or no truth; life or death."

"THIS monstrous evil, Pantheism, being the natural enemy of Catholic truth, our author has attempted to refute it, by showing the internal beauty of Catholicity, a form of controversy and a means of carrying conviction which he believes to be peculiarily adapted to the requirements of the day. His work is profound and trustworthy."—*Philadelphia Catholic Record.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

TRUTH AND ERROR.

BY REV. HENRY A. BRANN, D. D.

AUTHOR OF "CURIOUS QUESTIONS."

1 Vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra.....$1.00

THE end of the treatise is this: That denial of anything belonging to the Catholic Church is logically atheism. For instance, the denial "of the minutest portion of her liturgical service is, in principle, a logical denial of all the beautiful—consequently a denial of goodness, of truth, and of God himself." The steps which lead to this are arranged in notably excellent order, and would be very logical were it not that every conclusion is braced with a gratuitous assumption before the next step is taken. The author possesses a good style and much facility in the use of "philosophical" terms.—*N. Y. Evening Mail* (*Protestant*).

WE have found chapter vii, on "*Voluntary Error and Atheism*," the most interesting one in the book, though those that precede it are less poetical and more scientific. In fact, one who reads "Truth and Error" together with "Curious Questions," may acquire a knowledge of the most interesting questions in philosophy, which he cannot find in any other works in the English language so far as our erudition goes.—*Tablet.*

IT is a logical and Scriptural argument, under various heads, against the scepticism growing out of recent English and German writers on Mental Philosophy. The reasoning, solid concentrated, contrasts very strongly with the verbosity which is the predominant fault of modern theological discussion.—*Philadelphia Press.*

"THE work should be extensively circulated, as its perusal might disabuse many a well meaning person of the errors into which they may have unwittingly fallen."—*Pittsburgh Catholic.*

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,
31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

Sent by Mail, postage paid, to any address, on receipt of the price.

PLAYS, DRAMAS, ETC.,

SUITABLE FOR SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS.

MALE CHARACTERS.

The Invisible Hand. A Drama in Three Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... $0 25

The Elder Brother. A Drama in Two Acts. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25

The Babbler. A Drama in One Act By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25

Family of Martyrs. A Drama in Four Acts. Translated from the Italian of Valle..... 0 60

The Ghost. A Comedy in Three Acts. From the French..... 0 50

Hidden Gem. A Drama in Two Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman..... 1 50

The Photograph. A Drama in One Act..... 0 15

Rogueries of Scapin. A Drama in One Act..... 0 40

Sebastian; or, The Roman Martyr. A Drama founded on Cardinal Wiseman's celebrated tale of "Fabiola." By T. D. McGee..... 0 40

St. Louis in Chains. A Drama in Five Acts..... 0 40

The Forty Martyrs of Sebasti. A Drama in One Act..... 0 15

The Deaf Mute. An Historical Drama in Four Acts..... 0 50

The Confessional Unmasked. Compiled from Shandy Maguire..... 0 40

FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Which is Which? or, The Fire of London. A Play in Three Acts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton..... 0 25

Germaine Cousin, The Shepherdess of Pibrac. In two parts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton..... 0 25

The Chinese Mother. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 50

Christmas Tree. A Drama for Christmas in One Act and Seven Scenes, 0 25

Julia; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier, 0 25

Lilia; or, The Test. A Drama in Two Acts..... 0 40

The Orphan Sisters; or, Pupils of the Common School. A Drama in One Act..... 0 20

The Secret. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25

The Talisman. A Drama in One Act. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25

The Two Crowns. A Drama in One Act..... 0 40

St. Helena; or, The Finding of the Holy Cross. A Drama in Three Acts, 0 30

The Reverse of the Medal. A Drama in Four Acts..... 0 25

Ernscliff Hall. A Drama in Three Acts..... 0 25

Filiola. A Drama in Four Acts..... 0 25

The Faculties of the Soul. From the French of Madame de Stolz. A Drama in One Act and Three Scenes. Translated by Mrs. James Sadlier..... 0 25

MALE AND FEMALE CHARACTERS.

Cæcilia. A Roman Drama. By Myron A. Cooney..... 0 40

The Expiation. A Drama in Three Acts. Translated by J. J. Kehoe, 0 40

Martyrdom of St. Cecily. A Drama in Two Acts..... 0 25

Youthful Martyrs of Rome. A Christian Drama, adapted from "Fabiola." By the Very Rev. Canon Oakley..... 0 60

Witch of Rosenburg. A Drama in Three Acts. By Cardinal Wiseman, 0 50

Marcion, the Magician of Antioch. A Drama in Three Acts..... 1 00

Ellie Laura; or, The Border Orphan. A Drama. By Dr. O'Leary.... 1 00

Any of the above books will be sent, post-paid, to any address on receipt of the price. Address

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers, 31 Barclay St., N. Y.

The works of the Brothers Banim are now being republished in Dublin, under the immediate supervision of Michael Banim, the surviving member of the "O'Hara Family," whose "Tales" so long delighted the British and Irish public. It is to be hoped that the American public will hail with satisfaction the opportunity now offered them, for the first time, of obtaining the complete works of John and Michael Banim, who, with the exception of Gerald Griffin, are the best and most thoroughly national novelists whom Ireland has yet produced.

This will be the only complete and uniform edition of Banim's works ever published.

THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth..... $0 45
Gilt..... 0 63

THE POACHERS, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth..... 0 45
Gilt..... 0 63

THE BOHEMIANS: A Tale of the Fifteenth Century. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth.. 0 60

THE GOOD DAY. A Souvenir of First Communion. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth.. 0 50

LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON.
Cloth..... 1 50

SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF

THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

SADLIER'S MAGNIFICENT NEW EDITION OF THE FOLIO BIBLE. Illustrated with 40 fine Steel Engravings and an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamental Border.
Imitation, gilt edges..... $18 00
Morocco, extra..... 20 00
Morocco, extra, beveled..... 22 00
Morocco, paneled..... 25 00
Morocco, block pattern..... 28 00

Any of the above styles of binding can be had with TWO heavy clasps for $4 00 extra.

IMPERIAL QUARTO. Illustrated with 26 plates. Morocco, beveled..... 17 00
Morocco, beveled, clasps..... 20 00
Paneled..... 22 00
Block pattern..... 25 00

ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 Steel Engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible.
Royal quarto, imitation morocco, marble edges..... 11 00
Royal quarto, imitation morocco, gilt edges..... 13 00
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible..... 14 50
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible, clasps..... 17 00

SADLIER'S EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION.

Quarto, good stout sheep	$4 00
Imitation morocco, marble edges	5 00
Imitation morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges	6 00
Morocco extra, 10 plates	8 50
Morocco paneled	13 00

DOUAY TESTAMENT. Cloth 0 63

SADLIER'S NEW AND SUPERB EDITION OF THE LIVES OF THE SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. 2 Quarto volumes of over 1,500 pages each. Illustrated with 42 Steel Engravings, an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamented Border.

Imitation, gilt	25 00
Morocco, extra	28 00
Morocco, extra, beveled	30 00
Paneled	35 00
Block pattern	38 00

LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 Steel Engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols., 8vo.

Turkey morocco, super extra, beveled	$4 00
" "	20 00
American morocco, gilt edges	17 00
" marble edges	15 00
Embossed sheep, marble edges	13 00

SADLIER'S CHEAP EDITION OF BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Complete in 4 vols., royal 8vo, with 1 engraving in each.

Full cloth, extra	8 00
Roan, neat and strong	9 50
12 volumes, half bound, strong for libraries	15 00

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS APOSTLES. Translated from the French of Father DE LIGNEY, S. J., by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Quarto, with illustrated border and 13 fine steel engravings.

Roan, marble edges	11 00
Imitation, gilt edges	12 00
Morocco, extra	14 00
" " beveled	15 00
" " panelled	18 00
" " block pattern	20 00

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD. With the History of the devotion to her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbe ORSINI. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. By the Abbe EDOUARD BARTHE. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. And the LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 24 steel engravings and an illustrated border.

English morocco, marble edges	11 00
English morocco, gilt edges	12 50
Turkey morocco, extra	14 00
Turkey morocco, beveled, flexible	15 00
Turkey, paneled	18 00
Turkey, block pattern	20 00

CATHOLIC MUSIC,

For Sale Wholesale and Retail by

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN BOOK. By Rev. A. Young	$1 00
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By Dr. Cummings	50
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK, containing the Morning and Evening Service. By R. Garbet	2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP, containing a choice collection of Masses, Litanies. Psalms, Hymns, &c. By Kirk	50
THE CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK	90
CATHOLIC MELODIES. By Rohr	40
WALTER'S ANCIENT AND MODERN MUSIC	5 00
CATHOLIC SINGING BOOK	40
CANTICA SACRA	1 00
CANTATA. By A. Werner. No. 1 for Morning Service	2 75
CANTATA. By A. Werner. No. 2 for Evening Service	2 75
BEETHOVEN'S MASS IN C. Cloth	1 12
DE MONTI'S " B flat "	1 00
FARMER'S " " "	1 12
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO. Busch	4 00
GUINARD'S MASS	1 00
HAYDN'S 1st MASS IN B flat. Cloth	1 13
" 2d " C "	1 13
" 3d " D "	1 13
" 4th " B flat "	1 13
" 6th " B " "	1 13
" 7th " G "	1 00
LAMBILLOTTE'S MASS PASCALE IN D	3 00
LYRA CATHOLICA	3 00
THE MEMORARE. By A. Werner	2 75
MOZART'S 1st MASS IN C. Cloth	1 00
" 2d " C "	1 00
" 7th " B flat "	1 00
" 7th " G "	90
" 12th " "	1 25
" 15th " Requiim "	1 13
STABAT MATER. Rossini	1 13
STEARN'S MASS IN A	1 50
ZIMMER'S MASS	2 00
WEBER'S " IN E flat	1 13
" " G	1 13
MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT. By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer	1 75
THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK, a supplement to the ROMAN CHANT	75
THE SANCTUARY, a Sunday School Vocal Class Book	35
DIELMAN'S MASS	2 00
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARP	1 35
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARMONIST	1 50
THE COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL. 2 vols	3 00

Peter's collections of Catholic Music kept on hand.

Any of the above music sent free by mail on receipt of the price.

THE POEMS OF THOMAS D'ARCY McGEE.

With an Introduction and Biographical Sketch.

By MRS. J. SADLIER.

Crown Octavo. 624 pages, with Portrait. Cloth, beveled.....$2 50
" " gilt..... 3 00

THE POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL LOVER.

Re-printed from the last London edition, and compiled by the author shortly before his death, with Portrait. Cloth, beveled.....$2 00
" " richly gilt. 2 00

POETICAL WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

To which is added his "Tragedy of Gisippus." 12mo. Cloth....$1 50

POEMS OF JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN.

With Biographical Introduction. By JOHN MITCHEL.....$2 00

THE POEMS OF THOMAS DAVIS.

With Notes, Historical Illustrations, &c. By JOHN MITCHEL. Cloth, $1 50

GOLDSMITH'S POEMS.

To which is added the "Vicar of Wakefield." Illustrated.....$1 00

THE MOST POPULAR SONG BOOK EVER PUBLISHED.

SONGS OF IRELAND, AND OTHER LANDS.

Being a collection of Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 24mo. 896 pages. **Price only.....$1 00.**

THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION.

Political Songs. Selected from the Dublin *Nation*. 12mo. 158 pages. 0 50

HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER.

286 pages. Paper.....$0 20
Cloth..... 0 40

FORGET ME NOT SONGSTER:

A selection of Sentimental and Comic Songs, to which is added a collection of Toasts. 286 pages. Paper cover..... $0 20
Cloth..... 0 40

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE EMERALD SONGSTER.

Containing a collection of the latest, and most popular Irish, Patriotic, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 320 pages. Paper cover.....$0 20
Cloth..... 0 40

SCHOOL EDITION.

A work that should be introduced into every Catholic school in the United States.

A Bible History,

With Maps, Illustrations, Examination Questions, Scriptural Tables, and Glossary, for the use of Colleges, Schools, Families, and Biblical Students.

BY REV. JAMES O'LEARY, D.D.

1 vol. 12mo, 504 pages. $1 50.

This book is illustrated by sixty full-page engravings, engraved from original designs in the best style of the art. Printed on toned paper, and bound in the best manner, and issued with the sanction and approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

It is one of the cheapest books, considering the great amount of valuable information relating to the Books of the Bible and its history, that has ever been published.

The great demand for Bible literature in our time, and the necessity which exists in an intelligent Christian country of supplying Catholic educational institutions, families, and Biblical students with full and correct Scriptural information, have induced the publishers to spare neither time, thought, nor expense on the work which is now presented to the American public.

The publishers are glad to announce that the labors of the author have been honored with the high sanction of the venerable Archbishop McCloskey's name. In preparing this book for the public, learning, art, poetry, and geography have been called into requisition. It contains 504 pages, is printed on tinted paper, and sold at a very low price. The publishers, relying on the intrinsic merits of Dr. O'Leary's "Bible History," present it with calm confidence to the public, and expect a liberal patronage for their labor and enterprise.

Copies for examination, with a view to its introduction, will be forwarded by mail on receipt of the advertised price, and special terms will be made for its introduction into schools and academies. For further information, address

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay St., New York.

BIBLE HISTORY—Continued.

Opinions of the Press.

"The divisions and methodical arrangement of the book, and the pithy examination questions added to each chapter, place the subject-matter in its most striking light before the student."—*Tablet.*

"Dr. James O'Leary's 'Bible History' is the work of a young and ripe scholar, from whom we have a right to expect much more than this performance, creditable though it be. The book is designed for the advanced classes of the school-room, as well as for the leisure hours of the family circle. The completeness with which sacred history is treated, the novelty of arrangement and method, and the pains taken to help the student by maps and illustrations, cannot fail to impress the reader with the fact that this is the best book of the kind ever issued by the Catholic press of the United States."—*New York Sun.*

Mt. St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H., Oct. 15, 1873.

To Messrs. Sadlier & Co., Publishers:

Gentlemen: I thank you for the copy which you sent me of a work entitled "Bible History," by the Rev. J. O'Leary, D.D. I have delayed acknowledging its receipt to allow myself sufficient time to form a judgment of its merits and contents.

It contains a vast amount of information in a clear and methodical form, and meets the wants of our institution in a more satisfactory manner than any book of its kind hitherto offered in the market. The reasoning of the chapters is clear, the questions for examination pointed and comprehensive, and the style classical. The value of the illustrations, maps, and glossary cannot be overestimated. It affords me great pleasure to recommend it to the houses of the Mercy Order, as well as to all others. Please send me, to begin with, twenty-five copies, and oblige,

Your obedient servant in Christ,

M. M. XAVIER,
Superioress of Mt. St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H.

This work has been very favorably received, and is recommended for general use in schools and academies. It will be introduced on very favorable terms, and copies sent, on receipt of the price, by mail for examination.

D. & J. Sadlier & Co., Publishers, N.Y.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

Edited by his Brother. 10 *Volumes.* 12mo. *Printed on Fine Paper, and Illustrated with Fine Steel Engravings.*

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.
   THE HALF, SIR. A Tale of Munster.
   SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.
3. HOLLAND TYDE, The Aylmers of Ballyaylmer, the Hand and Word, and Barber of Bantry.
4. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition.
5. TALES OF THE JURY-ROOM. Containing Sigismund, The Story-Teller at Fault, The Knight without Reproach, etc., etc.
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES, AND NIGHT AT SEA.
8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPUS.
9. INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.

Cloth, extra, per set	$15 00
Half roan	18 00
Half morocco	20 00
Half calf, antique	25 00
Full calf, gilt	35 00
In separate volumes, for Premiums. Cloth, gilt	2 00

HISTORY OF IRELAND. Ancient and Modern. By ABBE MACGHEOGAN. Super royal 8vo. Illustrated with 4 Steel Engravings.

cloth, bev	3 50
Half mor. marbled edges	4 50

THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. 12mo. 472 pages. With 29 Portraits.

cloth, extra	1 50

This is the best as well as the most readable book on Irish History published.

LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS. Including those of his Irish Evenings. 12mo. cloth, extra 2 00

VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent. By WILLIAM CARLETON. 12mo. cloth, extra 1 50

TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By WILLIAM CARLETON. Comprising the following Tales: The Poor Scholar; A Peasant Girl's Love; Talbot and Gaynor, the Irish Pipers; Frank Finnegan, the Foster Brother; Tubber Derg, or the Red Well; Barney Brady's Goose; Tom Greeshoy, the Irish Senachie; A Legend of the Brown Gcat; The White Horse of the Peppers; and Micky McRory, the Irish Fiddler. Royal 18mo. 643 pages. cloth 1 25

THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By Miss PORTER. Royal 18mo. 750 pages. cloth 1 25

THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION. Selected from the Dublin Nation. 12mo. cloth 0 50

HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER 32mo. cloth 0 40

SONGS OF IRELAND, AND OTHER LANDS. Being a collection of the most popular Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 24mo. 896 pages. Cloth. Gilt back. Price only 1 00

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC WORK

Ever Published in America,

IS THE

LIVES OF THE POPES,

JUST PUBLISHED BY US.

A MAGNIFICENT NEW WORK.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS, from St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud De Montor. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, D. D., Archbishop of New York. 2 Superroyal 8vo volumes, illustrated with 40 fine steel engravings, got up expressly for the work.

Cloth	$14 00
Imitation, gilt	18 00
Half morocco, cloth sides	16 00
Morocco, extra	20 00
Morocco extra, beveled	22 50
Morocco paneled	25 00

This is the only Lives of the Popes by a Catholic author ever published in the English language. The work has been got up at an expense of sixteen thousand dollars, and it is without exception the finest Catholic work printed in America. Every Catholic who can afford it should make it a point to buy a copy of this work.

NEW BOOKS.

THE SCHOOL OF JESUS CRUCIFIED. From the Italian of Father Ignatius, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. 18mo.

Cloth	$ 75
Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	1 75
Morocco, extra	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 50
Morocco, extra, beveled	3 50
Morocco, extra, beveled, clasps	4 00
Morocco, rims and tooled edges	6 00
Morocco, rims and red edges	6 00

The Attention of Canvassers is invited to the following Popular Works Published by us in Numbers.

NEW AND ELEGANT
ILLUSTRATED WORKS,

Published with the Approbation of the Late Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, and the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS. From St. Peter to Pius IX., Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud de Montor. Edited by Dr. Neligan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English language—is now being published in numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type (cast expressly for the work), printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America. Complete in forty parts.

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD; with the history of the devotion to her, to which is added

THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE. Translated from the French of Abbe Orsini, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. To be completed in thirty-four parts, with a fine steel engraving in each.

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. Also,

THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. From the French of Father De Ligny. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. To be completed in twenty-five parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. A new edition of

THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE; with Notes by Bishop Challoner. To be completed in 44 parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and the type is surrounded by a very handsome engraved border. It is illustrated with forty fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints," as the author left it, must be sure that they get SADLIER'S EDITION. We mention this, because there is an edition, published in numbers, by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the notes, and some of the lives, have been left out. The author's notes in our edition form about one-fifth of the entire work, and it is taking a most unwarrantable liberty with the work to leave them out. Our edition is complete. The notes are the most instructive portion of the work. For instance: there is one note in our edition, "On the Writings of St. John Chrysostom," which occupies TWENTY-THREE PAGES OF SMALL TYPE, and all that is left out of the mutilated edition.

HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Abbe MacGeoghegan, with a continuation from the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, by John Mitchel. Complete in 40 parts, with a beautiful steel engraving in each, and a colored title page.

☞ **Before subscribing for these works, be sure you look for the name of D. & J SADLIER as publishers.**

New Books! New Books!!

JUST PUBLISHED.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street,
NEW YORK,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING WORKS:

THE

POEMS

OF

THOMAS D'ARCY McGEE

With an Introduction and Biographical Sketch,

By Mrs. J. SADLIER.

This book will, doubtless, command a large sale, for even those who differed from the author in politics or in religion, are forced to admire his poetry, and to concede to him the title of a true poet. Mr. McGee was undoubtedly one of the most remarkable men of our day, and his poetry is equal to the best "popular poetry" of our language.

The volume will be printed from new type, on fine toned paper, with a portrait engraved on steel, in the best style of the art. It will make about 600 pages, crown octavo.

Price, in cloth extra, beveled..... $2 50
" richly gilt 3 00

A NEW WORK BY DR. BROWNSON.

Conversations on Liberalism and the Church.

By O. A. BROWNSON, LL. D.

This work, by a well-known author, who has published nothing for several years in his own name, treats in a popular manner the objections to the Church which are daily brought by Liberalists and Secularists, and discusses the great questions just now of special interest to the public—questions which have been raised by the Syllabus, the convocation of the Council of the Vatican, and the protests of Père Hya inthe

Price, in cloth extra $1 00

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL

HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By the ABBE MacGEOGHEGAN,

and continued by JOHN MITCHEL up to the present date.

In one 4to volume, beautifully illustrated with 40 steel engravings, and colored Title Page.

Half mor. cloth sides, gilt edge	$15.00
Turkey mor. extra, " "	17.00
" " paneled	20.00
" " blocked	22.00

CHEAP EDITION

OF THE SAME,

In two vols. royal 8vo, with two illustrations.

Cloth, beveled	$ 7.00
Half mor. marble edge	9.00
Half calf	10.00

The Most Popular Book Published

FOR MISSIONS, GIVEN BY THE JESUIT FATHERS.

Points of Controversy:

A SERIES OF LECTURES,

By Rev. C. F. SAMARIUS, S. J.

Thirty-fourth Ed. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This Book, not having before been sold to the trade, the Publisher's are now enabled to offer it on reasonable terms.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

New Books Just Published.

PRAYERS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MASS,

OR

Moral, Doctrinal, and Liturgical Explanations of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass.

BY VERY REV. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, V. G.

OF THE DIOCESE OF WHEELING, WEST VA.

APPROBATION.

The work of Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, entitled: "Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass," having been submitted to the examination of a Doctor in Theology and approved, is hereby commended to the Catholic public, as well adapted to instruct upon a most important matter.

RICHARD V. WHELAN,

WHEELING, November 10, 1869. BISHOP OF WHEELING.

18mo Cloth. Price..... $1 50

ARCHBISHOP MANNING'S
LAST WORK.

The Vatican Council and its Definitions.

BY HENRY EDWARD,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

This important work is by far the finest thing the Archbishop has ever written, and must produce immense good.

12mo. Cloth. 320 pages. Price..... $1 25

AT PRESS AND WILL BE READY IN DECEMBER,

THE PONTIFICATE OF POPE PIUS IX.

Being the 3d edition of "Rome and its Ruler," continued to the present day, and greatly enlarged. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE.

12mo. Cloth. Bev., with Portrait..... $2 50

REDUCED IN PRICE.

MARSHALL'S CELEBRATED WORK ON CHRISTIAN MISSIONS, THEIR AGENTS, AND THEIR RESULTS.

Third Edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1160 pages..... $4 00

New Announcements.

TRAVELS IN EUROPE, EGYPT, ARABIA, PETRÆA, PALESTINE and SYRIA.

By the REV. EUGENE VETROMILE, D. D., Apostolic Missionary.

Corresponding Member of the Maine Historical Society; Member of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, of the Numismatic Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, Pa., of the York Institute, Etc.

2 vols. in one. 8vo. Cloth. Bev'd extra. Price $2.00.

This will be found a work of rare interest, embracing as it does the impressions of the reverend author, who visited Europe, after an absence of over twenty-five years, most of which were spent in missionary labor among the Indians of Maine. It will, no doubt, have a large circulation, and be read with great interest. Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

Legends of St. Joseph.

A COMPANION FOR THE LILY OF ISRAEL.

This beautiful collection of Legends, relating to the Chaste Spouse of Mary, the Foster-father of Jesus, will be a very pleasing addition to Catholic literature. The volume, compiled by a Priest, a member of a religious order, is translated from the French by MRS. JAMES SADLIER. Orders are solicited for the work, for which a large sale is expected.

LOVER'S WORKS:

A new and elegant edition, revised and corrected. With a portrait of the author. 12mo. extra cloth.....$1 50

RORY O'MORE, HANDY ANDY.
HE WOULD BE A GENTLEMAN;
or, Treasure Trove.
LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND.
POETICAL WORKS.

THE VIRTUES AND DEFECTS OF YOUNG GIRLS,

AT SCHOOL AND AT HOME.

By a Chaplain. 18mo. Price..... $0 50

ON THE DUTIES OF YOUNG MEN.

Translated from the Italian of SILVIA PELLICO by R. A. VAIN.

18mo. Price..... $0 50

THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA.

BY WILLIAM CARLETON.

12mo. Cloth. Price..... $1 50

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL

HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By MacGEOGHEGAN and MITCHEL,

To be issued in parts of thirty-two pages, with a Fine Steel Engraving in each part.

PRICE TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Many of the Engravings are made from Photographs obtained from various persons, among the rest THE MARQUIS OF KILDARE.

We have also obtained a portrait of the great Irish Franciscan, FATHER LUKE WADDING, who was agent in Rome for the Irish Confederates of 1641

We have original Portraits of Hugh O'Neil; O'Sullivan Bear; Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh; Francis Conry, Archbishop of Tuam; Archbishop Plunket; St. Patrick; Sarsfield; King James and King William, (group); Napper Tandy, Wolfe Tone and Lord Edward Fitzgerald, (group); Thomas Addis Emmet, Robert Emmet and Dr. MacNeven, (group); Samuel Neilson and John and Henry Sheares, (group); Curran, Grattan and Flood, (group); Gerald IX, Earl of Kildare, etc., etc.

In addition to the Portraits, we have the following subjects engraved: King Brian killed by the Viking; Dermod McMurrough in the English Camp; St. Patrick going to Tara; Massacre at Drogheda; Marriage of Eva and Strongbow; Views of Cashel, Limerick and the Shannon; St. Canice, Kilkenny; Carrickfergus Castle; and a number of others.

THE WANT OF A HISTORY OF IRELAND, down to the present time, produced in a style of typography and illustration in keeping with the advanced taste of the day, and of such literary and national ability as to stamp it as a work of enduring value, has long been felt. In the work now offered, the publishers feel that under every aspect they will meet the requirements of the case.

Among the various Histories of Ireland, there is none that so justly commands the attention of the Irish race as that originally written in French by the Abbé MacGeoghegan, a chaplain in the Irish Brigade, intimately connected with the officers, or the immediate descendants of officers, who fought at Limerick and Aughrim. Thoroughly versed in the ancient annals of his unhappy country, and almost a witness of much of the stirring period that closed the seventeenth century, he presented to the Irish in France, as well as the polished natives of that country, a true picture of the History of the Isle of Saints.

Full of patriotic feeling, careful in research, gifted with eloquence and narrative talent of a high order, he wrote his works with the graces of style necessary in that day to command attention among readers in France, and which make it, when translated, so acceptable to all.

These qualities render his work far superior to any that preceded or have followed it. Dullness of style on the one hand, unfaithfulness to Ireland on the other, render some of the published histories utterly valueless. In MacGeoghegan, all necessary qualities were combined, and it is not surprising that O'Connell, Davis, Archbishop MacHale, and, indeed, all prominent men in Ireland, have attested its superiority and excellence. **We now give it thoroughly and carefully revised.**

Thomas Davis, in his essay on Irish history, speaks of it as follows: "Well, as to this National History—L' Abbé MacGeoghegan published a History of Ireland, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade Writing in France, he was free from the English censorship: writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Hugenot historians. The sneers of the deist Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements and an elegant writer. More full references, and the correction of a few errors of detail, would render his book more satisfactory to the professor of history, but for the student it is the best in the world. He is graphic, easy and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops, and other facts of our Irish battles, is superior to any other general historian's; and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish history."

The Dublin *Review* says: "Every person anxious for the diffusion of useful historical knowledge among the Irish people, will rejoice that a beautiful edition of Abbé MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland has obtained a success almost unprecedented in the annals of Dublin publishing. The Abbé, as our readers know, was Chaplain to the Irish Brigade, and for that very reason had the spirit, as well as the means, of writing a good popular history of his native land. No library is perfect without Abbé MacGeoghegan."

MacGeoghegan's work stops at the Fall of Limerick. To give the important history of the last and present century, required also an able hand. The History of Ireland, from the Fall of Limerick to our day, has been written by one who has long been himself an historic character, and whose judgment, research and ability as a writer have ever commanded respect. In itself, that history, from the pen of John Mitchel, will be the most valuable contribution to Irish history ever issued in this country; certainly no more fitting continuation could be found for the work of MacGeoghegan.

This complete History of Ireland will be produced by the publishers in a style suited to the intrinsic worth of the volume. No expense will be spared to render it a most attractive work. It is printed from new type, each page encircled by an emblematic border, and it will be illustrated by steel engravings of excellence. These illustrations will be of the highest merit and authenticity, and will give, for the first time, portraits of many of Ireland's greatest worthies, such as Hugh O'Neil, Gerald, Earl of Kildare, Father Luke Wadding, etc., from original portraits preserved at Rome, or in the seats of the Irish nobility, and obtained by us with great difficulty and without regard to expense.

CONDITIONS OF THE WORK.

THE History of Ireland, by MacGeoghegan and Mitchel, will be issued in 0 numbers, of 32 pages each, with an emblematic border to the page, designed by Maclise.

Each number will contain a fine steel plate; and an illuminated title page, executed in the highest style of chromo-lithographic art, will be given with the first number.

No subscription will be received except for the entire work, and that will be completed in 40 numbers, without any delay or alteration in these conditions.

The Life of Father Mathew.

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. With a fine Steel Engraving of the Apostle of Temperance. 12mo, cloth, $2 00.

The Heiress of Kilorgan.

OR, EVENINGS WITH THE OLD GERALDINES.

By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

IN PREPARATION, FROM THE THIRD LONDON EDITION,

Rome and Its Ruler.

A New Edition, greatly enlarged. Containing many new chapters not in the first edition. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo. 2 00

Mr. Maguire is now engaged preparing a THIRD EDITION of Rome and its Ruler bringing it down to the present time, which we will republish at an early day.

The Great Day.

A Souvenir of First Communion. With an Engraving of the First Communion and a place for the name. 18mo, cloth, 45 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents. A liberal discount made to Clergymen, Schools, etc.

The History of Ireland.

From the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, being a continuation of MacGeoghegan. By JOHN MITCHEL. Super-royal 8vo, 650 pages, cloth, bev. $3.50, half Mor. $4 50

The Adventures of Owen Evans, Esq.;

OR, THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE.

By Rev. W. H. ANDERDON. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

—NOW READY—

A New Life of St. Paul of the Cross,

FOUNDER OF THE PASSIONISTS.

By Rev. Father PIUS, Passionist. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. $1.50.

MacCarthy More; or The Fortunes of an Irish Chief

IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.

By MRS. J. SADLIER.

1 Vol Cloth, Extra, $1 00. Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

Another New Work by one of the Paulist Fathers.

GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN. Designed particularly for those who earn their own Living. By the Rev. GEORGE DESHON. 16mo..... 1 00

THE PROPHECIES OF St. COLUMBKILLE. By NICHOLAS O'KEARNEY. 18mo, cloth..... 0 60

THE ODDITIES OF HUMANITY. Characters taken from Different Authors. By ABBE ORSE..... 0 60

WELL! WELL! A Tale Founded on Fact. By Rev. M. A. WALLACE. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 25

THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, (Latin.) Per 100..... 0 75

CHATEAUBRIAND'S CELEBRATED WORK.

THE MARTYRS; A Tale of the Last Persecution of the Christians at Rome. By Viscount DE CHATEAUBRIAND.

12mo. 450 pages.....cloth.... 1 50
Half calf or morocco..... 1 75
Cloth, gilt edges..... 2 00

NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By Father DE SMET. 18mo....cloth.... 0 60

A NEW BOOK BY FATHER WENINGER, S.J.

EASTER IN HEAVEN.

By Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 00
Cloth, gilt..... 1 50

CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT RELIGION. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....cloth.... 0 25

A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS FOR 1863. By the PAULIST FATHERS. 12mo.....cloth.... 1 50

FATHER MATHEW. A Biography. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P., author of "Rome and its Ruler." 12mo. Of about 600 pages. With a Fine Steel Engraved Portrait.....cloth.... 2 00

MARIAN ELWOOD; or, How Girls Live. Tale by Miss SARAH M. BROWNSON. 12mo. cloth, extra.... $1 25
gilt.... 1 50

SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Rev. THOS. S. PRESTON. 12mo. 461 Pages. cloth.... 1 50

DEVOTION TO ST. JOSEPH. By FATHER PATRIGNANI, S. J. Translated from the French. 18mo. 360 Pages. cloth.... 1 00
cloth, red edge.... 1 25

*** This is decidedly the best book of Devotion for the month of March published.

NEW DRAMA,

A DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE FACULTIES OF THE SOUL. From the French of Mrs. J. SADLIER..... 0 25

SADLIER & CO.'S

List of Recent Publications

THE HOLY BIBLE.

A New and Revised Edition, pocket size. The most perfect edition ever published in the English language.

Price in cloth,	$1 50
Arebasque, plain	1 75
Arebasque, gilt edge	2 50
American morocco	3 00
Morocco, extra	4 50

PRAYERS OE ST. GERTRUDE AND ST. MECHTILDE,

OF THE ORDER OF ST. BENEDICT. 24mo.

Cloth, extra	$0 50
Imitation mor., red edge	0 75
" " gilt edge	1 00
Turkey mor., red edge	1 75
" " gilt edge	2 00

FARDOROUGHA, THE MISER;

OR, THE CONVICTS OF LISNAMONA. By Wm. Carleton...$1 50

THE DEVIL:

DOES HE EXIST? AND WHAT DOES HE DO? Translated from the French of Father Delaporte by Mrs. J. Sadlier.....$1

THE INHERITANCE and THE PRIEST'S SISTER;

OR, THE SILENT SUFFERINGS OF A BLIGHTED HEART..$

THE VESSELS OF THE SANCTUARY.

A TALE OF NORMANDY.....$

A NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE

LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS;

From St. Patrick to St. Laurence O'Toole.

By D. P. CONYNGHAM. With an Introduction by the Rev. [illegible] S. Preston.

In 24 Parts. 25 Cents each.

NEW BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

Brig-Gen. THOMAS FRANCIS MEAGHER:

HIS POLITICAL AND MILITARY CAREER;

WITH SELECTIONS FROM

HIS SPEECHES AND WRITINGS.

By Capt. W. F. LYONS.

It will be printed on fine toned paper, from new type, with an excellent Portrait.

One vol., Cloth, extra beveled	$2 00
" " richly gilt	2 50
Morocco extra, beveled	5 00

LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS,

From ST. PATRICK, the Apostle of Ireland, down to ST. LAURENCE O'TOOLE, Ireland's last canonized Saint.

By D. P. CONYNGHAM,

With Introduction by the Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

THIS able Work is compiled from the latest and most reliable materials, and contains the Lives of SIXTY-FIVE of the most illustrious Irish Saints, commencing with St. Patrick, and ending with St. Laurence O'Toole.

It embraces Lives of St. Bridget, "The Mary of Erin;" St. Columbkill, the Apostle of Caledonia; the great Columbanus; St. Brendan, the reputed discoverer of America; St. Aidaw, the Apostle of Northumberland; St. Virgelius, (O'Farrell) Bishop of Saltzburg, the discoverer of the sphericity of the earth and the existence of Antipodes; St. Colman, patron Saint of Austria; The great St. Malachy, the friend of St Bernard, and St. Laurence O'Toole, the patriot Bishop,

It also gives the Lives of the founders of the different Sees in Ireland, and the most illustrious Irish Missionaries to Britain, Gaul, Switzerland and Germany, with an account of all the abbeys and monasteries in Ireland, and when, and by whom, founded.

The work will be RICHLY ILLUSTRATED with

8 FINE ILLUSTRATIONS,

and is supplied with copious historical and descriptive notes.

This Book should be read by every Catholic, particularly by every Irish Catholic who desires to learn the glorious history and missionary labors of the Saints and Fathers of the primitive Church in Ireland.

Crown, 8vo. Printed on fine toned paper, elegantly illustrated, cloth, extra beveled	$2 50
Cloth, extra richly gilt	3 00
Morocco extra	5 00

NEW BOOK OF MEDITATIONS.

RESUME OF MEDITATIONS.

By BROTHER PHILIPPE,

SUPERIOR-GENERAL OF THE BROTHERS' OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

12mo. Printed on fine toned paper. 498 pages..... $2 00

THE ABBEY OF ROSS,

AND OTHER TALES. Cents.

SELIM; or, The Pacha of Salonica,

AND DE FROMENTAL. Cents.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A New and Revised Edition of

The History of the Irish Church.

By Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Illustrated with numerous Plates. $3 50

LIFE OF CHRIST,

From the French of Rev. Father de Ligny, S. J.

8vo. cloth bound..... $4 00

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,

From the French of Abbe Orsini.

8vo. cloth bound.....$4 00.

LIFE OF SŒUR MARIE,

18mo. Cloth..... $1 25

MAUREEN DHU:

A TALE OF THE CLADDAGH AT GALWAY. By Mrs. S. Sadlier

18mo. Cloth..... $

THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT,

AND OTHER TALES.

Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo. Cloth....$0

THE POACHERS,

AND OTHER TALES.

Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 18mo. Cloth....$0

KEIGHLEY HALL,

AND OTHER TALES.

18mo. Cloth..... $0

ROBERT MAY.

18mo. Cloth..... $0

WINIFRED JONES.

18mo. Cloth..... $0

THE CHRISTIAN ARMED AGAINST THE SEDUCTIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE ILLUSIONS OF HIS OWN HEART. Translated from the Italian of Father IGNATIUS, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. By Father IGNATIUS OF ST. PAUL. (Spenser.) 32mo, cloth..... $0 50

The above books are got up at the special request of the Passionist Fathers, and will be recommended by them at all their Missions as books admirably fitted for all ranks and conditions of people in the world.

Persons supplying Missions given by the Passionist Fathers would do well to order these books.

LIFE OF CATHERINE McAULEY, Foundress and First Superior of the Institute of the Religious Sisters of Mercy. By a member of the Order of Mercy. With an Introduction by the Rev. DR. O'BRIEN, of Limerick, Ireland. Illustrated with a fine Steel Portrait. Cloth..... $2 50

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Volume 1 contains Examples on the Apostles' Creed. Cloth..... 0 75

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Volume 2, Illustrating the Commandments of God and of the Church. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... 1 00

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Volume 3, Illustrating the Sacraments. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Each of the above volumes is complete in itself. They are admirably adapted for premiums.

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. The Three Volumes Complete in One, Comprising Examples Illustrating the Apostles' Creed, the Commandments of God and of the Church, the Sacraments, &c., &c. 1 large volume of nearly 900 pages. Cloth..... 2 50

THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE; or, Recollections of an Irish Borough. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... 1 25

THE SECRET. An Original Drama. Written expressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo, paper..... 0 25

CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
Cloth, gilt..... 1 25

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, 178 pages. Price only..... 0 25

AUNT HONOR'S KEEPSAKE. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

CATHOLIC YOUTH'S LIBRARY.

. THE POPE'S NIECE, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... $0 50
" " " gilt edges.... 0 75
" " " fancy paper.... 0 30

. IDLENESS; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 50
" " " gilt edges.... 0 75
" " " fancy paper.... 0 30

. THE VENDETTA, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 50
" " " gilt edges.... 0 75
" " " fancy paper.... 0 30

. FATHER SHEEHY. A Tale of Tipperary Ninety Years ago. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 50
" " " gilt edges.... 0 75
" " " fancy paper.... 0 30

. THE DAUGHTER OF TYRCONNELL. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 50
" " " cloth, gilt.... 0 75
" " " paper.... 0 30

. WILHELM; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II., and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 50
" " " gilt.... 0 75
" " " paper.... 0 30

. LADY AMABEL AND THE SHEPHERD BOY. By Miss E. M. STEWART..... cloth.... 0 50
" " " cloth, gilt.... 0 75
" " " paper.... 0 30

SADLIER'S FIRESIDE LIBRARY.

1. THE ORPHAN OF MOSCOW; or, the Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo ..... cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

2. THE CASTLE OF ROUSILLON. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER ..... cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

3. SICK CALLS. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. PRICE ..... cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

4. NEW LIGHTS; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. SADLIER...cloth.... 1 25
" " " gilt.... 1 50

5. THE POOR SCHOLAR. By WM. CARLETON.....cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

6. TUBBER DERG; or, the Red Well.....cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES. By GRIFFIN..... cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00

8. THE MISSION OF DEATH. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New-York. By M. T. WALWORTH..... cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00
9. ART MAGUIRE; or, the Broken Pledge. By CARLETON..... 0 75
10. THE LILY OF ISRAEL; or, the Life of the Blessed Virgin, cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00
11. LIFE OF CHRIST; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. With 10 plates, cloth.... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00
12. LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH. 18mo..... 0 75
" " " gilt.... 1 00
THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New Translation with Prayers and Reflections. Gilt edges..... 1 50
English morocco, extra..... 1 75
Morocco, super extra..... 3 00
Morocco, flexible, bevelled..... 3 50
24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain..... 0 60
Roan, plain..... 0 90
Roan, gilt edges..... 1 13
NEW MONTH OF MARY. The Graces of Mary, or Instructions and Devotions for the Month of May.
24mo edition, cloth..... 0 60
Roan..... 0 90
Roan, gilt..... 1 13
LIVES OF SAINTS OF THE DESERTS. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo. 600 pages..... 1 25
ECCLESIASTICAL ANNALS OF THE IRISH CHURCH. By Rev. THOMAS WALSH. 8vo. 13 plates..... 3 50
PRACTICAL PIETY. By St. FRANCIS OF SALES..... 1 00
BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. 2 vols..... cloth.... 3 00
ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the authoress of "Geraldine." 12mo.. 1 25
TALES OF THE FESTIVALS 0 60
" " 0 60
BLANCHE LESLIE, and other Tales. 0 60
" " " 0 60
RELIGION IN SOCIETY; or, the Solution of Great Problems. With an Introduction by Archbishop HUGHES. 12mo..... cloth.... 1 50
POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION. 12mo..... cloth.... 1 25
PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. 12mo..... cloth.... 1 25
COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. 2 vols. in one.... 1 25
COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS..... 0 60
MILNER'S END OF CONTROVERSY. 12mo..... cloth.... 1 00
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 75
WARD'S CANTOS..... 1 00
WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. 8vo, half bound.... 0 75
" " " full bound.... 1 00
THE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo..... 0 40
THE CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By FATHER QUADRAPANNI. To which is appended the Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem, etc., cloth.... 0 40
THE LITTLE TESTAMENTS of Jesus, Mary, and Joseph 0 25
" roan gilt, 0 31

MANUAL OF DEVOTION TO THE SACRED HEART..... 0 38
THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS. With plates.....per dozen, 1 13
ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, as used by the Sisters of Mercy in visits to the sick.....per 100, 1 13
DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER.....half bound.... 0 63
" " " full bound.... 0 90
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts..... 0 90
THE CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo..... paper.... 0 25
" " " cloth.... 0 40
THINK WELL ON'T. By Bishop CHALLONER..... 0 31
HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA. By Abbé HUC. 2 vols..... 3 00
FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish of Balmes, by H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols.....cloth.... 4 00
" " " half morocco.... 5 00
" " " antique.... 5 50
ESSAYS AND REVIEWS on Theology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. 536 pages, royal 12mo.....cloth.... 1 75
BENJAMIN; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. SADLIER..... 0 50
NOVENA OF ST. PATRICK. To which is added Prayers at Mass, Stations of the Cross..... 0 25
CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine by Father Felix, S.J. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo..cloth.... 1 00
ROME: ITS RULERS AND ITS INSTITUTIONS. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo.....cloth, extra....$2 00
" " " Cloth, extra gilt.... 2 50
THE ART OF SUFFERING. A Tale Translated from the French. By EDWARD BUTLER. 24mo..... cloth.... 0 50
" " " gilt.... 0 75
HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE. With a Notice of some Passages in the Life of the Holy Father. By M. J. RHODES, M.A.....cloth.... 0 40
LIFE OF THE RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, with Extracts from his Writings. 18mo..... 0 75
THE PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 16mo. Illustrated with 5 plates.....cloth.... 0 50
" " " gilt.... 0 63
PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. 18mo. 504 pages.....cloth, extra.... 1 00
" " " arabesque.... 1 25
THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion. 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo. 684 pages..cloth, extra, 2 00
" " " cloth, gilt, 2 50
ROSEMARY; or, Life and Death. A Tale of Our Own Times. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 12mo.....cloth, extra 2 00
A MANUAL OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. From the German of Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D..... 1 25
SEBASTIAN, THE ROMAN MARTYR. A Drama adapted for Boys, from Fabiola. By T. D. MCGEE, M.P.P. 16mo .....cloth.... 0 40
" " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63
JULIA; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama for Girls. From the French. By Mrs J. SADLIER..... 0 25

THE BABBLER. A Drama for Boys. From the French. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25
REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET..... 0 50
SERMONS. By the Paulist Fathers. For 1861..... 0 75
A New Volume of Sermons by the Paulist Fathers for 1862. cloth.... 1 50
SERMONS. By Paulist Fathers. For 1863..... 1 50
THE CLOCK OF THE PASSION. By St. Alphonsus Liguori. 18mo cloth.... 0 45

TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFFERENCES. By St. Francis of Sales. With an Introduction by Cardinal Wiseman. 12mo..... 1 50
A POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Hon. T. D. McGee. 2 Volumes. 12mo.....cloth.... 3 00
" " " half mor.... 4 00
A POPULAR LIFE OF ST. PATRICK. By an Irish Priest. cloth.... 1 00
" " " gilt.... 1 25
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents, Their Method, and their Results. By T. W. M. Marshall. 2 Volumes. 500 pages each. cloth.... 4 00
" " " half morocco.... 6 00
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK. By Garbet..... 2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP. By Kirk..... 0 50
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. With Aids to Memory. By Rev. Dr. Cummings. To which is added Music by Eminent Professors. 18mo.....half bound.... 0 50

OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, (in Latin and English.) cloth.... 0 40
LIVING ROSARY SHEETS. 15 Mysteries on each Sheet. Illustrated. Per dozen sheets..... 0 50

A NEW BOOK ON THE ROSARY.

A SHORT TREATISE ON THE ROSARY. Together with Six Reasons for being Devout to the Blessed Virgin; also true Devotion to Her. By J. M. P. Heaney, a Priest of the Order of St. Dominic. To which are appended St. Francis of Sales' "Devout Method of Hearing Mass," "The Memorare," accompanied with some Remarks; The Stations, or Holy Way of the Cross, etc., etc. 18mo.....cloth.... 0 50
THE METHOD OF MEDITATION. By the Very Rev. John Roothan, General of the Society of Jesus. 18mo.....cloth.... 0 50
THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama for Young Ladies. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 0 25

A new and Splendid Book for the Young People, by one of the Paulist Fathers.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN-BOOK. By the Rev. Alfred Young. With the Approbation of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New-York. Suitable for all Sodalities, Confraternities, Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle. 12mo. 1 00

THE POPULAR LIBRARY

Of History, Biography, Fiction, and Miscellaneous Literature A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON.

1. FABIOLA; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By his Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 25
" " " " gilt.. 1 50

2. THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME By Lady FULLARTON. 12mo..... 1 00
" " " " gilt.. 1 25

3. CATHOLIC LEGENDS. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 00
" " " " gilt.. 1 25

4. HEROINES OF CHARITY. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 00
" " " " gilt.. 1 25

5. THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL.....cloth, extra.. 1 00
" " " " gilt.. 1 25

6. PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM.....cloth, extra.. 1 00
" " " " gilt.. 1 25

7. THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. By Mrs. SADLIER. Cloth, extra. 1 25
" " " " gilt... 1 50

8. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD. By Abbe RATISBONE.....Cloth, extra 1 50
" " " " gilt.. 2 00

9. THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS.....Cloth, extra.. 1 25
" " " " gilt.. 1 50

10 HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. By G. J. HILL. 12mo, illustrated.....cloth.. 1 25
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50

11 TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY. 12mo.....cloth.. 1 00
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 25

12 THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY. 12mo. Cloth. 1 00
" " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25

13 CALISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. 12mo..... 1 25
" " " " Gilt.. 1 50

14 MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY. By MATHEW BRYDGES, Esq. 600 pages. 12mo. Cloth, or half roan..... 1 50

15 ANCIENT HISTORY. By MATHEW BRYDGES. Cloth or half roan. 1 25

16 THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 50
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 2 00

17 LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. A new, complete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq 12mo, cloth. 1 00
" " " " cloth, gilt. 1 25

18 ALICE SHERWIN. An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 25
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50

19 LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. By ROBERT ORMSBY, M.A.
Cloth..... 1 00
Gilt..... 1 25

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.

EIGHT VOLUMES.

THE BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS. 18mo. 2 vols., cloth... 1 20
" " " " gilt.... 1 80

THE MINER'S DAUGHTER. By Miss CADDELL.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " gilt.. 0 90

ONE HUNDRED TALES FOR CHILDREN. By Canon SCHMIDT. 18mo.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " " gilt.. 0 90

LOST GENOVEFFA; or, The Spouse of the Madonna.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " gilt.. 0 90

THE YOUNG SAVOYARD, and other Tales.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " gilt.. 0 90

FATHER DE LILLE; or, Who went to Tyborne in the Days of Queen Elizabeth. 18mo.....Cloth.. 0 60
" " " " gilt.. 0 90

NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By DE SMET..... 0 60

THE COTTAGE AND PARLOR LIBRARY.

1. THE SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo. Cloth... 0 75
" " " " cloth, gilt. 1 00

2. ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 0 75
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 00

3. BESSY CONWAY; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 0 75
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 00

4. THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 0 75
" " " " gilt edges.. 1 00

5. OLD AND NEW; or, Taste *vs.* Fashion. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. With a Portrait. 16mo.....Cloth.. 1 25
" " " " gilt edges.. 1 50

6. THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 1 25
" " " Cloth, gilt edges.. 1 50

7. CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, over 400 pages.....Cloth.. 1 00
" " " " gilt.. 1 25

8. THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo.....Cloth.. 0 75
" " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 00

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

SADLIER'S CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ALMANAC AND ORDO FOR THE YEAR 1875, with full returns of the various Dioceses in the United States and British North America, and a list of the Archbishops and Priests in Ireland. 1 vol. 12mo. Nearly 895 pages. In paper..... $1 00

Do. Do. Do. in extra cloth binding..... 1 50

CONSOLATION FOR THE AFFLICTED; or, PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE COMFORT OF THE SICK. Translated from the French by ANNA T. SADLIER. 1 vol. 32mo. Paper..... 25

Do. Do. Do. cloth..... 50

Do. Do. Do. cloth. Red edges..... 75

THE LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY. A Religious of the Visitation of St. Mary, and of the History of the Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. By the Rev. GEORGE TICKELL, of the Society of Jesus..... 1 25

THE HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With Notes, Illustrations, &c. By the Rev. JAMES O'LEARY, D. D. 1 vol. Crown 8vo..... 2 00

THE IRISH ON THE PRAIRIES, AND OTHER POEMS. By the Rev. THOMAS AMBROSE BUTLER. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

THE PEOPLES' MARTYR; A LEGEND OF CANTERBURY. By ELIZABETH M. STEWART. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth, extra..... 1 00

THE KING AND THE CLOISTER; or, LEGENDS OF THE DISSOLUTION. By ELIZABETH M. STEWART. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth, extra 1 00

GERALD MARSDALE; or, THE OUT-QUARTERS OF ST. ANDREW'S PRIORY. A Tale of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. By Mrs. SANLEY CAREY. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth. extra..... 1 25

RAVELLINGS FROM THE WEB OF LIFE. Comprising the following Tales:—"GUY REYBERT," "THE PARLOR BOARDER," "THE HEIR OF KETCHUM PURCHASE," "EULALIE," "THE TWO SPIRITS," and "THE DEVIL'S CHIMNEY."—By CHARLES J. CANNON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth. extra..... 1 50

CATHOLICITY AND PANTHEISM. All Truth or No Truth. An Essay. By the Rev. J. DE CONCILIO. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth.... 2 00

THE TITHE-PROCTOR. A Novel. By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

JANE SINCLAIR; or, THE FAWN OF SPRINGVALE; "LIA DHU, OR THE DARK DAY," "THE DEAD BOXER," "ELLEN DUNCAN" AND THE "PROCTOR'S DAUGHTER." By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

WILLIE REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN. A Novel. By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

THE BLACK BARONET; or, THE CHRONICLES OF BALLYTRAIN. A Novel. By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo..... 1 50

THE EVIL EYE; or, THE BLACK SPECTRE. A Romance. By WM. CARLETON. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION. By the Rev. MICHAEL MULLER, C. S. S. R. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

THE LIFE OF THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE, WIFE OF NAPOLEON I. 12mo. With steel portrait. Cloth, extra..... 1 50

THE CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY. A Tale. By MARIA ROCHE. With Illustrations, by F. O. C. DARLEY. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth.. 1 50

THE LIVES OF THE IRISH MARTYRS. By D. P. Conyngham. With steel portrait. 1 vol. Crown 8vo. Cloth, extra..... $2 00

THE ELDER BROTHER. A Drama in two Acts. By Mrs. James A. Sadlier. 12mo..... 25

THE INVISIBLE HAND. A Drama in three Acts. By Mrs. James A. Sadlier. 12mo..... 25

WHICH IS WHICH; or, The Fire of London. A Play in three Acts. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton. 1 vol. 12mo..... 25

GERMAINE COUSIN, THE SHEPHERDESS OF PIBRAC. By Lady Georgiana Fullerton..... 25

ELLIE LAURA; or, The Border Orphan. A Drama in three Acts; originally written for the Pupils of St. Joseph's Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y. By the Rev. James O'Leary, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo..... 40

THE IRISH RACE IN THE PAST AND IN THE PRESENT. By the Rev. Aug. J. Thebaud, S. J. 1 vol. 8vo. Cloth..... 3 50

THE LIFE OF CATHARINE McAULEY, Foundress and First Superior of the Institute of the Religious Sisters of Mercy. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. With an Introduction by the Rev. Dr. O'Brien, of Limerick, Ireland. Illustrated with a fine steel portrait. Cloth..... 2 50

THE LIFE OF ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church, Founder of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. By a Member of the Order of Mercy. Authoress of the Life of Catharine McCauley..... 2 50

BROWNSON'S ESSAYS. Essays and Reviews chiefly on Theology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. Brownson, LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo. 524 pp. Cloth, extra..... 2 00

THE CRUSADE OF THE PERIOD, and Last Conquest of Ireland (perhaps). By John Mitchel. 1 vol. 12mo. With portrait. Cloth..... 1 00

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES. With Symphonies and Accompaniments. By Sir John Stevenson, Mus. Doc., and the Harmonized Airs, arranged for two, three, and four voices. Edited by Professor Glover. In this edition the words of all the verses are accompanied by the Music, with the piano-forte part in full. These "Melodies" having been out of print for many months past, the publishers have acceded to the demands of the trade, for the republication of the work, which they have just issued in one grand volume, printed on superior paper, full music size, elegantly bound in green cloth, extra richly gilt. Price..... 4 50

TIGRANES. A Tale of the days of Julian, the Apostate. Abridged from the Italian of Father John J. Franco, S. J. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

AMELIA; or, The Triumph of Piety. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 16mo. Cloth..... 1 00

ADELINE DE CHANZAL; or, First Experience in the World after Leaving School. Translated from the French, by a Sister of St. Joseph. 1 vol. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50

THE CONSOLING THOUGHTS OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. Gathered from his Writings, and arranged in order, by the Rev. Pere Huget. 1 vol. 18mo. Cloth..... 75

SADLIER & CO'S

LIST OF

LATE PUBLICATIONS.

DAILY STEPS TO HEAVEN. By Sister M. F. Clare..... $1 50
LIFE OF FATHER MATTHEW. " " " 1 00
HORNEHURST RECTORY. " " " 2 50
A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, FOR THE USE OF COLLEGES, SCHOOLS, AND FAMILIES. By Rev. R. Parsons, D. D..... 1 50
LEGENDS OF ST. JOSEPH. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 1 00
LOVER'S WORKS. "Uniform Edition," containing "Rory O'More," "Handy Andy," "Treasure Trove," "Legends and Stories of Ireland," and "Poetical Works." With Portrait. 5 vols. Cloth..... 7 50
THE BOOK OF THE HOLY ROSARY. By Rev. H. Formby... 4 00
DYRBINGTON COURT By Mrs. Parsons..... 1 25
TRAVELS IN EUROPE AND THE HOLY LAND. By Rev. E. Vetromile. D.D..... 3 00
JANE SINCLAIR; or, The Fawn of Springvale. By Carleton 1 50
THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA. " 1 50
FARDOROUGHA, THE MISER. " 1 50
VIRTUES AND DEFECTS OF YOUNG GIRLS, AT SCHOOL AND AT HOME. By a Chaplain..... 75
DUTIES OF YOUNG MEN—With Selections from Lacordaire's "Letters to Young Men."..... 75
FLEURANGE. By Madame A. Craven..... 1 50
THE MARTYRS OF THE COLISEUM..... 1 50
THE HEART OF MYRRHA LAKE; or, Into the Light of Catholicity. By Minnie Mary Lee..... 1 00
LIFE OF ST. AUGUSTINE..... 1 50
DIVINE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. By Mary of Jesus, of Agreda..... 2 00
THE DEVIL: DOES HE EXIST? AND WHAT DOES HE DO? Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 1 00
THE HISTORY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Translated from the French By V. Rev. C. Husenbeth..... 2 00
SKETCHES OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHURCH IN NEW ENGLAND. By Rev. Jas. Fitton..... 1 50
THE SPOKEN WORD. By Rev. T. J. Potter..... 1 50
PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION. By Muller..... 1 50
THE SPOUSE OF CHRIST: Her Privileges and Her Duties. By Sister M. F. Clare..... 3 00
SIR HUMPHREY'S TRIALS; or, The Lesson of Life. By Rev. T. J. Potter..... 1 00
TO AND FROM THE PASSION PLAY. By Rev. G. H. Doane. 1 50
SIX WEEKS ABROAD, IN IRELAND, ENGLAND, AND BELGIUM. By Rev. G. H. Huskins..... 1 00

LITTLE PIERRE, THE PEDDLER OF ALSACE	$1 50
MAGGIE'S ROSARY, AND OTHER TALES	1 00
THE MERCHANT OF ANTWERP	1 50
THE PICTORIAL BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY STORIES.	1 50
PICTORIAL BIBLE HISTORY STORIES	3 00
MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. By MELINE	1 75
IRISH WIT AND HUMOR	1 00
ADVICE TO IRISH GIRLS. By the NUN OF KENMARE	1 00
THE NEW GOD. By V. Rev. T. NOETHEN	75
OAKLEY ON CEREMONIES OF THE MASS	60
CATHOLIC WORSHIP. By CANON OAKLEY	60
CHATEAU MORVILLE	1 50
LIFE OF ST. WINIFRED	60
LIFE OF ST. MARY OF EGYPT	60
THE VICAR OF CHRIST. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON	1 50
THE HOUSE OF YORKE	2 00
CONSTANCE SHERWOOD	2 00
SEGNERIS LENTEN SERMONS	1 50
MANNING'S SERMONS ON ECCLESIASTICAL SUBJECTS	2 00
MEN AND WOMEN OF THE ENGLISH REFORMATION. 2 Vols	4 00
MANRESA, or, SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS	1 50
THE LIQUEFACTION OF THE BLOOD OF ST. JANUARIS	1 00
THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SIXTUS V	1 00
ALL-HALLOW EVE, AND OTHER STORIES	2 00
MY CLERICAL FRIENDS	1 50
BIBLIOGRAPHICA CATHOLICA AMERICANA	5 00
PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS; or, RELIGIOUS AND MORAL TRUTHS REFLECTED IN THE UNIVERSE. By Rev. F. WENNINGER, S. J.	2 00
FATHER FITZROY; or, THE MARTYR OF A SECRET	1 50
GERALDINE: A TALE OF CONSCIENCE	2 00
ALBAN; or, THE HISTORY OF A YOUNG BRITAIN. By Dr. J. V. HUNTINGTON	2 50
LIVES OF THE DECEASED BISHOPS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. 2 Vols	8 00
BY THE SEASIDE: A TALE FOR CHILDREN	50
EVALINE: A TALE	1 25
SERMONS FOR THE TIMES. By Rev. D. A. MERRICK, S. J.	1 50
LECTURES ON THE CHURCH. " " " "	1 50
MEDITATIONS ON THE PASSION. By BROTHER PHILLIP	1 50
MEDITATIONS ON OUR LAST END. " " "	1 50
THE MONEY GOD; or, THE EMPIRE AND THE PAPACY. By the Author of "Aurelia."	1 50
GOD AND HIS WORK. By RAWES	1 25
RUSSIAN CLERGY	2 00
FAMILY AND MARRIAGE DUTIES. By Most Rev. J. B. PURCELL.	25
THE SERMONS AND LECTURES OF Rev. THOMAS BURKE. 8vo. cloth	3 50
THE CASE OF IRELAND STATED; or, LECTURES IN REPLY TO FROUDE	1 50
FROUDE'S SLANDERS ON IRELAND AND IRISHMEN. 12mo, cloth	1 00
LIFE OF DANIEL O'CONNELL. By the NUN OF KENMARE	10 00
WILFULNESS. By LADY HERBERT	

MEDITATIONS ON ST. JOSEPH. By BROTHER PHILIPPE..... $1 50
A COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND. By M. F. CUSICK..... 1 50
REVIEW OF A TREATISE ON INFANT BAPTISM. By Rev. J. V. MCNAMARA..... 0 30
BUBBLES AND BALLAST, being a description of Life in Paris during the Brilliant Days of the Empire, a tour through Belgium and Holland, and a sojourn in London..... 2 00
THE PEARL OF ANTIOCH, a picture of the East at the end of the Fourth Century. By the ABBE BAYLE..... 1 50
THE GOLDEN RULE; or, the Book for All. By a Member of a Religious Order..... 1 50
LIFE OF THE REVEREND MOTHER JULIA, Foundress and First Superior of the Sisters of Notre Dame, with a History of the Order in the U. S..... 1 50
THE PRIEST ON THE MISSION, a Course of Lectures on Missionary and Parochial Duties. By CANNON OAKLEY..... 1 50
LIFE OF BISHOP BRUTE. By LADY HERBERT..... 1 25
MOUNT BENEDICT; or, the Violated Tomb, a Tale of the Charlestown Convent..... 1 25
LIGHT IN DARKNESS. A treatise on the obscure night of the soul. By the Rev. A. F. HEWITT..... 0 75
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN, O. S. D. Abridged from her life..... 1 25
THE ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. By J. A. M. FASTRE, S. J. First and Second Series..... 3 00
THE CATECHISM ILLUSTRATED BY PASSAGES FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES..... 0 75
DION AND THE SIBYLS. A classic Christian Novel. By MILES G. KEON. Cloth..... 1 50
THECLA; or, The Malediction. A Tale. By MADAME DE LA GRANGE. Cloth..... 1 25
ELIA; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago..... 1 50
A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH ON LONG ISLAND..... 1 00
THE PICTORIAL BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY STORIES. By REV. HENRY FORMBY..... 1 50
ROMANCE OF THE CHARTER OAK. A Picture of Colonial Times. By WM. SETON..... 2 25
THE RIVERS OF DAMASCUS AND JORDAN. A causerie. By a Tertiary of the Order of St. Dominick..... 1 25
THE LIFE AND REVELATIONS OF ST. GERTRUDE, Virgin Abbess, of the Order of St. Benedict..... 3 00
BALLADS OF IRISH CHIVALRY. By ROBT. DWYER JOYCE.. 1 50
CINEAS; or, Rome under Nero. By J. M. VILLEFRANCHE..... 1 50
FIFTY CATHOLIC TRACTS, on various subjects. First Series. 1 50
THE HIDDEN LIFE OF THE SOUL. From the French. By the author of "Madame Louise, of France."..... 1 50
THE MONKS OF THE WEST, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. By the COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, bev'd.. 8 00
PATRON SAINTS. By ELIZA ALLEN STARR..... 2 50
THE TRUCE OF GOD. A Tale of the Eleventh Century. By G. H. MILES..... 1 25
MEMOIRS OF A GUARDIAN ANGEL. From the French of M. L. ABBE G. CHARDON..... 1 25

THE HOLY COMMUNION, IT IS MY LIFE; or, Strains of Love of the Fervent Soul $1 25
THE HAPPINESS OF HEAVEN. By a Father of the Society of Jesus 1 25
NED RUSHEEN; or, Who Fired the First Shot. By SISTER MARY FRANCES CLARE 1 00
SIMON PETER AND SIMON MAGNUS. A Legend of the early days of Christianity in Rome 1 50
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES ON GOD 3 00
LIFE AND TIMES OF RT. REV. JOHN TIMON 2 50
A COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, from the commencement of the Christian Era to the Ecumenical Council of the Vatican ..... $1.25 and 2 00
PRACTICAL MEDITATIONS, for every day in the year, on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, chiefly for the use of Religious. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. 2 vols 4 00
SARSFIELD; or, The Last Great Struggle for Ireland. By D. P. CONYNGHAM 1 00
OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. By REV. M. MULLER 0 40
THE YOUNG CAPTIVES 0 50
LIFE AND MIRACLES OF ST. WINEFRIDE 0 60
LIFE OF ST. MARY OF EGYPT 0 60
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRANCE 2 00
THE VIRTUES AND FAULTS OF CHILDHOOD 1 25
THE BLESSED EUCHARIST OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By REV. M. MULLER 1 50
PRAYER. OUR SALVATION. By REV. M. MULLER 1 50
BEECH BLUFF. A tale of the South. By FANNIE WARNER 1 50
GEOLOGY AND REVELATION; or, The Ancient History of the Earth, considered in the Sight of Geological Facts and Revealed Religion. By REV. GERALD MOLLOY, D. D 2 25
THE STUDENT'S MYTHOLOGY. By C. A. WHITE 1 25
THE HOUSEHOLD BOOK OF IRISH ELOQUENCE. Compiled by a Member of the N. Y. Bar 5 00
THE BIBLE AND THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. A Lecture. By REV. J. J. MORIARTY. 8vo, paper 0 25
THE GRAND DEMONSTRATION IN BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON IN HONOR OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ELECTION OF PIUS IX., TO THE CHAIR OF ST. PETER. 8vo, paper 0 40
THE CHRISTMAS TREE. A Drama for Christmas 0 25
ST. LOUIS IN CHAINS. A Drama for Boys 0 40
THE EXPIATION. " " 0 40
LILIA; OR, THE TEST. " for Girls 0 40
THE TWO CROWNS. " " 0 40
A DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE FACULTIES OF THE SOUL. A Drama for Girls 0 25
SADLIER'S CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ALMANAC AND ORDO. For 1873 ..... 1 00
HAVERTY'S IRISH-AMERICAN ALMANAC. For 1873 ..... 0 25
THE CATHOLIC FAMILY ALMANAC. For 1873 ..... 0 25

New and Revised Edition of the Most Popular Song Book ever published.

SONGS OF IRELAND AND OTHER LANDS,

Being a collection of Irish, Sentimental, and Comic Songs. 24mo., 896 pp

PRICE ONLY $1.00.

Sadlier's List of Late Publications.

THE VATICAN COUNCIL, AND ITS DEFINITIONS. By Archbishop Manning..... $1 25
OUR LADY OF LOURDES. Translated from the French of Henri Lasserre..... 2 00
THE BLACK PROPHET. By Wm. Carleton..... 1 50
PRAYERS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By Very Rev. J. T. Sullivan..... 1 50
LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS. By D. P. Conyngham..... 2 50
MAUREEN DHU; a Tale of the Claddagh of Galway. By Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 1 13
RESUME OF MEDITATIONS. By Brother Philippe..... 2 00
LIFE OF SŒUR MARIE; The Workwoman of Liege..... 1 25
LIFE OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL THOMAS F. MEAGHER. By Capt. W. F. Lyons..... 2 00
CONVERSATIONS ON LIBERALISM AND THE CHURCH. By Dr. Brownson..... 1 00
POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL LOVER..... 2 00
McGEE'S POEMS, with Introduction by Mrs. J. Sadlier..... 2 50
LIFE OF MADAME LOUISE DE FRANCE..... 1 75
DOMINICAN ARTIST; or, Life of Pere Besson..... 1 75
INVITATION HEEDED. By Dr. Stone..... 1 50
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Rev. T. Noethen 2 00
LETTERS TO A PROTESTANT FRIEND. By a Catholic Priest. 1 25
IRISH NAMES AND PLACES. By P. W. Joyce..... 2 50
LIFE ST. CHARLES BOROMEO..... 1 50
LIFE ST. STANISLAUS KOSTA..... 1 50
LIFE ST. ALOYSUIS GONZAGA..... 1 50
LIFE OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN..... 4 00
THE BYRNES OF GLENGOULAH..... 1 50
THE ATTRIBUTES OF CHRIST..... 1 50
THE QUESTION SOLVED. By Jas. C. Hannan..... 1 25
CASEINE, being Rural Meditations. By Rev. J. Fitzgerald..... 1 50
THE IRISH LANDLORD SINCE THE REVOLUTION. By Rev. Patrick Lavelle..... 2 00
PARTICULAR EXAMEN. By Brother Phillipe..... 2 00
KNOWLEDGE AND LOVE OF JESUS CHRIST. 3 Vols..... 7 50
THE COUNTESS OF GLOSSWOOD..... 1 50
DESTINY; or, the Priest's Blessing..... 1 50
THE PATRANAS LIBRARY OF SPANISH STORIES. 4 Vols.. 2 00
THE MALTESE CROSS, and other Stories..... 50
THE GREEN ISLAND, a Tale for Youth..... 60
MARION, a Tale of French Society under the Regime..... 1 00
AURELIA; or the Jews of Capena Gate..... 1 50
HISTORY OF THE FOUNDATION OF THE ORDER OF THE VISITATION..... 1 50
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES..... 5 00
" " " " ON JESUS CHRIST..... 3 00
HISTORY OF THE IRISH BRIGADE IN THE SERVICE OF FRANCE. By J. C. O'Callaghan..... 5 00
THE TWO SISTERS. By Lady Herbert..... 60
GLENVEIGH; or, the Victims of Vengeance..... 1 00

IRISH FIRESIDE TALES	$1 25
APPEAL TO CHRISTIAN YOUNG WOMEN	50
MARY AND MIKA, a Tale of the Holy Childhood	60
THE LIFE, PASSION, DEATH, AND RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. Illustrated	1 00
LIFE OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. By BARRY	2 00
LIFE AND VOYAGES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS	1 00
LIFE OF BARTHOLOMEW DE LAS CASES	1 00
LIFE DUTIES. By Dr. MARCY	1 50
JESUS AND JERUSALEM; or, the Way Home. A Book of Spiritual Reading	1 50
DICK MASSEY, a Tale of Irish Evictions	1 25
PARADISE ON EARTH	1 25
ROBERT MAY, and TOM HOWARD	45
SELIM; or, the Pacha of Salonica	45
THE ABBEY OF ROSS	45
THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT	45
KEIGHLEY HALL, and Other Tales	45
WINIFRED JONES	45
CLARE MAITLAND	45
THE POACHERS	45
LIFE OF PRINCE GALLITZIN	1 00
LEANDRO; or, Sign of the Cross	1 50
IRISH WIDOW'S SON; or, the Pikemen of '98	1 00
SALLY CAVANAGH; or, the Untenanted Graves	1 00
LIFE OF THE CURE D'ARS	2 00
THE CELT'S PARADISE, in Four Duans. By BANIM	1 00

LEVER'S NOVELS AND TALES.

20 VOLUMES, 12mo., fancy cloth, gilt tops and frontispiece, $25 00 containing:

THE DALTONS,	THE MARTINS OF CRO MARTIN,
THE O'DONOGHUE,	THE CONFESSIONS of CON CREGAN,
LUTTRELL OF ARRAN,	THE FORTUNES OF GLENCORE,
HARRY LORREQUER,	ONE OF THEM,
DAVENPORT DUNN,	ROLAND CASHEL,
MAURICE TIERNAY,	A DAY'S RIDE,
ARTHUR O'LEARY,	CHARLES O'MALLEY,
TOM BURKE OF OURS,	SIR JASPER CAREW,
BARRINGTON,	JACK HINTON,

THE DODD FAMILY ABROAD, THE KNIGHT OF GWYNNE.

This is the best edition of these popular Tales ever published for Libraries.

MAPS OF IRELAND.

Just received, a supply of the largest and most complete MAP OF IRELAND published. Size 72x60. Colored. Mounted on canvass and rollers. Price, $12 00.

ALSO,

BACON'S RAILWAY & COMMERCIAL MAP of Ireland, based on the Ordinance Survey. Size 32x26. Colored. Mounted on canvass and roller. Price, $2 00.

The latter we can supply to Canvassers at a very low price.

New Books and New Editions lately Published.

CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, AS DEFINED BY THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. By the Rev. A. Nampon, S. J.	$3 50
LIFE OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN, of the Third Order of St. Dominic	4 00
THE ROMAN MARTYROLOGY	3 00
SERMONS DELIVERED DURING THE SECOND PLENARY COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE	5 00
LIFE AND LETTERS OF F. W. FABER, D. D.	2 00
LIFE OF FATHER DE RAVIGNAN. S. J.	4 00
THE INSTRUMENTS OF THE PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST	1 50
LIFE OF ST. CECELIA. Translated from the French of the Rev. Prosper Guéranger	1 50
THE PASTOR AND HIS PEOPLE; or, the Word of God and the Flock of Christ. By Rev. T. J. Potter	1 50
IRISH ODES AND OTHER POEMS. By De Vere	2 00
WHY MEN DO NOT BELIEVE; or, the Principal Cause of Infidelity. By Rev. N. J. Laforet	1 00
IN HEAVEN WE KNOW OUR OWN; or, Solace for the Suffering	60
THE WRITING OF MADAME SWETCHINE	1 50
YOUNG CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY, containing the Lives of more than Eighty Eminent Saints. 12 vols	6 00
ST. IGNATIUS AND HIS COMPANIONS	1 50
ANNE SEVERIN. By the author of a Sister's Story	1 50
FERNCLIFF	1 50
SELECTIONS FROM BRITISH CATHOLIC POETS	1 50
EUDOXIA, a Picture of the Fifth Century	1 50
NORA BRADY'S VOW, AND MONA THE VESTAL. By Mrs. Dorsey	1 75
THE GOLDEN PHEASANT LIBRARY. 4 vols	1 60
CHRISTINE, AND OTHER POEMS. By Miles	2 00
WREATH OF EGLANTINE, AND OTHER POEMS	1 50
THE YOUNG CONVERTS; or, Memoirs of Three Sisters	1 00
LETTERS TO YOUNG MEN. Lacordaire	1 50
VICKER'S AND PURCELL'S CONTROVERSY	1 00
BEECHENBROOK: A Rhyme of the War	1 00
HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. S. F. Wilson.	1 50
LIFE OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA	1 50
THE NOBLEMAN AND THE TEACHER. By Mrs. Moffit	75
ANTOINE DE BORMEVAL. A Tale of Paris in the Days of St. Vincent de Paul	1 50
LOVE AND LAND. POEMS. By Scanlan	1 50
THE FARLEYES OF FARLEYE. By Rev. T. J. Porter	75
VERSES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS. Dr. Newman	2 00
IRISH HOMES AND IRISH HEARTS. By Fanny Taylor	75
THE IRISH WIDOW'S SON; or, the Pikemen of '98	1 00
MORAL TALES. By Maria Edgeworth	1 50
POPULAR TALES " "	1 50
FENIAN HEROES AND MARTYRS	2 00
GROPINGS AFTER TRUTH. Cloth	75
" " " Paper	25

BOOK OF IRISH MARTYRS; or, Memorials of those who suffered for Catholic Faith in Ireland during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries..... 2 50
THE SHAM SQUIRE AND BLOODHOUNDS OF '98..... 1 00
IRISH BRIGADE AND ITS CAMPAIGNS..... 1 50
STUDIOUS WOMEN. From the French of Dupanloup..... 75
GLIMPSES OF PLEASANT HOMES..... 1 50
CRADLE LANDS. By Lady Herbert..... 2 00
IMPRESSIONS OF SPAIN " 2 00
OUR FAITH THE VICTORY. By Bishop McGill..... 2 50
HAPPY HOURS OF CHILDHOOD..... 60
ESSAYS AND LECTURES By McSherry..... 1 25
LIFE OF REV. PRINCE D. A. GALLITZIN..... 1 00
LITTLE MANUAL OF SACRED HEART..... 50
VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, THE IRISH AGENT; together with the pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of Solomon McSlime, a Religious Attorney. By William Carlton. 12mo, 400 pages. Cloth..... $1 50
FATHER CLEAVELAND; or, The Jesuit. 18mo, cloth..... 60
THE CROMWELLIAN SETTLEMENT OF IRELAND. By John P. Prendergast, Esq. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
LIVES OF ROBERT AND THOMAS ADDIS EMMET, with 2 fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
LIFE AND TIMES OF HUGH O'NEIL. By John Mitchel..... 1 00
THE BATTLE FIELDS OF IRELAND, FROM 1688 to 1691.... 1 50
MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF JENNY C WHITE. Del Bal..... 2 00
APOSTOLICAL AND INFALLIBLE AUTHORITY OF THE POPE. By F. X. Weninger, D. D..... 1 50
CONVERSATIONS OF A CATHOLIC MISSIONARY WITH AMERICANS. By Rev. John C. Perrodin..... 1 25
THE LILY OF THE VALLEY, AND OTHER POEMS..... 1 50
THE FOUR GOSPELS EXAMINED AND VINDICATED. By Rev. M. Heiss..... 1 25
EXCELSIOR; or, Essays on Politeness, Education, and the Means of Success in Life. Part I.—For Young Gentlemen. Part II., —For Young Ladies..... 1 50
LIFE OF CURRAN. By his Son..... 1 75
PERSONAL SKETCHES OF SIR JONAH BARRINGTON..... 1 75
SHIEL'S SKETCHES OF THE IRISH BAR. 2 Vols..... 3 00
THE QUEEN'S DAUGHTER; or, The Orphan. Cloth..... 50
LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY. By Rev. T. S. Preston... 1 50
PLAIN TALK ABOUT THE PROTESTANTS OF TO-DAY. From the French of Mgr. Segur..... 60
SHORT ANSWERS TO THE OBJECTIONS COMMONLY URGED AGAINST RELIGION. By Mgr. Segur..... 60
WORKS OF THE REV. ARTHUR O'LEARY..... 2 00
SYMBOLISM. By Moehler..... 4 00
LIFE OF THOMAS à BECKET..... 2 00
MIGNON. A Tale. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
O'KANE'S NOTES ON THE RUBRICS OF THE ROMAN RITUAL. Crown 8vo., cloth..... 4 00
PROBLEMS OF THE AGE. By Father Hewitt. 12mo..... 2 00
ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF IRELAND. From the earliest period, with 12 Engravings, and upwards of 100 Wood Cuts. 8vo Cloth..... $5 00

INNER LIFE OF LACORDAIRE. By Rev. PÈRE COCHARNE. 1 vol 8vo, cloth..... 3 00
REASON AND REVELATION. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
COMEDY OF CONVOCATION IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH. Paper, 25 and 75 cents; cloth..... 1 00
ROME AND THE POPES. By Dr. KARL BRANDES. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth..... 1 25
LIFE AND LETTERS OF MADAME SWETCHINE. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth..... 2 00
CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. Northcote. 1 50
GLORIES OF MARY. From Latin of St. Bernard. 1 vol., 18mo., Cloth..... 60
LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. 8vo, cloth..... 2 50
LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. Edited by ED. HEALY THOMPSON..... 1 50
THE CLERGY AND THE PULPIT. By Abbe MULLOIS. 12mo... 1 50
CHRISTIANITY AND ITS CONFLICTS. By Dr. E. A. MARCY.... 2 00
MISS STARR'S POEMS. 12mo. Cloth, bevelled..... 2 00
MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPES, FROM ST. PETER TO PIUS IX. By J. C. EARLE, B. A. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25
PICTORIAL LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Suitable for Sunday School Rewards. Done up in neat packages. 12 Lives in each..... 25
LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY ALACOQUE. 12mo. Cloth..... 2 25
TALES FROM THE DIARY OF A SISTER OF MERCY. 12mo. Cloth..... 1 50
BLESSED EUCHARIST, OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By Rev. Michael Müller, C. S. S. R..... 1 50
PRAYER, THE KEY OF SALVATION. By Rev. Michael Muller, C. S. S. R. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
PAULIST SERMONS FOR 1864. (New Edition.)..... 1 50
QUESTIONS OF THE SOUL. (New Edition.)..... 1 50
LIFE OF ST. COLUMBA, (Columbkille.) By MONTALEMBERT.) 12mo..... 1 25
A SISTER'S STORY. 1 vol, 12mo..... 2 50
NELLIE NETTERVILLE. 1 vol, 12mo..... 1 50
ILLUSTRATED CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. 36 vols, cloth. Per vol, 50 cents. Per set..... 18 00
THE CHOICE OF A STATE OF LIFE. By Father ROSSIGNOLI, S. J..... 75
FATHER LAVAL, THE JESUIT MISSIONARY. By JAMES MCSHERRY. A New Edition. Sq. 16mo..... 60
FATE AND FORTUNES OF O'NEILL AND O'DONNELL. 8vo.. 2 00
EPISTLE OF JESUS CHRIST, TO THE FAITHFUL SOUL..... 1 00
LIFE OF ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50
VISITS TO THE ALTAR OF MARY..... 50
INTENTIONS FOR MASS AND HOLY COMMUNION..... 75
THE SPIRIT OF ST. GERTRUDE..... 60
THREE PHASES OF CHRISTIAN LOVE. By LADY HERBERT. 12mo..... 1 50
STUDENT OF BLENHEIM FOREST. By MRS. DORSEY. 12mo. Cloth..... $1 25
SPIRIT OF ST. VINCENT. 12mo, cloth..... 2 00
BOHEMIANS. 18mo, cloth..... 60

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

BUTLER'S CATECHISM, Authorized by the First Council of Quebec. $0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of Toronto..... 0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of St. John, N. B.. 0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, with the Scriptural Catechism, for general use in the United States..... 0 38
A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, newly revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the U. S... 0 05
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council..... 0 05
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council, with Prayers for Mass and Vespers added. Cloth..... 0 15
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council. Illustrated with fifty engravings, with a description of each. 32mo. 184 pages..... 0 20

A NEW EDITION OF THE BOSTON CATECHISM.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. To which is added SHORT PRAYERS AT MASS. Illustrated with thirty-six cuts.
Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred..... 4 00
Flexible, 15, " " 8 00

This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a Prayer-Book.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Catholic Church, in the Diocese of Boston. NEW EDITION, in large type.
Paper, 5 cents, or per hundred..... 2 75
Flexible, 10, " " 6 00

COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLIER. 12mo. 408 pages.. half bound..... 0 63

This Catechism is approved by the Archbishop of New York, and is fast getting into use in the principal Catholic educational establishments in the United States and Canada. It is also admirably adapted for instructiou in the family.

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. By MRS. J. SADLIER. 18mo. 178 pages Price only..... 0 25

NEW EDITION.

CATECHISM OF HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA, author of "First Book of History." 18mo. 180 pages.. ..... 0 25

St. John's College,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

This Institution is a University conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

It affords every facility for the attainment of a complete Classical, English, and Commercial Education.

A separate class of Book-keeping has been ordered for students of the University Course.

French is taught in all the classes without charge.

Particular attention is given to the German Language and Literature.

Spanish, Music, and Drawing are also taught by competent Professors. But for these branches and for German there are extra charges.

THE TERMS ARE FOR

Board and Tuition, payable half-yearly in advance	$300
Washing and Bedding	30
Entrance Fee (paid only once at first entering College)	10
Every student who for special reasons may be allowed to room separate is charged	400
The Fee for day scholars is	60

For further information apply to

F. WM. GOCKELN, S.J.

PRESIDENT.

A

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

College of St. Francis Xavier,

No. 49 West Fifteenth Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The Collegiate Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, English, French, or German Language, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, of three or four years, comprises the English, French, or German Language, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of the Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy. No. 59 West Fifteenth Steet, private dwelling, has been fitted up expressly for the better accommodation of the Students attending this course.

The Preparatory Course, for beginners, consists of four classes, in which the Students are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, French or German, Geography, History, and Arithmetic. No. 57 West Fifteenth Street, private dwelling, is for their exclusive use.

Terms, Payable in Advance:

Entrance Fee	$5 00
PER QUARTER.	
Tuition	15 00
Drawing	5 00
Half Board	25 00
Library	50

H. HUDON, S.J., President.

ST. LOUIS'

French Educational College,

Under the Direction of the

REV. FATHERS OF MERCY,

228, 230 & 232 W. 42d Street, New York.

This Institute has been established to supply the City of New York with a SELECT FRENCH CATHOLIC SCHOOL, the want of which has been so seriously felt for a number of years.

The strictest and most constant attention is paid to the Moral and Intellectual education of the pupils.

The language of the School is French, English being spoken only in the English Grammar and Mathematical classes.

Only a very few boarders are taken, and no pupil over fourteen years of age is received.

The Course of Studies is complete, and adapted to boys of all ages.

English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught.

For further information and the Prospectus of the Course of Studies, etc, apply by letter or in person to the President,

Rev. M. RONAY, S.P.M.

MANHATTAN COLLEGE,

Grand Boulevard and 132d Street,

NEW YORK CITY.

The object of this Institution is to afford Students the means of acquiring the highest grade of University education, by combining the advantages of a College and of a Polytechnic School. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher Mathematics and the Natural Sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in Literary Institutions.

The College is situated on the Grand Boulevard, about eight miles from the City Hall, amid the romantic scenery of the Hudson.

As the College is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the utmost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

Collegiate Department.

History, Elocution, Rhetoric, Literature, Logic, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy; French, German, Latin, Greek, Roman and Grecian Antiquities; National and Constitutional Law; Algebra—higher; Geometry—Solid and Spherical; Trigonometry, Surveying, Navigation, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy; Natural Philosophy; Physiology, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology.

ELECTIVE STUDIES—Spanish, German, Drawing, Music.

Music, Drawing, Spanish, and German form extra charges.

Scientific Department.

For studies in this department, see College Catalogue.

Commercial.

Penmanship, Grammar, Epistolary Correspondence, Composition; Arithmetic—Practical and Higher; Geometry, Algebra, Book-keeping, Mensuration, History, Geography, Commercial Law.

Students of this department may attend lessons in the Collegiate or the Scientific Department.

Preparatory.

Spelling, Reading, Writing; Geography and History; Grammar, Arithmetic—Intellectual and Practical; Composition, Elocution; Algebra—Elementary; Geometry—Plain; Latin—Grammar, Epitome, Historiæ Sacræ, Cæsar; Greek—Grammar; Testament; French—Fasquelle; German—Ahn; Spanish, Music, Religious Instruction.

TERMS.

Board, Washing, and Tuition, per Session of ten months.... $320

Payment of Half Session in advance.

Each Student should be provided with three suits of clothes, nine linen shirts, four pairs drawers, four undershirts, three night-shirts; twelve pairs socks, twelve handkerchiefs, four towels, and four napkins, ties, combs, brushes, etc.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the 1st of July.

BROTHER PAULIAN, President.

Seminary of

Our Lady of Angels,

SUSPENSION BRIDGE, NIAGARA CO., N. Y.

Conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission.

This Institution, situated about two miles from Niagara City, or Suspension Bridge, and four miles from the Falls of Niagara, overlooks the famous Niagara River, and commands an extensive view of its sublime and varied scenery. With grandeur and beauty of location, it also enjoys the great advantage of salubrity of climate. The Seminary possesses a large farm, a considerable portion of which is allotted to the Students for recreation grounds.

By an Act of the Legislature of April 20, 1863, it was chartered, with power to confer degrees.

The course of studies pursued in the Seminary is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial, embracing the following:

Spelling and Defining, Reading, Writing, Geography, Use of Globes, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History and Declamation, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Conic Sections, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry and Moral Philosophy, Latin, Greek, German, and French (the two latter optional), Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Hermeneutics, Canon Law, Scripture, Sacred Rhetoric, and Ecclesiastical History.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending of articles washed	$262 00
Vacation, when spent at the Seminary	40 00
Piano, and use of Instrument, per annum	60 00
Organ	60 60
Violin	40 40
Flute	40 00
Clarionet	40 00

Clothing, Books, and Stationery form an extra charge. They will not be furnished by the Institution unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the Treasurer.

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance; if not, the student will be liable to be sent home.

All letters to and from the students will be subject to the inspection of the President.

No student will be received unless well recommended by his respective Bishop or Pastor; but, if he be from any other Literary Institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the President of said Institution.

The students are not allowed to spend the Christmas vacation at home.

No deduction will be made for removal within the half-year, unless for dismissal or protracted illness.

The scholastic year commences on the first Wednesday of September, and terminates on the last Wednesday of June.

ROBERT E. V. RICE, C.M., President.

Villanova College,

Delaware Co., Pennsylvania.

This Institution, under the direction of the Augustinian Fathers, was founded in 1842, and incorporated in 1848 by the State Legislature, with power "to confer such degrees in the Arts and Sciences as are granted by other Colleges and Universities in the United States."

The College is distant from Philadelphia about eleven miles, and being located between the Pennsylvania Central Railroad and the Lancaster Turnpike, both of which pass through its grounds, is at all times easy of access. Visitors may take the cars at Thirty-second and Market Streets, Philadelphia, to Villanova Station, which is on the College premises.

The advantages offered students who desire to make a thorough course of studies are unsurpassed, and the location is everything that can be desired for the preservation of health.

Extensive College buildings have just been completed and fitted up with modern improvements, including gas, steam, bath-rooms, etc.

The course of studies required for graduation is similar to that usually pursued in Colleges and Universities. Students, however, may adopt either the Scientific or Commercial course.

The Collegiate year, which consists of two sessions of five months each, commences on the first Monday of September, and ends on the last Wednesday of June.

TERMS:

Tuition, Board and Washing, per session of five Months (in advance)..... $150 00

Extra charge for students remaining at the College during Summer vacation..... 40 00

Music, Drawing, and the Modern Languages also form extra charges.

For full particulars, send for a catalogue.

VERY REV. T. GALBERRY, O.S.A., PRES.,

Villanova P. O., Delaware Co., Penn.

St. Louis University

ST. LOUIS, MO.

St. Louis University, one of the oldest seats of learning in the West, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It was founded by them in 1829. In 1832 it was incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature, and empowered to confer all the Honors of a University.

The Collegiate Department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical and the Commercial. The Classical Course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Latin, and Greek Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of Pure and Mixed Mathematics; and of Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course. The Commercial Course, which extends through four years, embraces all the branches of a good English education. When a student is admitted, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in a class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending about the first of July. Students are admitted at any time during the session.

The University possesses a valuable Museum and a complete Philosophical and Chemical apparatus.

The College Library numbers about 16,500 volumes, exclusive of 8,000 volumes in the select libraries, which are open to the students.

FACULTY.

Rev. Leopold Bushart, S.J., President.
Rev. Peter J. Lavsen, S.J, Vice-Prest., Prefect of Studies and Discipline.
Rev. John F. X. Tehan, S.J., Treasurer.
Rev. Walter H. Hill, S.J., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.
Mr. Casper J. B. Leib, S.J., Professor of Physics, Mathematics, and Astronomy.
Rev. Florentine J. Boudreaux, S.J., Professor of Chemistry.
Rev. Eugene H. Brady, S.J., Librarian.
Rev. Henry A. Schaapman, S.J., Chaplain.
Mr. John N. Poland, S.J., Professor of Rhetoric.
Rev. James M. Hayes, S.J., Professor of English Literature.
Mr. O. H. Fethers, A.M., Professor of Elocution.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS IN THE VARIOUS BRANCHES.

Rev. Joseph G. Kernion, S.J.,
Rev. Patrick Ward, S.J.,
Mr. Ferdinand A. Moeller, S.J.,
Mr. Edward J. Gleeson, S.J.,
Mr. Henry Moeller, S.J.,
Mr. Edwin D. Kelly, S.J.,
Mr. Joseph B. Boever, S.J.,
Mr. John P. Wagner, S.J.,
Mr. M. Courtney.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months	$280 00
Tuition in the higher classes	60 00
" lower "	50 00

For Catalogue or information, address

REV. LEOPOLD BUSHART, S.J., PRESIDENT.

A. M. D. G.

PROSPECTUS

OF

St. Mary's College,

MONTREAL.

This College is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers. Opened on the 20th of September, 1848, it was incorporated by an Act of the Provincial Parliament in 1852.

The Course of Studies, in which Religious Instruction holds the first rank, is divided into two Sections—the *Classical* and the *Commercial*.

The CLASSICAL COURSE, principally taught in French, is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the Greek, Latin, French, and English Languages and Literature, pure and mixed Mathematics, History and Geography, Philosophy and Natural Sciences, and whatever is necessary as a preparation for a professional career.

It comprises eight Classes—Latin Elements, Syntax, Method, Versification, Belles-Lettres, Rhetoric, 1st and 2d Year of Philosophy.

The COMMERCIAL COURSE, principally taught in English, embraces the English and French Languages and Literature, Mathematics, and the other branches named above; moreover, Book-keeping, and whatever else may fit a young man for commercial and industrial pursuits.

It comprises four Classes—Grammar, Literature, Rhetoric, and Philosophy.

There are, moreover, Elementary and Preparatory Classes for younger students.

The system of Education is paternal; the teachers endeavor to unite kindness with firmness, and make use of the means of persuasion in preference to those of severity.

To be admitted into the College, applicants must present a certificate of good character.

Monthly reports of behavior, application, and progress are sent to parents or guardians.

None but relations, or those who represent them, are allowed to visit the boarders.

Half Boarders and Day-Scholars must not absent themselves without the previous leave from the College authorities.

The collegiate year is of ten months, beginning in the first week of September, and ending in the first week of July.

TERMS.—Tuition, $3 per month; Half-Board, $5 per month; Board, $12 per month; Washing, $2 per month; Bedding, $1 per month; Music Lessons, $2 50 per month; Use of Piano, 50 cents per month; Drawing Lessons, $2 per month.

Payments, which are required in gold, or its equivalent, and strictly in advance, are made in two instalments, first in the beginning of September, second on the 1st of February.

The College will not take charge of providing a student with clothing or other necessaries, unless a sufficient sum be deposited in the hands of the treasurer.

No reduction in the above-mentioned terms will be granted for absence of less than one month.

Each student must constantly be provided with at least two complete suits (including cap or hat), besides overcoat and fur cap for the winter season, twelve handkerchiefs, six towels, twelve shirts, six pairs of socks, three pairs of shoes or boots.

The College authorities request parents not to allow their sons any extravagance with respect to clothing, pocket-money, etc., but rather to impress upon them the importance of economy. Likewise, they should not allow them to keep any considerable amount of money in their possession.

To avoid delay, mistake, or any other inconvenience, money, Bank-drafts, or Checks should be always directed to "The Treasurer of St. Mary's College, Montreal."

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

PRAIRIE DU CHIEN,

WISCONSIN.

Conducted by the Christian Brothers.

The object of this Institution is to afford the youth of Prairie du Chien and the entire Northwest an opportunity for acquiring a thorough education based upon the principles of religion.

The location of the College is unsurpassed for health, convenience, and beauty of scenery.

The building is large and commodious, and no expense has been spared in furnishing it with all that can contribute to the health and comfort of the students. It is surrounded by extensive play-grounds, and commands a magnificent view of the Mississippi.

The course of studies embraces all that is usually taught in Colleges.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the first of July.

Each boarder should be provided with at least three summer and three winter suits, and a sufficient number of shirts, socks, handkerchiefs, towels, napkins, etc. None of these will be furnished by the College, unless special arrangements be made. Each student should have his name on each article of clothing.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, and Washing, per Term of five months,	$115 00
Vacation at the College, do	40 00
Half Boarders, per term of five months	40 00
Physician's Fee	5 00

Music and Drawing form extra charges.

For further particulars, address

BROTHER OLIVER, PRESIDENT.

St. Vincent's College

AND

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,

Beatty's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

This Institution, founded in 1846, and raised by the State Legislature to the rank of a University in 1870, is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent.

The Course of Instruction embraces:

1. The usual elementary branches of an English and German education.

2. The Humanities, in a course of seven classes, comprising the study of the Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and English languages. Reading of the Classics, Poetry, Rhetoric, Natural and Moral Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Algebra, Geometry, Geography, Trigonometry, and History.

3. The Theological Studies.

The German, French, Italian, and Spanish languages are optional, as also Music, Drawing, and Painting.

When a student presents himself for admission, which is granted at any time of the year, he is examined and placed in the class for which his previous attainments may have fitted him. Applicants from other Institutions are required to produce certificates as to their good moral character. None will be admitted for a shorter period than one session of five months. Number of professors, 26; number of students, 330.

TERMS—Payable in Advance.

Entrance Fee	$5 00
Tuition, Board, Bedding, and Washing, per Session of five months	90 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, per session	10 00
Tuition in Drawing, per Session	10 00
Tuition in Painting, "	10 00
Use of Piano, "	5 00
Tuition in Music, "	16 00
Graduation Fee	5 00
Medical attendance and Medicines	3 00
Vacation, when spent at College	30 00

Tuition in French, Italian, and Spanish at professors' charges.

For further information or Catalogues, apply to

Rev. Hilary Pfraengle, O.S.B.

SAINT IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, S.J.

No. 841 Market Street,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

This Literary Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was opened for the reception of students on the 15th of October, 1855. It was incorporated according to the laws of the State on the 30th of April, 1859, and empowered to confer academical degrees with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

The design of this Institution is to give a thorough Classical, Mathematical, and Philosophical education. But besides the Classical, there is also a Commercial, Course.

The Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, and English Languages; Poetry, Rhetoric, Elocution, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry, Mental, Moral, and Natural Philosophy. The study of the French and Spanish Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Short-Hand, and Practical Telegraphy are optional.

The College is intended for day scholars only.

FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS.

Very Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., Superior and President.
Rev. E. Nattini, S.J, Vice-President and Prefect of Schools.
Rev. A. Maraschi, S.J., Treasurer.

Rev. M. L. Accolti, S.J.	Rev. P. O'Flinn, S.J.
Rev. C. Barchi, S.J.	Rev. F. I. Prelato, S.J.
Rev. J. Bayma, S.J.	Rev. F. J. Sullivan, S.J.
Rev. J. M. C. Buchard, S.J.	Rev. J. Tadini, S.J.
Rev. T. De Masini, S.J.	Mr. J. Sasia, S.J.
Rev. C. E. Messea, S.J.	Mr. D. Giacobbi, S.J.
Rev. J. M. Neri, S.J.	Mr. D. Crowley, S.J.

Mr. J. O'Sullivan, S.J.

And nine other Assistant Professors.

A. MASNATA, S.J., PRESIDENT.

Mount St. Mary's College,

NEAR EMMITTSBURGH, MD.

Mount St. Mary's College was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterward Bishop of New York, in 1808. All students are taught the doctrines and trained to the practice of the Catholic Religion.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy four years: the course of the Preparatory Department takes from two to three.

JUNIOR DEPARTMENT (ORGANIZED IN 1874).

This department has been organized for the benefit of students who, from their age and previous training, do not seem likely to derive advantage from the routine of the other departments.

They are kept in every way separate from the other students, and, as the number will be limited, they can receive the special personal care which they require.

TERMS.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the 1st of September and the 1st of February.

For Tuition and Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen, per session,	$150 00
Medical Aid and Medicines, per session,	5 00
Music and Drawing, each, if learned, per session,	30 00
Use of Scientific Instruments for those attending the classes of Natural Science, per session,	5 00
Use of Piano, per session,	6 00

All payable in advance.

For information, address Rev. John McCloskey, A.M., President.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary is connected with the College, and under the same government.

FACULTY AND OTHER COLLEGE OFFICERS.

Rev. John McCloskey, A.M., President.

Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President Emeritus.

Rev. Henry S. McMurdie, A.M., Vice-President, Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Metaphysics.

Rev. Michael Hayes, A.M., Treasurer and Adjunct Professor of Greek and Latin.

Rev. John A. Watterson, A.M., Professor of Moral Theology and Sacred Scripture.

Rev. Wm. J. Hill, A.M., Principal of the Junior Department, and Professor of Logic.

Rev. John O'Brien, A.M., Professor of Sacred and Profane History, and Adjunct Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

Chas. H. Jourdan, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy.

Ernest Lagarde, A.M., Professor of English Literature and Modern Languages.

Joseph Black, A.M., Professor of Greek and Latin.

Henry Dielman, Mus. Doc., Professor of Music and German.

James D. Hickey, Professor of Drawing and Writing.

Andrew H. Baker, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Mathematics.

Chas. A. Leloup, A.M., Adjunct Professor of Languages.

Thos. W. Kenny, A.M., M.D., Adjunct Professor of English Literature.

Rev. Wm. J. Hill, A.M., Librarian.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

SPRING HILL COLLEGE,

NEAR MOBILE, ALA.

Under the Direction of the Jesuit Fathers,

continues to offer the advantages of a most healthy and delightful location, together with those of a thorough CLASSICAL, COMMERCIAL, and CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, no less care being bestowed on the formation of the Heart than on the development of the Body and Mind.

☞ Terms for Board and Tuition, per session of ten months, $300.

For full particulars, address

Rev. JOHN MONTILLOT, S.J.,

President Spring Hill College, near Mobile, Ala.

St. Vincent's College,

Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

This Institution, conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, is beautifully located on the Mississippi River, forty miles above Cairo, and one hundred and fifty miles below St. Louis.

The College buildings are large, commodious, and well ventilated. The grounds are beautiful, extensive, and well adapted for healthful exercise.

The College is of easy access. Regular daily packets touch at Cape Girardeau.

The Scholastic year begins on the first Monday of September, and ends about the first of July.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Washing, Physician's fee and Medicines, per scholastic year of ten months	$250 00
Instrumental Music	40 00
Modern Languages	Free.

For further information, apply to

VERY REV. A. VERINA, C.M.,
President of the College.

ST. LAURENT COLLEGE,

Near Montreal, Canada,

FATHERS OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Classical and Commercial, English and French.

TERMS:

Board	$10 00	a month.
Schooling	2 00	"
Washing	1 50	"
Bed and Bedding	1 50	"

Rev. F. P. GEOFFRION, Ptr. C.S.C., President.

COLLEGE OF ST. CESAIRE, Rouville County, Canada.

This Institution was founded by Rev. J. A. Provençal in 1869, and is conducted by the ORDER OF HOLY CROSS. It combines the advantages of a Christian Education with those of a thorough Commercial Course, as is fully testified by the position now occupied by its Alumni, and the continued patronage of the public in general.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Board and Tuition, including Bed, Bedding, Washing and Mending, per Session of ten months	$110	Piano (when required)	$20
		Violin "	20
		German "	20
		Use of Library	2

Doctor's fees charged extra. Books and Stationery also charged extra. Payments always quarterly in advance, either in gold or its equivalent. Rev. F. X. COLLERETTE, President.

Archdiocese of San Francisco.

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE,

SANTA CLARA, CALIFORNIA.

Under the management of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The Santa Clara College was founded in 1851, and in 1852 was incorporated with the privileges of a University. Diplomas are given in two departments—the Classic and Scientific.

The College buildings are large and commodious, while extensive play-grounds, with two covered gymnasiums, a swimming-pond, etc., afford every facility for healthful exercise.

The College possesses a very complete philosophical apparatus, and valuable collections of Mineralogy and Geology. It has, also, practical schools for Telegraphy, Photography, and Surveying. Assaying of native ores is taught in a thoroughly fitted chemical laboratory.

The Scholastic Year, which is divided into two sessions of five months each, commences in August, and closes towards the beginning of June.

TERMS

(Payable semi-annually, in advance):

Matriculation Fee, to be paid but once,	$15 00
Board, Lodging, Tuition, Washing and Mending of Linen, School Stationery, Medical Attendance and Medicine, Baths, Fuel, Light, per year,	350 00

Modern Languages, Drawing, and Music, form extra charges. For Clothing, Books, Pocket-money, and the like, no advances made by the institution.

For further particulars, apply to

REV. A. VARSI, S.J., President.

ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. VINCENT,

On the Hudson, near Yonkers, N. Y.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

This Academy is delightfully situated on the Hudson, at a point which commands one of the most extensive and magnificent prospects along the range of the river from New York to Albany. It is easy of access—the Hudson River Railroad trains making twenty-three stoppings daily at the Mount St. Vincent Station, three minutes' walk from the institution.

The location is exceedingly salubrious, and every possible attention is given to the health of the pupils, who daily exercise nearly three hours in the open air, beginning with a half-hour's walk in common before the morning studies, to secure the bracing effect of early exercise. The institution owns about sixty-three acres—over half of which is thrown open to the pupils for recreative grounds—in the immediate vicinity of the Academy, they are tastefully laid out, the roads macadamized, and the walks flagged.

The Musical Department has the most exact and conscientious attention, and, according to the testimony of the Academy patrons, gives unqualified satisfaction. Incentives to study are many and well-chosen, and the general discipline of the school is on the home principle: Mutual affection and tender consideration.

No pains shall be spared to make the pupils proficient in French, and recent arrangements to facilitate its acquirement promise success.

The scholastic year is divided into two equal terms. The first commences on the first Monday in September, the second on the 29th of January. As all the advantages to be found by a sojourn in the country are enjoyed at the Mount, it is earnestly desired that parents should be more prompt in sending their daughters to school in September. A forfeit will be demanded from a pupil who returns late; for not only is the pupil a loser by so doing, but the arrangement of the class is seriously deranged. Pupils received as young as four years.

SEMI-ANNUAL CHARGES (DUE IN ADVANCE).

Board, Tuition in English, French, Latin in the Higher Classes, Washing, Stationery, Doctor's Fees, Course of Lectures, Calisthenic Exercises, Use of Bed and Bedding	$147 50
EXTRAS.	
Tuition on Piano and Use of Instrument	30 00
" Harp	50 00
Vocal Music, private lessons or in class (charges regulated by professor).	
Dancing, private lessons or in class (charges regulated by professor).	
Painting in Oils	20 00
Drawing and Painting in Water Colors	15 00.
Board during Summer Vacation, per week	5 00

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School,

FOR BOYS BETWEEN FOUR AND NINE YEARS,

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF CHARITY.

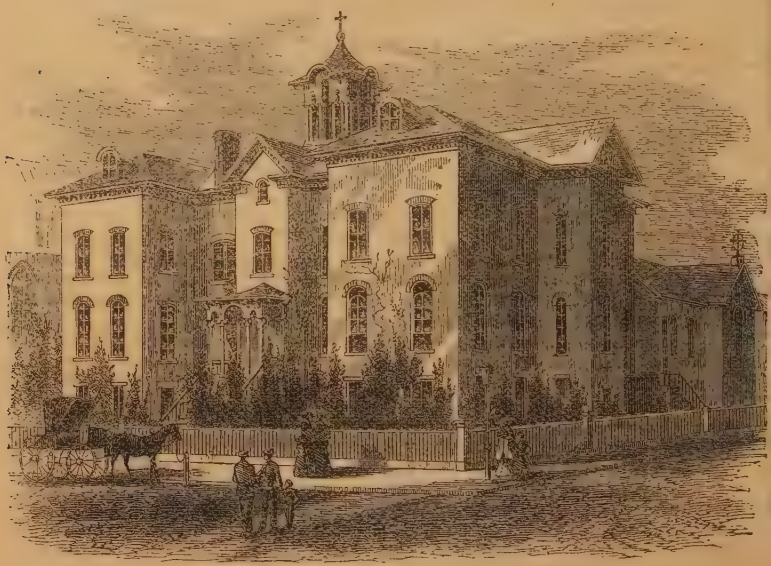
On Broadway, Yonkers, one mile distant from Mount St. Vincent.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, etc., semi-annually	$112 50
Washing and use of Bed and Bedding	12 50
Board per Week in Vacation	5 00

☞ Prospectus furnished on request.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.



MOUNT ST. MARY'S,

MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after-life.

The Educational Course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Differences of religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance, $75; Washing, etc., $10; Bed and Bedding, $10. No entrance fees.

EXTRAS.

Music, with use of piano, per quarter, $12; Harp, and its use, $20; Organ, $20; Guitar, $10; Vocal Music, $10; French, $10; Italian, $10; German, $10; Latin, $10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, $10; Painting, $10; A Complete Set of Lessons in Book-keeping, $15.

No deduction made for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of $30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

The uniform consists of a blue Thibet or Lyonnese dress for winter, and blue Muslin or Delaine for summer. Each young lady is to be provided with a Knife, Fork, Tea and Table Spoon, Tumbler, and Table Napkins.

Terms for Day Pupils, per quarter, $5; Primary Academy, $3.

For further information, apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother-Superior, M. FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

☞ Hair-Work, Wax, Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the Academy.

PROSPECTUS

OF

MOUNT ST. AGNES' ACADEMY,

MOUNT WASHINGTON,

Near Baltimore, Md.

Mount St. Agnes' Academy offers peculiar advantages to young Ladies who wish to receive a solid, useful, and ornamental education. It is situated about five miles from Baltimore, on the Northern Central Railway, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country, and by its lofty grove and flower-crowned site, its extensive buildings, and its handsome play-grounds, attracts the attention of every passer.

Parents and Guardians may rest satisfied that the Sisters who direct the Institution consider themselves bound to respond to the confidence placed in them by giving their Pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof. It is the wish of the Sisters of Mercy that great expense should not be a necessary attendant upon the acquisition of a thorough education; they have, therefore, placed their terms at a rate which they hope will prove an incentive to all who appreciate the advantages of an Academical Course.

TERMS.

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each. Board and Tuition, per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, Plain Needlework, and Elementary Instruction in Drawing, $220, or $110 for each Session, payable in advance. Clothing, Books, Stationery, Medicines, and Materials used in instruction, are charged at current prices.

Extra Charges for each Session—Payable in Advance.

French and German Languages, each $10; Drawing and Painting in Water Colors, $15; Grecian and Oil Painting, $28; Piano, and use of Instrument, $30; Harp, and use of Instrument, $45; Guitar, and use of Instrument, $20; Vocal Music, in Class, $10; Vocal Music, Private Lessons, $25; Thorough Bass, $10; Tapestry, Embroidery, Ornamental Needlework, and every variety of Fancy Work, each $5; Wax Flower Making, $5; Use of Library, $1.

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of Five months each. The first commences on the first Monday in September; the second on the first Monday in February, and ends on the last Wednesday in June by a distribution of premiums.

Pupils are received at any time during the year. Charges are made from date of entrance to the close of the current Session. No deduction will be made for the temporary absence or withdrawal of a pupil before the expiration of a Session, except in case of severe illness or dismissal. Every young lady, at her entrance, should be supplied with the Winter uniform (a black alpaca trimmed with black), and the following articles of wearing apparel: Three dark Winter dresses, three Summer dresses, two or three colored underskirts or Summer balmorals, four black alpaca aprons, dressing wrapper, cloak or warm shawl, four night dresses, six changes of underclothing, six towels, a large bathing towel, one dozen pocket handkerchiefs, two pairs of strong boots, two pairs of light shoes, one pair of gum over-shoes, eight pairs of stockings, a sun-bonnet, a hood, a blue barege veil, one and a half yards long, and a white Swiss veil, two yards long. She should also bring with her a table knife, silver fork and spoons, goblet, six napkins and ring; also, a soap-dish, tooth-brush, tray and mug for washstand, plain dressing case, and umbrella. A thin white dress is required for Distribution Day. White skirts, aprons, and cuffs are not allowed on week days. All articles brought to the Academy should be marked in full.

Pupils are required to observe the rules and regulations adopted for their improvement and the maintenance of good order.

Letters of enquiry must be addressed to the

"Directress," Mount St. Agnes' Academy,
Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., Md.

St. Mary's Academic Institute,

St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo County, Indiana.

This institution, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, is situated about four miles from Terre Haute, at a very short distance from the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. The spacious and elegant academic building is beautifully furnished, and affords every accommodation necessary for the pleasure, comfort, and health of the pupils, being well supplied with all the modern conveniences, such as warm, cold, and shower-baths, etc. The apartments are large, airy, and thoroughly ventilated, while at the same time the heating apparatus are such as to permit the entire building to be comfortably warmed. The spacious recreation-halls and extensive cloisters invite to proper exercise, even when the weather does not allow outdoor amusements. The pleasure grounds are ample and retired, prettily laid out, and well shaded by fine forest trees, presenting every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise. Special care is taken of the health of the pupils, for which purpose the services of an eminent and experienced physician have been secured.

The Scholastic Year consists of two sessions, each comprising a period of five months; the first commences on the 1st of September and ends January 31; the second begins the 1st of February and terminates on the last Wednesday in June, with the exercises of a Commencement Day. The Academic Course embraces three departments: the Primary, Intermediate, and Senior; each department has two divisions. In this system are comprised all the studies that are requisite for a thorough and accomplished education.

To cultivate a taste for intellectual pleasures, as well as to form an easy, graceful deportment, weekly entertainments are held. These, consisting of Music, Readings, Essays, and Illustrations of the various Arts and Sciences, serve also to excite pleasantly to a laudable emulation.

A Bulletin, giving an account of the behavior and progress of each student, is transmitted to parents and guardians at the close of the second session.

TERMS PER SESSION—PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Tuition in all the English branches. Useful and Ornamental Needlework, with the use of Frames and Patterns, Board, Bedding, Washing and Ironing, use of Library, Text-books, Slates, etc.; Stamps, Letter-paper, Envelopes, Stationery, Pens, Penholders, Ink, Chalk-crayons, and Slate-pencils furnished, the Clothes of the Pupils Marked for them,	$115 00

EXTRA CHARGES PER SESSION.

French, with the use of Books,	$12 00
German, " " "	12 00
Latin, " " "	15 00
Piano, with the use of Instrument, Music-primer, Instructor, etc.,	25 00
Guitar, " " " " " "	25 00
Organ, " " " " " "	25 00
Harp, " " " " " "	30 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons, with use of Instructor,	25 00
* Vocal Music, in Class, with use of Singing-books,	5 00
Extra Practice on Piano,	5 00
Extra Practice on Guitar,	2 50
Oil Painting, with the use of Patterns,	25 00
Drawing and Painting in Water-colors,	15 00
Dancing, at Professor's charges.	

* No charge is made to *Music Pupils* for Vocal Music, in class, with use of books.

Book-keeping Blanks and Materials used in Drawing and Painting, Oil Painting, and Needlework are charged according as each one is supplied.

For further particulars, address **SISTER SUPERIOR.**

Young Ladies' Academy,

Mount St. Joseph,

CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA.

This Institution is under the Care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Course of Studies includes all the Branches of a Useful and Christian Education.

TERMS—Payable Half-Yearly in Advance.

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum	$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument	40 00
Guitar	40 00
French, German, Drawing, and Vocal Music, each per annum	20 00
Oil Painting	35 00
Board during Vacation	40 00
Entrance Fee	5 00

Books, Stationery, and Physician's Fees form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends last Thursday in June. The first Thursday of the month is Visiting Day for Parents and Guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six Table Napkins, six Towels, and a Silver Goblet. Uniform: Winter—Mazarine Blue Merino; Summer—Pink Delaine; a White Dress and Veil, and Brown Barege Veil. White Skirts, Aprons, or Cuffs, are not allowed to be worn during the Week.

No article of clothing will be furnished by the Institution unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One Week's Vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent with parents, guardians, or at the Institution. No pupil is permitted to go home at Easter.

St. Elizabeth's Academy

FOR YOUNG LADIES,

MADISON, N. J.

Under the Direction of the Sisters of Charity.

It is situated in a salubrious and elevated part of New Jersey, overlooking a beautiful country, and is unsurpassed for healthfulness by any portion of the United States.

The Morris and Essex Railroad trains make several stoppings daily at the St. Elizabeth's Convent station.

For further information, apply at the Academy, or by letter to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR.

ST. JOSEPH'S

Preparatory Boarding-School

FOR

YOUNG BOYS,

MADISON, N. J.

This Institution is also under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. It is situated on the same grounds with the Academy above-mentioned, but forms a separate establishment, and is intended for boys too young to enter College.

Pupils will be received between the ages of four and nine.

For further information, apply as above.

Academy of the Visitation B.V.M.,

WILMINGTON, DEL.

PROSPECTUS.

This institution offers superior advantages for the instruction of young ladies. The building is a handsome brown-stone mansion, with large grounds, and has been fitted up at great expense for the comfort and convenience of the pupils. The location is one of great beauty, elevated and very healthy, and the past success of the Sisters is a sufficient guarantee that this institution offers every facility for obtaining a first-class education.

Parents may rest satisfied that every attention consistent with the spirit of a mild but firm government will be paid to the young ladies placed at this institution, while the utmost care will be taken to implant in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. No distinction is made in the reception of pupils on account of their religious opinions. However, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the institution.

Pupils will be received at any time during the year, and will be charged with only such portion of it as may remain.

No deduction will be made for partial withdrawal from the Academy, unless in case of protracted illness.

From individuals or societies disposed to aid in the education of young ladies, applications for the admission of pupils at reduced terms will receive the most favorable consideration that the circumstances of the institution will admit.

TERMS, PER SESSION OF FIVE MONTHS:

Entrance Fee, paid but once,	$5 00
Board and Tuition, including bedding and washing, per session,	100 00
Board during vacation, including washing, per week,	6 00

EXTRA CHARGES:

For each of the Classical and Modern Languages, per session,	$15 00
Tuition on Guitar, and use of instrument, "	24 00
" Piano, " " "	32 00
" Harp, " " "	50 00
" in Vocal Music, private lessons, "	30 00
" " in class, "	15 00
" Drawing, "	10 00
" Painting in Water Colors and Pastel, each, "	20 00
" Oil Painting, "	30 00
" Embroidery and Tapestry, "	10 00
Stationery, consisting of Paper, Pens, Pencils, Slates, Ink, and Envelopes,	5 00
Use of Reading and Library Books, per session,	2 00
Extra Charges in Graduating Class,	15 00

No particular dress is required for every day, but the uniform to be worn on Sundays in winter must be a black dress, and for summer a plain white Marseilles. Neatness and simplicity of dress are at all times strictly required.

For more detailed information, apply to the Superioress of the Academy of the Visitation, Delaware Avenue, Wilmington, Del.

Reference: Right Rev. T. A. BECKER, D.D.

J. M. J.

ACADEMY

OF THE

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

DAVENPORT, IOWA,

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity B. V. M.

FOUNDED 1859. CHARTERED 1869.

This Institution is pleasantly situated in an elevated and healthy locality, commanding an extensive view of the city, and picturesque scenery of the Mississippi for several miles on either side of Rock Island.

Every facility is afforded for acquiring a thorough mental and moral education. An important feature of interest is the Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus possessed by the Institution; experiments in the Natural Sciences being performed by the pupils as they occur in the course of instruction.

The recitation halls are furnished with standard geographical, historical, and zoological charts. A Library of choice scientific, poetical and miscellaneous works is open to the young ladies, and every effort is made to refine the mind by a course of judicious reading.

The Academic Year is divided into two Sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the first Monday of September and the first Monday of February.

Pupils are received at any time during the year, their Session dating from time of entrance.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per Session		$80 00
Washing		10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Drawing	Per Session,	8 00
Painting in Water Colors	"	8 00
Landscape Painting in Oil	"	20 00
Portrait " "	"	30 00
Painting in Crayon	"	10 00
Piano and Use of Instrument	"	20 00
Organ " "	"	20 00
Harp " "	"	30 00

Guitar and Use of Instrument	Per Session,	$20 00
Vocal Music in Class	"	5 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons	"	20 00
Thorough Bass	"	20 00
Embroidery	"	8 00
Wax-work	"	8 00
Use of Library	"	1 00
Use of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus	"	3 00

French, German, and Latin Languages in Academic Department form no extra charge.

ALL PAYMENTS REQUIRED SEMI-ANNUALLY IN ADVANCE.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal before the expiration of the Session, except in case of sickness.

Books, Stationery, Drawing and Painting Materials, Clothing, etc., will be furnished to the pupils at current rates, provided a sufficient sum be previously deposited with the Treasurer.

The Winter uniform consists of a garnet merino dress, black cloak, and black hat. Each young lady should be provided with a white dress, a calisthenic suit (to be furnished at the Academy), also one bathing gown, six towels, six table napkins, a knife, fork, tea and dessert spoons, a goblet, two pairs of sheets and three pillow cases. All should be marked in full.

Private examinations of the pupils are held monthly, and public examinations semi-annually.

At the close of the Academic Year, distinctions are conferred according to progress in studies, observance of rules, etc. Bulletins will be transmitted each Session, informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and conduct of their children and wards.

Parents may rest assured that every attention consistent with a mild but firm government will be paid to the pupils, while all possible care will be taken to nurture in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. Young ladies of every religious denomination are admitted; however, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the Institution.

Every care is taken to promote the health of the pupils, certain times being set apart for Recreation and Calisthenic Exercises. The pleasure grounds have been recently enlarged, and present every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise.

When parents desire to withdraw their children, they are requested to give due notice, settle all accounts, and supply means to defray their travelling expenses.

All correspondence of the young ladies will be subject to the inspection of the SISTER SUPERIOR.

All letters of enquiry to be addressed,

Sister Superior,

Academy of the Immaculate Conception,

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

Young Ladies' Academy,

UNDER THE CARE OF

Les Dames Ursulines, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Ursuline Ladies announce to their former patrons and to the public generally that they have removed to a large and commodious house on Cliff Street, where they will be prepared to reopen their Boarding and Day School on the 1st of September. The ladies are happy to be able now to offer their pupils all the comforts and advantages necessary for their health and education. The new Academy is situated in one of the healthiest localities of the city, and has a pleasant garden attached; the rooms are large and well-ventilated; the building is heated throughout by steam, and furnished with all the modern improvements. Parents may be assured that the utmost care will be taken of the health of the young ladies.

The course of instruction comprises all the branches of a good European education, combining solid principles, with all the accomplishments which render young ladies useful and agreeable to society. The French language is included in the plan of studies, and peculiar facilities are afforded for its perfect acquisition and fluent use in conversation. The English branches will be taught by English and American ladies.

Two sessions of five months each, the first beginning with September, and the second with February, constitute the scholastic year. No deduction will be made for absence or removal during the session, except in case of serious illness. A bulletin, giving an account of the behavior and progress of each pupil, is transmitted to parents at the end of each session.

TERMS.

Per Session of Five Months, paid in advance, Board and Tuition in the entire English and French Course, including Bedstead, Mattress and Pillow,	$150 00
Washing,	10 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Book-keeping,	10 00
German,	20 00
Use of the Globes,	3 00
Music, Piano,	30 00
" Organ,	35 00
" Harp,	40 00
Use of the Instrument,	10 00
Vocal Music in Class,	20 00
" Private,	40 00
Drawing,	20 00
Painting and Illumination,	30 00
Oil Painting,	40 00
Wax Flowers,	10 00
Embroidery and Fancy Work,	15 00

Stationery, School Books, and Doctor's Fees extra. Pupils remaining at the Academy during vacation, per month, $35 00.

Payments must be made punctually in advance, or ten per cent. will be added. For further particulars apply to the Lady Superior.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Corner of Jefferson and Madison Streets,

TIFFIN, OHIO.

The course of Instruction in this Institution comprises the ordinary and highest branches of a refined education.

Difference of Religion is no obstacle to the admission of young ladies. All, however, are required to conform to the exterior regulations of the school.

Letters written or received are subject to examination. No books are allowed but those used in the Institution.

Every variety of ornamental needle-work taught without additional charge.

The scholastic year, which commences on the first Monday of September, is divided into two terms of five months each, and ends about the first week in July.

No deduction made for pupils withdrawn before the expiration of a term, except in case of sickness or dismissal.

Payments required invariably in advance for boarders, and quarterly for day pupils.

Books and medical attendance form extras.

Terms for Boarders.

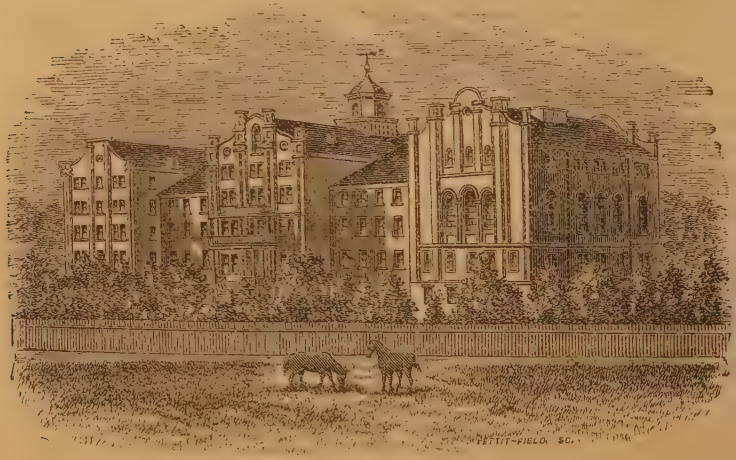
Entrance	$5 00	
Board and Tuition (payable in advance)	75 00	Per Session.
Washing	10 00	"
Music	20 00	"
Use of Instrument	8 00	"
Latin	16 00	"
Weekly Boarders	60 00	"
Day Scholars—Senior Class	10 00	"
Day Scholars—Junior Class	5 00	"

Regulations for Wardrobe.

Every pupil should be furnished with three changes of linen, two pairs of sheets, two pairs of pillow slips, a dressing gown and toilet case, two pairs of shoes, two pairs of gloves, one pair of rubbers, a knife, silver fork and spoon, napkin-ring, six napkins and six towels. The uniform consists of a black suit. No particular dress required for school days

Important to Parents and Guardians.

Parents and guardians who desire to select for their daughters or wards a first-class academy, in which, at quite moderate rates, can be secured a thorough English and French course, combined with extraordinary advantages in music, should by all means investigate the claims of Mount de Chantal Academy, a wood-cut of which is given below, as well as a few extracts from the Prospectus.



This Academy, established in 1848 in the city of Wheeling, by the late lamented Rt. Rev. Bishop Whelan, D.D., was removed in 1865 to its present commanding site at Mount de Chantal, about three miles from the city. The grounds attached embrace an area of 100 acres. The buildings, extending 250 feet front, are fine and spacious, and surrounded on every side by the loveliest natural scenery. The unrivalled healthiness of the locality, the pure mountain air, wholesome country diet, and facilities for out-door exercises and innocent amusements, offer peculiar advantages to pupils of delicate constitution. Within the play-grounds, immediately under the observation of the Sisters, is a fine riding-course, where those whose parents desire it may take exercise on horseback. The well-ventilated halls for study, musical rehearsals, recreation, dormitories, infirmaries, and also bathing-rooms, have been constructed with a view to promote the health and comfort of the young ladies. The course of instruction embraces all the usual requisites of a thorough and accomplished education, fitting the pupil for the highest social circle or for the office of teacher, but may be modified to suit the wishes of parents and the circumstances of scholars. No one, however, is allowed to pursue at once so many studies as might overburden the mind, or, by requiring too great application, undermine the constitution. The institution possesses an excellent philosophical and chemical apparatus, and also a library of choice and standard works, to which the young ladies have access. Every encouragement is given to judicious general reading. French is taught not merely in the class, but practically by conversation. For those who are sufficiently advanced, it is the language of the recreation hours. The purity of accent and correctness of pronunciation acquired in this institution have long been a matter of surprise to the native Parisian. The discipline of the school is mild, firm, and parental in its character. Special attention is paid to the manners of the young ladies. The renown for superiority in music is so wide-spread as to have made this Academy

almost a national one. To the cultivated lover of music, the most interesting feature of this establishment is the weekly reunion, on Saturday evening, of Sisters and pupils in the spacious music hall. The exercises of this entertainment consist of choice pieces of vocal and instrumental music, interspersed with readings of compositions from the different classes and selections from eminent authors. The object of these musicales is not only to elevate the taste, but also to secure the habit of self-possession, combined with ease and grace of manner.

One point in particular that should recommend Mount de Chantal to the sensible parent, is the influence exercised to form the pupils to views and habits of economy. Simplicity in dress is enforced by rule. These facts, united to the *exceedingly* moderate rates for board and tuition, will, we trust, secure to this school as large and desirable a patronage in the future as it has enjoyed in the past.

Terms per Session of Five Months when paid in Advance.

For Board and Tuition in the entire English and French course, Bed and Bedding, Washing, Lights, Fuel, and Stationery, ... $100 00
Music, ... 24 00

For further particulars, address the

Directress of the Academy of the Visitation,

MOUNT DE CHANTAL, NEAR WHEELING, W. VA.

TESTIMONIALS.

ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION,
Mount de Chantal, near Wheeling.

The very remarkable and highly cultivated talent which presided over the musical department of the Sisters in Wheeling, unrivalled, probably, in any institution for female education in the country, led me, as a duty to the public, to encourage the erection of buildings of such extent, and so located, as to present to parents every possible inducement to avail themselves of the benefits of the school. The Sisters now occupy their new buildings at Mount de Chantal, and are prepared for the accommodation of two hundred pupils. The same sense of duty which led to the improvement, now suggests the strong and decided recommendation which I hereby address to the public through the *Freeman's Journal*. I trust it will be extensively circulated by the friends of education and the lovers of music, especially in the West and South. I have alluded only to the musical department as beyond competition. In other respects, I regard the school as inferior to none. R. V. WHELAN, Bishop of Wheeling.

MOUNT DE CHANTAL, WHEELING.

The Academy of Mount de Chantal, for young ladies, conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, is situated just far enough out of Wheeling to be rid of the smoke and dust of that city. It is built on a lovely region of hill and dale, and enjoys the benefits of the delightful climate of that western spur of old Virginia. The general management of this Academy is of a very high order. The approbatory note of the Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Bishop of Wheeling, which we publish this week, would, of itself, sanction such a conclusion. Bishop Whelan, at the same time that he is a devoted Bishop, is, from his birth and training, a true Virginia gentleman. But, outside of his commendation, we have good reasons for saying that this Academy has great claims on the confidence of parents in all regions convenient to that place.

Bishop Whelan, in his note, refers especially to the advantages for thorough musical accomplishments offered at the institution. Following his reserve, we will not mention the name of the wonderful songstress and thorough-bred musi-

cian that makes this Academy so remarkable. Religious modesty might be offended. But she is not forgotten in Philadelphia, where her youthful genius was so well appreciated in the most cultivated circles. The most flattering attachments of musical celebrities, among whom we may mention Madame Sontag, availed not to prevent this young lady consecrating herself and all her gifts to the religious life.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal.*

WOLFSOHN'S TESTIMONIAL.

To the many who are sincerely interested in promoting the real advancement of musical science, particularly as regards the education of young ladies, it will certainly be very gratifying information that an institution exists which cannot be too much commended in this respect. I allude to the Academy of the Visitation at Mount de Chantal, near Wheeling, W. Va. It is with the greatest pleasure that I most warmly recommend it to all who can appreciate a true and thorough musical education.

Having visited the institution and examined with care the method of instruction there pursued, and its results, I have no hesitation in making the above assertions, the truth of which has been repeatedly confirmed in my experience with pupils whose course commenced and continued there for years.

The Instrumental and Vocal departments are chiefly under the direction of a Sister, a distinguished pupil of Perelli of Philadelphia. A conscientious student, gifted with extraordinary ability, and a voice of unrivalled powers, she knows no other watchword than progress for the benefit of the pupils confided to the Community.

By her care a competent body of teachers has been formed, while the abundant time allowed for practice, and the manner in which this is superintended, deserve equal praise. The absence of such distractions as too often render useless, in our large cities, the best teaching that can be obtained, secures for this school the success which has given it its high reputation.

At a time when so many musical conservatories are springing into existence all over the country, it must be a satisfaction to our Western friends to know that amongst them an institution has existed for years which it would be difficult to equal.

CARL WOLFSOHN.

Philadelphia, May 25, 1867.

Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception,

"VALLE CRUCIS," NEAR COLUMBIA, S. C.

For the Education of Young Ladies, under the Immediate Supervision of the Religieuses of the Ursuline Convent.

The situation of the Convent is all that can be desired for health and beauty. The buildings are on elevated ground, about two miles from the Capitol, and in the midst of an oak grove of twenty acres. It is within half an hour's drive from the depot, where omnibuses and baggage-wagons await the arrival of passengers.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions—the first commencing September 1, and ending February 1; the second commencing February 1, and ending July 1.

☞ For further information, application may be made to the Mother-Superior, to Right Rev. Bishop Lynch, or to the Reverend Clergy.

ST. STANISLAUS COMMERCIAL COLLEGE,

BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI.

This institution, chartered by the State Legislature, and conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, has been in successful operation since 1855. Beautifully situated on the shores of the Bay, commanding an extensive view of the Gulf, and affording all the advantages of the sea-breeze and bathing in the Summer, its splendid location is a great incitement to healthful exercise and amusement for the pupils. The Commercial Course comprises all the branches of a good English education.

TERMS: Board and Tuition, per session, payable half yearly, in advance, $250; Washing, per session, $15; Bedding, per session (optional), $20; Doctor's Fees, $5; Vacation, if spent at the institution, $50.—EXTRA CHARGES: Piano and Violin, per month, each, $6; Use of Piano, per month, $1 50; Flute, per month, $4; Brass Instrument, per month, $1; Spanish and German languages, per month, each, $5. For further particulars, apply to

BRO. FLORIMOND, Director of the College.

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,

GEORGETOWN, D. C.

This Academy was founded in the year 1799, and rebuilt in 1873. It is located in a healthy situation on the Heights of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, surrounded by beautiful and picturesque scenery, while the situation combines, with the advantage of its close proximity to the city of Washington, the seclusion so desirable in an educational institution.

The extensive grounds attached to the Academy afford every facility for active exercise in the open air, which the pupils are required to take at all seasons.

A public distribution of premiums takes place at the close of the year. Parents and friends of the Institution are admitted on presenting an authorized ticket.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fees..... $300

Music, Languages, etc., form extra charges.

Letters to be addressed to **The Directress of the Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,** Georgetown, D. C.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

FOR YOUNG LADIES,

FLUSHING, L. I.

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

This Institution offers every facility for acquiring a solid, useful, and accomplished education.

Terms per Session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and Bedding..... $125

Music and Painting..... 30

For further particulars, apply at the Academy, or address MOTHER SUPERIOR, St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.

ST. MARY'S

SEMINARY FOR YOUNG BOYS,

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND.

ST. FRANCIS' ACADEMY

FOR

YOUNG LADIES.

Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet, Ill.

This Institution is situated in a salubrious and elevated part of Joliet, Ill., overlooking the beautiful city and country. It is unsurpassed for healthfulness. The splendid new building is commodious, thoroughly ventilated, well heated by steam, and lighted by gas. The recreation grounds are artfully laid out.

Board and Tuition, including French, German and English, per ten months, **$190.** Music, Drawing, Painting and Fancy Work, form extra charges.

For further information, apply at the Academy, or by letter to

MOTHER M. BARBARA, Superioress. L. B. 1348.

Ursuline Academy,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

This Institution is chartered and under the direction of the Ursuline Sisters. It offers every facility for a refined and solid education. Board and Tuition, per annum, **$200.** Address

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR.

HOUSE OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION,

West Philadelphia Industrial School,

Thirty-ninth and Pine Streets.

This Institution is delightfully situated in West Philadelphia. It is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, and has for its object the training of young girls in habits of piety and industry, imparting at the same time a solid English education.

Terms for board and tuition, including washing and bedding, per annum, **$150.**

Music, gold embroidery, and artificial flower-making form extra charges. For further particulars, apply to the

MOTHER SUPERIORESS.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

Mount St. John,

Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

Under the Charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, **$175.**

Music and Foreign Languages form extra charges.

Studies will be resumed the first Monday in September. For further particulars apply to

The Mother Superior,

CONVENT OF MERCY,

Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

ST. BENEDICT'S ACADEMY,

Under the Direction of the Benedictine Sisters.

ST. MARY'S, ELK CO., PENN.

This Institution is pleasantly situated in an elevated position, near the town of St. Mary's, on the line of the Philadelphia and Erie Railroad. The location is generally conceded to be the healthiest in the State. The scholastic year, which consists of two sessions, five months each, commences on the first Monday in September, and ends in the latter part of June.

TERMS.

Per session, payable in advance, for board, tuition in English and German, washing and bedding	$80 00
For children under ten years	75 00

Music, Drawing, French, etc., form extra charges.

For further particulars apply to

DIRECTRESS OF THE ACADEMY.

Academy of the Visitation of the B. V. M.

MAYSVILLE, MASON COUNTY, KY.

This Academy which was founded in 1864, and chartered during the following year, is located in the beautiful Ohio Valley, commanding a view of the grand old river and surrounding country. The situation is healthy and has many advantages, the building is large and commodious, possessing all the modern conveniences, while the grounds attached afford ample space for the recreation of the pupils.

The academic year commences on the first Monday in September and ends the last day of June.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, including Washing, Mending, Bed and Bedding..... $250

Music, Drawing, Painting, Dancing, and Languages form extra charges.

For further particulars address

DIRECTRESS OF VISITATION ACADEMY,
Maysville, Mason County, Ky.

Deductions are made from the above terms when two or more enter from the same family.

ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY,

Westchester, Penn.

This Institution, situated in a very delightful locality in Pennsylvania, is under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. The Sisters having recently purchased the large and commodious building belonging to the late Anthony Bolmer, are now prepared to afford their pupils greater advantages than heretofore.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, commencing September 1 and February 1.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance..... $200
Languages, Music, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars apply to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR, Westchester, Penn.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

Twenty minutes' ride from Fort Wayne, Ind., on the Fort Wayne, Jackson, and Saginaw Railroad.

This Institution, with its delightful location, modern improvements, and reasonable terms,

$150 PER ANNUM,

Will begin its second session on Monday February 3. Pupils received at all times. No extra charge for French. Particular attention paid to Music.

For further particulars, address

Box 1618. SISTER SUPERIOR, Fort Wayne, Ind.

ST. CLARA'S ACADEMY, Chartered in 1852.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic,

SINSINAWA MOUND, GRANT CO., WISCONSIN.

St. Clara's Academy is situated in the southwest part of the State of Wisconsin, ten miles from Galena, Illinois, and six miles from Dubuque, Iowa. It occupies one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in the States. The grounds are extensive, beautifully adorned, and the entire surroundings seem to breathe that air of peaceful seclusion which ever exerts such a powerful influence over the moral, physical, and intellectual life. The building is heated by steam, and furnished with all modern improvements, such as warm and cold baths, etc. For further particulars, address MOTHER SUPERIOR, St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa, Mound, Grant Co., Wis.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE, PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS.

This Institution, situated on a beautiful eminence overlooking the Mississippi River, in the most delightful part of Prairie du Chien, is under the direction of the School Sisters de Notre Dame. The house is new, large, and commodious; it is furnished with furnace, water, baths, etc.

TERMS.

Board, Washing, Tuition in all English Branches, French, and German, per annum..... $150 00

Music, Drawing, Painting, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars, address Sr. M. PATRITIA, Superioress.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE

(CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL),

MARION COUNTY, KENTUCKY.

(Knoxville Branch of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad.)

Classes resumed on the 1st of September.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum.....	$200 00
Bedding, Washing and Mending.....	25 00
Physician's Fee.....	6 00

Half-yearly in advance.

The College is situated in one of the healthiest portions of Kentucky.

For particulars apply to REV. D. FENNESSY, C.R., President.

Ursuline Academy,

EAST MORRISANIA, NEW YORK.

This scholastic year is divided into two sessions.

Terms per session, including Board, Tuition, Washing, and bedding $141

Music..... 20

Studies will be resumed on the first Monday of September.

The Pines Ursuline Academy,

CHATHAM, ONT.

This Institution affords every facility for obtaining a thorough English and French education. The building is large, airy, and commodious, and the grounds are extensive.

Board and Tuition in English and French, and every kind of plain and ornamental Needlework, Wax Flowers, etc., per session, **$50.**

Piano, Organ, Drawing, and Painting are extras.

St. Mary's Young Ladies' Seminary,

BAYVIEW, E. PROVIDENCE, R. I.

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF MERCY.

This Institution is delightfully situated in a picturesque part of Rhode Island, and commands a fine view of Narragansett Bay. It is within two and a half miles of the city, is only about five minutes' walk from the Vue de l'Eau railroad station, (Providence and Warren Railroad), and the same distance from Silver Spring steamboat landing. The building is large and commodious, and the grounds, being spacious and diversified, are admirably adapted for out-door recreation.

The Sisters in charge of the Establishment consider themselves conscientiously bound to respond to the confidence which parents and guardians place in them, by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof.

The Course of Instruction embraces all the branches that are necessary to the acquisition of a refined and solid education.

TERMS.

The Academic Year is divided into Two Sessions, of five months each.

Board and Tuition per Academic Year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, Stationery, and Use of Library,	$205 00
I. e., for each Session, payable in advance,	102 50
Piano Lessons and Use of Instrument,	50 00
Wax Flower Making, per set of lessons,	20 00

Latin, French, or German, not extra.

Besides ordinary requisites as regards her wardrobe, each young lady at her entrance should be provided with Table and Toilet Napkins, Sheets and Pillow-cases, at least one Black Dress, two yards of Thin White Lawn for Veil, and a White Dress for Distribution Day. A Table Service of two Silver Spoons, one Silver Fork, one Ivory-handled Knife, Napkin-ring, and Silver Mug, is also required. All articles brought to the Seminary must be marked in full. *Parents are requested to furnish their children with Postage Stamps.*

No visits are received or made by the pupils unless authorized by parents in writing. Epistolary correspondence is subject to the same regulation, and is liable to the inspection of the Sister Directress.

Pupils of all denominations received; but for the sake of good discipline, al are required to be present at the public religious exercises.

The FIRST SESSION commences Sept. 1st; the SECOND, Feb. 1st, and ends about June 30, by a Distribution of Premiums, Musical Performances, and an Exhibition of the Young Ladies' Work. Pupils are received at any time during the year, but not for a shorter period than one session, or five months.

Books, Medicines, Materials, and Implements used in the different branches of education, are charged according to current prices.

Satisfactory references are required from all who apply for admission to the Institution

Letters of enquiry must be addressed to the Sister Directress, St. Mary's Seminary, Bayview, East Providence, R. I.; or to Mother Bernard, Mother Superior, St Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Claverick Street, Providence, R. I.

ST. FRANCIS' ACADEMY,

In Care of the Franciscan Brothers,

LORETTO, CAMBRIA COUNTY, PENN.,

FOUR MILES FROM CRESSON.

Chartered in 1858, with privilege of conferring degrees. Location the most healthy in the State, the Alleghany Mountains being proverbial for pure water, bracing air, and picturesque scenery.

Scholastic year commences 1st of September, and ends 29th of June, Land-Surveying Apparatus furnished gratis. Students admitted from eight years to manhood.

Board and Tuition, payable in advance, **$100** per session. Classical and Modern Languages, **$10** extra.

REFERENCES:

Rt. Rev. Bishop Wood, Philadelphia, Rt. Rev. Bishop Domenec, Pittsburgh, and E. Bush, Loretto.

Music, Piano, and Use of Instrument, **$25.**

Mt. Gallitzin's Seminary, for Small Boys,

EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA CO., PENN.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations in the State. The place is well known throughout the country for its bracing air, pure water, and beautiful scenery. Boys received between the ages of four and fourteen. The discipline and mode of instruction are adapted to the age of the pupil. No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a session, unless in case of sickness.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, Mending, etc., payable half-yearly in advance..... $200 00

Each child is required to be provided with four suits of clothes (the uniform will be gray, trimmed with black), according to the seasons. He must also have six changes of underclothing, six pairs of stockings, four pairs of boots or shoes, one pair of india-rubber, a cloak or overcoat, six towels, six table-napkins, a table knife and fork, silver spoon and goblet, dressing-box furnished with combs, etc., valise, and postage stamps. The uniform can be purchased at the Institution.

Bulletins sent every three months, informing parents or guardians of the health, etc., of their children.

The Scholastic Year commences on the second Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July.

References can be made to the Rt. Rev. Bishop Domenic, or any of the clergy of the Diocese ; also to the Sisters of Mercy.

For further particulars, apply to MOTHER SUPERIOR, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.

Georgetown College, D. C.

This institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was founded by Archbishop Carroll in 1789, and raised by Congress to the rank of a University in 1815. The Medical Department was established in Washington in May, 1851; the Law Department, in October, 1870. The Academic Year begins on the first Monday of September, and ends in the first week of July.

TERMS.

The Pension for the Scholastic Year, for Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen ($167 50 invariably in advance), is	$325 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines	10 00
For Half-Boarders	150 00
For Day Scholars	60 00

SPECIAL.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments	10 00
Graduation Fees	10 00
Residence at the College during the Summer Vacation	60 00
Use of Piano, per annum	12 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages (except French), each	40 00

Music, Drawing, etc., at Professors' charges.

The Mending of Shoes and Clothing (except Linen) forms also an extra charge.

For further particulars, address

P. F. HEALY, S.J.

ST. JOHN OF GOD'S HOSPITAL.

CONDUCTED BY

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.

23d and Morgan Streets, St. Louis, Mo.

The above Institution is in a healthy and airy locality, attended by the Physicians and Surgeons of the Missouri Medical College.

Private Patients can be accommodated with cheerful and comfortable rooms, and with Medical attendance of their own choice when desired.

Out Patients are attended to at the Dispensary daily from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Male and Female Patients admitted.

For further particulars address the

MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Boys' Catholic Protectory,

WESTCHESTER, N. Y.

Under the Direction of the Christian Brothers.

Printing in all its branches executed in the neatest style and with despatch. Book work a specialty.

Those desirous of issuing any publication will do well to send for our prices and samples of printing. We do work for nearly all Catholic publishers, and for the Appletons, Van Nostrand, and Wood.

We publish the

DE LA SALLE MONTHLY,

a first-class Catholic family magazine, which is now IMPROVED, ENLARGED, AND EMBELLISHED. The CHEAPEST and ONLY ILLUSTRATED Catholic magazine in the country.

Subscription for one year, post-paid, to U. S. subscribers.....	$2 00
Six Subscriptions " " " "	10 00
Single copies.....	20

Also, the

LITTLE SCHOOLMATE,

acknowledged the best juvenile monthly in the United States. Subscription, 50 cents per year.

For further particulars and prices, address

Boys' Catholic Protectory,

WESTCHESTER, N. Y.

APPROVED BOOKS

FOR

Catholic Schools.

ROBINSON'S PROGRESSIVE COURSE OF MATHEMATICS.

The Fullest, Best Graded, Freshest, and Most Practical of any Series issued; and used more extensively than any competing Series.

Recommended and used almost exclusively by the Christian Brothers in the United States and Canada, and largely in use in the Catholic Schools and Colleges throughout the country.

THE SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

The Spencerian System is more Practical, more Thorough, and more Original than any other system. It is republished in England, and advertised there as the "American Standard." It is the accredited source from which the best penmen of the country have derived their knowledge and skill in the art. It is used in more Normal Schools and Business Colleges than all other systems combined. It is more generally used than any other system.

The SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS are in very general use in the best Catholic Institutions in the United States and Canada, and are recommended by a great number of Catholic Teachers.

THE SPENCERIAN DRAWING-BOOKS.

This is a Series of an Elementary and Progressive character, designed especially for the use of Schools. The book contains full and complete instructions for the use of both teacher and pupil, and, by a novel arrangement of the copies, whereby they are presented in a very condensed form, they carry the pupil twice as far as any other Drawing-Books, and at little more than half the cost, thus saving time and money, as well as supplying the most practical Series of School Drawing-Books in the market. The Series will consist of six books, five of which are now ready, and which contain twenty-four lessons each; and the sixth will contain twelve lessons of larger size.

Fasquelle's Standard French Series.
Woodbury's German Series.
Dana's Geology.
Gray's Botany.
Kiddle's Astronomy.
Wells' Chemistry and Philosophy.
Sanders' Spellers.

☞ Our New Descriptive Catalogue, just ready, comprising more than 100 pages, and containing full titles, descriptive notices, and prices of our publications, will be mailed free to teachers or school officers on application, as will also *The Educational Reporter.*

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS,

138 & 140 Grand St., New York, and 133 & 135 State St., Chicago.

ADOPT THE BEST TEXT-BOOKS.

J. H. BUTLER & CO.,

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS,

723 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

The attention of Boards of Education, Superintendents and Teachers is invited to the following list of APPROVED SCHOOL BOOKS:

Mitchell's New Geographies.

The Standard Series of America.

☞ Always kept up with the Times.

	RETAIL PRICES.
Mitchell's New First Lessons in Geography	$0 50
Mitchell's New Primary Geography	80
Mitchell's New Intermediate Geography	1 80
Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas	2 50
Mitchell's New Physical Geography	1 88
Mitchell's New Ancient Geography	1 75
Mitchell's New Outline Maps and Key.* Small Series, on Rollers, net	10 00
Mitchell's New Outline Maps and Key.* Large Series, on Rollers, net	20 00
Hand-Book of Map Drawing	80

** Colored physically and politically, or politically only.*

GOODRICH'S SERIES OF PICTORIAL HISTORIES.

Universally Popular.

Goodrich's American Child's Pictorial History of the United States	$0 84
Goodrich's United States Pictorial History	1 75
Goodrich's Parley's Common-School History of the World	1 75
Goodrich's Pictorial Natural History	1 75

LATIN TEXT-BOOKS.

Bingham's Latin Grammar	$1 50
Bingham's Latin Reader	1 50
Bingham's Cæsar	1 50
Bingham's Exercises for Translation	25
Haldeman's English Affixes.	

	RETAIL PRICES.
Tenney's Geology	$1 75
The Scholar's Companion	1 00
Smith's New English Grammar	56

THE NEW AMERICAN

READERS AND SPELLERS.

The Latest and Handsomest Series.
The Best and Cheapest Series.

READERS.—By Sargent and May.

The New American First Reader	$0 20
The New American Second Reader	30
The New American Third Reader	50
The New American Fourth Reader	60
The New American Fifth Reader	90

SPELLERS.

The New American Primary Speller	20
The New American Pronouncing Speller	30

JUST READY:

The Etymological Reader,

BY

EPES SARGENT AND AMASA MAY.

480 pages, 16 Engravings, with an Index of 5,000 Words. A superb School Book. Price $1 50

Oxford's Junior Speaker	75
Oxford's Senior Speaker	1 50

A NEW

Manual of English Etymology.

By EPES SARGENT. Price 90c.

Lyons' American Elocutionist.

These books are being introduced to an extent hitherto unprecedented. They are the most popular books with teachers and pupils.

Our publications can be obtained upon the most liberal terms for introduction. Correspondence and visits of teachers and others interested in school literature cordially invited. Send for Price List, Circulars, and Illustrated Catalogue. Address the Publishers, or

M. R. KEEGAN, 457 Twelfth St., Chicago, Ill.

Popular Books for Catholic Schools.

GREENLEAF'S NEW MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

A COMPLETE COURSE FOR ALL CLASSES OF LEARNERS, COMPRISED IN FOUR ARITHMETICS; AN ELEMENTARY AND HIGHER ALGEBRA, AND AN ELEMENTARY AND HIGHER GEOMETRY, AND TRIGONOMETRY.

Clear and Comprehensive—Practical and Scientific—Meritorious and Economical.

No other Series of Mathematics ever offered to the public has stood the ordeal of the school-room for so long a time, or attained so wide a circulation, or received the approval and endorsement of so many reliable and competent educators in different parts of the country. With the improvements and additions recently made, this series is unrivalled in simplicity and completeness.

This series is used in large numbers of leading Conventual Institutions and Parish Schools throughout the United States and Dominion of Canada, and is recommended by the SISTERS OF CHARITY,
SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH, CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

This is a standard series, and is not excelled in point of merit, cheapness, and durability of manufacture.

Testimony from Brother Patrick,

Late Prest. of Manhattan College, and Visitor, Bros. of the Christian Schools.

GREENLEAF'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS I regard of a standard character—very complete and practical. For advanced classes the Geometry, Algebra, and Higher Arithmetics are excellent manuals; and for classes of beginners the New Primary and New Elementary Arithmetics furnish an attractive course of easy lessons, well calculated to develop thought, and advance the learner by ordinary gradations. Approving these books, I have recommended them to be adopted to be used in the schools of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

From Sisters of St. Joseph.

Carondelet, Mo.

For simplicity, exactness, and completeness we think GREENLEAF'S SERIES the best of the kind, and we have therefore adopted it in all our schools.

From Sisters of Notre Dame.

EAST BOSTON, Jan. 31, 1874.

We have used Greenleaf's Series of Arithmetics many years, and have no desire to change them.

PARKER'S PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES IN ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, by Prof. JAMES H. HAMILTON. A COMPLETE COURSE IN ONE BOOK. 12mo., 240 pp. Handsomely printed on fine paper, substantially bound in cloth, and sold at the low retail price of $1. Introduction price, $8 a dozen.

This popular Text-Book is used in many of the Catholic Schools throughout the United States, including the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Boston Highlands, also in South Boston and Lowell, Mass.; Sisters of St. Joseph, Binghamton, N. Y.; St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Richmond, Va.; Sisters of Mercy, Putnam, New Haven, and Hartford, Conn.; Sisters of Notre Dame, Washington, D. C.

The above books furnished at REDUCED PRICES when first introduced. Correspondence solicited, and descriptive catalogues, with prices, furnished on application to the Publishers.

ROB'T S. DAVIS & CO., Publishers, Boston,

Or ORLANDO LEACH, New York Agent, 142 Grand Street.

Orders for above books supplied by D. & J. SADLIER & CO., New York and Montreal, and PATRICK DONAHOE, Boston.

STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS

FOR

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Guyot's Geographies. Felter's Arithmetics.

Cooley's Natural Science Series.

Tenney's Natural History Series.

Sheldon's Readers.

Perce's Magnetic Globes. Guyot's Physical Wall Maps.

Introduced into numerous Catholic Institutions. Among others, we would mention the following:

College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. City.
St. Louis French College, " "
St. Lawrence School, " "
St. Mary's Female Institute, " "
St. Peter's Select School, " "
St. Peter's Parochial School, " "
St. Catharine's School, " "
School of the Sacred Heart, " "
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, N. Y.
St. Mary's School, Albany, N. Y.
St. Mary's School, Rome, N. Y.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Pa.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y.
Mount St. Vincent Academy, near Yonkers, N. Y.
Academy of the Visitation, B'klyn, N. Y.
School of the Assumption, " "
School of Star of the Sea, " "
School of Franciscan Brothers, " "
St. Peter's School, " "
St. Charles Borromeo's, " "
St. Paul's School, " "
St. Joseph's School, " "
Our Lady of Mercy's School, " "
St. Patrick's School, " "
St. Ann's School, " "

And many other Catholic Colleges, Academies and Schools, besides thousands of Public Schools and Academies, throughout the Union.

TESTIMONIALS.

[From Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York.]

Prof. Guyot's Geographical Series is the best which I have ever examined. I would not hesitate to recommend the use of these works to Catholic Schools.

THOMAS S. PRESTON.

[From the Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., President of the Catholic College of St. Francis Xavier, New York.]

Having introduced Prof. Guyot's series of Geographies and Maps into the College of St. Francis Xavier, we, with much satisfaction, have the pleasure to say that they will fully answer all our expectations.

JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., President.

[From Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn.]

We have introduced Prof. Felter's series of Arithmetics into all our Schools. After a careful examination, we have no hesitation in saying that we consider them the best that have yet come under our notice.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

[From Rev. J. J. Griffin, New York.] June 24, 1872.

I am sorry that I cannot practically test the series of school-books issued by your house. But I have examined some of them with considerable interest. I paid *especial attention* to your Geographies, and found them in every respect superior to any books of the kind heretofore sent from the press. The paper is pretty good, the print excellent, and the maps superb. As to the plan and manner of teaching, there can be no comparison between these and other Geographies, for these alone have any pretensions to plan, method, or manner.

And many others.

Liberal Terms for Introduction.

Full descriptive Catalogues of these and other publications sent on application. All communications should be addressed to

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

654 Broadway, New York.

THE ERA OF BRIEF BOOKS!

Monteith's Independent Course in Geography.

Two Independent Volumes! Each Perfect and Complete in Itself!

ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY.

80 pp. with 60 Maps and 84 other Illustrations. Price 80 cents.

COMPREHENSIVE GEOGRAPHY.

103 pp., with 103 Maps and 65 other Illustrations. Price $1 60.

☞ *These volumes are not revisions of old works, but are entirely new productions by the most successful and popular Geographical author in the world.*

POINTS OF SUPERIORITY.

The Geographies of the New Course present the following entirely novel features, which it is believed are not found in any other text-books:

1. The NUMBERED MAPS; on which a vast number of cities and towns are laid down, constituting complete "Reference maps" without crowding.
2. The exquisite RELIEF MAPS; variously called "Photographic Pictures," or "Bird's-Eye" or "Balloon" Views of the Earth's Surface.
3. The COMPARATIVE LATITUDES; representing distant countries on the Map margins.
4. The COMPARATIVE AREAS; exhibited on the frame of Kansas—the common measure.
5. The ALLEN SYSTEM OF MAP-DRAWING by a uniform (invariable) scale.
6. The PRODUCT MAPS.
7. The HISTORICAL SKETCHES.
8. The TOPICAL DIAGRAMS (in the Elementary); an ingenious method of review, for the eye, and *to be written*.
9. The QUESTION SENTENCES (in the Elementary); question and answer being indicated *by the type* in a single phrase.
10. The QUESTIONS WITHOUT ANSWERS (in the Elementary) to test the pupil's intelligent knowledge of the lessons learned.
11. The TOUR IN EUROPE (in the Comprehensive).
12. The ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY (in the Comprehensive).
13. THE MAP OF PALESTINE (in the Comprehensive).
14. The GLOBE (in the Comprehensive); the complete segments of a globe, to be cut out, with which every scholar may be his own globe-maker.

Either of the INDEPENDENT GEOGRAPHIES will be sent to teachers, for Examination, on receipt of one-half price.

A. S. BARNES & CO., Publishers,
NEW YORK AND CHICAGO

NICHOLAS M. WILLIAMS,

CATHOLIC

Bookseller and Stationer,

IN MARBLE BANK BUILDING,

1181 Washington Street,

Near New Cathedral, *BOSTON, MASS.,*

Keeps on hand the best edition of Bibles, Prayer-Books, Testaments, and Standard Catholic Works published in Europe and America, and receives all new publications as soon as they are issued.

All books sent post-paid upon receipt of advertised price.

Having made arrangements to procure Rosaries and other religious goods direct from the factories in France and Germany, Mr. Williams has especial facilities for supplying all goods for Missions at a great reduction from the prices charged by other dealers in the United States. A liberal discount given to the Trade, to Clergymen, and to those who buy for libraries or for gratuitous distribution.

Diplomas for Sodalities.

The Sodality Diploma published by N. M. Williams has been generally accepted as the best in the market. It is a handsomely engraved sheet, seventeen inches long and fourteen inches wide, and is furnished to Sodalities at the low price of ten dollars per hundred.

Specimens may be seen at the Catholic Bookstores, or will be sent by mail on application to

N. M. WILLIAMS.

HENRY McGRATH'S

LIST OF

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS,

1019 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

☞ A liberal discount will be made from the annexed prices to Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Institutions, Sunday-school Teachers, and all who purchase in quantities.

☞ Constantly on hand, a large stock of all the other Catholic Publishers' Books, which will be supplied at the lowest wholesale prices.

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

The Spirit of Prayer. A New Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a Member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo, large type. At prices from $1 25 to . . .$12 00

Manual of the Sacred Heart; or, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo. At prices from $1 to 11 00

The New Catholic Manual, and Pious Exercise for the Use of the Faithful. 24mo. At prices from 75 cents to . . 10 00

The Spirit of Devotion. A Manual of Pious Exercise for Catholics; and the Mass. With illustrations. Royal 32mo. At prices from 45 cents to . . 9 00

Christian's Guide to Heaven. A Manual of Spiritual Exercise for Catholics. With the Gospels. 32mo, large type. At prices from 38 cents to $8 00

Guide to Heaven; or, Daily Exercise. 48mo. At prices from 30 cents to 7 00

The Child's Own Prayer-Book. A Manual of Devotion for the Young Catholic Children, with Illustrated Prayers for Mass. 48mo. At prices from 25 cents to 6 00

The Gems of Piety. A neat little Pocket Prayer-Book. 64mo. At prices from 20 cents to 5 00

CATHOLIC MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church. 32mo., cl. $0 50

Catholic Pocket-Library. In 3 vols. 32mo, cloth, each 40

Catholic Sunday-school Hymn-Book. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.; half-bound 20

Catholic Sunday-school Hymn-Book and Sacred Melodies. 24mo, half-bound 35

Cottage Conversations. 18mo, cl. 1 00

Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo, cloth . . . 1 00

Edith Mortimer; or, The Trials of Life. 16mo, cloth . . . 1 00

Faith, Hope, and Charity. Tale of the Reign of Terror. 12mo, cl., 1 25

Father Drummond and his Orphans. 18mo, cloth . . . 60

Good Child's Own Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth 80

Good Child's Story-Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth 80

Grandfather's Story-Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth 80

Uncle Scipio's Story-Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth 80

Gospels for Sundays and Festivals. Paper cover, 10 cents; half-bound 20

Growth in Holiness. By Father Faber. 12mo, cloth . . . $1 25

Hell Opened to Christians. By Pinamonti. 32mo, cloth . . 30

Instructions on Matrimony. 18mo, cloth 60

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. To which are added the Lives of St. Ann, St. Margaret. 18mo, cloth 40

Life of St. Theresa. To which is added the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo, cloth . . . 40

Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Liguori. 18mo, cloth . . . 60

Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. Cl. 40

Little Manual of Confession. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; cloth . . . 20

Life of Father Ephraim. 12mo, cl. 1 25

Mary, the Morning Star. 24mo, cl. 50

Meditations for Every Day in the Year. By Pere Griffet, S.J. 24mo, cloth 50

Path of Perfection. 18mo, cloth . 1 00

Preston Hall. A Catholic Tale. 18mo, cloth 1 00

Protestants' Objections to Points of Catholic Doctrine. 18mo, cloth 60

Poems. By Eliza Allen Starr. Printed on tinted paper, cloth, bevelled, gilt or brown edges $2 00
Rose of Tannenbourg. A Moral Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth 60
Rudiments of Singing, 24mo, paper 10
Saint Liguori's Spiritual Works, 32mo, cloth 1 00
Sinner's Guide. By Rev. F. Lewis, of Granada. 12mo, cloth . . 1 25
Sister Camilla, the Carmelite. 18mo, cloth 1 00
Sinner's Conversion. 24mo, cloth 45
The Blessed Sacrament. By F. W. Faber, D.D., 18mo, cloth . . 1 00
Tales and Stories. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth 1 00
Tales of the Sacraments. By Miss Agnew, Authoress of "Geraldine." 18mo, cloth . . . $1 00
The Month of Mary. 24mo, cloth 50
The Glories of Jesus. 24mo, cloth 50
The Glories of Mary. 24mo, cloth 50
The Glories of St. Joseph. 24mo, cloth 50
The Glories of the Angels. 24mo, cloth 50
The Flower-Basket. A Catholic Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth 60
Theobold; or, The Triumph of Charity. 16mo, cloth . . . 1 00
White's Confutation of Church of Englandism, 12mo, cloth . . 1 25
Young Catholic's Guide for Confession, 32mo, paper . . . 08

LIBRARIES IN BOXES AND PACKETS.

The Young Christian's Library. Containing the lives of more than eighty Eminent Saints and Servants of God, with a Portrait of each. In 12 vols. 18mo, cloth, gilt back, per set $6 00
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set . 4 80
The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. First Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set. . . . 4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set. . 3 00
The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. Second Series. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set 4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set . 3 00
The Good Child's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set 4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set . 2 40
Sister Mary's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set 3 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy Paper covers, per set . $2 16
Brother James's Library. In 12 vols. royal 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set 3 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set . 2 16
Little Catholic's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set 2 40
The same done up in packets, fancy paper covers, per set . 1 20
Little Catholic Boy's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set 2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set . 1 20
Little Catholic Girl's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set 2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set . 1 20
Catholic Pocket Library. In 13 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set 2 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set . 1 30

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. By order of the National Council. Per hundred, net . $2 75
Catechism for First Confession. 32mo. Per hundred, net . 3 00
Catechism for Confirmation. 32mo. Per hundred, net . . 3 00
Catechism for First Communion. 32mo. Per hundred, net . 6 00
Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Abridged from the larger one. Per hundred, net . $1 75
Catechism for Mass. 32mo. Per hundred, net 5 00
Butler's Larger Catechism. 32mo. Per hundred, net . . 4 50
Butler's Smaller Catechism. Per hundred, net 2 50

Address Orders to

HENRY McGRATH, Publisher and Bookseller,

1019 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

P. FOX,

Catholic Publisher

AND

BOOKSELLER,

AND IMPORTER OF

Church Articles,

No. 14 SOUTH FIFTH STREET,

Between Market and Walnut,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

B. HERDER,

BOOKSELLER, PUBLISHER, and IMPORTER OF CHURCH GOODS,

FREIBURG, STRASBURG, MUNICH,

AND

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

19 SOUTH FIFTH STREET.

Church Vestments and Ornaments, Missals, Breviaries, and Diurnals.

PRAYER-BOOKS

IN

German, English, Dutch, and French.

ALTAR CARDS, LACE PICTURES, ENGRAVINGS, ROSARY BEADS, SCAPULARS, CRUCIFIXES, CROSSES, MEDALS, HOLY WATER FONTS, STATUES, ETC., ETC.

All orders for importation of Books, Statues, Vestments, or any other article, promptly attended to, and charged at the lowest rate.

D. C. DOOLEY,

182 RIVER STREET, TROY, N. Y.,

CATHOLIC PUBLISHING HOUSE

AND

BOOKSTORE OF CENTRAL NEW YORK,

FURNISHES AT PUBLISHERS' LOWEST PRICES ALL THE

Catholic Publications

OF THE DAY, INCLUDING

SCHOOL BOOKS AND SCHOOL FURNITURE.

ALSO,

Fine Altar Wines, Candles, Incense, Wax Candles and Tapers.

PASSENGERS BROUGHT TO AND FROM LIVERPOOL AND QUEENSTOWN BY THE INMAN LINE OF STEAMERS.

SELLS

BILLS OF EXCHANGE,

Payable in every Town in Europe.

SPECIAL TERMS

Made to Schools and Colleges, and to those who buy in large quantities.

D. C. DOOLEY, Proprietor,

Successor to late P. J. Dooley.

CATHOLIC REPOSITORY,

No. 13 PLAIN STREET,

Between Hudson Avenue and Hamilton Street,

ALBANY, N. Y.

Catholic Books

AND

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

NEW PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED AS SOON AS ISSUED.

Subscriptions Received

FOR ALL THE

CATHOLIC MAGAZINES AND NEWSPAPERS.

Although not claiming to be the largest Catholic Bookstore outside New York City, purchasers will find the assortment second to none.

A Liberal Discount to Clergymen and Religious Institutions.

E. O'SULLIVAN.

*** Agent for White Star and National lines of Steamers. Foreign drafts sold at the lowest rates.

"ECCE SIGNUM."

H. H. Upham & Co.,

BANNER PAINTERS

AND

ENGRAVERS,

399 Broadway, New York.

ORIGINAL

DESIGNS

FOR

SOCIETY

BANNERS.

SELECTED

SUBJECTS

FOR

CHURCH

BANNERS.

ENGRAVED

BRASS

AND

CARVED

MARBLE

SLABS,

FOR

CHURCH

AND

MEMORIAL

PURPOSES.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Painting, Gilding, and Lettering on Silk,

AT SHORT NOTICE.

Prices and Sketches Furnished on application.

ALL WORK WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

BOSTON, November 2, 1874.

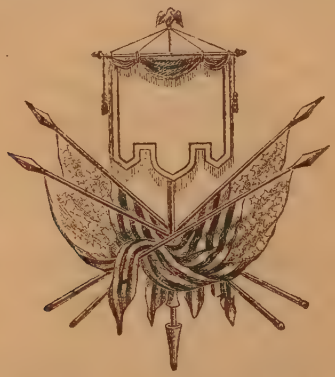
Mr. FREDERICK ALFORD has this day been admitted to the firm of POLLARD & LEIGHTON, and the style changed to

POLLARD, LEIGHTON & Co.

Thanking our friends and customers for past patronage, we would be pleased to see them again at the old stand,

104 TREMONT STREET,

whenever they desire to purchase anything in our line.



Gold and Silver

Laces, Cords, Braids, Tassels, Fringes, Spangles, Etc.,

Comprising the variety of Goods pertaining to the

Military, Navy, Theatrical, and Society Regalia,

TRIMMINGS AND FURNISHING.

We intend to keep a good assortment, and our aim is to please. Give us a call.

Yours truly,

Pollard, Leighton & Co.

REGALIA

Church Vestments.

GOLD AND SILVER PLATED EMBROIDERED ALTAR LACES AND VEILS; GOLD AND SILVER, GILT, PLATED, WHITE AND YELLOW LACES, AND FRINGES, STARS AND TASSELS.

GOLD AND SILVER, GILT, AND PLATED EMBROIDERY THREAD AND CORDONETTE, various sizes.

FLAGS AND BANNERS, Embroidered in Silk, Gold or Gilt Painted, Lettered and Figured to order.

STAFFS, in Ash, Rosewood, Lancewood, or any other style, to order with Joint for packing.

FLAG AND BANNER TRIMMINGS, of every description.

STAFF ORNAMENTS—Cross, Spear, Eagle, Ball, Acorn and Banner Supporters, &c., &c.

GILT STOLE CLASPS AND HOOKS SYSTEM AND SILK ORRIS LACES, all qualities.

TRIMMINGS FOR REGALIA, ROSETTES, RIBBONS, FRINGE, &c. TASSELS, every size, from one to six inches, both Gilt and Plated.

FRINGE, in Gilt, Silver, Silk, Worsted, Thread or Bullion, cut and sewed to order, from 1 to 6 in.

GILT, PLATED, SILK OR WORSTED CORD AND TASSELS. STARS, Plain, Gilt, or Plated, or with Colored Centres.

HARPS, EAGLES, CROSSES, MAIDS OF ERIN, SHAMROCKS, WOLF DOGS AND TOWERS, in Metal, Spangle Work and Embroidery.

CORDS & TASSELS. BULLION, Gold, Gilt & Silver, large and small, for Embroidery. GOLD & SILVER TRIMMINGS of every description

GRAPE AND WHEAT, PLATED AND GILT SPANGLES, CROWNS, JEWELS AND STONE SETTINGS.

ARTICLES USED FOR THE REPOSITORY, &c. ALL KINDS OF DESIGNS EMBROIDERED TO ORDER. CANOPY STAFFS AND TRIMMINGS. SILK HOSE AND GLOVES FOR BISHOPS.

SHANNON, MILLER & CRANE,

Importers and Manufacturers,

No. 46 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK.

TRIMMINGS.

Hunt & Dusenbury,

SUCCESSORS TO LEARY & CO.),

NOS. 3, 4, & 5 ASTOR HOUSE, NEW YORK,

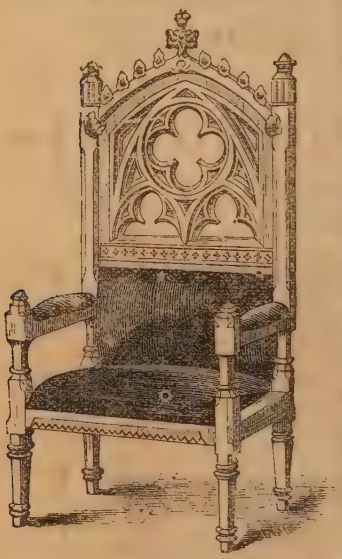
HATTERS,

Importers and dealers in Jouvin & Co.'s Kid Gloves, English Umbrellas, Aqua Scutum, Mackintosh, and other Waterproof Coats, Collars, Hosiery, Cravats, Ties, Pocket-Handkerchiefs, Suspenders, Mexican Grass Hammocks, Fine Panama and French Soft Hats.

J. & R. LAMB,

59 CARMINE STREET, NEW YORK,

(Sixth Avenue Cars pass the door.)



HIGH ALTARS.

Chapel and Side Altars.

PRIE DIEU

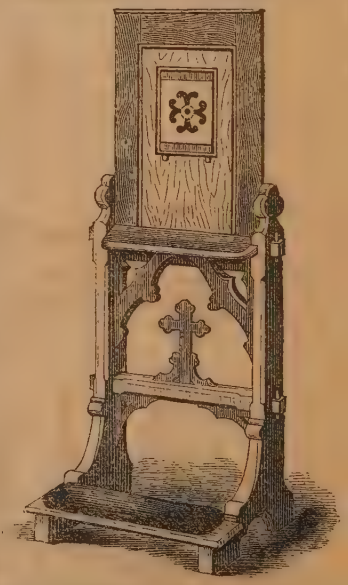
In great Variety, always in Stock.

Sanctuary Chairs

Upholstered in

Crimson Velvet,

In Stock and to order.



PRIE DIEU

AND

CONFESSIONAL

In one. Several styles.

BEAUTIFUL

Silk Banners,

In Colors and Gold, $5 each, complete.

Polished Brass Missal Stands

AND

Altar Lights.

BENEDICTION CANDELABRA in Polished Brass, to hold from 7 to 21 Candles.

Orders by mail promptly attended to.

FR. PUSTET,

52 Barclay Street (L. B. 5,613) New York.

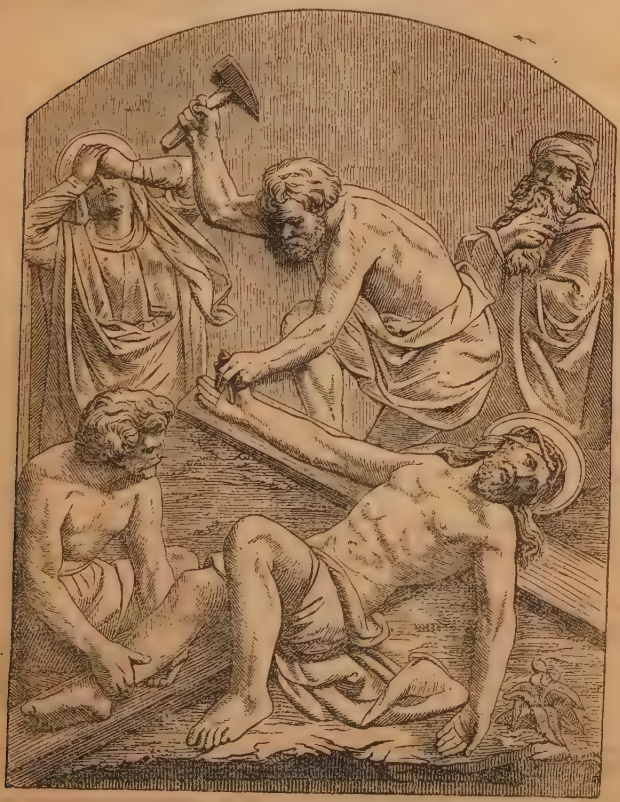
BRANCH HOUSE—No. 204 Vine Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

PUBLISHER, BOOKSELLER,

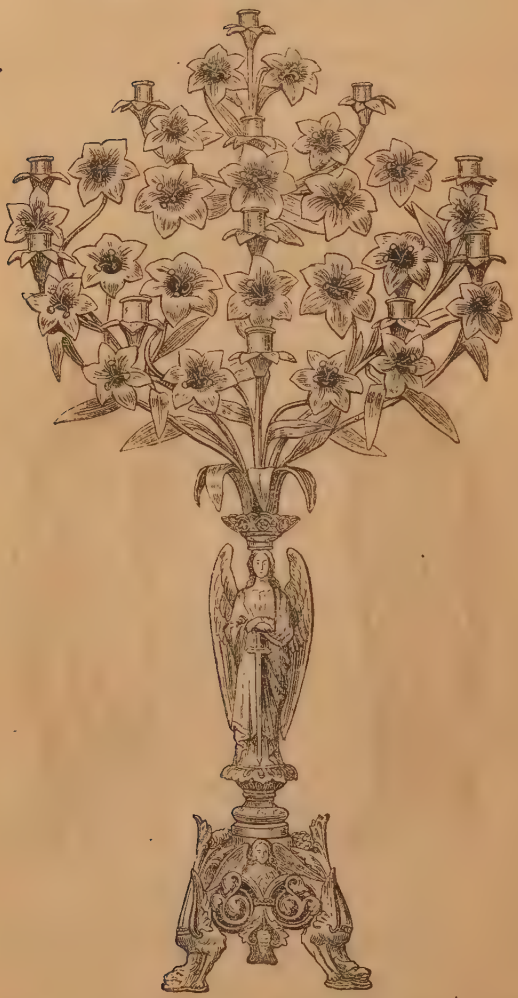
IMPORTER OF

Church Ornaments,

VESTMENTS, OIL-PAINTINGS, STATIONS OF THE HOLY CROSS, Etc.



FR. PUSTET.



Candelabra, Candlesticks, Brackets, Crucifixes, etc.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES of Church Ornaments, etc., will be sent free by mail on application.

FR. PUSTET'S

Sole Agency and Depot in New York of the celebrated Mayr's Artists' Institute in Munich.

Statues, Altars, Pulpits, Stained Window-Glass, Etc., Etc.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES OF OUR

Statues, Altars, Etc., Etc.,

Will be sent free by mail on application.

LIST OF GOODS

CONTAINED IN THE CATALOGUE OF

J. TURGIS & CO.,

No. 98 Duane Street, New York.

P. O. Box 133.

Way of the Cross. (14 Stations.)

This series (the largest ever imported) comprises every variety, size, style and color, from the small carte de visite to our beautiful oil prints on canvas and strainer, size 26x35 inches. Prices from 90 cents to $80 per set. Frames of every description, for the above, in gilt, black walnut, imitation rosewood, or fine Gothic black walnut, expressly made for our stations.

Altar Cards (Chromo Lithographs).

The finest selection to be found in the country. Plain, colored, illuminated, embossed, etc. Price, from 35 cents to $10 per set. The above mounted to fold, or framed in any style.

Small Engravings on Sheet.

Plain and colored. From 4 to 100 pictures on the sheet. Price, from 7 cents to $1 50 per sheet. These pictures are much finer and cheaper than those that come 10C in a package. An entire hundred can be bought for 38 cents, and less.

Lace Pictures.

Steel engraved, colored, spangled, on rice paper, decorated with colored satin emblems, etc. Price, from 10 cents to $18 per dozen. This series comprises the finest assortment of pictures ever imported.

Scapular Sheets.

Mount Carmel, Sacred Heart, Passion, Immaculate, and others, from 16 to 32 scapulars on sheet. Price, per sheet, 12 cents to 18 cents each. Price, made up, from 90 cents to $3 00 per dozen.

Communion and Confirmation Certificates.

Fine steel engraved. From $2 to $25 per hundred pictures. Frames, with glass and back, for the above, either in gilt, imitation rosewood, or black walnut moulding, from 15 cents to 60 cents each, extra according to size of picture.

Premium Pictures for Schools and Sunday-Schools.

PLAIN.	Price, per hundred pictures,	$1 50	$3 00	$6 00
	Size to frame,	6 x 8	8 x 10	10 x 14
COLORED.	Price, per hundred pictures,	$2 50	$5 00	$10 00
	Size to frame,	6 x 8	8 x 10	10 x 14

These pictures, although sold at a very low price, are well executed, and great care taken in their coloring. Frames with glass and back, for the above, either in gilt, black walnut, or imitation rosewood moulding, 15 cents, 20 cents, and 30 cents extra, according to size of picture.

Large Engravings.

Plain, colored, dark ground, imitation oil, etc., etc., etc. A careful examination of our catalogue will convey an idea of the numerous styles, colors, and varieties this series consists of. For their beauty in coloring, and artistic finish, they are not to be excelled. Mounted on strainer and varnished, they make a beautiful imitation of oil paintings.

J. TURGIS & CO.

Portrait of His Holiness, Pope Pius IX.

Plain, colored, imitation oil, etc., etc., etc. Price, 10 cents to $5 00 each. The larger portraits of His Holiness are taken from life.

Carte de Visite Photo Cards,	$6 75 per hundred.
Cabinet Photo Cards,	13 50 "
Medium Size (10 x 12) Photo Cards,	28 25 "

These cards comprise all the different Saints, Virgins, etc., etc., copied from the great masters.

Prayer-Books.

French, Spanish, and Italian. All styles and prices.

BREVIARIES, MISSALS, Etc., Etc., Etc.
RIBBONS FOR MISSAL MARKS.
RIBBONS FOR BOOK MARKS.

Rosaries.

Bone, Ivory, Cocoa, Mother of Pearl, Jet, Amber, real Garnet, Coral, etc., etc., etc., strung on brass, steel, silver, and silver-plated wire. From 5 cents to $15 00 each. Rosary Cases for the above. Cocoa, Mother of Pearl, Ivory, etc., etc., carved or plain, from 10 cents to $3 00 each.

NOTE.—All our gold and silver goods are stamped by the French Government, and warranted by them pure coin in quality.

Medals.

Of the Immaculate, St. Joseph, St. Aloysius, Sacred Heart, Angel Guardian, etc., etc., in gold, silver, silver-plated and brass, etc , etc., from 35 cents per gross and upwards.

Silver Medallions.

Every variety, design and shape, for relics, or plain, with or without microscopic views, from 87 cents to $14 00 per dozen.

SILVER CROSSES. Same as above, 75 cents to $42 00 per dozen.
GOLD CROSSES. Plain, fancy, enamelled, etc., $1 50 to $30 00 each.
BRASS CROSSES. From 75 cents to $7 00 per gross.
SILVER PLATED CROSSES. From 75 cents to $7 00 per gross.
BRASS BOUND CROSSES. (Wood inlaid). From 35 cents to $42 00 per dozen.

Crucifixes—On Stand and to Hang.

Bronze, ivory, silver, brass, china or plastique figure, etc., etc., on ebony, metal, and the different wood Crosses. Price, from 5 cents to $40 00 each.

Holy Water Fount—To Stand or Hang.

White Bisque Marble, decorated and plain china, metal, fine shell, etc., etc. Price, from 10 cents to $30 00 each.

Fine French Bisque Marble Statues.

Of Immaculate, St. Joseph, Virgin and Child, and the different Saints. 1 inch to 28 inches high. Price, 2 cents to $25 00 each.

Altar Vases.

Fine French porcelain, richly decorated with religious emblems. Price, 80 cents to $30 00 per pair.

Relic Hearts for Statues.

Gold plated, plain, or richly studded with stones and mother of pearl ornaments. Price from $1 50 to $40 00 each.

Silver Statues on Pedestal.

Immaculate, St. Joseph, etc., etc., etc., on ebony, cocoa, or alabaster pedestal, plain, or in niche. Price, from $1 50 to $10 00 each.

Large Sanctuary Lamps for Churches.

All styles and designs, plain brass, or silver plated. Price, $4 20 to $75 00 each.

1*

J. TURGIS & CO

Small Sanctuary Lamps for Chapels or Private Altars.

Of all designs, to stand or hang. Price, 75 cents to $15 00 each.

Holy Water Pots, with Sprinklers.

Either brass or silver plated. All sizes. Price, from $4 80 to $20 00 each.

Censers, with Boat.

Brass or silver plated. Price, from $4 50 to $18 00 each.

Candlesticks for Altars.

12 to 42 inches high. Price, $10 80 to $120 00 per set of six. Although our Candlesticks are the heaviest imported, we nevertheless sell them at the same price of other houses.

Candelabra.

☞ 8 to 12 lights. Price, from $3 50 to $150 00 per pair. These beautiful Candelabra are heavily gold plated, have fine onyx and lily ornaments, and are of the best workmanship.

Pyxes.

Pure silver, silver plated, or gilt. From $2 75 to $10 00 each.

Oil Stocks.

Pure silver, silver plated, or gilt. From $4 00 to $15 00 each.

Cruets.

All glass, or with silver and gold plated mountings, and plates. Price, from $1 50 to $18 00 per set.

Ostensoriums, Chalices, Ciboriums, Chimes, Gongs, &c.

Plated and real silver, of all prices and styles.

Vestments, Copes, Veils, Dalmatics, Surplices, Albs, Stoles, &c., &c.

In large varieties, and at low prices.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

Beautiful Souvenirs of this World-Renowned Pilgrimage.

Two fine pictures, representing the Valley and Sanctuary of Lourdes. Plain, 50 cents; colored, $1 00 each.

Large Crayon Study (size 20x26 inches), richly executed, of first appearance of Our Lady of Lourdes to Bernadette. Plain, 75 cents; colored, $1 25; full colored, with dark ground, $3 00.

Silver Medals, Our Lady of Lourdes, 40 cents to $1 00 each.

Silver Medallions (dew-drops), Our Lady of Lourdes, 40 cents to $1 00 each.

Brass Medals, Our Lady of Lourdes, 50 cents to $15 00 per gross.

Fine Bisque Marble Statues, Our Lady of Lourdes, $1 50 to $9 00 each.

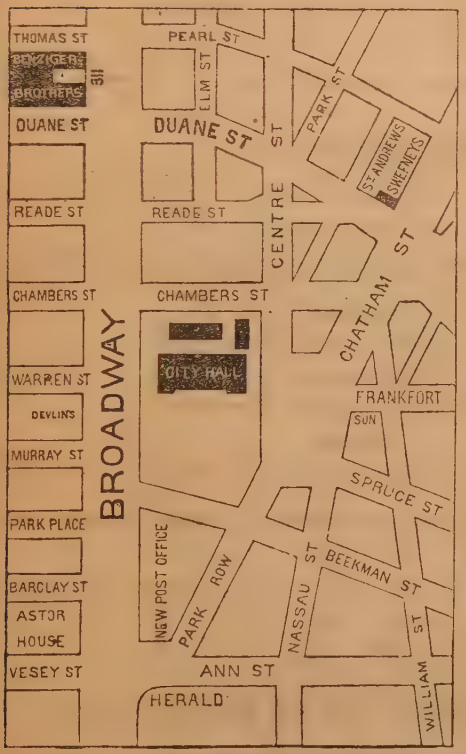
Fine Cut Plastique Groups, to stand, and with font to hang, $9 00 to $15 00 each.

Silver Statues, on cocoa, ebony, or alabaster pedestal, plain or in niche, with microscopic view of Lourdes. Price from $1 50 to $9 00 each.

Missions supplied at lowest rates.

Benziger Brothers

(Printers to the Holy Apostolic See).



NEW YORK,

311 Broadway.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Cincinnati, O.,

VINE STREET.

Established 1860.

Einsiedeln,

SWITZERLAND,

Established 1803.

OUR CATALOGUES.

Catalogue of Church Ornaments, Vestments, Materials for Vestments, and Regalia.—Stations of the Cross, Altar Paintings, Statues, Banners, etc., etc., and Liturgical Books from Mechlin, Tours, and Ratisbon.

Catalogue of Religious Articles.—Small and large Lithographs, Lace Pictures, Medals, Crosses, Beads, Crucifixes, Holy-Water Fonts, Statuettes, etc., etc. Missions supplied at lowest rates.

Catalogue of our own Publications.—English, German, French, and Latin Prayer-Books, etc.

Catalogue of Latin and French Works.—Class-Books for Seminaries, etc.

Catalogue of Second-Hand Latin Books.

Catalogue of German Literature.

Goods sold by us, unless specially made to order, may be returned within a week from date of our bills, if not entirely satisfactory. It is our aim to give satisfaction by whatever we sell.

Any article in our line not on hand will be manufactured or imported to order.

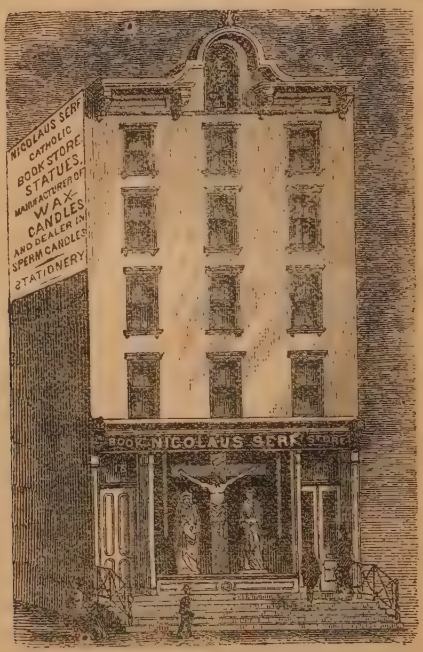
To the Most Rev., Right Rev.,

AND

REV. CLERGY,

AND TO

Superiors of Religious Communities.

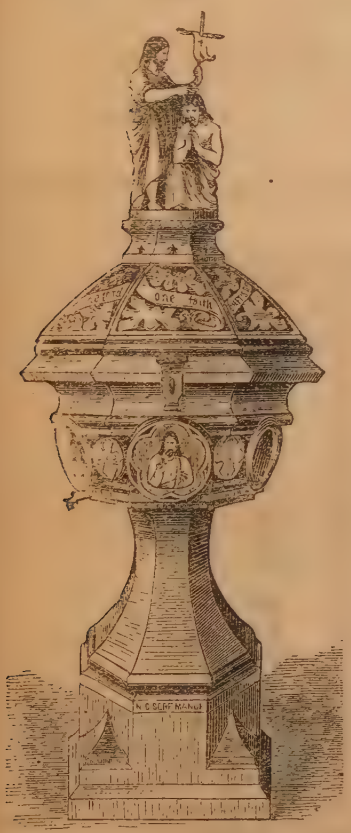


I beg to call your attention to a late and important improvement in the manufacture of STATUES, BAPTISMAL FONTS, AND CRUCIFIXES, for the use of Churches, Chapels, and Private Oratories. They are entirely made of Metal (zinc and tin), and have been pronounced by all who have seen them vastly superior to anything of the kind yet produced in this country. In point of *beauty*, they are fully equal to the choicest European work, and, as regards durability, their superiority is unquestionable

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.

I am prepared to manufacture and furnish **METAL STATUES,** of any description, from one to six feet.

Constantly on hand:



St. Patrick,	6 ft.	$135
"	4 ft. 8 in.	80
St. Nicholas,	4 ft. 8 in.	80
St. Clara,	6 ft.	130
"	4 ft. 6 in.	70
"	3 ft.	30
Holy Family,	4 ft. 6 in.	160
Sacred Heart of Jesus,	4 ft. 8 in.	75
" " "	3 ft.	25
" " "	20 in.	10
St. Vincent de Paul,	4 ft 8 in.	70
The Good Shepherd,	8 ft. 2 in.	325
Christ in the Sepulchre,	6 ft.	$100
" " "	3 ft. 8 in.	45
Blessed Virgin, Queen of Heaven and Child,	6 ft.	130
" " (smaller)	4 ft. 6 in.	70
" " "	3 ft.	25
" " "	19 in.	16
Immaculate Conception,	6 ft.	130
" "	4 ft. 8 in.	70
" "	3 ft.	25
" " with Folded Hands,	4 ft. 6 in.	70
Immaculate Conception with Infant Jesus and Sacred Heart in front,	4 ft. 8 in.	80
" "	3 ft.	30
Angel Guardian,	4 ft. 8 in.	85
" "	3 ft.	30
St. Peter and St Paul,	6 ft. each	130
St. Peter,	4 ft. 6 in.	70
St. Peter and St. Paul,	3 ft. 3 in. each	36
St. Joseph, with Infant,	6 ft.	130
" without Infant,	6 ft.	120
" with "	4 ft. 8 in.	75
" without "	4 ft. 6 in.	70
" with "	3 ft.	25
" without "	3 ft.	25
" with "	4 ft. 6 in.	70
St. Aloysius,	6 ft.	130
"	4 ft. 6 in.	70
St. Theresa,	6 ft.	130
"	4 ft. 8 in.	70
"	2 ft. 2 in.	18
St. Bridget,	6 ft.	130
"	4 ft. 8 in.	70
St. Francis Assisium,	4 ft. 8 in.	70
" "	3 ft.	30
St. Anthony of Padua,	4 ft. 8 in.	70
The Good Shepherd,	4 ft. 10 in.	85
St. Dominic,	3 ft. 9 in.	50
Angels bearing Candlesticks,	3 ft. each	40
" "	16 in. "	13
Angels Adoring,	3 ft. each	30
" " kneeling,	3 ft. 3 in. "	45
" holding Holy Water Font,	3 ft.	30
The Resurrection	4 ft.	
St. Augustine	6 ft.	135
St. Anne,	6 ft.	160

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.

CRUCIFIXES.

Figure of Christ, 6 ft	$110 00	without Cross.
" " 3 ft. 4 in	33 00	" "
" " 2 ft. 4 in	14 00	" "
" " 18 in	7 00	with Cross.
" " 13 in	6 00	" "
Mater Dolorosa, 6 ft	each	$115 00
St. John, 6 ft	"	115 00
Mater Dolorosa, 3 ft. 4 in	"	33 00
St. John, 3 ft. 4 in	"	33 00

Also, the Statues for the Crib:

The Infant Jesus	$13 00
Mary and St. Joseph kneeling, 3 ft. 2 in., each	60 00
The Two Kings standing, 4 ft. 3 in	65 00
One King kneeling	60 00
Three Shepherds, together	150 00
One Angel with the Gloria	14 00
Two Sheep, each	11 00
Head of Ox and Ass, each	11 00
Cost of the whole Crib	475 00
Sanctuary Lamps (made to stand)	6 00
Holy Water Fonts, each	4 50
" " " with Stand, 38 inches	40 00
" " " with Stand, and Poor-Box on top, 4 ft. 5 in	60 00
Poor-Boxes	12 00
Baptismal Fonts, large—69 inches high, 33 inches in diameter. Small, 5 feet high, 23 inches in diameter, with Figures on top, representing the Seven Sacraments, and the Four Evangelists on the lower part, painted in flesh color and gilt	200 00
Painted in white marble	185 00
" granite	180 00
Smaller Baptismal Fonts, painted in flesh color and gilt	80 00
Painted in marble	75 00
Fourteen Stations, Oil Prints or Chromos, 21x30 inches, $115 and less.	
Fourteen Stations, Engravings, 21x28 inches	50 00

Procession Crosses, Plain and Gothic style. Also, Gothic Candlesticks.

It is desirable that, in sending for Statues *to be made to order*, a picture of the Saint be enclosed, together with the necessary directions with regard to the coloring, as this is entirely at the option of the purchaser.

NICHOLAS SERF, No. 15 Thompson St., near Canal, New York.

ALSO A RICH ASSORTMENT OF

ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS,

For the use of the Altar. These Articles I manufacture to order, in any desired quantity.

English, French, and German Prayer-Books,

Together with all Books of Devotion. Rosaries, Scapulars, Medals, Small Crucifixes, Pictures of different styles and sizes. A full assortment constantly on hand.

Five Scapulars together, $17 00 per hundred. Single Scapulars, 75 cents per dozen.

French Candlesticks, 16 inches		per set of six pieces,		$16 00
" " 18 "		" "		18 00
" " 22 "		" "		25 00
" " 30 "		" "		50 00
" " 33 "		" "		54 00
" " 36 "		" "		60 50
" " 40 "		" "		90 00
" " 54 "		" "		290 00

Also French Candlesticks, Plain and Gothic Style. Gothic Candlesticks 32 inches, $28 apiece; larger made if ordered. Procession Crosses, Gothic Style, $30. Candlesticks made of Zinc and Tin gilded with Gold Leaf and varnished suitable for Paschal Candles. Altars 4 feet 3 inches, $28 each.

NICHOLAS SERF—Continued.

NICHOLAS SERF,

Wax Bleacher and Manufacturer of Pure and Genuine

Wax Candles.

Constantly on hand the following sizes: 6 per pound, 4 per pound, 3 per pound, 2 per pound, 3 quarters, 1 pound, and 2 pounds each. Also, Gaslighters, 55 cts. per pound.

Paschal Candles of all sizes from 3 to 30 pounds each, plain and ornamented.

Also Triple and Tenebræ Candles. Plain Wax and Paschal Candles, 70 cts. per pound.

Ornamented Paschal Candles, 95 cents per pound. Tenebræ Candles, 60 cents per pound.

For OLD Paschal Candles, manufactured by NICHOLAS SERF, 40 cents a pound will be allowed in exchange for NEW Paschal Candles.

Also, Sperm Candles of various qualities.

Nicholas Serf begs leave to refer to the following letters:

St. Patrick's Cathedral.

Mr. Serf is largely engaged in the manufacture of Statues and Wax Candles at his place in New York. Having known him in trade for many years I can recommend him as honest and highly deserving patronage for the excellent quality of his goods.

WM. QUINN, V.G.

Church of the Holy Redeemer.

I have used for a period of nearly three years the Wax Candles manufactured by Mr. Nicholas Serf, 15 Thompson St., N.Y. City, and have found them in every respect the cheapest and best article of the kind, superior to any I have used. I cheerfully recommend them to the Rev. Clergy.

JOSEPH WIRTH, C.SS.R.,
183 E. Third St., N. Y. C.

Church of St. Paul the Apostle,
59th St. and 9th Ave., N. Y.

We constantly use the Wax Candles manufactured by Mr. Serf, and believe them to be of the purest material and the best made.

ALFRED YOUNG.

Following Goods made to order at the Shortest Notice:

1. Mission Chalice, 7½ inches high, plain, small size, plated..... $9 00
   Silver Cup and Patina ..... $16 00 All Silver..... 28 00
2. Mission Chalice, 8½ inches high, plain, small size, plated..... 11 00
   Silver Cup and Patina..... $18 00 All Silver..... 36 00
3. Mission Chalice, 9½ inches high, plain, small size, plated..... 12 50
   Silver Cup and Patina..... $20 00 All Silver..... 45 00
   The small all gilt from $1 00 to $2 00 or more.
4. Chalice, 10 inches high, fine chased and gilt Silver Cup and Patina, plated, 15 00
   Silver Cup and Patina..... 26 00
5. Chalice, 11 inches high, fine chased and gilt Silver Cup and Patina, plated, 17 00
   Silver Cup and Patina..... 28 00
6. Chalice, 12 inches high, fine chased and gilt Silver Cup and Patina, plated, 19 00
   Silver Cup and Patina..... 35 00
7. The same with Medallions and Ornamented Cup. Chalice 10 inches high.. 30 00
8. " " " " " 11 " .. 35 00
9. " " " " " 12 " .. 40 00
10. Chalice of Solid Silver, fine chased and Gilt. Chalice 10 inches high..... 50 00
11. " " " " " 11 " 55 00
12. " " " " " 12 " 65 00
    The same with Medallions and Ornamented Cup, $5 00 to $10 00 more.
13. 10 inches high, Roman Style, fine chased Ornamented Silver Cup and Patina, 40 00
    The same all Silver, all Gilt..... $70 00 All Silver..... 80 00
15. Chalice, 10½ inches high, Gothic Chalice, extra fine chased or gilt ornamented Silver Cup and Patina..... 60 00
    Chalice, 10½ inches high, Gothic Chalice, the same, all Silver..... 105 00
16. Chalice, 9½ inches high, with Brilliant Stones, $50 00. All Silver..... 85 00
17. Ciboriums matching the Chalices, 9 inches, plated, $9 00. And Silver Cup and Patina, $15 00. All Silver..... 30 00
18. Ciboriums matching the Chalices, 10 inches, plated, $11 00. And Silver Cup and Patina, $18 00. All Silver..... 40 00
19. Ciboriums matching the Chalices, 11 inches, plated, $12 00. And Silver Cup and Patina, $22 00. All Silver..... 50 00
    The same all Gilt from $1 to $2 more.
20. Ciboriums, 11 inches, fine chased and gilt with Medallions and Ornamented Silver Cup, gilt..... 30 00
21. Ciboriums, 12 inches, fine chased and gilt with Medallions and Ornamented Silver Cup, gilt..... 40 00
22. Ciboriums, 13 inches, fine chased and gilt with Medallions and Ornamented Silver Cup, gilt..... 45 00
23. Ciboriums, 11 inches, fine chased and gilt with Medallions and Ornamented Silver Cup, gilt, all Silver, all gilt..... 65 00
24. Ciboriums, 12 inches, fine chased and gilt with Medallions and Ornamented Silver Cup, gilt, all Silver, all gilt..... 75 00
25. Ciboriums, 13 inches, fine chased and gilt with Medallions and Ornamented Silver Cup, gilt, all Silver, all gilt..... 85 00
26. Ciboriums, 14 inches, Roman style, fine chased Ornamented Cup, Silver... 42 00
27. " 14 " " " " all Silver, 75 00
28. " 13 " Gothic style, fine chased Ornamented Silver Cup.... 60 00
29. " 13 " " " all Silver, 105 00
30. " 12 " with Brilliant Stones 50 00
31. " 12 " " " all Silver..... 85 00

OIL STOCKS.

Oil Stock Round, gilt or plated, in 3 parts, $4 ; 2 parts, $3 ; 2 parts..... $2 50
" " All Silver, 3 " 8 00
" " gilt or plated, 2 " $6 ; 1 part..... 3 00
Pyxes, gilt or plated..... $4 00 All Silver..... 6 00

The following goods are on hand:

Gong Bells, large size, 11½ diameter..... $22 50
" medium size, 10 diameter..... 20 00
" small size, 9 diameter..... 18 00
Cruets, Class Cruets, small size, with Plate, plated, $14 ; all gilt..... 16 00
" " large size, with Plate, $16 ; all gilt..... 18 00
Censer with Boat, extra fine with Angel heads.
Medium, Silver plated..... $13 00 All gilt..... 22 00
Large " ..... 14 00 " 25 00

C. PISANI,

Plaster Paris Statuary Manufacturer, 299 Broadway, New York.

☞ The Largest Establishment of the kind in the United States.

N. B.—Besides the articles mentioned in this Catalogue there is a great variety of others of all sizes and descriptions, which would be too long to describe, and also comparatively useless, as the nature of such articles is such that they need personal inspection to give satisfaction as to taste and prices.

☞ Constant alterations and additions are taking place in the stock.

☞ The articles sold are sent to any place, packed in good order, and guaranteed from breakage.

RELIGIOUS STATUES.

Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	6	feet.		
St. Joseph	6	"		
Blessed Virgin with the Infant	6	"		
St. Patrick	5	"		
Two Kneeling Angels	5	"		
" "	3	"	3	inches.
" "	2	"	10	"
" "	1	"	8	"
" "			17	inches.
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	4	feet.		
St. Joseph	4	"		
Blessed Virgin with the Infant	4	"		
Blessed Virgin with folded arms	4	"		
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception with joined hands	4	"		
Sacred Heart of Jesus	3	"	9	"
St. Joseph and Child	3	"	6	"
St. Joseph	3	"	6	"
St. Philomena	3	"	6	"
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	3	"	6	"
Sacred Heart of Mary	3	"	6	"
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	3	"	5	"
Blessed Virgin Notre Dame de Lourdes	3	"	4	"
St. Joseph with the Infant	3	"	5	"
St. Joseph without the Infant	3	"	5	"
Guardian Angel	3	"	4	"
St. Ann with the Child	3	"	5	"
St. John the Baptist	3	"	5	"
St. Vincent de Paul	3	"		
Sacred Heart of Jesus	3	"		
Sacred Heart of Jesus and Blessed Virgin	2	"	10	"
Sacred Heart of Mary	2	"	10	"
St. Joseph and Child	2	"	10	"
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception with joined hands	2	"	8	"
Angel Guardian	2	"	8	"
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	2	"	8	"
St. Joseph	2	"	8	"
Blessed Virgin with the Infant	2	"	8	"
St. John the Baptist	2	"	8	"
Two Angels	2	"	5	"
Infant Jesus	2	"	5	"
St. Aloysius	2	"	5	"
St. Paul	2	"	5	"
St. Peter	2	"	5	"
Infant Jesus	2	"	3	"
St. Joseph and Child	2	"	3	"
Blessed Virgin Immaculate Conception	2	"	3	"
Angel Guardian				

Antique, Roman, Mediæval, and Modern Objects of Statuary.—Statues.

Mercury with Pedestal	8	feet	6	inches.
Two Candelabra Statues	5	"	6	"
Two Statues, Flora and Hebe - Two Statues, Horn of Plenty	5	"	6	"
Two Statues, Fishing and Hunting—Psyche—Emigrant	5	"		
Bacchus with Pipe and Faun	5	"		
Sabrina—Flora—Diana—Dancing Girl—Bacchus	4	"		
Atlas with the Globe	4	"	3	"
Psyche with Butterfly	3	"	10	"
Paris	3	"	10	"
Flora	3	"	8	"

THE CATHOLIC

Is published every Saturday by

Jacob Porter,

Corner of Fifth Ave. and Grant St.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Terms, in Advance.

One copy, by Mail, per year	Post-paid,	$2 20
One copy, for six months	"	1 25

CLUB RATES.

Four copies, per year	Post-paid,	$8 00
Eight copies, per year	"	16 60
Fifteen copies, per year	"	27 00
Twenty copies, per year	"	35 00
Larger Clubs, per year, at the rate of	"	1 70
Single copies	"	5 cts.

By these terms it will be seen that THE CATHOLIC is the cheapest Catholic periodical in the United States.

☞ The Rev. Clergy and others anxious for the exposition of Catholic Doctrine, and the defence of Catholic principles, are respectfully invited to act as our Agents and Correspondents.

ADVERTISING RATES.

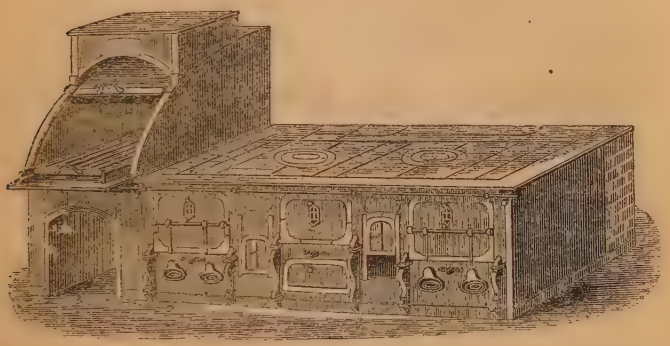
ONE SQUARE OF TEN LINES.

One time	$1 25
Two times	2 25
Three times	3 50
One month	4 00
Two months	6 00
Three months	9 00
Six months	15 00
One year	25 00

Marriages, 75 cents; deaths, 50 cents; obituary notices, 10 cents per line; business locals, 15 cents per line.

L. F. DUPARQUET & HUOT,

Successors to E. Moneuse & Duparquet,



MANUFACTURERS OF THE

IMPERIAL FRENCH

Cooking-Ranges and Broilers

FOR

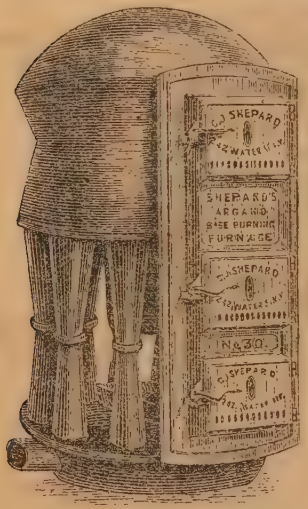
Hotels, Restaurants, Families, & Religious Institutions.

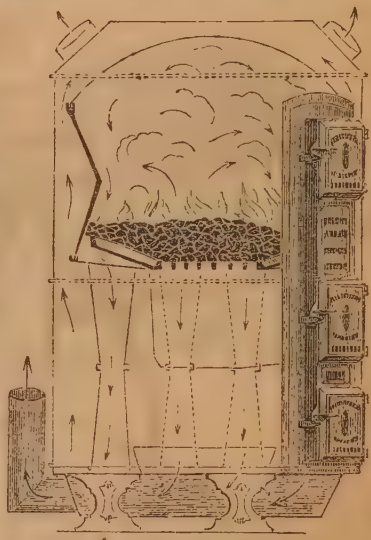
Also the Imperial Maracaibo Coffee and Tea Urns, Copper Saucepans, and all Cooking Utensils.

24 & 26 Wooster Street, New York.

Mount. St. Vincent Academy, Yonkers.
St. Peter's Academy, New York.
St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn.
St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken.
St. John's College, Fordham.
St. Joseph's Provincial, Troy.
Manhattanville College, Manhattanville.
St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Covington, Ky.
St. Michael's Monastery, Hudson City.
Male Catholic Orphan Asylum, Prince Street, New York.
Male Catholic Orphan Asylum, Fifty-first Street, New York.
Female Catholic Orphan Asylum, Fifty-first Street, New York.
St. Paul's Monastery, Pittsburgh, Pa.
St. Luke's Hospital, New York.
St. Joseph's Home for the Aged, Fifteenth Street, New York.
St. Vincent's Asylum, Albany, N. Y.
St. Joseph's Academy, New Brighton, S. I. And many others

Shepard's Argand Furnace.

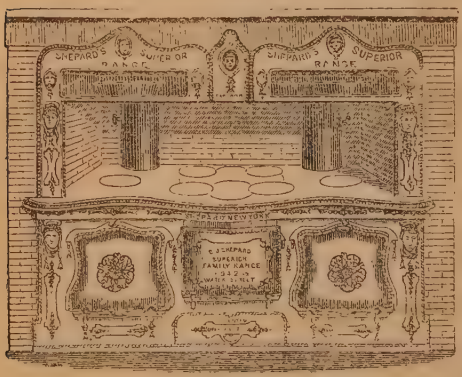




BASE-BURNING, GAS-CONSUMING.

This Furnace is novel and deserving attention of all who have large buildings to be heated. They will burn coal or wood with equal facility, which latter is very desirable in many localities or for short services. Various sizes, suitable for dwellings, etc.

CHAS. J. SHEPARD, 242 Water Street, New York.



Shepard's Ranges

FOR

FAMILIES, HOTELS,
SEMINARIES,
OR
Public Institutions.

ALSO,

Cooking Stoves,
Of Family Sizes,
OR EXTRA LARGE FOR
Hotels or Institutions.

Refer as to Ranges to St. Joseph's Asylum; St. Xavier's College; Orphan Asylum, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Male Orphan Asylum, Troy, N. Y.; Orphan Asylum, Albany, N. Y; Orphan Asylum, Baltimore, Md.; St. Francis' Hospital, New York City; Christian Brothers' School, Second Street, New York City; Christian Brothers' School, Thirty-second Street, New York City; St. John's College, Fordham; Christian Brothers, Brooklyn; St. Bonaventure College, Allegany, N. Y.; Christian Brothers, Troy.

CHAS. J. SHEPARD, 242 WATER STREET, NEW YORK.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Of the most approved styles. School supplies, embracing Black Boards, Black Board Easels, Erasers, Feather Dusters, Floor Brushes, Waste Baskets, Maps, Drawing Charts, Anatomical Charts, Philosophical Charts, Pianos, Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus.

Globes, Tellurians, Orreries, Lunatellus, Heliotellus, Planispheres, and all needed Astronomical apparatus.

Everything needed in a schoolroom after the walls are plastered and floors laid, from the Kindergarten and Primary grade to the college, including all text and reference books used in the best schools in the country, supplied at the most reasonable rates.

Send for full descriptive illustrated catalogue. Orders solicited and satisfaction guaranteed.

J. L. HAMMETT,

Manufacturer, Publisher, and Bookseller,

37 & 39 BRATTLE ST., BOSTON.

Established 1848.

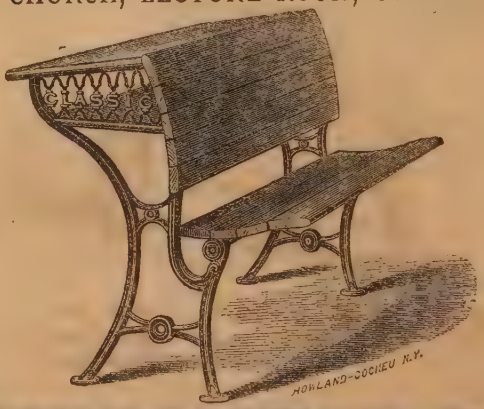
ROBERT PATON & SON,

26 Grove Street, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL, CHURCH, LECTURE-ROOM, OFFICE & BANK

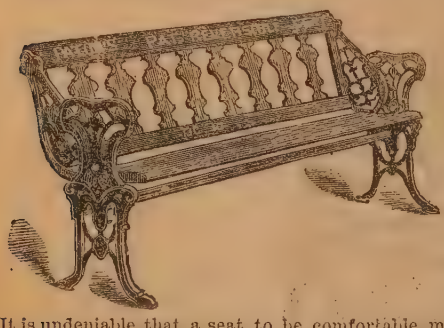
Patent Improved



School Desk.

FURNITURE,

Book-Cases, Ink-Wells, Black-Boards, Etc.



IMPROVED

REVERSIBLE-BACK

SETTEES.

Pews of any Pattern made to order.

Settees with reversible backs, enabling the occupant to face either way, are not uncommon. They are known in the lecture-room and in the Sunday-school, and more particularly in the railway car, but hitherto they have not been constructed with adjustable seats as well as backs. It is undeniable that a seat, to be comfortable, must pitch downward from the front edge. Comfort and physiological considerations alike demand this.

OUR PATENT SETTEES

have this advantage ; besides, the back is reversed without turning it over—it is suspended on a pivot like a pendulum, and is easily changed, at the same time giving the seat the proper pitch, and holding it securely in position. Strength and elegance have not been overlooked. These settees have been preferred in every case where a reversible seat is desirable. We are making Stationary Seats to match the Reversibles, which are unequalled for beauty and comfort.

Catalogues sent on application.

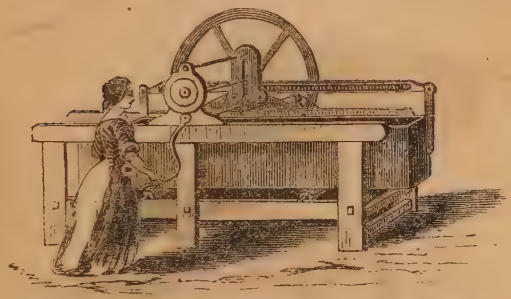
ESTABLISHED 1834.

Important to Hotels, Laundries, Boarding-Schools, Public Institutions, and Private Families.

ROBERT DUNCAN'S

(LATE DUNCAN, WEST & SHARP)

Improved



Horizontal

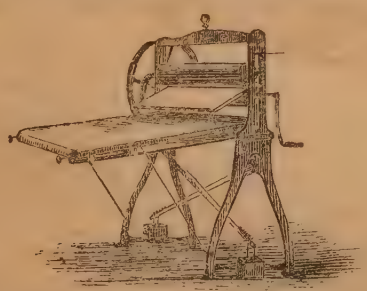
MANGLES.

These mangles are labor-saving machines, and are invaluable in hotels, laundries, or private families, as they entirely supersede the use of ironing, smoothing table-linens, sheets, etc., with a great rapidity, beauty, and without fuel. A person with one of these machines may do as much work as six with smoothing-irons. They can be seen in operation at the Astor, St. Nicholas, Metropolitan, and the principal hotels in the city; also in a number of private families. The proprietors will give undoubted references as to their utility and use. Price, from $75 to $175. Liberal terms to wholesale dealers.

N. B.—They can be used with steam power.

REFERENCES.—St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifty-first Street, New York; Sisters of Charity; St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince Street, New York; St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh Street, New York; Sisters of Charity; Sisters of Mercy, Houston Street, New York; Mother-House Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, Westchester County, N. Y.

UPRIGHT



MANGLE.

This mangle is designed for families, but can be used in small hotels. Its advantages consist in its efficiency, compactness, simplicity, and low price, and it takes up a space at the most of three feet by two feet. Price, $100.

ROBERT DUNCAN, 86 Frankfort St., near Cliff, New York.

CIRCULAR OF

The Great American Tea Co.,

31 & 33 VESEY STREET,

P. O. Box 5643. New York City.

Teas and Coffees at Importers' Prices.

To the Religious Institutions of the United States:

We take the liberty of calling your attention to our annexed Price List of Teas, and the terms upon which we will supply you with our goods. We have for the past thirteen years supplied many of your Institutions with our goods, all of whom have been well satisfied with the same, and with our manner of doing business.

PRICE LIST OF TEAS.

OOLONG (Black), 30, 40, 50, 60, best 70c. per lb.
MIXED (Green and Black), 30, 40, 50, 60, best 70c. per lb.
JAPAN (Uncolored), 60, 70, 80, 90, best $1 per lb.
IMPERIAL (Green), 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, $1, best $1 10 per lb.
YOUNG HYSON (Green), 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, $1, best $1 05 per lb.
GUNPOWDER (Green), $1 10, best $1 30 per lb.
ENGLISH BREAKFAST (Black), 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, best, $1 per lb.

☞ The prices of Coffees fluctuate, but we will furnish Green, Roasted, or Ground as low as the market will allow.

We take pleasure in informing you that, with our great facilities for selecting Teas and Coffees, our business connections with China and Japan, and our direct importations from the place of growth, we are enabled to put the goods in the consumer's hands at much lower prices than any Tea house in this country.

We will supply you with our goods upon the following terms:

On all orders for Teas and Coffees of $30 and upwards we will make a reduction of ***Ten per cent.*** and pay all ***Freight Charges*** (providing the goods are shipped as freight). We cannot pay freight charges or allow a percentage on orders less than thirty dollars.

You can remit us payment, less the freight charges, either by Draft, Check, or Post-Office Money Order, ***after thoroughly examining the goods.***

All remittances should be made by Draft, Check, or Post-Office Money Order, payable to the ***GREAT AMERICAN TEA COMPANY.***

We hope soon to be in receipt of your orders, which shall receive our prompt attention.

We are, yours respectfully,

THE GREAT AMERICAN TEA CO.

McSHANE BELL FOUNDRY,

HENRY McSHANE & CO., PROPRIETORS,

BALTIMORE, MD.,

CONTINUE TO MANUFACTURE THOSE CELEBRATED

CHURCH, ACADEMY, CHIME, COURT HOUSE,

AND OTHER

BELLS,

OF GENUINE BELL METAL (COPPER AND TIN).

Patent Rotary Mountings, the Best Ever Invented.

All Bells warranted satisfactory. Price List and large Illustrated Circulars sent free. Address

HENRY McSHANE & CO.,

Baltimore, Md.

WILLIAM BLAKE & CO.,

Formerly Henry N. Hooper & Co.,

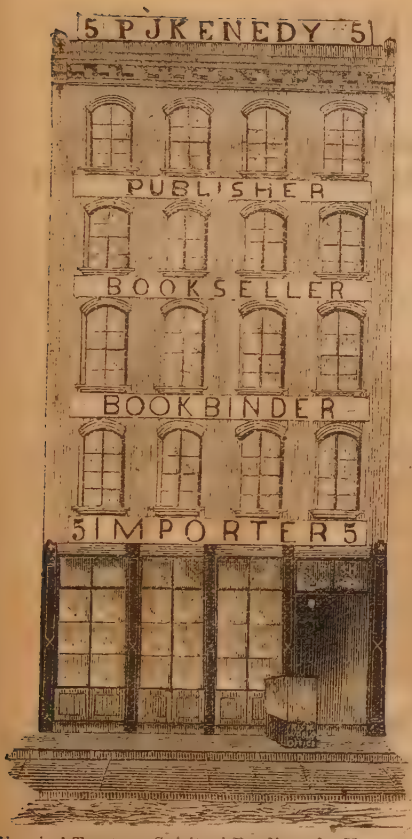
BELL FOUNDERS,

BOSTON, MASS.

Business Established in 1820 by William Blake,

Since which period we have cast a large number of Bells, varying in weight from one hundred pounds to over eleven tons each. We are prepared to execute all orders for Bells made of copper and tin, either single or in chimes, and warranted of the best quality in every respect. Particular attention paid to the manufacture of Chimes, and we refer to the Episcopal Church, Providence, R. I., for Chime of sixteen Bells, weighing 17,429 pounds; Christ Church, Cambridge, Mass., thirteen Bells, weighing 12,661 pounds; and Trinity Church, Haverhill, Mass., nine Bells, weighing 5,045 pounds. Address

WM. BLAKE & CO., Boston, Mass.



Catholic Prayer-Books.

The best bound, most salable, and cheapest.

Two hundred and fifty different styles of binding.

Manual of the Blessed Trinity. 18mo, large print, 1000 pages, illustrated.
Little Manual of the Blessed Trinity. 24mo, large print, 704 pages, illustrated.
Manual of the Crucifixion. 24mo, large print, 573 pages, illustrated.
Catholic Prayers. 48mo, with Epistles and Gospels, 480 pages.
Key of Heaven. 18mo, large print, 684 pages, illustrated.
Key of Heaven. 24mo, clear print, 512 pages.
Key of Heaven. 32mo, clear print, 512 pages.
Key of Heaven. 32mo, with Epistles and Gospels, clear print, 637 pages.
Daily Companion. 48mo, 288 pages, from 25 cents up.
Path to Salvation. 32mo, 320 pages, from 35 cents up.
Gems of Prayer. 64mo, 246 pages, from 20 cents up.

The attention of the Rev. Clergy and Trade is invited to our styles and prices of prayer-books, embracing all sizes from the large 18mo of 1000 pages to the miniature pocket prayer-book.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Life, Legends, and Miracles of St. Patrick. By Jocelin. Also, St. Fiechs' Metrical Life of the Saint, and The Tripartite Life, by St. Mac-Evin. Illustrated with 4 fine engravings of St. Patrick. Bound in 1 vol., 16mo, 350 pages..... $1 00

Furniss' Tracts or Spiritual Readings for Young and Old..... 1 10

A most instructive book, interspersed with beautiful, simple, and effective parables and illustrations.

Life of Saint Alphonsus M. Liguori, Bishop, Confessor, and Doctor of the Church. By Right Rev. J. T. Mullock, D.D..... 0 75

☞ Send for our full descriptive catalogue of all books published in the United States or Europe.

Rosaries, Crucifixes, Crosses, Medals, Lace Pictures, at importer's prices.

Special terms to the Rev. Clergy, the Trade, Libraries, Sunday-Schools, and Sodalities. Missions supplied on the most favorable terms, and all goods taken back remaining unsold after the mission.

P. J. KENEDY,

5 Barclay Street, New York.

THE BEST IRISH PAPER IN AMERICA.

The Irish-American,

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF THE

IRISH RACE AT HOME AND ABROAD.

CONTAINS EVERY WEEK

News from every County in Ireland,

Irish Marriages and Deaths,

ENTERTAINING IRISH STORIES,

Full Reports of all Meetings, Speeches, and Lectures

Interesting to Irish-Americans.

FATHER BURKE'S SERMONS,

ARCHBISHOP MacHALE'S LETTERS,

Portraits of Distinguished Irishmen,

And all matters referring to the welfare of Ireland and the Irish people ALL OVER THE WORLD.

Sent Postage Free by Mail to Regular Yearly Subscribers:

Yearly Subscription, by Mail, ... $2 50
Six Months, ... 1 25
Clubs of Ten Copies, ... $20 per annum

LYNCH, COLE & MEEHAN, PUBLISHERS,

P. O. Box 3,025. 57 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Father Burke's Works.

Cheap and Popular Edition.

THE LECTURES

OF

VERY REV. T. N. BURKE, O.P.,

INCLUDING HIS

Reply to Froude,

AND HIS

LECTURES

ON

IRISH HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY,

WITH APPENDIX AND NOTES.

One volume, 660 pages, cloth, gilt cover, price, $1 50.

☞ This is the only edition that gives the whole of Father Burke's Lectures in reply to Froude, and the historical references and authorities bearing on the controversy.

FATHER BURKE'S SERMONS,

AND HIS

Lectures on Moral and Historical Subjects.

One volume, large 12mo., cloth, price, $1; half morocco, library binding, marbled, $2.

Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

LYNCH, COLE & MEEHAN, Publishers,

57 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

CATHOLIC BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

Peter F. Cunningham & Son,

29 SOUTH TENTH ST, PHILADELPHIA.

☞ Besides our own Publications, we keep a good stock of the Books published by the different other Catholic Publishers in the United States, and supply them, wholesale and retail, at very low prices.

DOCTRINAL WORKS.

1. *Catholic Doctrine as Defined by the Council of Trent.* By Rev. A. Nampson, S. J. 1 vol. 8vo, 750 pages $3 50
2. *Charity and Truth.* The best work to prove that the Catholic Church is the True Church of Christ 1 25
3. *Letters Addressed to a Protestant.* By a Catholic Priest. With a Preface by Right Rev. Bishop Becker. 1 vol. 12mo . . $1 25
4. *The Sign of the Cross in the Nineteenth Century* 1 50
5. *The People's Ark.* By Plato Punchinello 2 00

ADMIRABLE BOOKS OF DEVOTION, ETC.

1. *La Journée des Malades* (Journey of the Sick); or, Consolation in the Hour of Suffering. By the Abbé Henri Perreyve. 1 vol. 12mo $1 50
2. *Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin Mary.* By the Abbé Barthe. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev. . . . 1 50
3. *Celebrated Sanctuaries of the Madonna.* By Northcote. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth 1 50
4. *The Year of Mary;* or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth . . 1 50
5. *Meditations of St. Ignatius.* By Father Siniscalchi. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth 1 50
6. *Sodalist's Friend.* A beautiful Collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol. 18mo, in various bindings 80
7. *Religious Soul, Elevated to Perfection.* By the Abbé Boudrand. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth . 60
8. *Month of the Sacred Heart.* For Each Day of the Month of June. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth . . 50
9. *Month of St. Joseph.* For Each Day of the Month of March. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth 50
10. *The Little Offices.* (Imm. Con., S. Heart, etc.) 1 vol. 24mo, cloth, 50
11. *Mere de Dieu.* A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the B. V. M., Mother of God. 1 vol. 18mo . . . 50
12. *Man's Contract with God in Baptism.* 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth, 50
13. *The Gospels.* For the Sundays and Principal Festivals during the Year, with the Four Gospels of the Passion. 1 vol. 32mo, paper, 10 cts.; per dozen, $1.; flex. cloth, 20 cts.; per dozen 1 80
14. *Devotions for the Sick and Dying.* From the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, fancy paper 25

POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS, ETC.

1. *Divine Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.* Being an Abridgment of the "Mystical City of God." By Ven. Mary of Agreda. 1 vol. 12mo $2 00
2. *Life of St. Augustine*, Doctor of the Church. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth 1 50
3. *Life of St. Thomas of Villanova.* 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev. 1 50
4. *Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga.* Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, extra, cloth, bev. 1 50
5. *Life of St. Stanislaus Kotzka.* 12mo, cloth 1 50
6. *Life of Blessed John Berchmans.* 12mo, cloth 1 50
7. *Life of St. Charles Borromeo.* By Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev. . 1 50
8. *Life of St. Cecilia.* By Gueranger. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth . . 1 50
9. *Life of St. Teresa.* Written by herself. 12mo, cloth . . 1 50
10. *Life of St. Catherine of Sienna.* 1 vol. 12mo, cloth . . . $1 50
11. *Life of St. Margaret of Cortona.* 12mo, cloth 1 00
12. *Life of St. Angela Merici of Brescia.* 12mo, cloth . . 1 00
13. *Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus.* 12mo, cloth . . . 1 00
14. *Life of St. Rose of Lima.* 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth . . . 1 00
15. *Life of St. Agnes of Rome*, Virgin and Martyr 50
16. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* First Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra bev. 1 50
17. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* Second Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra bev. 1 50
18. *Acts of the Early Martyrs.* Third Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cl., ex., bev. 1 50
19. *The Roman Catacombs;* or, Some account of the Burying-places of the Early Christians of Rome. 12mo, cloth . . 1 00

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES.

1. *Marion Howard;* or, Trials and Triumph. A charming Catholic Tale, touching largely on important doctrines of the faith. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev. $2 00
2. *Cineas;* or, Rome under Nero. A charming Tale of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cl. ex. bev. 1 50
3. *Leandro;* or, The Sign of the Cross. A Tale. 12mo . . 1 50
4. *Simon Peter and Simon Magus.* A Legend of the First Century. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev. 1 50
5. *Tigranes:* A Tale of the days of Julian the Apostate. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev. . . 1 50
6. *Adeline de Chazal;* or, First Experience in the World after Leaving School. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev. . . . 1 50
7. *Beech Bluff.* A Tale of the South Before the War. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, bev. . . . 1 50
8. *Hawthorndean;* or, Philip Benton's Family $1 50
9. *Ferncliffe.* A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth 1 50
10. *The Montarges Legacy.* A Catholic Tale. 12mo, cloth . . . 1 00
11. *Alphonso;* or, The Triumph of Religion. 12mo, cloth . . 1 00
12. *Grace Morton.* 1 vol. 18mo, cloth 1 00
13. *The Knout.* 1 vol. 18mo, cloth, gilt back 1 00
14. *The Confessors of Connaught.* Small 12mo, cloth . . . 1 00
15. *Amelia;* or Triumph of Piety. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth, extra bev. 1 00
16. *Laura and Anna;* or, The Effects of Faith on the Character. 18mo, cloth 60

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON'S LIST—Continued.

THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY.

In neat 18mo vols., cloth, extra, 50 cents each.

First Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Cottage Evening Tales.* For Young People.
2. *Children of the Valley;* or, The Ghost of the Ruins.
3. *May Carleton's Story,* and The Miller's Daughter.
4. *Philip Hartley;* or, A Boy's Trials and Triumphs.
5. *Count Leslie;* or, The Triumphs of Filial Piety.
6. *A Father's Tales of the French Revolution.*

Second Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Ralph Berrien.* Tales of the French Revolution.
2. *Silver Grange and Phillipine.* Two charming Tales.
3. *Helena Butler.* A Story of the Rosary.
4. *Charles and Frederick.* By Rev. John P. Donnorlon.
5. *The Beauforts.* A Story of the Alleghanies.
6. *Lauretta and the Fables.* A charming little book.

Third Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Conrad and Gertrude.* A lovely Swiss Tale.
2. *Three Petitions.* A Tale of Poland.
3. *Alice;* or, The Rose of the Black Forest.
4. *Caroline;* or, Self-Conquest. A Book for Young Girls.
5. *Stories of the Commandments.* Eight charming Tales.
6. *The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy.* Seven Tales.

Fourth Series. 6 Vols.

1. *Elinor Johnston.* A Story of great interest.
2. *The Queen's Daughter;* or, the Orphan of La Granja.
3. *Hetty Homer.* By Fanny Warner.
4. *The Beverly Family.* By Hon. Jos. R. Chandler.
5. *Aunt Fanny's Present;* or, Book of Fairy Tales.
6. *Woodland Cottage,* and other Tales.

POPULAR CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS, Etc.

Daily Devotions for Catholics. 32mo, with very large type. Cloth, 45 cents; gilt edge, 80 cents; full gilt, $1; turkey extra, $2 50; up to $6.

Manual of Devotion. 32mo, with Illustrations of the Mass. Cloth, 35 cents, or $3 per dozen; gilt edge, 60 cents; roan, full gilt, 80 cents; turkey, extra, $2 50.

Daily Exercise. 48mo, with Illustrations of the Mass, 20 cents; gilt edge, 40 cents; roan, full gilt, 50 cents; tucks, 60 cents; turkey extra, $1 50.

The Flower Garden. 32mo. A Prayer-Book containing the Ordinary of the Mass, "Forty Hours," Gospels for Sundays and Festivals, and a variety of other Devotions. 45 cents, or $4 08 per dozen; gilt, 80 cents; full gilt, $1.

The Flower Garden. Superfine Edition, printed on fine paper, and bound in beautiful styles of morocco and calf, stiff or flexible cover, gilt, red, or brown edges, rims and clasps, and in velvet bindings, from $2 50 to $6.

The Little Flower Garden. A Miniature Prayer-Book. Cloth, 20 cents; gilt, 40 cents; full gilt, 50 cents; tucks, 60 cents, and up to $2 50.

The Hymn-Book. The most popular Hymn-Book. Contains Prayers for Mass, for Confession, for Communion, and Serving of Mass. 13 cents, or $10 per hundred; cloth, 20 cents, or $1 80 per dozen.

Manual of the Holy Angels' Sodality. Cloth, flex., $12 50 per hundred; $1 50 per dozen.

Diploma for Membership of the Angels' Sodality. Beautiful design. $1 per dozen.

Diploma for Members of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Very beautiful. Size of plate, 15x20. Name of Church and title of Sodality inserted to order. The attention of Sodalities is respectfully asked to this beautiful Diploma.

Confirmation and First Communion Certificates. Beautiful views, exterior and interior, of the Philadelphia Cathedral. $5 per hundred.

Catechisms. Butler's Catechism, the General Catechism, etc., etc. Supplied wholesale and retail at lowest prices.

☞ *History of England for the Young.* Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus in England, and republished for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents; to schools, $7 50 per dozen.

Orders respectfully solicited.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM & SON, Publishers,

29 South Tenth Street, Philadelphia.

THE LARGEST CATHOLIC PAPER PUBLISHED.

The New York Tablet for 1875.

The enlargement of THE TABLET to EIGHTY COLUMNS makes it the largest and most important Catholic paper now issued.

APPROBATION.

I am happy to state, concerning THE NEW YORK TABLET, that I am pleased with its Catholic tone and spirit, and I feel persuaded that its present conductors will spare no pains to make it, in the future as in the past, a useful auxiliary to the Catholic cause, as well as a safe and instructive "Family Journal." As such I think it is deserving of liberal patronage on the part both of clergy and laity.

Given at New York, this 4th day of November, 1868.

✠ JOHN, Archbishop of New York.

The proprietors of THE NEW YORK TABLET are pleased to announce that they have had engraved at great expense a fine portrait of our Holy Father, POPE PIUS IX. The size of the portrait is 19x24 inches, and it has been prepared expressly for presentation to those subscribers who remit the amount of their subscriptions in advance.

To those of our subscribers who have received this picture we will forward in its place one of Ireland's Liberator, DANIEL O'CONNELL.

We purpose sparing no expense in making THE NEW YORK TABLET what it ought to be, and what its friends and constant readers have a right to expect it to be. Home and foreign Catholic news shall receive special attention, under careful supervision, and we hope to increase our list of correspondents from various parts of Europe and America. We shall make a specialty of profitable and interesting reading for children and young people, in the shape of stories, anecdotes, etc., while in our editorial department we cater for the graver and more thoughtful among our readers. It is scarcely necessary now, with our record of seventeen years before the Catholic public, to assure our readers that THE NEW YORK TABLET shall continue to be the faithful defender of Catholic rights and Catholic interests, guided solely by Catholic principle, and wholly uninfluenced by party or politics, keeping equally aloof from both, except in so far as the interests of religion and morality are involved in the questions that present themselves to the public mind from day to day. Ours is a Catholic paper, devoted to the true interests of society, as based on religion and Christian morality, and it is our highest ambition to be found at each new year in the ranks of that noble phalanx of Catholic journalists who are waging a life-long warfare against the dangerous tendencies of modern thought and the anti-religious spirit of the age. In the faithful discharge of that sacred duty we hope to merit the approval of our friends, of the laity, and our kind patrons of the clergy. Commending THE NEW YORK TABLET to the good offices and friendly aid of one and the other, we hopefully present our paper as a candidate for the favor of the Catholic public during the coming year of 1875.

In the EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT, the same skilful management which in the past has given so much satisfaction to the readers of the TABLET, assisted by practised and vigorous writers, who will keep up a constant fire of terse and telling editorial comments on all the live current topics of the day.

In the DEPARTMENT OF NEWS, the latest news, carefully and conveniently arranged, from all parts of the United States, Canada, Ireland, and the other European countries.

Our HOME, FOREIGN, AND IRISH NEWS in copiousness, interest, and freshness will be very important features.

In the DEPARTMENT OF CATHOLIC INTELLIGENCE, every effort will be made to make the TABLET full and reliable.

The CATHOLIC NEWS of New York and vicinity has been placed under the special charge of gentlemen of experience, who will supplement this department with the GENERAL CATHOLIC NEWS of all sections of the country. Both will receive prompt and faithful attention.

In the DEPARTMENT OF TEMPERANCE NEWS it will be our aim to make the TEMPERANCE RECORD more than ever a mirror of the cause. Accurate, concise, and full, we hope to make it readable to the general reader, as well as of real use to Temperance men everywhere.

In the DEPARTMENT OF VERBATIM REPORTS OF LECTURES AND DISCOURSES, whilst we do not purpose to report every lecture and discourse delivered in New York, we yet intend to reproduce such as will be of real interest for present reading, and worthy of preservation for future reference. In this department the work will be done by thoroughly skilled and careful reporters.

TERMS PER ANNUM.

Postage prepaid in advance..... $3 00
Single copies..... 6 cts.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers.

Address

NEW YORK TABLET,
31 Barclay Street, New York.

HARPS.

E. J. BROWNE & G. H. BUCKWELL

(Successors to the late J. F. Browne & Co.),

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Grand, Semi-Grand, and Six-Octave Double Action

HARPS.

Warerooms, 110 West Houston Street, New York.

Established, London, 1810; New York, 1841.

Strings, Music, and Every Requisite for the Harp.

These harps are constructed on the most approved principles, with all the modern improvements of London and Paris. Particular care is taken to fit them for extremes of climate in this country. Prices also will be found advantageous.

"Messrs. Browne & Buckwell's Harps are by far the most magnificent instruments we ever saw. Through their perfect knowledge of the instrument, they have effected many important improvements in the mechanical departments, and in the tone there is an extraordinary addition of sweetness, purity, and power. The cordial approval of the celebrated harpist, Bochsa, is a tower of strength, and should make them and their works celebrated throughout the country."—*Musical World.*

Messrs. Browne & Buckwell refer their Catholic friends to Sister Blandina, Georgetown, D. C.; Sister Lucia, St. Joseph's, Emmittsburgh, Md.; Sister Pauline, Baltimore; Sister M. Samuels, Mt. de Sales, Catonsville, Md.; Sister Eulalia, Mt. de Chantal, W. Va.; Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, and Sisters Mt. St. Vincent, near Yonkers, N. Y.; Sisters Notre Dame, Indiana, and Montreal, C. E.; Sisters St. Francis Xavier, St. Mary's, N. H., and Latrobe, Pa.; Ursulines, St. Martin's, Ohio; St. Dominic, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis.; Sister M. Pius, Immaculate Conception, Jackson, Tenn.; Academies of the Sacred Heart and Visitation, St. Louis, Mo.; Sister M. Catherine, St. Vincent's, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Joseph's, Flushing, N. Y., with whom, and most of the Catholic Institutions, they have had the pleasure of business correspondence.

To the Most Rev., Right Rev., and Rev. Clergy.

Having recently returned from Europe, after inspecting the celebrated Organs, and obtaining all the latest improvements from their builders, and possessing all the facilities of machinery and the most skilful workmen in our extensive Factory, we are enabled to build Organs that, for power, sweetness, and durability, cannot be excelled, and the lowest prices consistent with the highest standard of materials and workmanship, and respectfully invite you to examine our instruments before ordering elsewhere.

GEORGE JARDINE & SON,

Organ Builders,

314 and 316 East 39th Street, near Second Avenue, New York.

The Choral Pipe Organ.

Sweet-toned, powerful, and economical. Capable of the grand effects of the large organs. More organ at less cost than any other make. Endorsed by the most eminent musicians and organists and numerous churches.

The City of Boston selected these organs for its largest Public Institutions, **over all competitors.**

Special size $400, equal to ordinary $1,000 organs. Size A, $500, equal to $1,200 organs. Sizes B, C, and D, price $600, $700, and $800, equal to organs ordinarily costing MUCH MORE THAN DOUBLE THESE AMOUNTS. Send for circulars to

G. H. RYDER, Sole Manufacturer,
441 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

CHURCH ORGANS

Henry Erben,

Organ Manufacturer, 235, 237, and 239 East 23d St.,
Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York,

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND

CHURCH AND PARLOR ORGANS

Of every size and description. Orders promptly executed and on reasonable terms. For particulars as to size, price, etc., enquire at the manufactory.

UNION BADGE.

MICHAEL FEELEY,

58 EDDY STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

Patentee and Sole Manufacturer of the Badge of the Catholic Total Abstinence Union of America. Also, of the Irish Catholic Benevolent Union and A. O. H. Badges.

Badges for Cadet Societies, in gold or silver.

Medals for Academies, Convents, and Schools, in gold or silver, on hand or made to order.

All goods warranted, and all orders promptly attended to.

"HOUSEHOLD BLESSINGS."

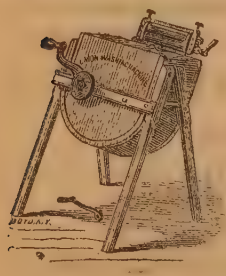
THE CELEBRATED

Union Washing Machine

AND WRINGER.

First Prize Medals awarded in Europe and America.

☞ Proved by long use to be the only efficient and durable Washer in the market.



Used in Convents, Asylums, and Families generally throughout the United States, Canadas, etc., etc.

No soaking, rubbing, or boiling required. Warranted to wash perfectly, without injury to the most tender fabric. Attached to it, or separately, is the

UNION WRINGER,

With patent Galvanized Frame, Expansive Cog-Wheels, and Improved Rubber-Rolls, which never stain the clothes. It will fit any kind of tub, round or square, and is admitted to be the best and most durable Wringer in use.

Ward's American Mangle, for ironing plain clothes, without heat, suitable for Institutions, Hotels, and Private Families, and for hand or steam power. It occupies about as much space as a sewing-machine.

Fluting-Machines, and other Laundry articles.

HALEY, MORSE & CO.

(Successors to J. Ward & Co.),

31 Cortlandt Street, New York.

MATTHEW MANGOLD,

Dealer in Imported Wines and Brandies, Catawba Wine, and

ALTAR WINE.

The undersigned would respectfully announce to the Reverend Clergy that he constantly keeps on hand a large assortment of Catawba and other Native Wines, which he guarantees as pure and unadulterated.

REFERENCES.—Most Rev. ARCHBISHOP PURCELL, Right Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, Rev. F. X. WENINGER, etc.

MATTHEW MANGOLD, Wine Merchant,

No. 233 West Sixth Street, Cincinnati.

Altar Wine.

I beg to inform the Rev. Clergy that I have always on hand Pure California White Wine, prepared by myself, which I offer at 50 cents (U. S. coin) per gallon. The wine is shipped from San Pedro to New York, *via* Panama, and will cost, including casks and freight, about 75 cents per gallon, reaching New York in forty days.

John Moran,

(P. O. Box 52.) ***Los Angeles, Cal.***

I recommend the Wines of Mr. MORAN as pure and reliable for Altar use. FRANCIS MORA, BISHOP COADJ.

LOS ANGELES, Sept. 25, 1874.

WILLIAM SCHAUS,

749 Broadway, New York.

ARTISTS' MATERIALS

Of all Descriptions.

Fine Engravings, Chromos, Photographs, etc. Picture Frames of the newest designs and best workmanship.

WILLIAM SCHAUS,

No. 749 Broadway, New York.

ALTARS, TABERNACLES, ETC.

SMITH & CRANE,

123 & 125 West 28th St., New York,

Respectfully call the attention of the Clergy and others to their establishment, where they are prepared to furnish

Altars, Tabernacles, Candlesticks, Stalls, Confessionals, Pulpits, Pews,

And all kinds of Joiner's Work and Carving for Churches.

H. A. OESTERLE,

Manufacturer and Importer of

Vestments, Laces, Sacred Vessels,

Candlesticks, Banners, Regalias, Badges, etc.,

843 NORTH SIXTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUFFALO
STAINED GLASS
WORKS

BOOTH, RIESTER & CO.,

No. 29 Pearl Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

ARTHUR FITZPATRICK & CO.,

Pupils of the late A. W. PUGIN,

GLASS STAINERS

And Ecclesiastic Decorators.

Studio and Show Rooms, 105 4th Ave., bet. 11th & 12th Sts.,

NEW YORK.

Designs on Application. Works at Stapleton, Staten Island.

REFERENCES.

New R. C. Cathedral, Boston, Mass. St. Mary's R. C. Church, New Haven, Conn.
St. Patrick's Cathedral, Newark, N. J. Presbyterian New Church, 73d St., N. Y.
Bishop Wilmer's Episcopal Church, Mobile, Ala.

Wm. Morgan & Brothers,

GLASS STAINERS,

53 Bleecker Street,

NEW YORK.

ALPHONSE FRIEDRICK,

PAINTED AND STAINED GLASS WORKS,

Nos. 16 and 18 Hoyt Street,

Near Fulton Avenue, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Memorial Windows a Specialty.

JAMES COLLINS,

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

PARLOR, DINING, AND CHAMBER

FURNITURE.

Mattresses and Bedding of all descriptions always on hand and made to order.

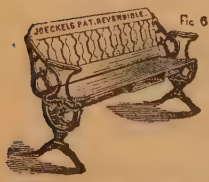
Nos. 149 & 151 CHATHAM STREET,

Corner of Roosevelt, NEW YORK.

Clergymen, Schools, and Institutions liberally dealt with.

☞ Bills over $30 sold at wholesale prices.

JOECKEL & JOHNSON,



CHURCH & SCHOOL FURNITURE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

490 Hudson Street, New York.

JOSEPH M. DUNN,

ARCHITECT,

Late with Mr. James Renwick,

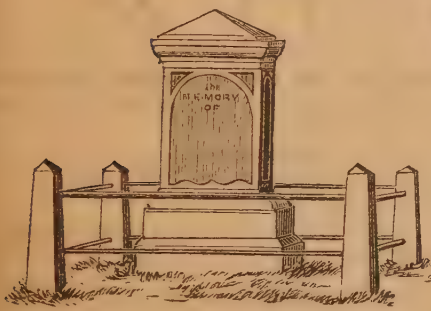
Rooms 24, 25 & 26. 318 BROADWAY.

JERSEY CITY GRANITE WORKS.

D. P. LENAHAN & CO.,

31 to 39 First Street, near Greene,

JERSEY CITY, N. J.



Monumental,

Cemetery,

AND

Building Work

Of all kinds and at reasonable prices.

All orders promptly attended to.

D. P. LENAHAN. H. W. ROBERTS.

The Mechanics' Ins. Co., of Philadelphia.

Capital, $125,000. **Assets, $258,000.**

Indemnity from Loss by Fire.

OFFICE—N. W. corner Sixth and Cherry Streets.

Insures Buildings, Goods, and Merchandise Generally, from Loss or Damage by Fire.

☞ The Company guarantee to adjust all Losses promptly, and hope thereby to merit the patronage of the public.

DIRECTORS.

Bernard Rafferty,	Edward McGovern,	James McCann,	Francis Falls,
William Morgan,	Matthew McAleer,	Francis McManus,	Patrick McHugh,
James Duross,	Thomas J. Hemphill,	Thomas Horan,	C. D. Cassady,
Thomas Fisher,	Andrew C. Craig,	Daniel Donovan,	James Wood,
Charles G. Hookey,	James A. McCaffrey,	Edward H. Flood,	John Doyle.

JOHN RAFFERTY, Sec'y. BERNARD RAFFERTY, Prest.

The Penn Mutual Life Ins. Comp'y.

OFFICE, NO. 921 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Incorporated in 1847. Assets, $5,000,000.

SAMUEL C. HUEY, President.

The Penn is entirely Mutual. Its entire surplus is returned to its Members every year, thus giving them Insurance at the lowest rates. All of its Policies nonforfeitable for their value.

Agents and Canvassers wanted. Apply to

H. S. STEPHENS, Vice-President.

DR. SHERMAN

To the Ruptured.

DR. SHERMAN respectfully informs his patients and the public that he has returned from California, and may be consulted daily at his office, 1 Ann Street, corner of Park Row, by those wishing to obtain the benefit of his system of relieving and curing rupture. Attention is called to the views of Dr. Stone, the celebrated Surgeon and founder of Stone's Hospital, New Orleans, La., on the injuries resulting from the long-continued use of trusses. He says:

"Trusses undermine the constitution just as certain as the perpetual dripping of water wears away a stone. The force of the front pad upon the abdomen affects the bladder, and, coming in contact, as it of certainty does, with the ligament tendons and spermatic cords, impairs their important functions to such an extent as to bring on the most mortifying condition of imbecility, peevishness, and dejection of spirits, while the pressure across the lower part of the spine is productive of back-ache, lumbago, and kidney diseases. These complicated affections produced by using trusses compel the unfortunate, sooner or later, to look upon life as dispelling rather than inviting pleasures."

All the objections of the truss are overcome in the applications made in Dr. Sherman's method of cure, and the parts injured by the use of trusses restored to natural vigor and healthfulness.

Those who are ruptured should consult Dr. Sherman, as his great experience, after thirty years' constant devotion to this specialty, is very valuable in view of relief and cure.

His book on

RUPTURE,

illustrated with photograph likenesses of bad cases before and after cure, he mails for ten cents. It contains valuable information for the ruptured.

Dr. Sherman is permitted to refer to reliable gentlemen in this city who have been cured by his treatment.

Office, No. 1 Ann Street, New York.

Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Company,

MANUFACTORY AND WAREROOMS,

70, 72, and 74 Wooster St., New York,

Between Broome and Spring Streets,

Running through to No. 67 Greene Street,

Where will be found a large assortment of

GAS FIXTURES

Of their own make, of every variety and pattern—tasteful in design and unsurpassed in finish—at the lowest prices.

N.B.—Special attention given to furnishing Churches, Halls, Hotels, and Private Residences, with Chandeliers, Brackets, etc.

CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS,

GILT, BRONZE, AND DECORATED.

Gas Fixtures

Of most ELEGANT DESIGNS, unequalled in variety and excellence.

Bronze Figures, Ornaments, Gilt, Bronze, and Marble Clocks

Of Classic designs, and warranted best timekeepers.

MANUFACTURED BY

MITCHELL, VANCE & CO.,

597 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Special designs of Artistic Gas Fixtures for Fine Dwellings, Churches, Hotels, Public Halls, etc., etc.

R. ESTERBROOK,
President.

R. ESTERBROOK, JR.
Secretary.

THE

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Steel Pens & Penholders.

TRADE-MARK, "R. ESTERBROOK & CO."

These celebrated American Pens have established a constantly-growing popularity in all parts of the United States.

No stationery stock is complete without them.

Accounts opened with all reliable dealers.

Liberal supplies of leading styles kept on hand.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.,

Works, Camden, N. J. 49 MAIDEN LANE, N. Y.

SCENIC STUDIO

OF

L. W. SEAVEY,

8 LAFAYETTE PLACE, NEW YORK.

Do you want a Portable Stage and Scenery for Parlor Theatricals in or near New York? RENT IT OF SEAVEY.

Do you need Scenery for Schools or College Amateur Theatricals in any part of the world? WRITE TO SEAVEY.

Amateur Scenery a Specialty.

Are you fitting up a Public Hall or Opera House? ORDER YOUR SCENERY AT SEAVEY'S. He keeps a stock on hand; supplies any size, however large; and Contracts for Frescoing of Halls, Churches, etc.

Are you a Lecturer or a Professor, needing Charts or Diagrams? APPLY TO SEAVEY.

Do you want a Panorama? SEAVEY HAS GREAT EXPERIENCE and the Latest Novelties in Machinery and Dioramic effects. Also has Panorama.

Designs, Pounces, and Theorems—For House and Fresco Painters, enabling inexperienced hands to execute good Frescoing. Send for Pattern Circular.

Publisher of the Largest RELIEF MAP OF PALESTINE ever made, viz.: 6x10 feet—a new article, the only one suitable for use in a large hall or before classes.

Photographic Backgrounds and Rustic Accessories, Flags, Banners, and Transparencies, for Balls, Political Meetings, etc., etc.,

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

FOR SALE AND TO LET.

Special attention is requested to our Scenic Representation of the Nativity.

JAMES M'GIVERN,

Of the Firm of T. B. Yale & Co.,

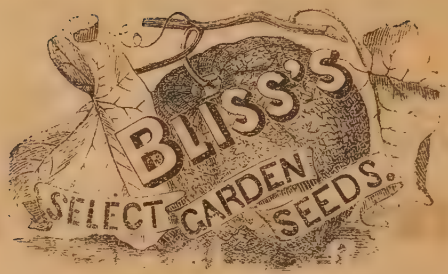
Brighton Nurseries, Rochester, N. Y.

Established 1837.

DEALER IN ALL KINDS OF

Fruit and Ornamental Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Grape Vines, etc.

☞ Letters addressed in care of Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 31 Barclay Street, New York, will receive prompt attention.



B. K. BLISS & SONS,

NO. 34 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK,

Importers, Growers, and Dealers in

GARDEN, FIELD, and FLOWER SEEDS,

Dutch Bulbous Roots, Summer Flowering Bulbs,

AGRICULTURAL and HORTICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,

FERTILIZERS,

AND OTHER REQUISITES FOR THE FARM AND GARDEN.

HARDY AND EXOTIC GRAPE-VINES,

SMALL FRUITS, Etc.

Seeds and Bulbs mailed post-paid to all parts of the Union at Catalogue Prices.

The following Catalogues are annually published, and will be mailed to all applicants enclosing price. Regular customers supplied with each edition gratis, as soon as published:

No. 1—Seed Catalogue and Guide to the Flower and Kitchen Garden, published in January; contains Two Hundred Pages of closely-printed matter, with many beautiful Illustrations, including a two-page Lithograph of a group of Peony-flowered Asters beautifully colored, and a Descriptive List of upwards of Two Thousand Varieties of Flower and Vegetable Seeds, containing many charming Novelties, with explicit directions for their culture. Also, a list of upwards of One Hundred Varieties of French Hybrid Gladiolus and other Summer Flowering Bulbs—to which is added a list of a few of the choicest varieties of Grapes, Strawberries, Raspberries, and other Small Fruits, etc., etc., with much other useful information upon the subject of Gardening generally, which will be found useful to the experienced amateur, as well as those about to commence the delightful occupation of Gardening. The Twentieth Annual Edition, containing many valuable additions, with a list of all the Novelties of the past season, will be published the 1st of January, 1875. Price 25 cents; bound in cloth, $1.

No. 2—Bulb Catalogue (Illustrated), published September 1, containing a choice collection of Double and Single Hyacinths, arranged in their several colors; Tulips in many varieties, both Double and Single; Polyanthus Narcissus, Crown Imperials, Jonquils, Snow Drops, Lilies, etc. Price 10 cents.

No. 3—Abridged Catalogue and Gardeners' Almanac, combined with a monthly calendar of operations, will be mailed to all applicants upon receipt of two three-cent stamps.

CONVENT GOODS.

BLACK, WHITE, AND COLORED

Worsted Serges,

OF BEST MAKES,

AND

All-Wool French

DRAPS D'ÉTÉ,

ALL OF OUR DIRECT IMPORTATION.

These goods are manufactured expressly to our order with the greatest care and only of the very best material. They are guaranteed to give satisfaction in every particular.

We have constantly on hand a fine assortment of Goods suited generally to the wants of

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES AND COLLEGES.

☞ Orders by mail will receive our personal attention, and any information regarding our goods, together with samples, will be promptly sent upon enquiry.

BOWES & STARR,

3 SOUTH CHARLES STREET,

P. O. Box 137. BALTIMORE, MD.

ROYAL CANADIAN

Insurance Co. of Montreal, Canada.

Capital, - - - - - $5,000,000.

$200,000 *in U. S. Bonds deposited with the Insurance Department of the State of New York.*

HON. JOHN YOUNG, President. J. F. SINCENNES, Vice-President.
ARTHUR GAGNON, Secretary and Treasurer. ALFRED PERRY, General Manager.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 54 WILLIAM STREET, corner PINE.

JOSEPH B. ST. JOHN, } Managers New York Branch.
WILLIAM J. HUGHES, }

NEW YORK DIRECTORS:

RICHARD BELL, Agent Bank of Montreal. DAVID DOWS, David Dows & Co.
EUGENE KELLY, Eugene Kelly & Co. JOHN S. WOOD, Wood, Payson & Colgate.
DANIEL TORRANCE, President Ohio and Mississippi Railroad.

BRANCH OFFICES: { No. 176 Broadway, / No. 737 Broadway, opp. Astor Place.

☞ This Company makes a specialty of insuring Churches, Academies, School-houses, Dwellings, House-furniture, Stores and their contents, etc., at rates as low as prudence and past experience will allow.

BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY,

ESTABLISHED IN 1837,

CHURCH BELLS, CHIMES, AND PEALS OF BELLS.

Manufacture to order and keep on hand

Superior Bells of Copper and Tin, mounted with the best Rotary Hangings, for Churches, Schools, Farms, Factories, Court-Houses, Fire-Alarms, Tower-Clocks, Chimes, Etc.

FULLY WARRANTED.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST SENT FREE.

Address

VANDUZEN & TIFT,

102 and 104 East Second Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

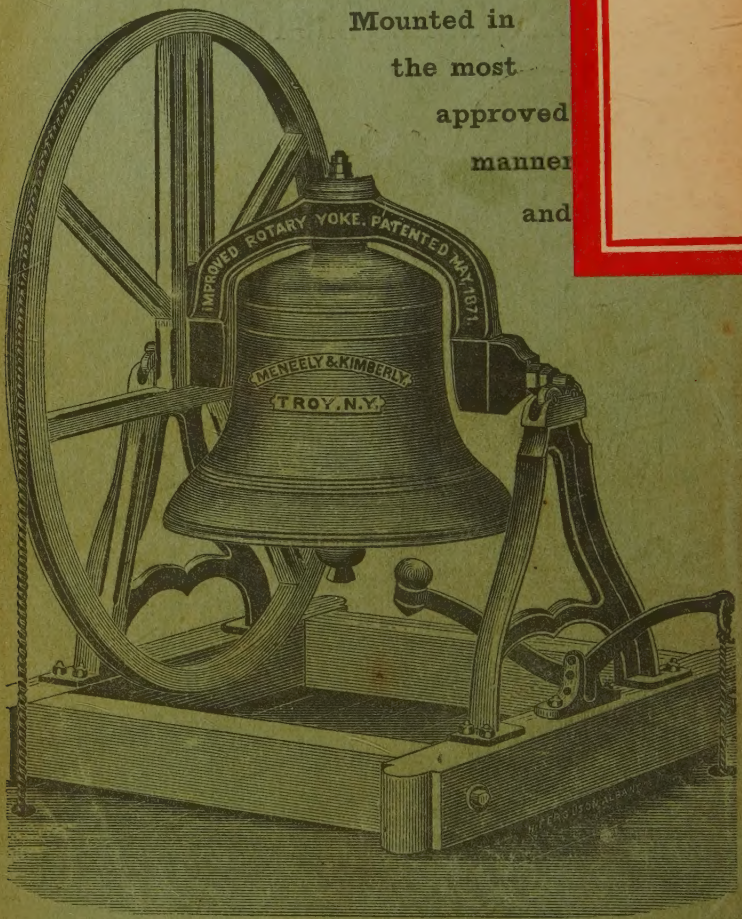
MENEELY & KIMBERLY,

BELL FOUNDERS.

TROY, N. Y.,

Manufacture a Superior Quality

Mounted in the most approved manner and



CHURCH BELLS A SPECIALTY.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES SENT FREE.

ADDRESS

Meneely & Kimberly, Troy, N. Y.